

## VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Assembler	A = Chrysler
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle with Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E = 1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G = 2268-2721kg (5001-6000 lbs) H = 2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J = 3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K = 3629-4082kg (8001-9000 lbs) L = 4083-4535kg (9001-10000 lbs) M = 4536-6350kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD)(FWD) 4 = Cruiser (RHD)(FWD) Y = Cruiser (FWD) (LHD) U.S., Canada, Mexico, BUX H = Cruiser (FWD) (RHD) BUX
6	Series	4 = Cruiser (U.S., Canada, BUX)(FWD)(LHD) 4 = Cruiser Classic (BUX)(FWD)(RHD) 5 = Cruiser Touring (U.S., Canada, BUX)(FWD)(LHD) 5 = Cruiser Touring (BUX)(FWD)(RHD) 5 = Cruiser Street (BUX)(FWD)(LHD)(RHD) 5 = Cruiser Street (U.S.)(FWD)(LHD) 5 = Cruiser Signature Series (U.S.)(FWD)(LHD) 6 = Cruiser Limited (U.S., BUX)(FWD)(LHD) 6 = Cruiser Limited (BUX)(FWD)(RHD) 7 = Cruiser GT (U.S., Canada, BUX)(FWD)(LHD) 5 = PT Cruiser Touring Conv. C-P-27 U.S., Canada 5 = PT Cabrio Touring Conv. C-P-27 BUX Less Sales Code YAB * = PT Cabrio Touring Conv. C-P-27 BUX With Sales Code YAB 5 = PT Cabrio Touring Conv. Z-P-27 BUX Less Sales Code YAB * = PT Cabrio Touring Conv. Z-P-27 BUX With Sales Code YAB
7	Body Style	8 = PT-44 5 = 2DR Convertible Body Style - 27
8	Engine	U = 2.2L I4 CYL Turbo Diesel (EDJ) B = 2.4L I4 CYL DOHC Gasoline SMPI (EDZ) 8 = 2.4L I4 CYL DOHC 16Valve Turbo Gasoline EDT X = 2.4L I4 CYL 16V DOHC Gasoline (EDZ) E = 2.4L I4 CYL 16V DOHC Turbo Gasoline (EDT) 8 = 2.4L I4 CYL DOHC 16Valve Turbo Gasoline (EDT)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	8 = 2008 Model Year
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group - 1

## MoPar Accessories

### Group - 1 MoPar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Audio and Electronics

Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 108
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver .....	Fig. 1 - 114
Receiver Kit - Satellite .....	Fig. 1 - 120
iPod .....	Fig. 1 - 122

#### Carriers and Cargo Hauling

Carrier Kit - Bike Hitch Mount .....	Fig. 1 - 204
Carrier Kit - Water Sports.....	Fig. 1 - 210
Carrier Kit - Canoe .....	Fig. 1 - 212
Carrier Kit -Bike-Roof Upright Mount .....	Fig. 1 - 214
Carrier Kit -Bike-Fork Mount.....	Fig. 1 - 216
Carrier Kit-Ski.....	Fig. 1 - 220

#### Driver Convenience

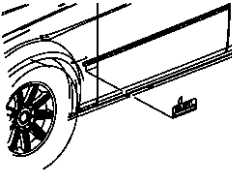
Speed Control Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 306
Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone.....	Fig. 1 - 310

#### Exterior Protection

Molding Kits.....	Fig. 1 - 506
-------------------	--------------

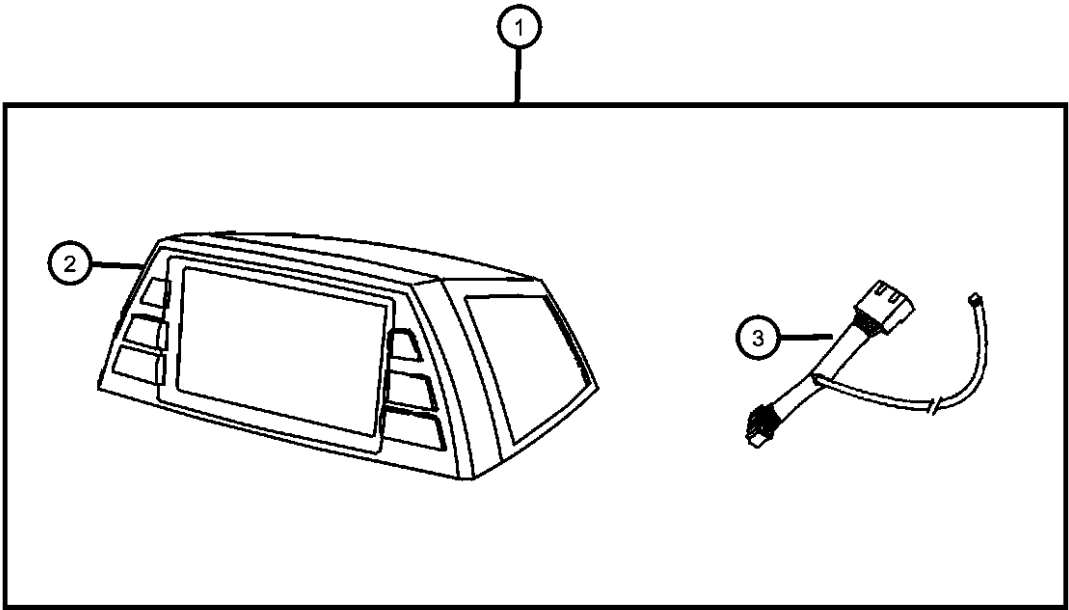
#### Fog Lights and Electrical

Heater Kit Engine Block .....	Fig. 1 - 602
Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 604

<b>001-100</b> Audio and Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers and Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driver Convenience 	<b>001-500</b> Exterior Protection
<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights and Electrical			

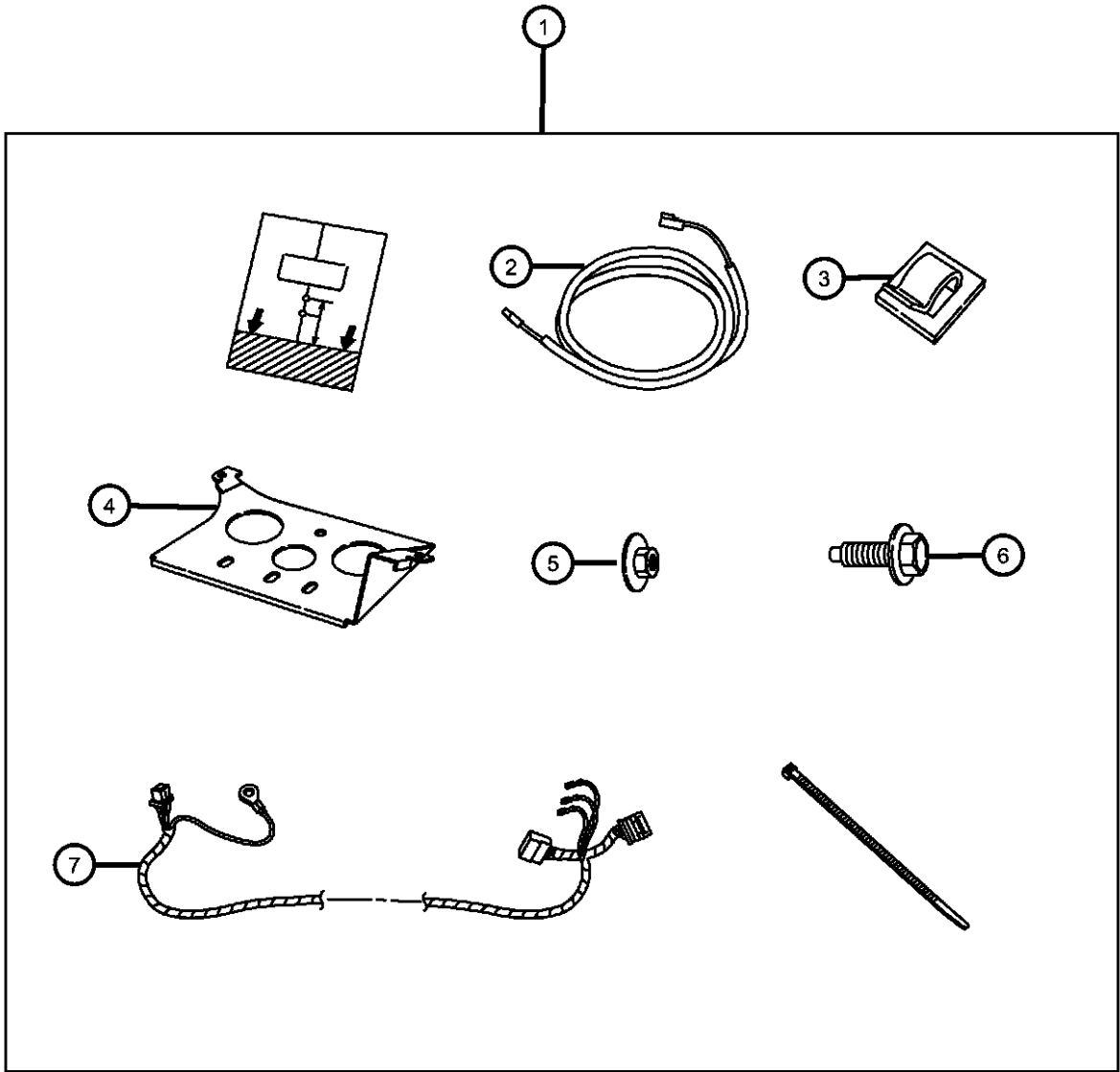
Navigation Kit  
Figure 1-108

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209851	1							NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
2	05175002AA	1							MODULE, Navigation Display
3	05175003AA	1							WIRING, Navigation Display
-4	05175839AA	1							COVER, Radio
-5	05175016AA	1							MEMORY CARD, Map Data



<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Install Kit - Satellite Receiver  
Figure 1-114

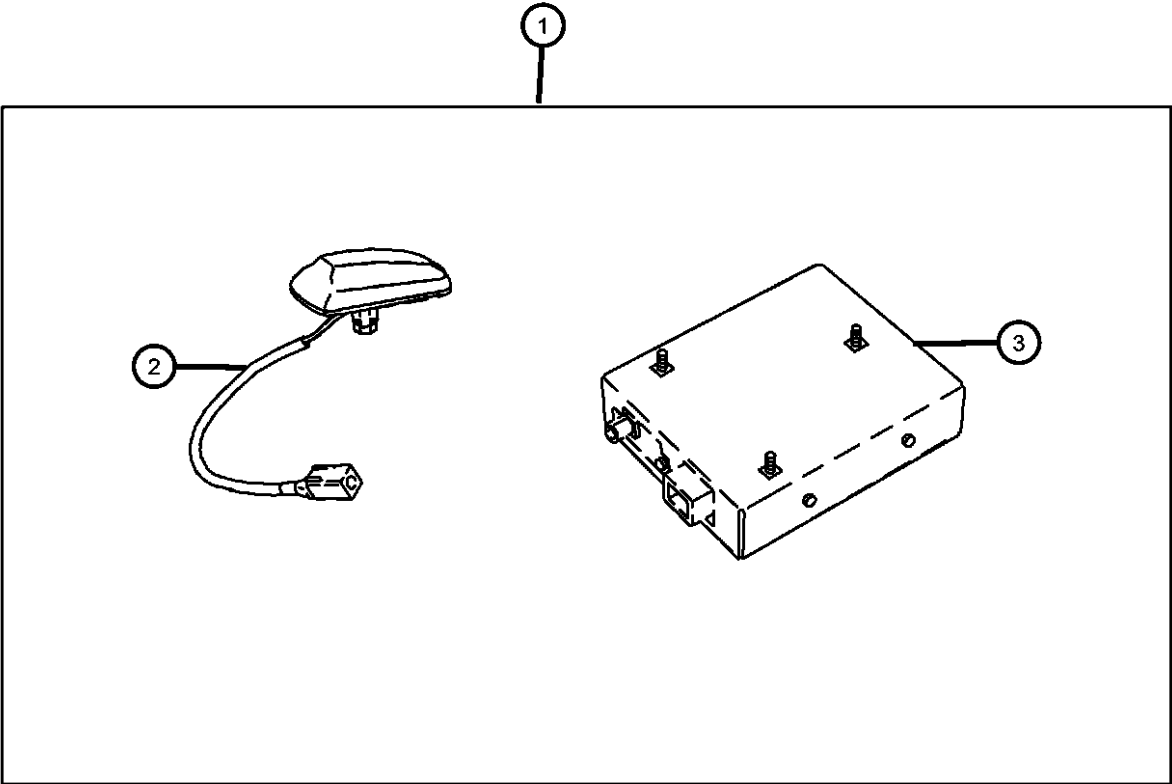


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210437	1			44				INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05191048AA	1			44				CABLE, Antenna
3	05142940AA	1			44				CLIP
4	05066211AA	1			44				BRACKET, Satellite Rcvr
5	06100046	1			44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
6	06102206AA	1			44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
7	05159035AA	1			44				HARNESS, Overlay

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

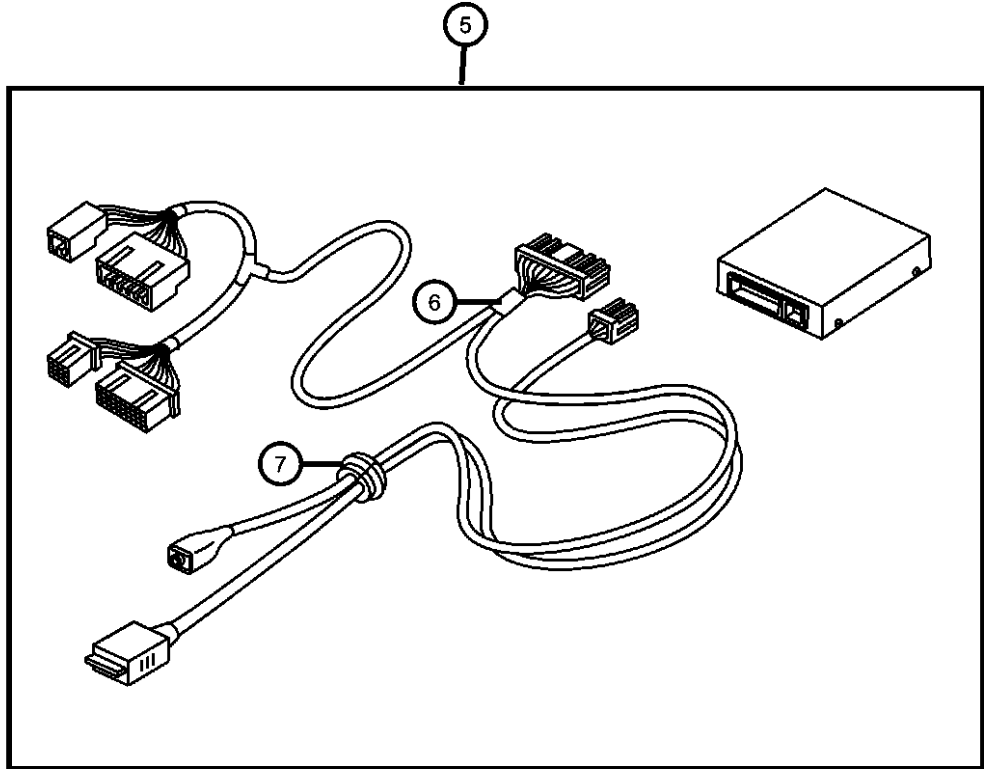
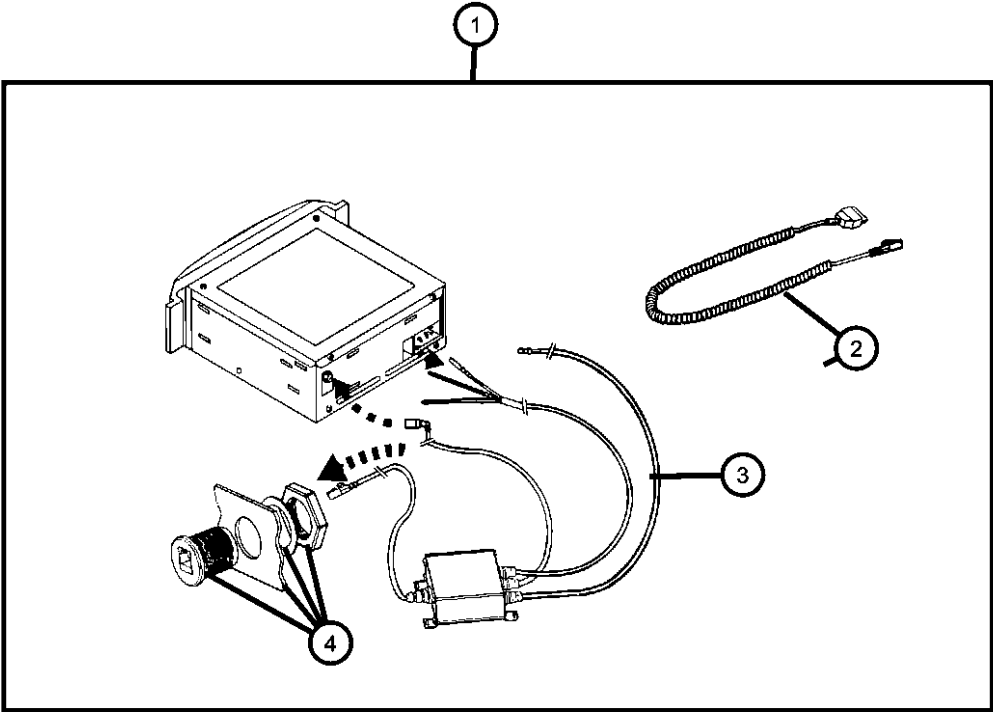
Receiver Kit - Satellite  
Figure 1-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	82209719AD	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2									ANTENNA, Satellite
	05150048AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
3	05064075AE	1	C, Z		44				RECEIVER, Satellite



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

IPod  
Figure 1-122

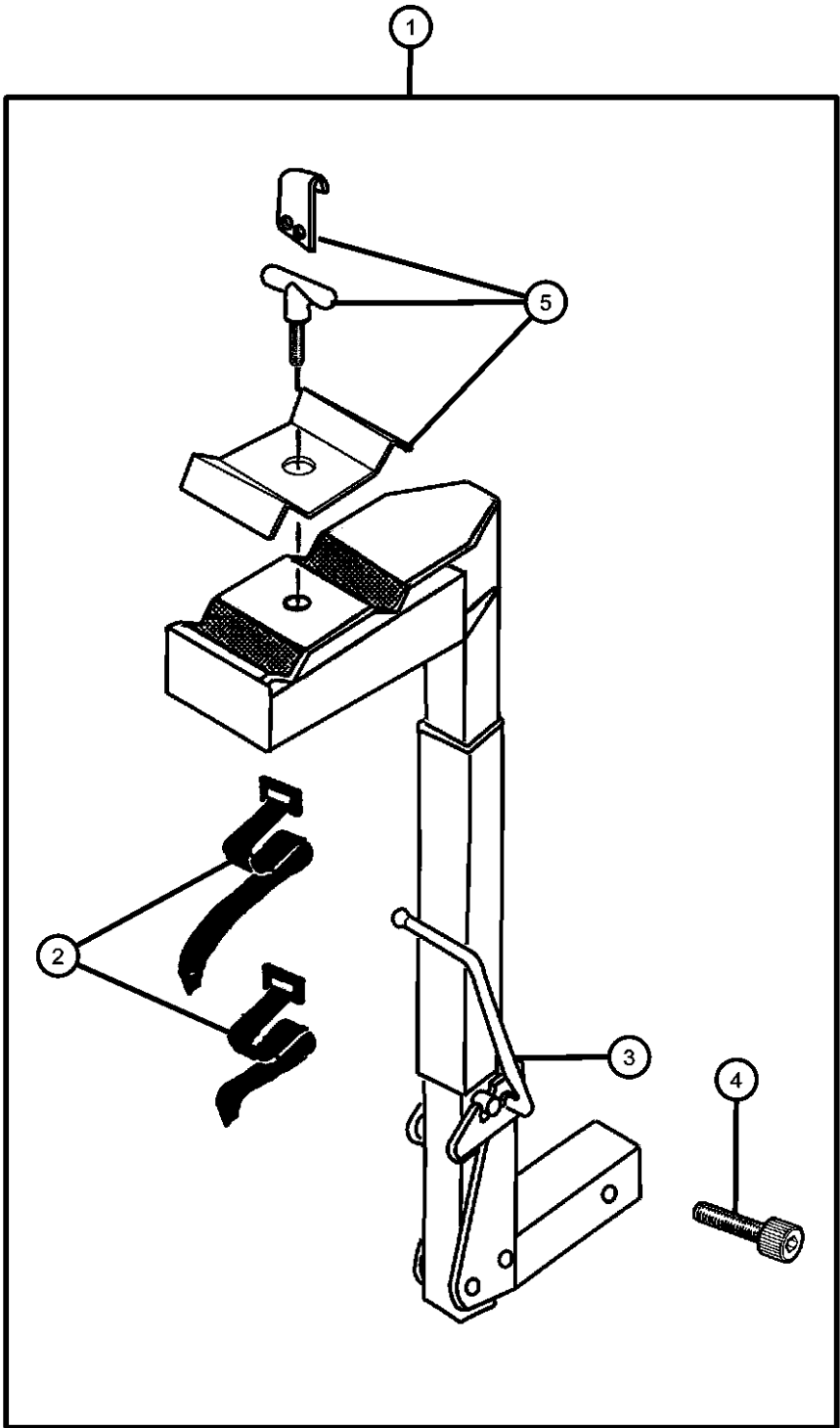


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210181AB	1							MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface, FM Modulated
2	68001396AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper
3	68001396AA	1							MODULE, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68024675AA	1							HARDWARE, Contains: Coupler,Plastic Nut & Lock Washer
5	82209617AC	1							MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface, CAN-B Radio
6	68029468AA	1							CABLE, Auxiliary Cable to Module & Bus
7	68029461AA	1							CABLE, IPOd Cable to Module,Short Cable

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Bike Hitch Mount  
Figure 1-204



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

1	82204452	2							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	05016774AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap,Top Clamp Assy. & Nylon Washer

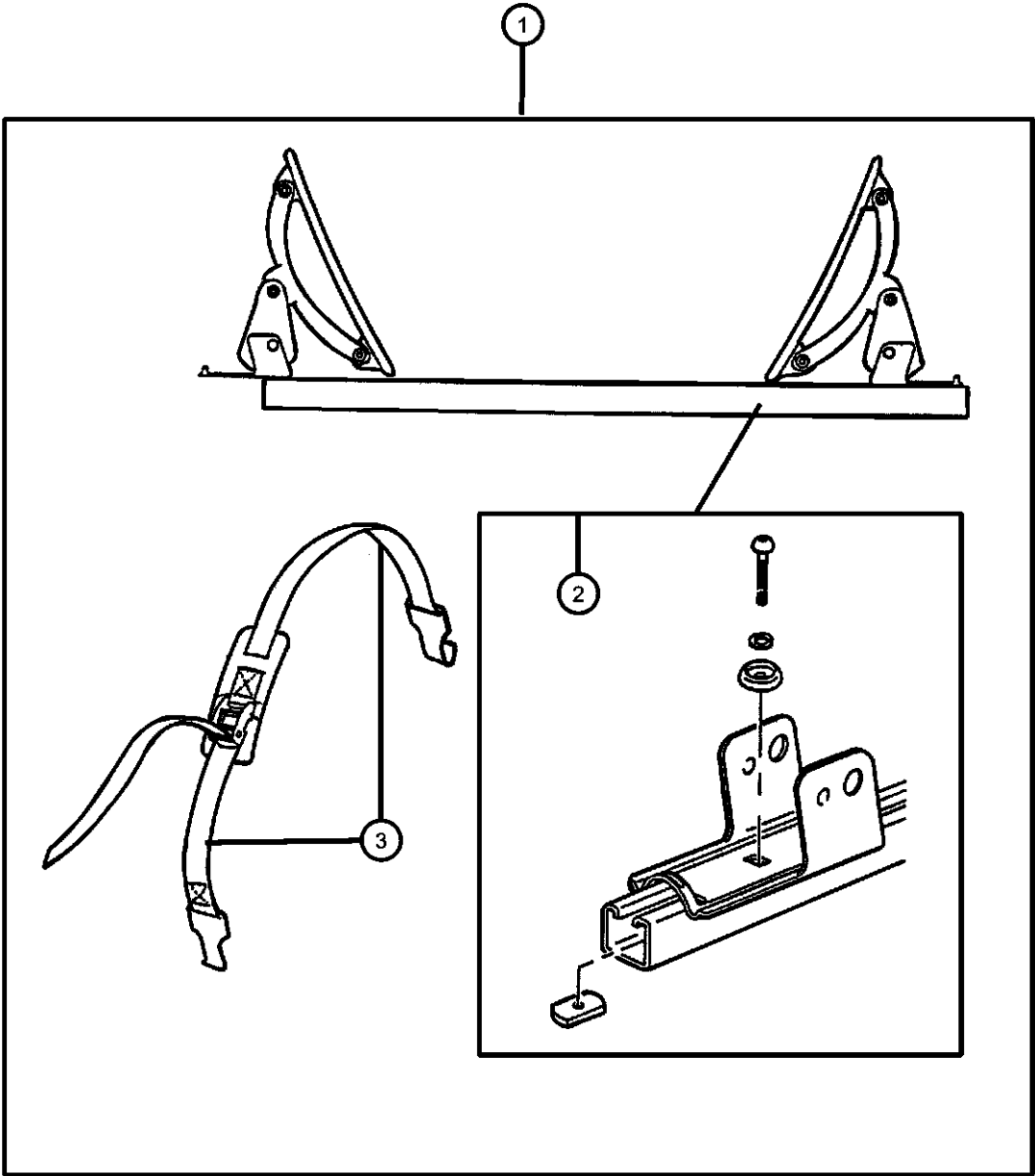
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Carrier Kit - Water Sports  
Figure 1-210

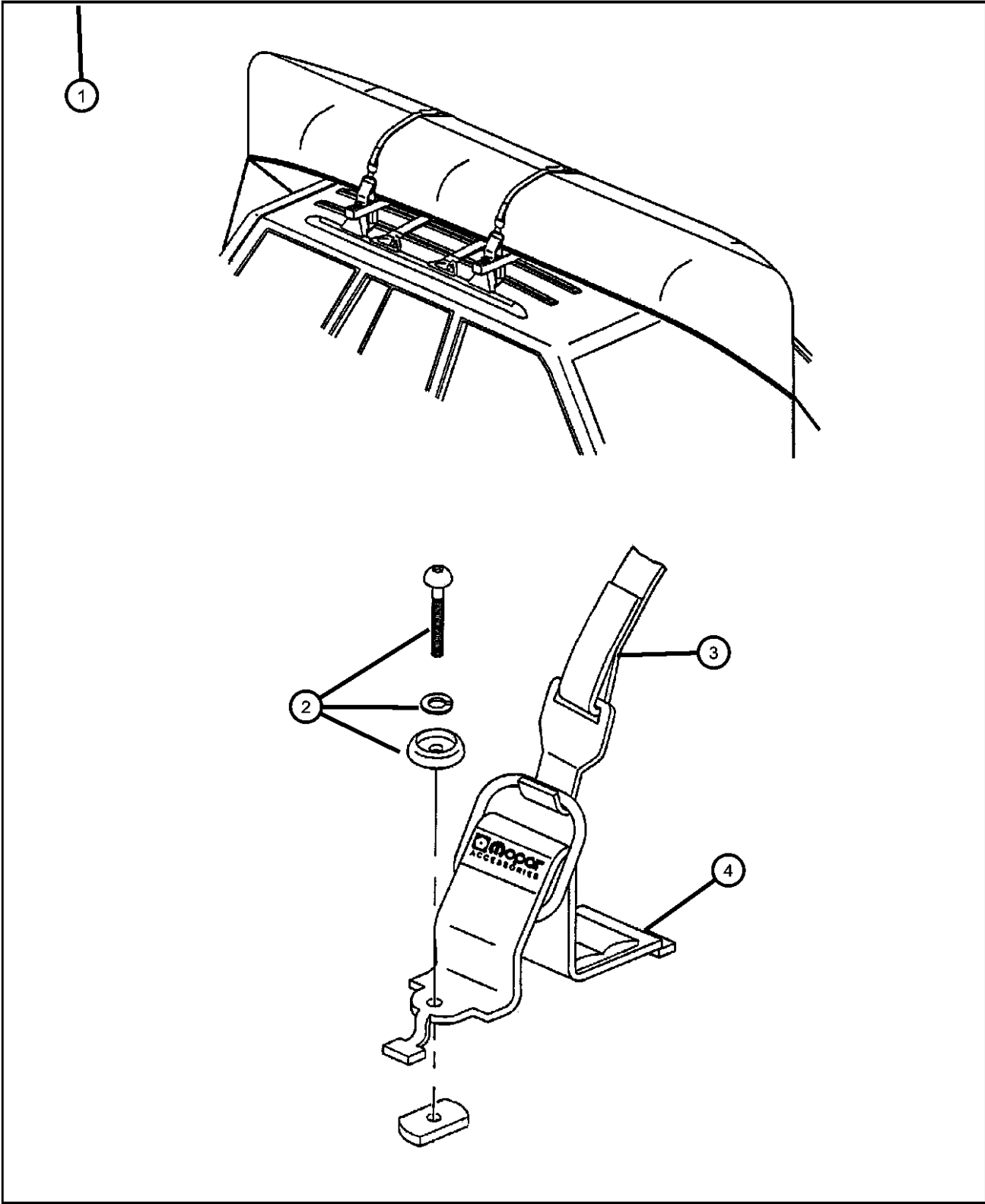
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	05016511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 1-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

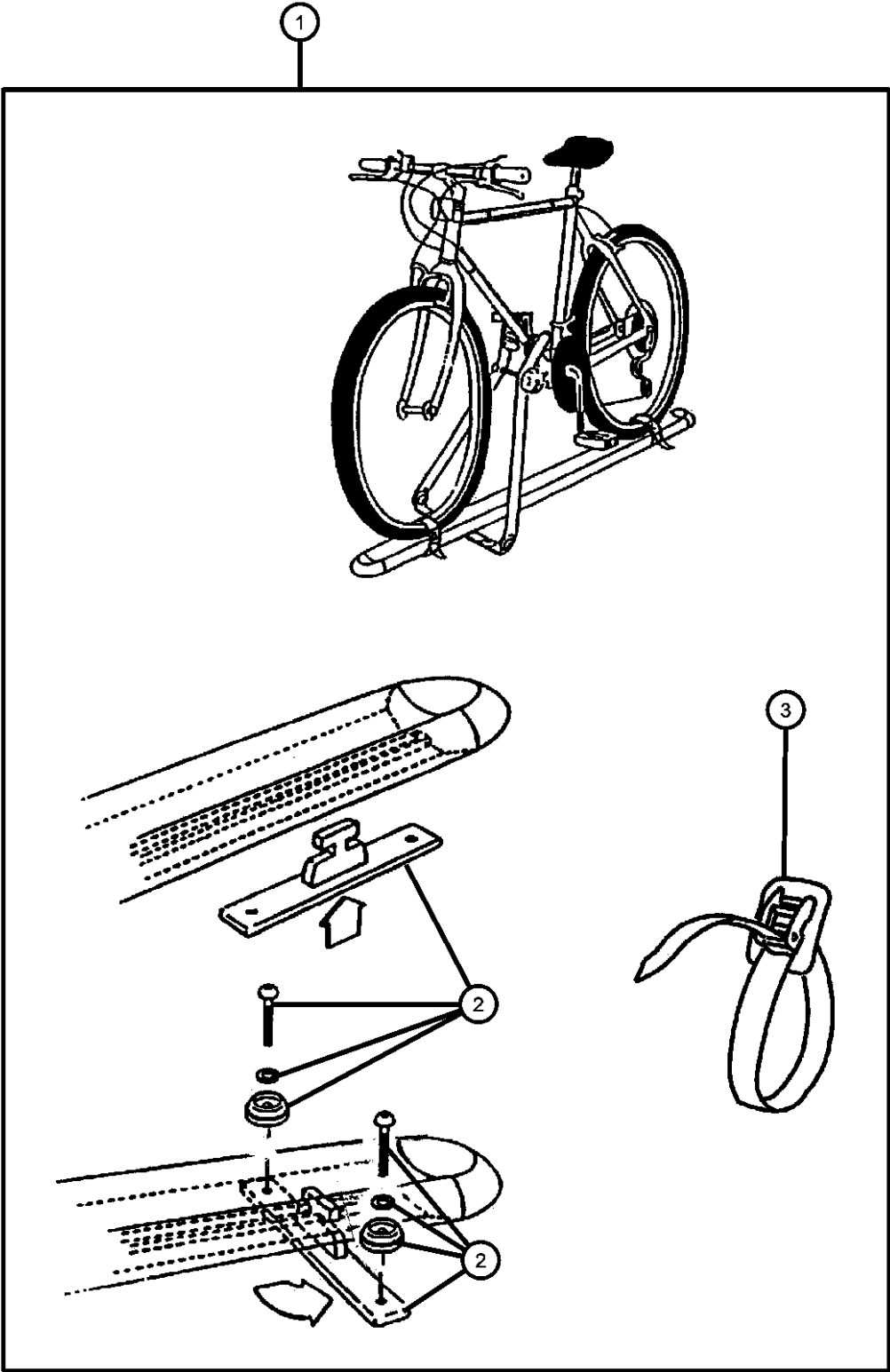
Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	82204700	1			44				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Button Head Screws,4-30MM Button Head Screws,4-Lock Washers,4-Dome Washers,4-Rubber Washers & 4-T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	05016511AA	1							BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, Serviced with Carrier Kit, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit -Bike-Roof Upright Mount  
Figure 1-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production Roof Rack With Adapter or Removable Roof Rack Required

1	82207942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchor,2-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4 Button Head Screws,2-Lockwashers,4-Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

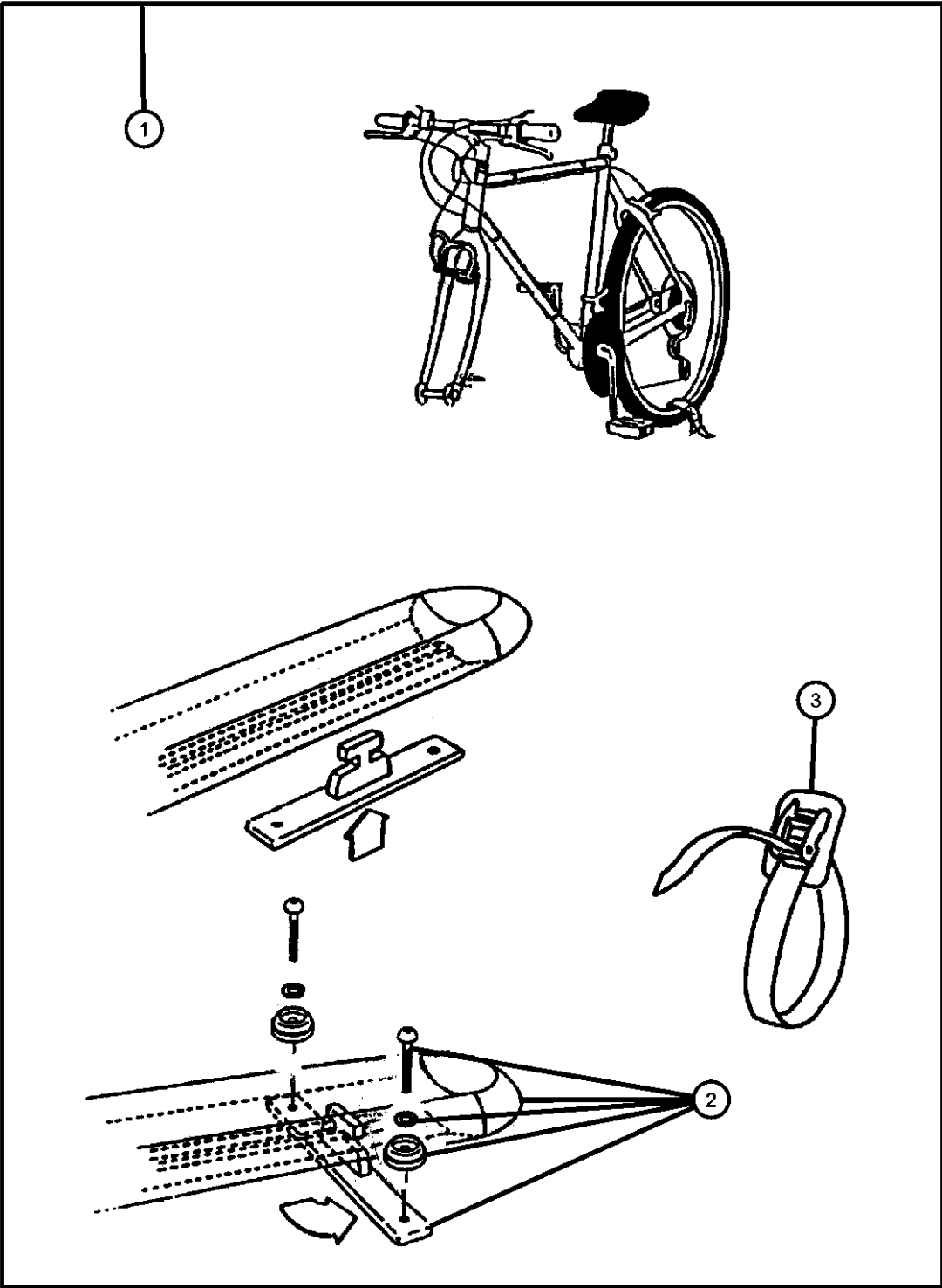
Carrier Kit -Bike-Fork Mount  
Figure 1-216

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production Roof Rack With Adapter or Removable Roof Rack Required

1	82207943	1
2	05093779AA	1
3	05114532AA	1

CARRIER KIT, Bike  
HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,  
Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchor,1-Rear  
T-Slot Bar,4-Button Head  
Screws,2-Lockwashers& 4-Round  
Dome Washers  
STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



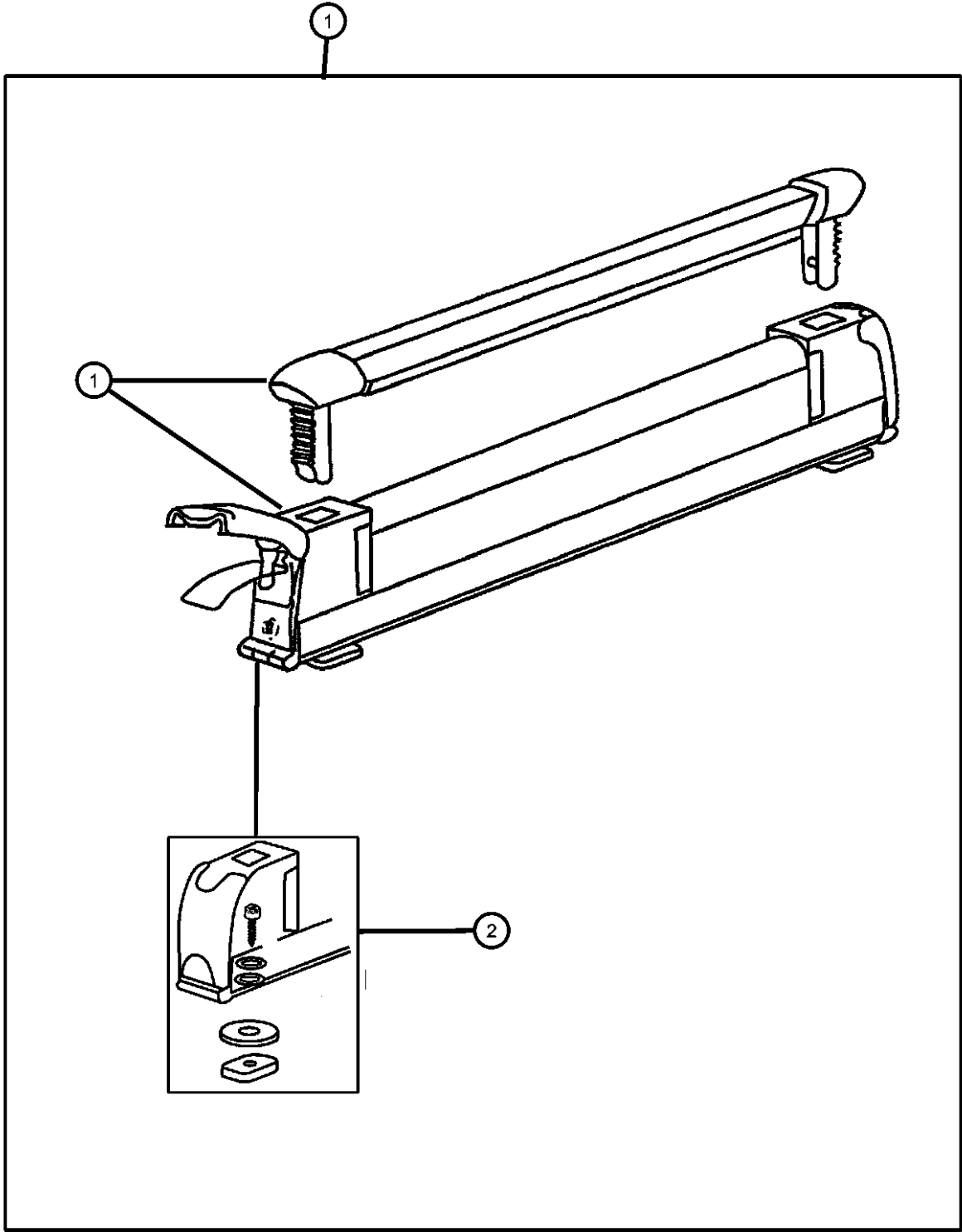
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Carrier Kit-Ski  
Figure 1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

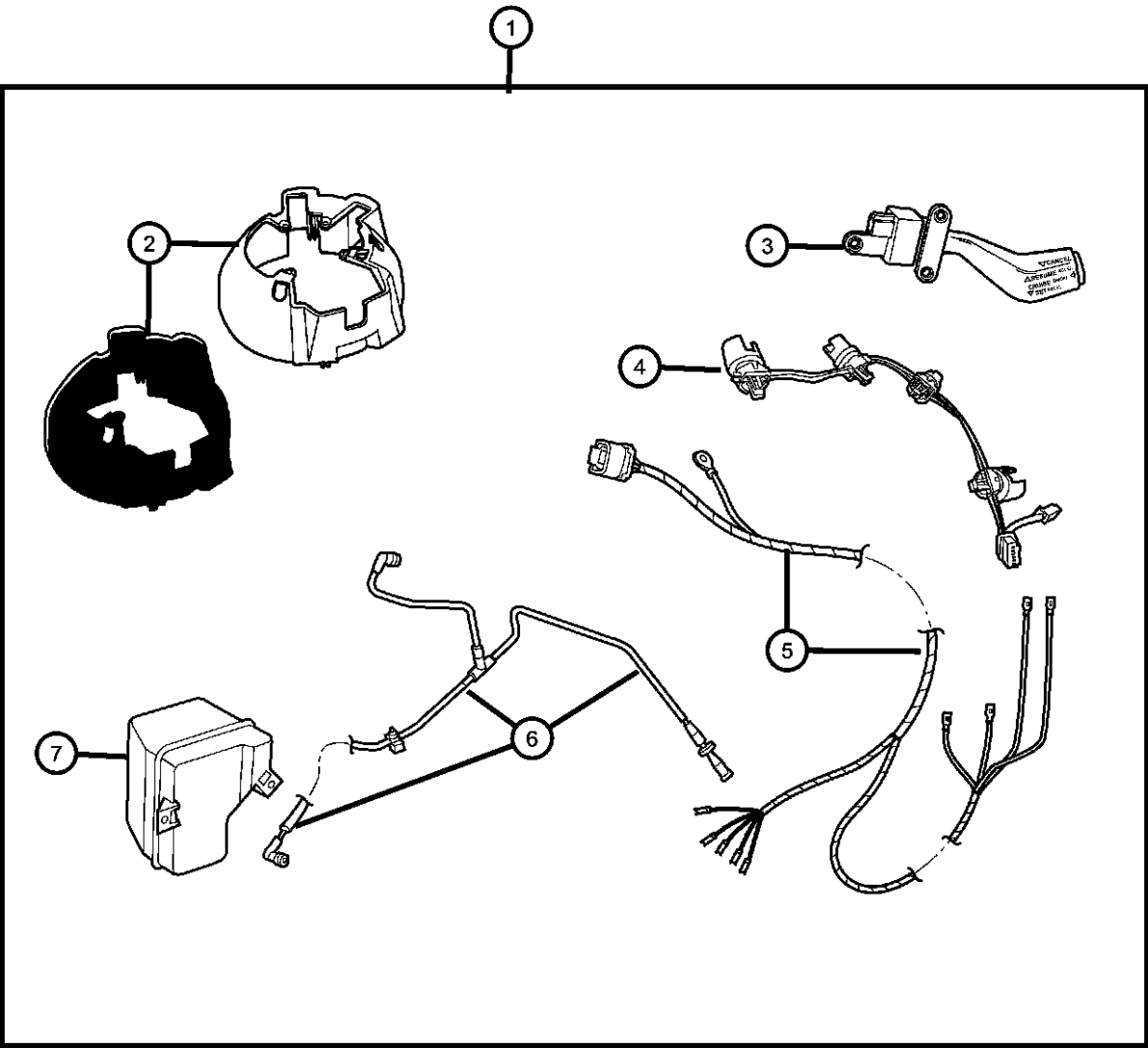
Note; Production or Removable Roof Rack Required

1	82207312	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski, 3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers TOOL, Screw Driver
2	05086158AA	1							
-3	05066632AA	1							

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control Kit  
Figure 1-306

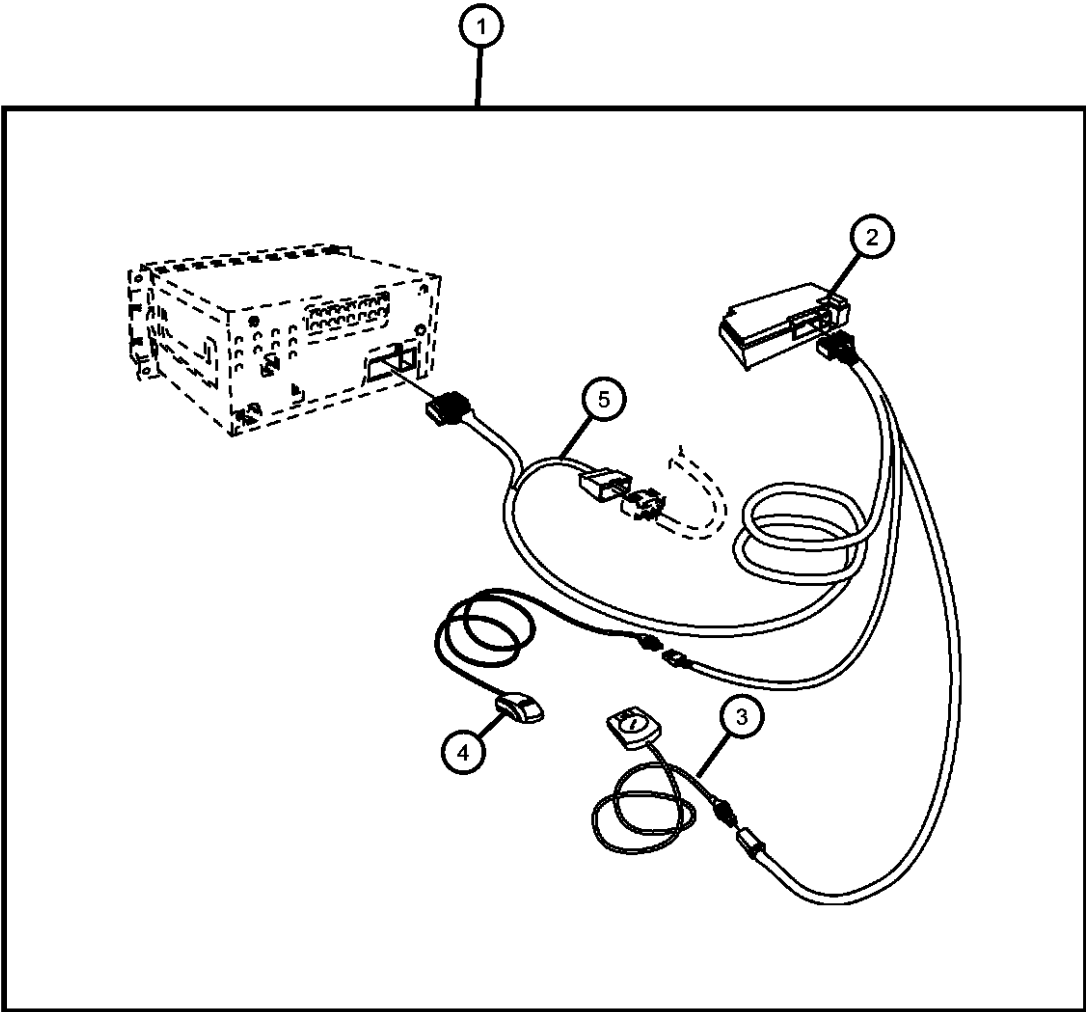


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209360AB	1							CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	1GR28DK5AA	1	C, Z		27				[KA]
		1	C, Z		44				[KA]
	1GR28XD-HAA	1	C, Z		27				[DA]
		1	C, Z		44				[DA]
3	04671929AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
4	52029416AB	1							SWITCH, Horn
5	68002103AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
6	04891147AD	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
7	04891403AA	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

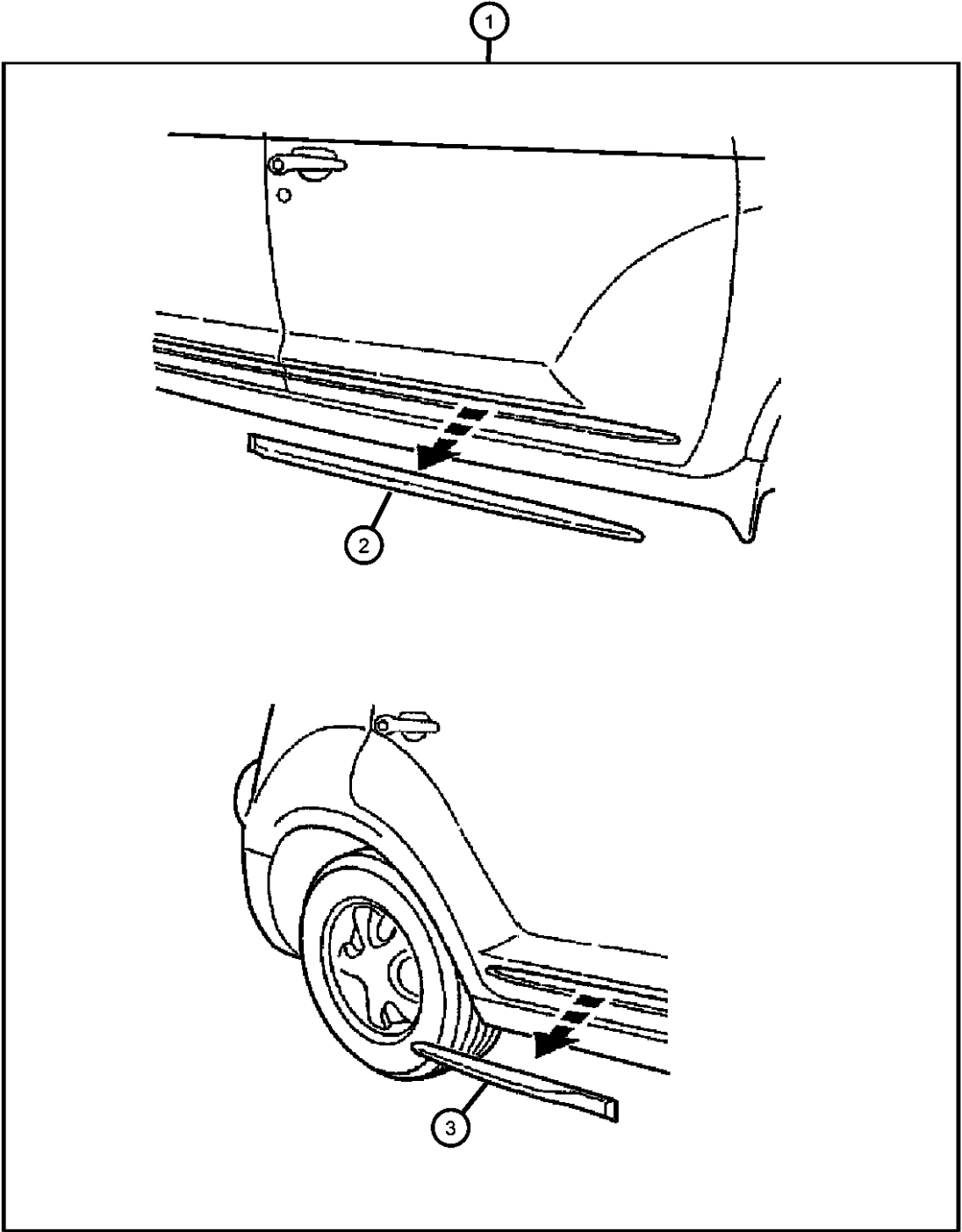
Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone  
Figure 1-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210081	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	82210081	1							MODULE, (NOT SERVICED)
3	68002645AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio
4	68002646AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	68002647AA	1							HARNESS



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Molding Kits  
Figure 1-506

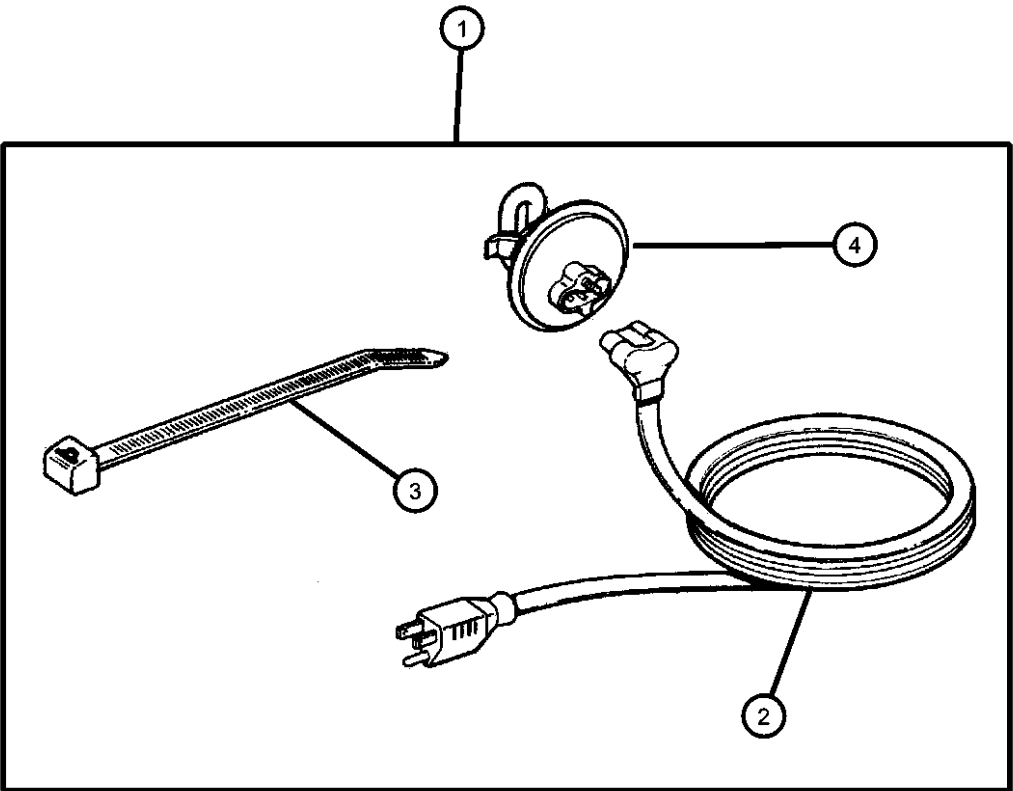


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207408	1	C		44				DECOR KIT, Bodyside
2	05303507AA	1	C		44				MOLDING, Front DoorRight & Left
3	05303508AA	1	C		44				MOLDING, Rear DoorRight & Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Heater Kit Engine Block  
Figure 1-602

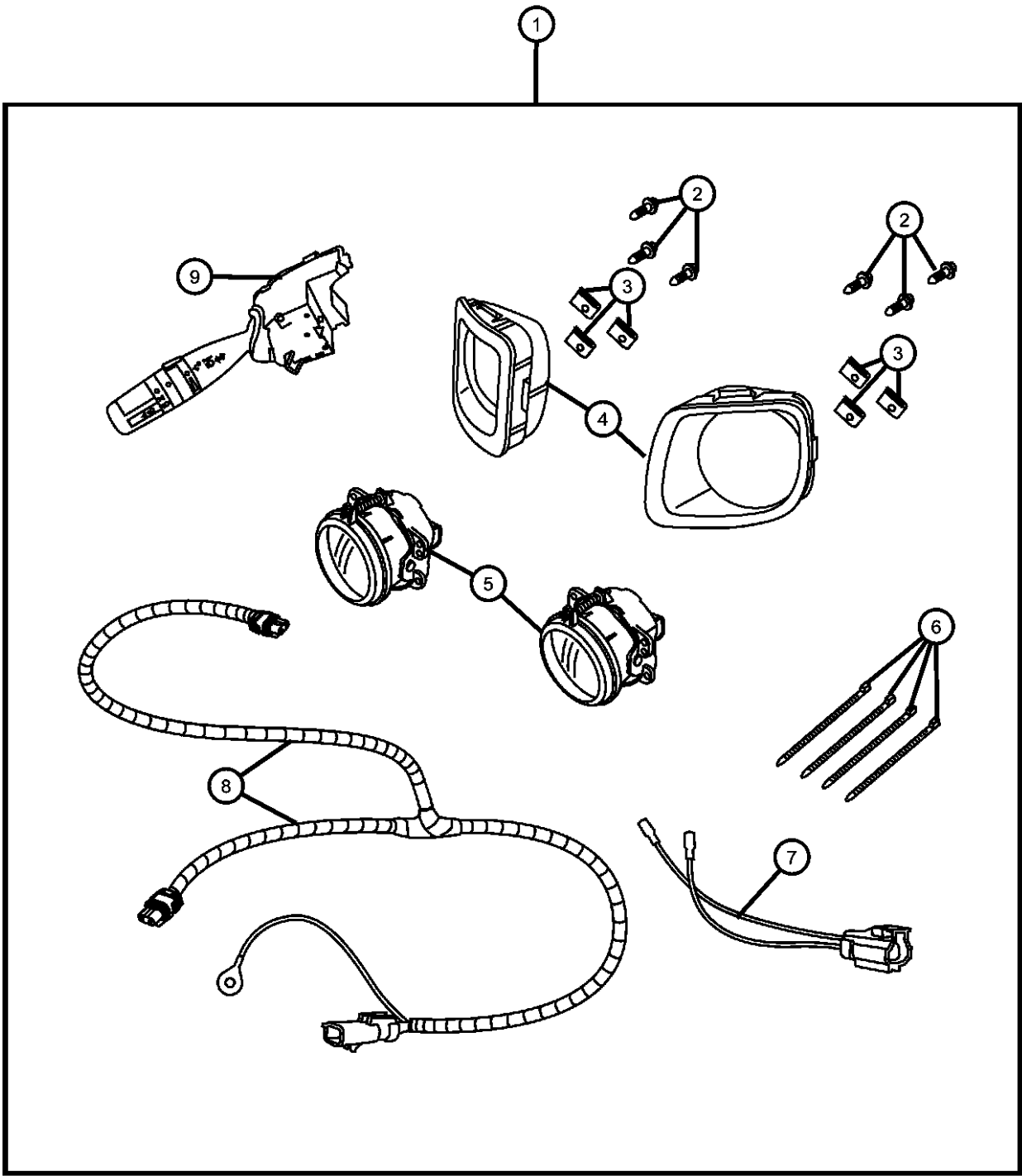
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206785	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	04794324AC	1	C, Z		27				CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	05073039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
4	05033157AB	1							HEATER, Engine Block



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Light Kit - Fog  
Figure 1-604



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209997	1	C						LIGHT KIT, Fog
2	06505887AA	1	C						SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00, Quantity of 6
3	06505468AA	1	C						NUT, U Multi Thread
4									BEZEL, Fog Lamp
	05116212AB	1	C						Right
	05116213AB	1	C						Left
5	04805856AA	1	C						LAMP, Fog, Quantity of 2
6	06015756	1	C						STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 4
7	05191986AA	1	C						HARNESS, Overlay
8	05166846AA	1	C						HARNESS, Overlay
9	05183947AA	1	C						SWITCH, Multifunction

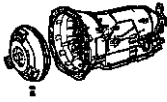
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 2

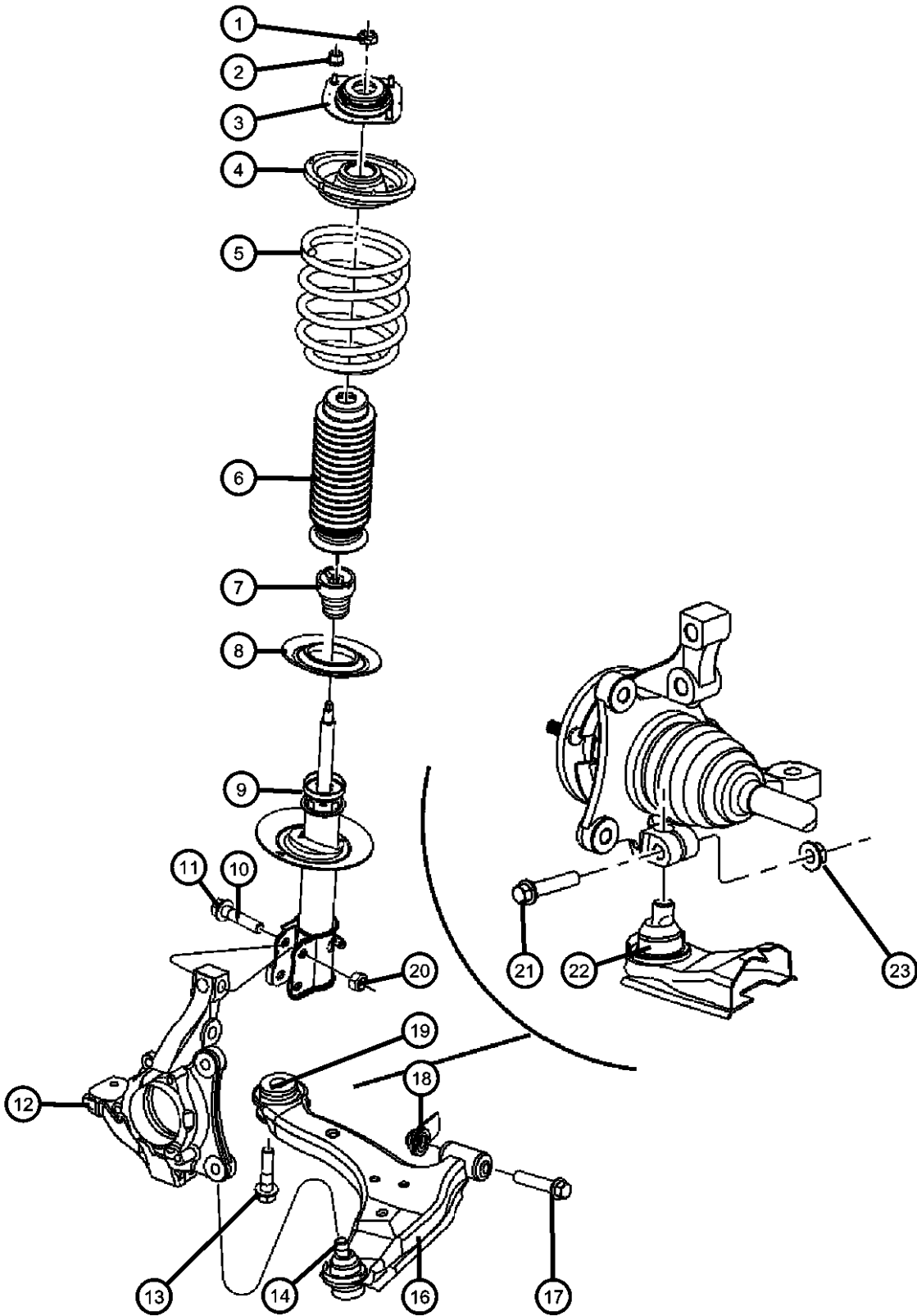
Front Suspension

Group - 2 Front Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle</b>	
Suspension, Front.....	Fig. 2 - 105
Crossmember, Front Suspension .....	Fig. 2 - 130

<div><div>002-100</div><div>Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

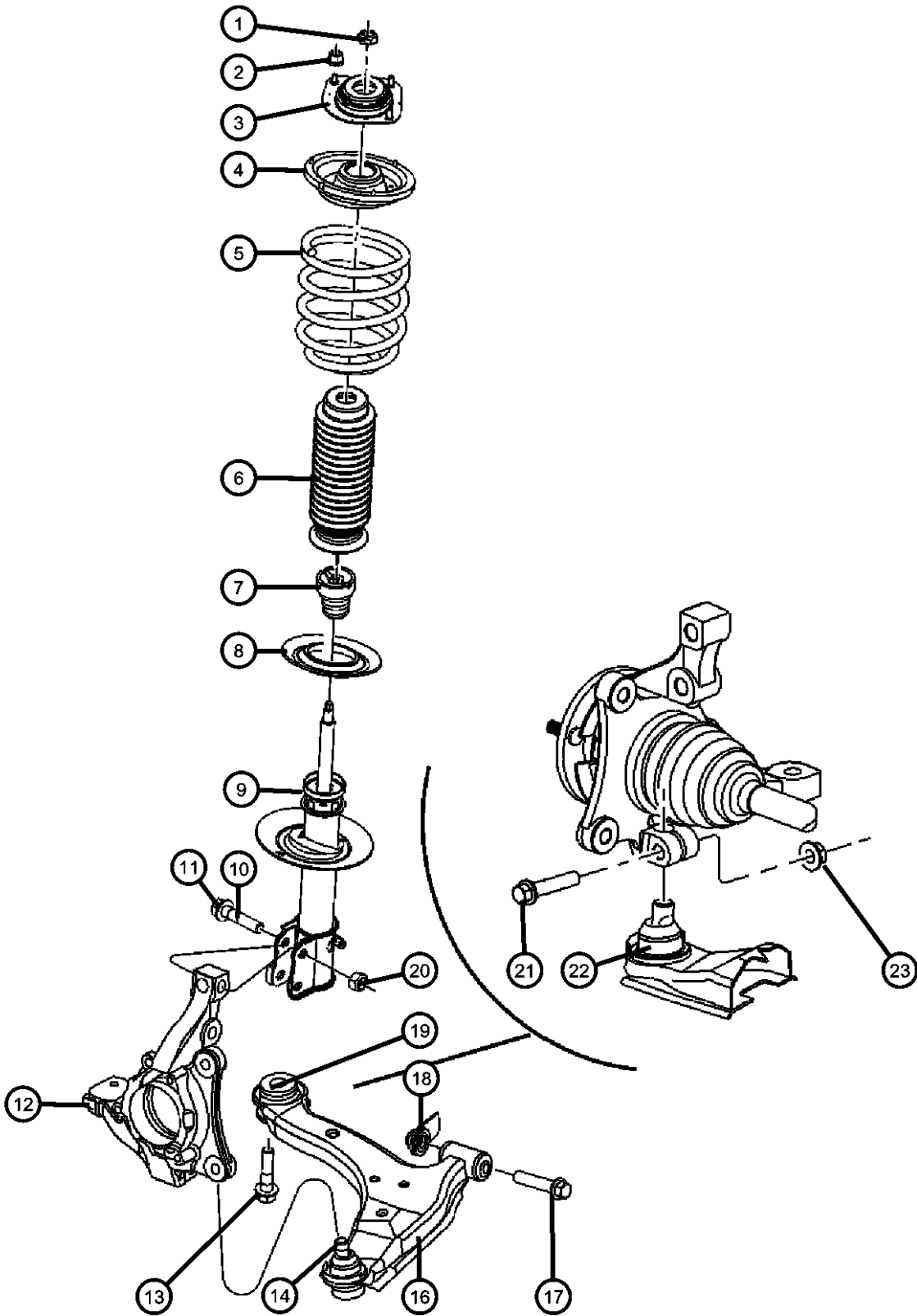
Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [DDD]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmisssion [DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [DFF]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission,41TE [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve HO Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI Engine [EJD]=1.6 4									
1									NUT, M14X2
	06505116AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
2	06101831	6	C, Z		27, 44				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3									MOUNT, Strut
	05272226	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
4									SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
	05272227	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
5									SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	04656523AD	1	C, Z		27				[ZCC,ZRC]
		1	C, Z		44				[ZCC,ZRC]
	04656524AD	1	C, Z		27				[ZCD,ZRD]
		1	C, Z		44				[ZCD,ZRD]
	04656525AD	1	C, Z		27				[ZCE,ZRE]
		1	C, Z		44				[ZCE,ZRE]
	04656526AD	1	C, Z		27				[ZCF,ZRF]
		1	C, Z		44				[ZCF,ZRF]
	04656527AC	1	C, Z		27				[ZCG,ZRG]
		1	C, Z		44				[ZCG,ZRG]
	04656528AC	1	C, Z		27				[ZCH,ZRH]
		1	C, Z		44				[ZCH,ZRH]
	04656529AC	1	C, Z		27				[ZCJ,ZRJ]
		1	C, Z		44				[ZCJ,ZRJ]
	05105051AB	1	C, Z		27				[ZBA,ZPA]
	05105052AB	1	C, Z		27				[ZBB,ZPB]
	05105053AB	1	C, Z		27				[ZBC,ZPC]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
P = PREMIUM S = SPORT H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			

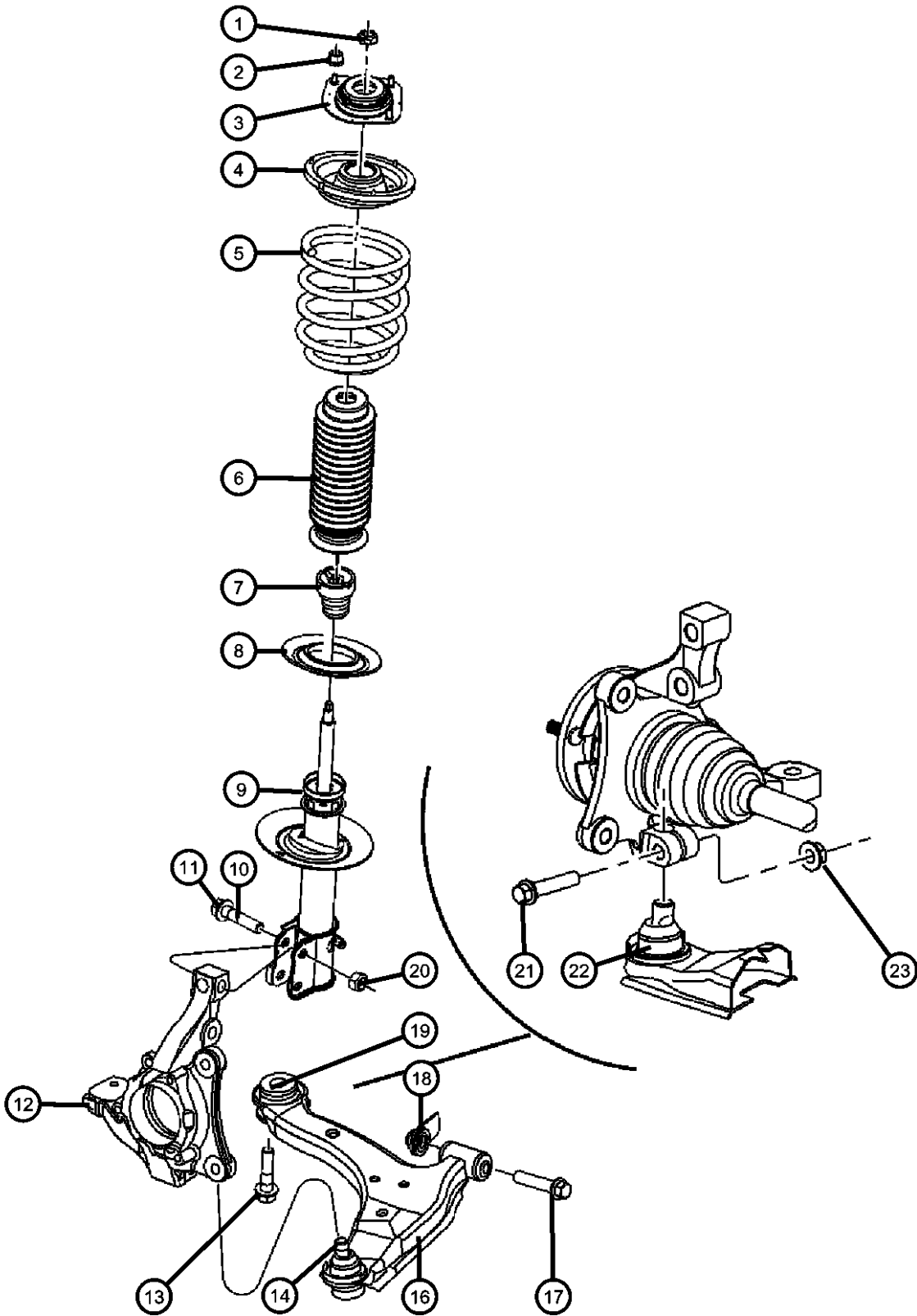
Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05105054AB	1	C, Z		27				[ZBD,ZPD]
	05105055AB	1	C, Z		27				[ZBE,ZPE]
	05105056AB	1	C, Z		27				[ZBF,ZPF]
	05105057AB	1	C, Z		27				[ZBG,ZPG]
	05105058AB	1	C, Z		27				[ZBH,ZPH]
	05105059AB	1	C, Z		27				[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	05272461AC	1	C, Z		44				[ZEA,ZTA]
	05272462AC	1	C, Z		44				[ZEB,ZTB]
	05272463AC	1	C, Z		44				[ZEC,ZTC]
	05272464AC	1	C, Z		44				[ZED,ZTD]
	05272465AC	1	C, Z		44				[ZEE,ZTE]
	05272466AC	1	C, Z		44				[ZEF,ZTF]
	05272467AC	1	C, Z		44				[ZEG,ZTG]
	05272468AC	1	C, Z		44				[ZEH,ZTH]
	05272469AC	1	C, Z		44				[ZEJ,ZTJ]
	05272710AB	1	C, Z		27				[ZCK,ZRK]
		1	C, Z		44				[ZCK,ZRK]
6									SHIELD, Strut
	04656943AB	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
7									BUMPER, Jounce
	05272223AC	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
8									ISOLATOR, Spring
	04656083	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
9									DAMPER, Strut
	04656449AD	2	C, Z		44				[SDC]
	0SG81592								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04656459AD	2	C, Z		27	EDZ			[SDF]
	0SG81592								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04656697AE	2	C, Z		27, 44				[SDA]
	05085323AA	2	C, Z		44				[SDD]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE				

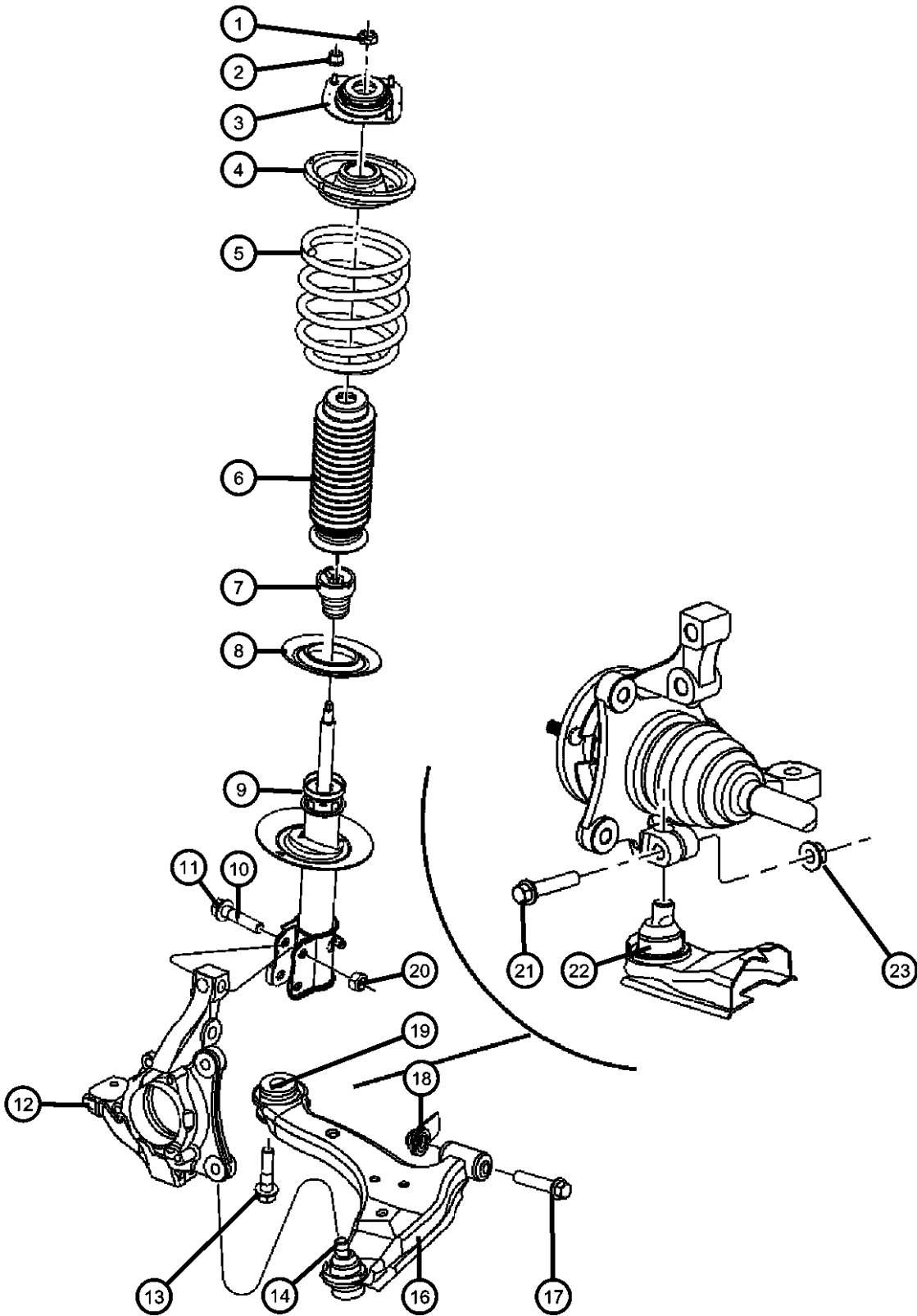
Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SG81592								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05105111AA	2	C, Z		27				[SDC,SDE]
	05272874AB	2	C, Z		44	EDJ			[SDF]
		2	C, Z		27				[SDD]
	05272981AC	2	C, Z		44				[SDE]
10									SCREW
	06505525AA	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
11									BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
	05019074AA	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	05272478AB	1	C		27, 44	EDZ, EJD	DD5		[DD5], Right
	05272479AB	1	C		27, 44	EDZ, EJD	DD5		[DD5], Left
	05272486AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ, EDT	DDD, DFF		Right
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ, EDT	DDD, DFF		Right
	05272487AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ, EDT	DDD, DFF		Left
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ, EDT	DDD, DFF		Left
	05272492AB	1	C, Z		27	EDV	DFF		[DFF], Right
		1	C, Z		44	EDV	DFF		[DFF], Right
	05272493AB	1	C, Z		27	EDV	DFF		[DFF], Left
		1	C, Z		44	EDV	DFF		[DFF], Left
13									SCREW, Hex Head
	06506039AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
14									BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm
	04656010AE	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-15									FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
	04880406AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
16									ARM, Control
	04656730AN	1	C, Z		27				Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE				

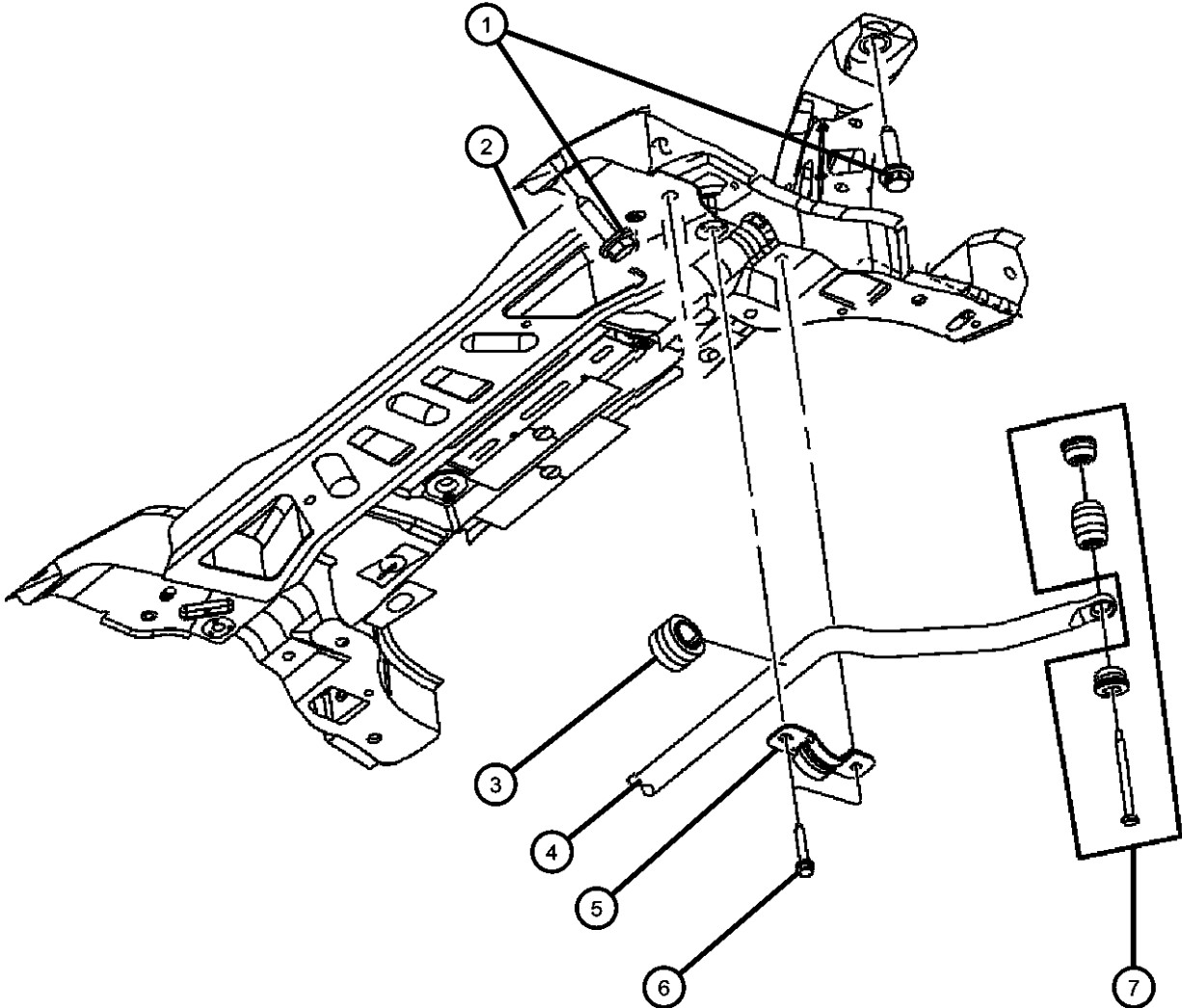
Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04656731AN	1	C, Z		44				Right
		1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				
18	06504742	2	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0
		2	C, Z		44				
19	06505595AA	2	C, Z		27				NUT, M14X2
		2	C, Z		44				
20	04656012AF	1	C, Z		27				BUSHING, Control Arm
		1	C, Z		44				
21	06505232AA	4	C, Z		27, 44				NUT
22	06501248	2	C, Z		27				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x57
		2	C, Z		44				
23	04656464AA	1	C, Z		27				SEAL, Ball Joint
		1	C, Z		44				
	06501247	2	C, Z		27				NUT, M12x1.75
		2	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

Crossmember, Front Suspension  
Figure 2-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension [SDC]=Touring Suspension [SDD]=Performance Suspension [SDE]=Sport Suspension [SDF]=Euro Suspension									
1									SCREW, Hex Head
	06506038AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	05272962AD	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	05272970AH	1	C, Z		27	EDJ, EDT, EDV	DDD		
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV	DDD		
3									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	05272506AA	2	C, Z		44				[SDF]
	05272507AA	2	C, Z		44				
		2	C, Z		27				[SDD]
	05272646AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				[SDD]
4									BAR, Front Sway
	04656102	1	C, Z		44				
	04656856AA	1	C, Z		44				[SDF]
	05085452AA	1	C, Z		27				[SDD]
	05085656AA	1	C, Z		44				[SDD]
		1	C, Z		27				[SDF]
	05272535AA	1	C, Z		27				
5									CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
	04656513AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
6									SCREW, Hex Head
	06505622AA	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
7									LINK, Sway Eliminator

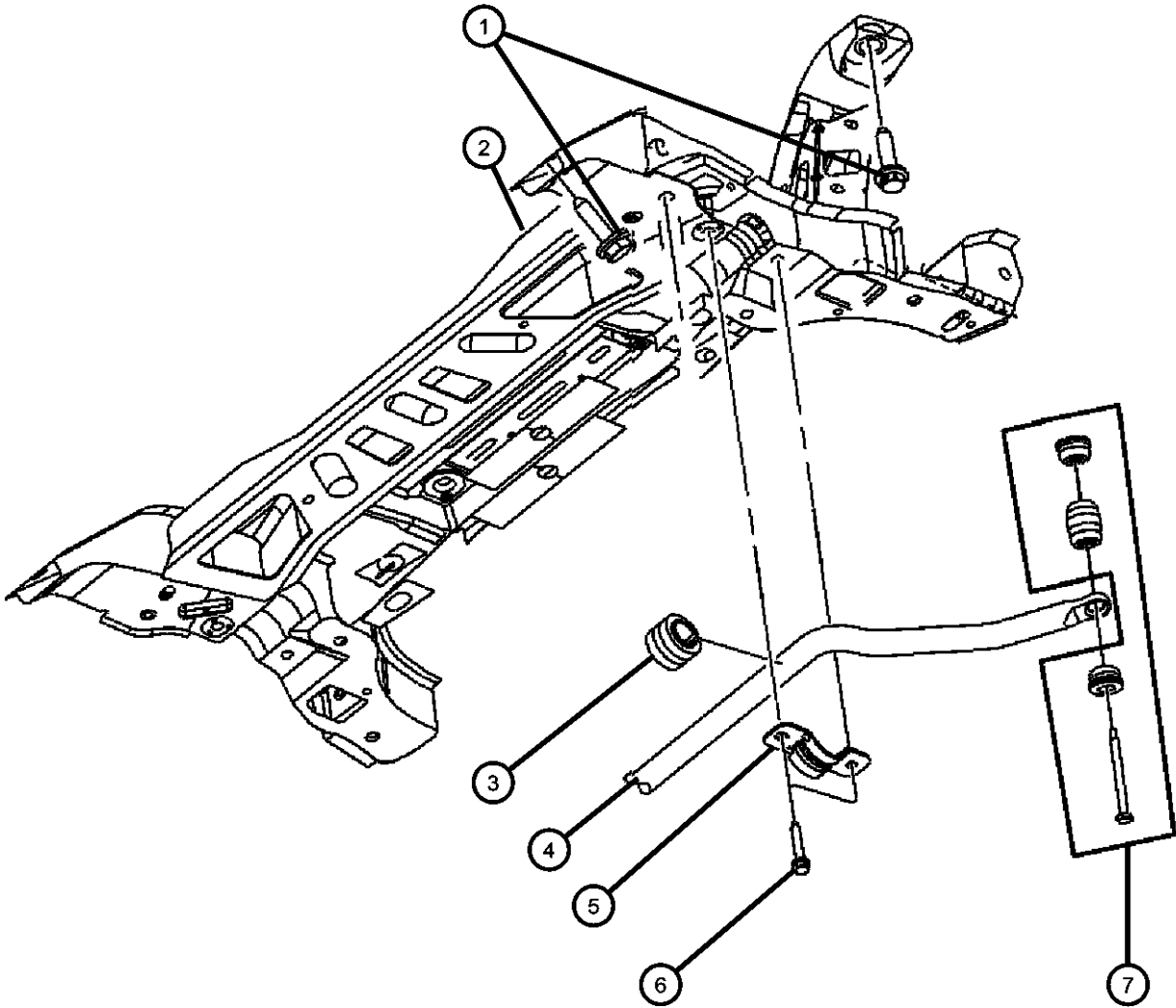
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crossmember, Front Suspension  
Figure 2-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

05272324AC	2	C, Z	27
	2	C, Z	44



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



# Group - 3

## Front Wheel Drive; Differential and Drive Line

### Group - 3 Front Wheel Drive; Differential and Drive Line

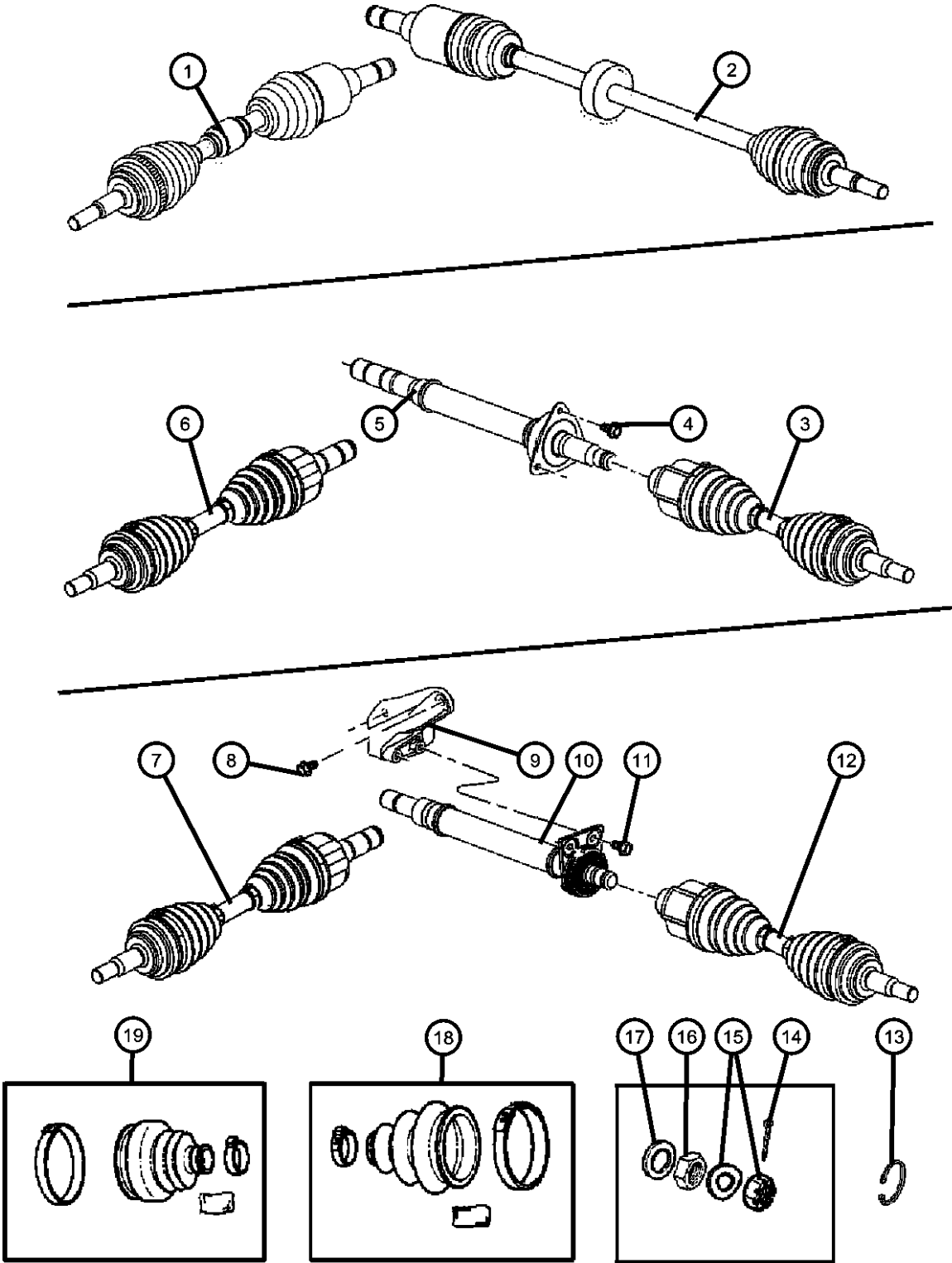
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shafts, Front Axle,FWD/RWD/AWD .....	Fig. 3 - 305

<div>003-300</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div>			
---	--	--	--

Shafts, Front Axle,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 3-305



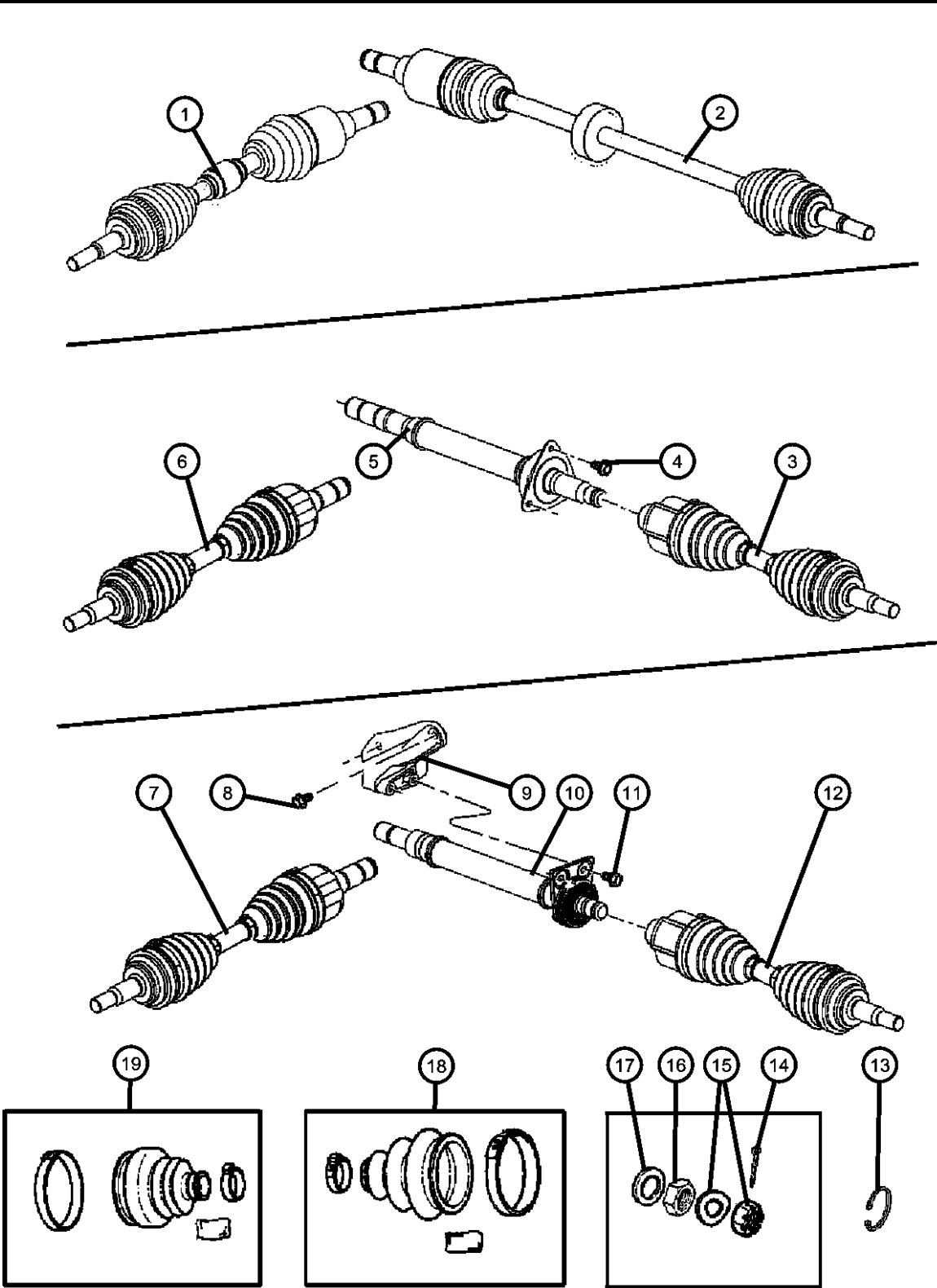
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes  
[BRB]=Power Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes  
[BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes  
[BRT]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Brakes  
[BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes  
[DDD]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DFF]=4-Speed Auto

1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	04668937AB	1	C, Z		27				[EDZ], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDZ], Left
	05085060AE	1	C, Z		27				[EDV], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDV], Left
	05274711AF	1	C, Z		27				[EDT], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDT], Left
	05274807AD	1	C, Z		27				[EDJ], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDJ], Left
2									SHAFT, Axle Half
	04668936AB	1	C, Z		27				[EDZ], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[EDZ], Right
	05085064AC	1	C, Z		27				[EDV], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[EDV], Right
	05274806AC	1	C, Z		27				[EDJ], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[EDJ], Right
	05286710AE	1	C, Z		27				[EDT], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[EDT], Right
3									SHAFT, Axle Half
	04668936AB	1	C, Z		27				[EDZ], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[EDZ], Right
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00
	06101452	3	C, Z		27				
		3	C, Z		44				
5									SHAFT, Intermediate
	05085016AA	1	C, Z		27				[EDV]
		1	C, Z		44				[EDV]
	05274911AC	1	C, Z		27				[EDJ]

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
					Turbo Engine		Transmission	
					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
					Engine		Trans	

Shafts, Front Axle,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 3-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05274912AC	1	C, Z		44				[EDJ]
		1	C, Z		27				[EDT,EDV]
		1	C, Z		44				[EDT,EDV]
									SHAFT, Axle Half
	04668937AB	1	C, Z		27				[EDZ], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDZ], Left
	05085060AE	1	C, Z		27				[EDV], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDV], Left
	05274711AF	1	C, Z		27				[EDT], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDT], Left
7	05274807AD	1	C, Z		27				[EDJ], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDJ], Left
									SHAFT, Axle Half
	04668937AB	1	C, Z		27				[EDZ], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDZ], Left
	05085060AE	1	C, Z		27				[EDV], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDV], Left
	05274709AE	1	C, Z		27				[EDT], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDT], Left
	05274711AF	1	C, Z		27				[EDT,BRT], Left
8		1	C, Z		44				[EDT,BRT], Left
	05274807AD	1	C, Z		27				[EDJ], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[EDJ], Left
									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X25.00
	06101503	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
	9								BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	04668874AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
	10								SHAFT, Intermediate
05085016AA	1	C, Z		27				[EDV]	
	1	C, Z		44				[EDV]	
05274911AC	1	C, Z		27				[EDJ]	

PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
H = HIGHLINE

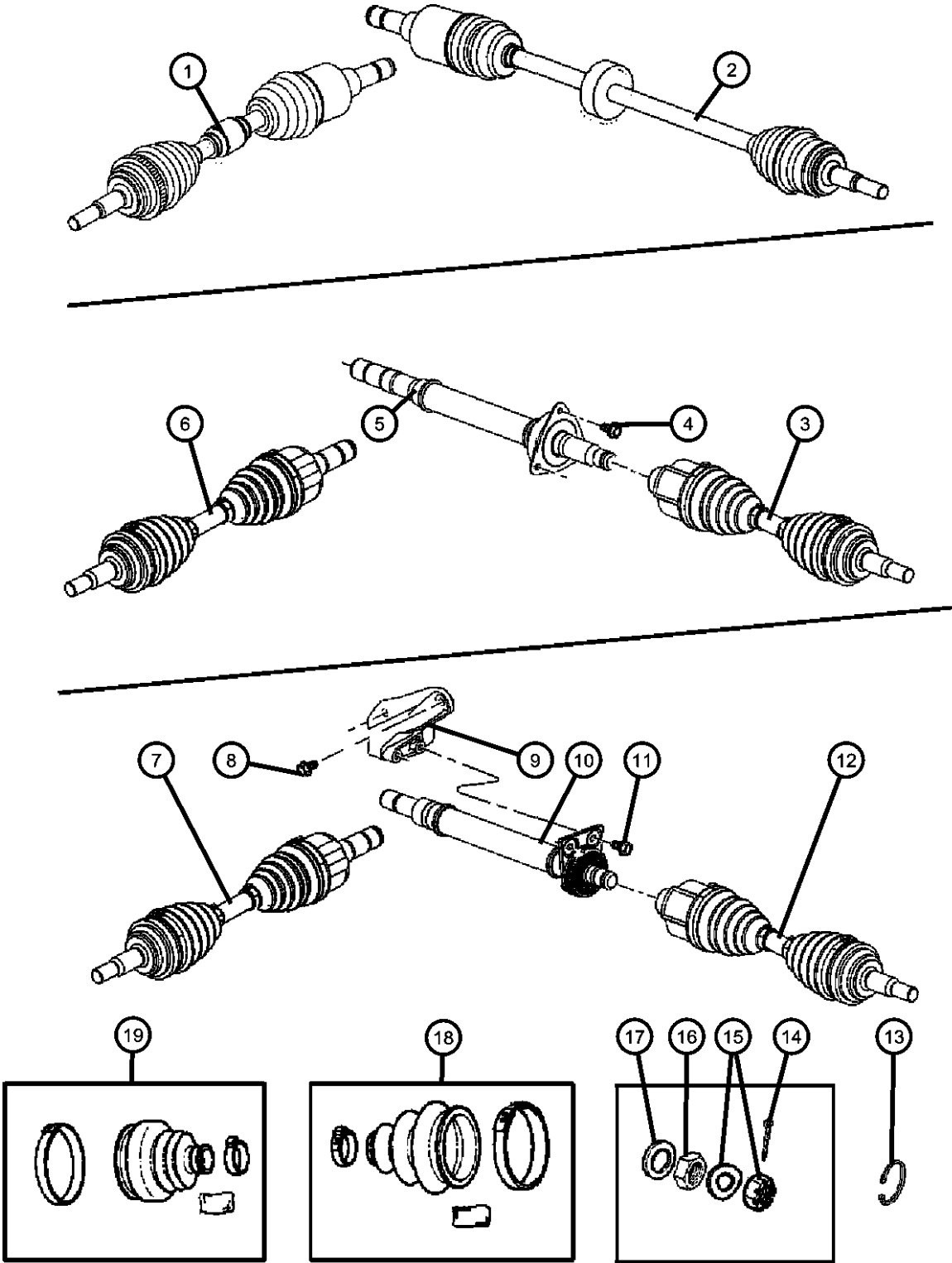
LINE  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Shafts, Front Axle,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 3-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05274912AC	1	C, Z		44				[EDJ]
		1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
	06101452	2	C, Z		27				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00
		2	C, Z		44				
	04668936AB								SHAFT, Axle Half
		1	C, Z		27				[EDZ]
		1	C, Z		44				[EDZ]
		1	C, Z		27				[EDV]
		1	C, Z		44				[EDV]
		1	C, Z		27				[EDJ]
		1	C, Z		44				[EDJ]
12	05286710AE	1	C, Z		27				[EDT]
		1	C, Z		44				[EDT]
	04797704	1	C, Z		27				CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
		1	C, Z		44				
	06500336	2	C, Z		27				PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
		2	C, Z		44				
	04293167	2	C, Z		27				NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
		2	C, Z		44				
	06503685	2	C, Z		27, 44				NUT
	06503352	2	C, Z		27, 44				WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
13	05083090AA	1	C, Z		27				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
		1	C, Z		44				
	05014912AA	1	C, Z		27				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
		1	C, Z		44				
		1	C, Z		27				
	05083089AA								

PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES  
P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
H = HIGHLINE

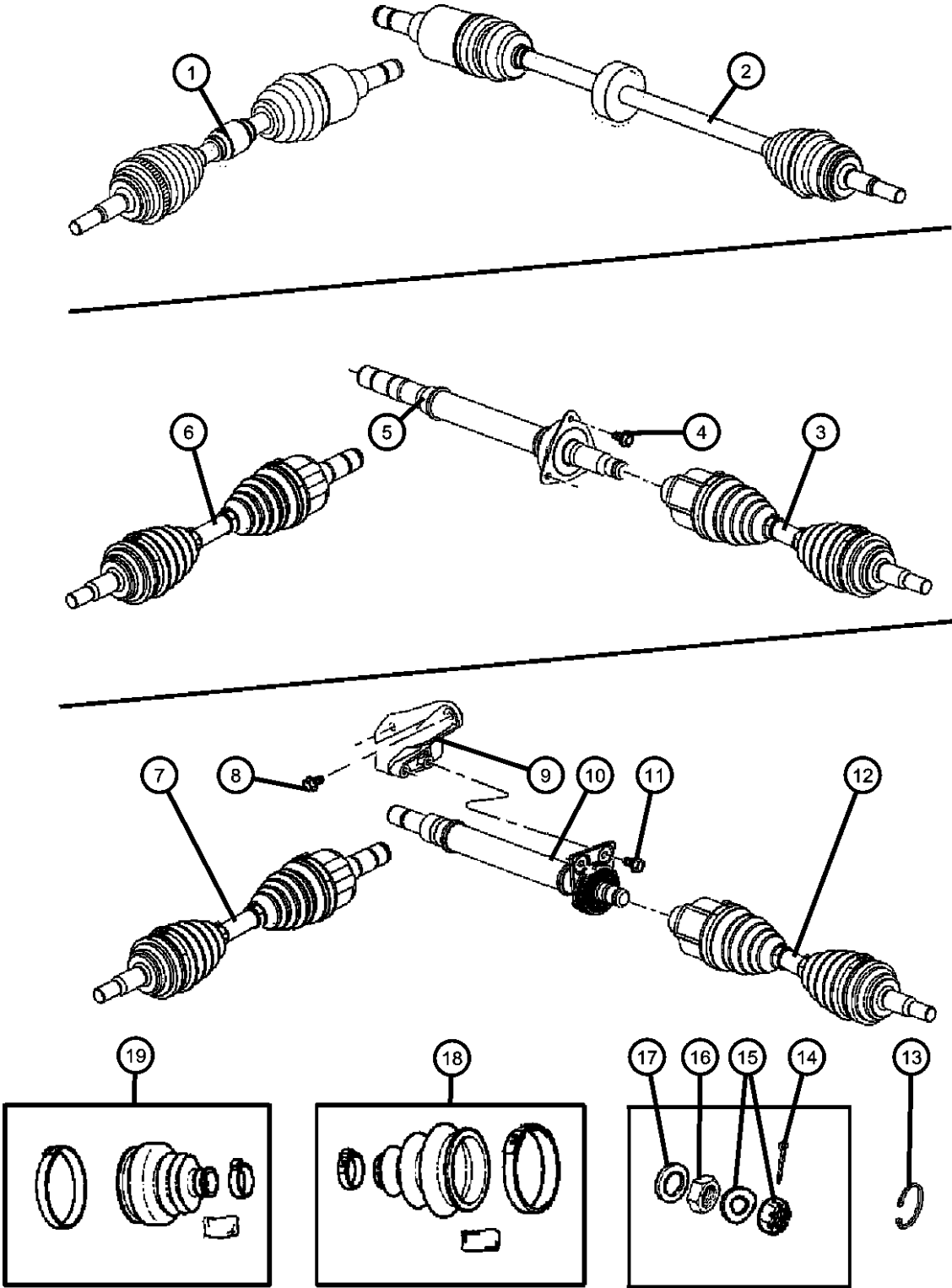
LINE  
C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Shafts, Front Axle,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 3-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C, Z		44				[EDV]
		1	C, Z		27				[EDT]
		1	C, Z		44				[EDT]

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

# Group - 5

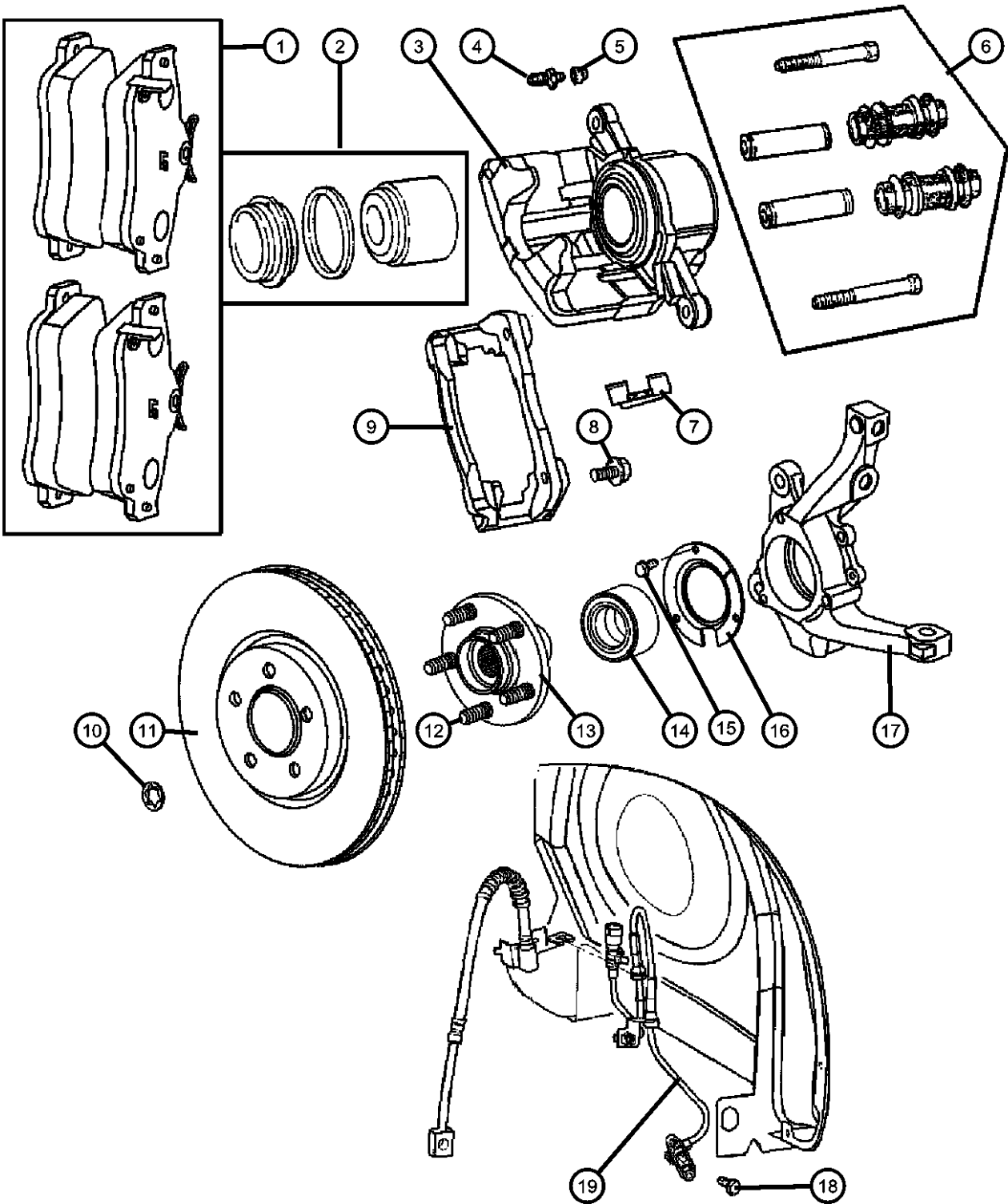
## Brakes

### Group - 5 Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b>	
Brakes,Front,FWD/RWD/AWD .....	Fig. 5 - 105
<b>Rear Brakes</b>	
Brakes, Rear, Disc,FWD/RWD/AWD .....	Fig. 5 - 205
Brakes,Rear,Drum .....	Fig. 5 - 280
<b>Power Brake Booster</b>	
Booster,Vacuum Power Brake,FWD/RWD/AWD .....	Fig. 5 - 305
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b>	
Master Cylinder,FWD/RWD/AWD.....	Fig. 5 - 405
<b>Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses</b>	
HCU ,Tubes and Hoses, With and Without ABS Front,LHD .....	Fig. 5 - 505
HCU ,Tubes and Hoses, With and Without ABS Front,RHD.....	Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Tubes,Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 520
<b>Brake Pedals</b>	
Pedal,Brake,Auto Trans .....	Fig. 5 - 605
<b>Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly</b>	
Park Brake Lever and Cables,Front,FWD/RWD/AWD .....	Fig. 5 - 705
Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc,FWD/RWD/AWD.....	Fig. 5 - 725

<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder
<b>005-500</b> Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals	<b>005-700</b> Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	

Brakes,Front,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 5-105

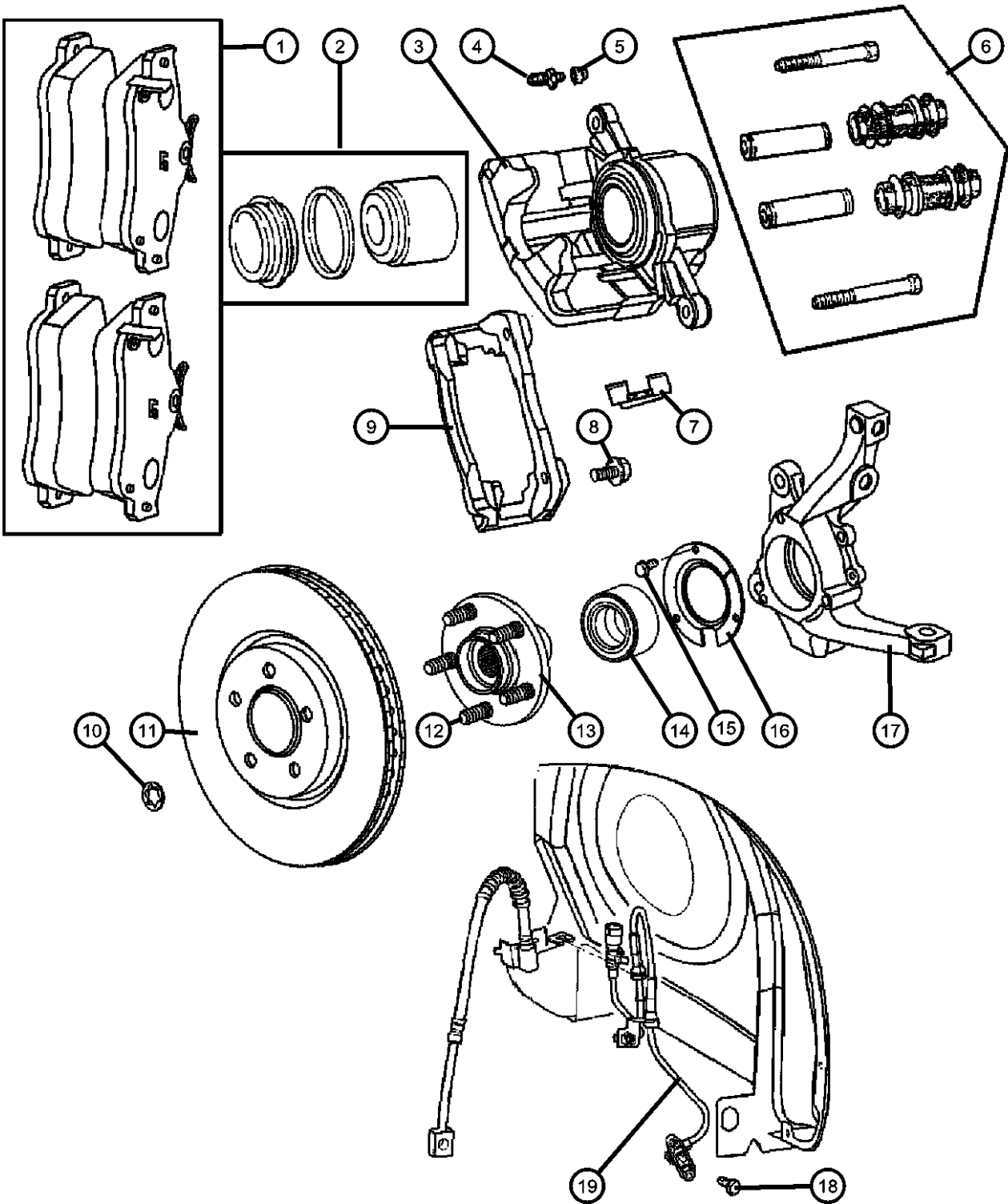


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes [AA4]=Sport Value Group [BRB]=Front Disc Rear Drums Brakes [BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes [BRT]=4 Wheel Disc Anti Lock Brakes [BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes [DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual [DD5]=5-Speed Manual									
1	05083853AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				PAD KIT, Disc Brake [BRB,BRT,BRK]
	05086364AB	1	C, Z		27				[BR4]
		1	C, Z		44				[BR4]
2	05017842AA	1	C, Z		27, 44				PISTON KIT, DISC BRAKE
3	05017832AA	1	C, Z		27, 44				CALIPER, Disc Brake [BRB,BRT,BRK], Right
	VK783233AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05017833AA	1	C, Z		27, 44				[BRB,BRT,BRK], Left
	VK783233AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05086360AA	1	C, Z		27				[BR4], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[BR4], Right
	05086361AA	1	C, Z		27				[BR4], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[BR4], Left
4	05017844AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	05017844AB	1							CAP, Bleeder, [Service with the Bleeder Screw], (NOT SERVICED)
6	05017845AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				BOLT KIT, Disc brake
7	05086363AA	1	C, Z		27				SHIM KIT, Brake
		1	C, Z		44				
8	06505832AA	4	C, Z		27				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X45.00
		4	C, Z		44				
9	05086362AA	1	C, Z		27				BRACKET, Brake Caliper
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

Brakes,Front,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 5-105

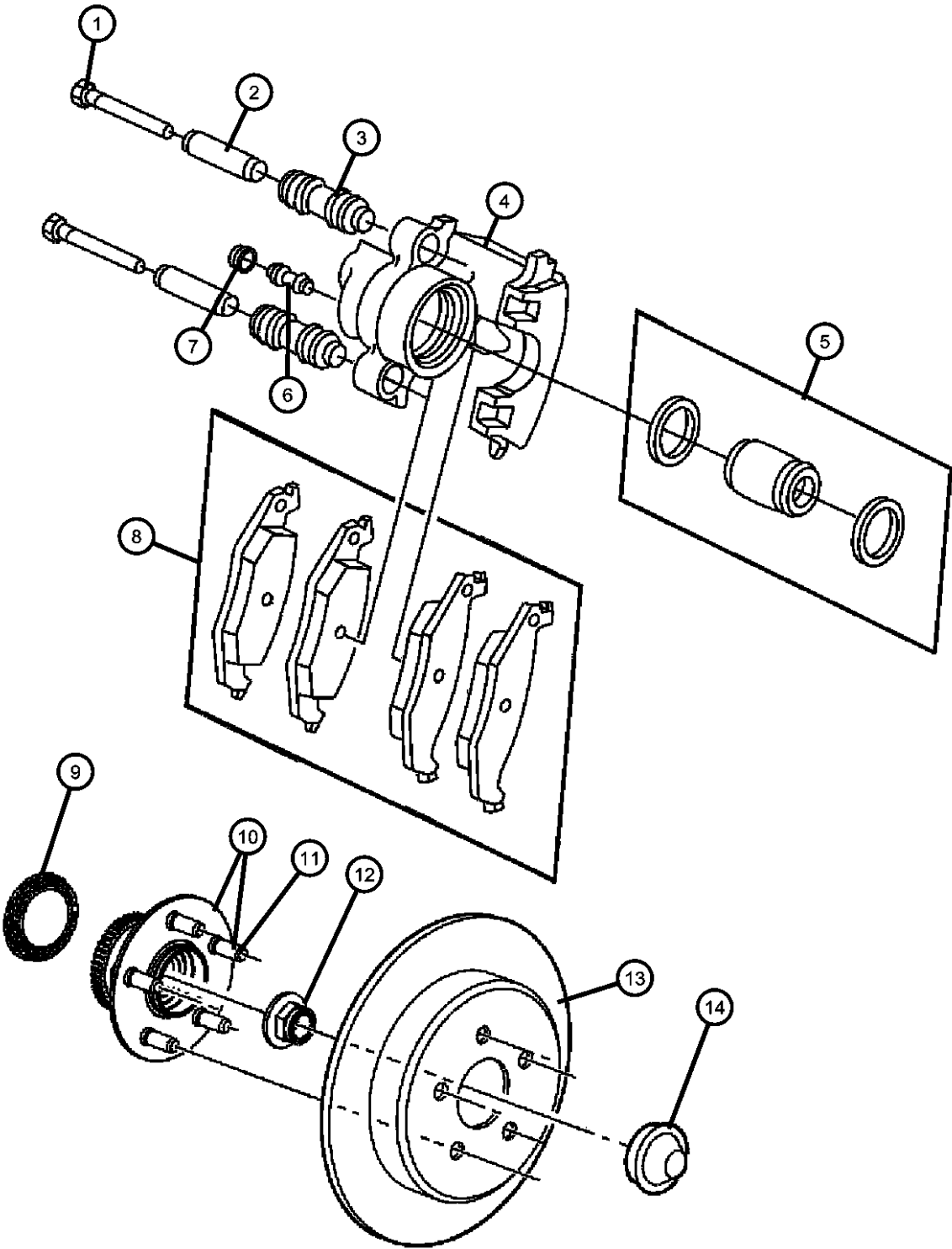


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1							NUT, Retainer Front Rotor [For M12 Stud], (NOT SERVICED)
11									ROTOR, Brake
	05273141AB	2	C, Z		27				[BR4]
		2	C, Z		44				[BR4]
	04509994AD	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
12									STUD
	06506730AA	5	C, Z		27				
		5	C, Z		44				
13									HUB, Wheel
	04670292AF	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
14									BEARING, Wheel
	05272448AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
15									SCREW, Hex Head
	06505982AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
16									RETAINER
	04668361AD	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
17									KNUCKLE, Front
	05272486AB	1	Z		27, 44				Right
	05272487AB	1	Z		27, 44				Left
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
	34201686	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
19									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05273333AE	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
H = HIGHLINE				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	



Brakes, Rear, Disc,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 5-205

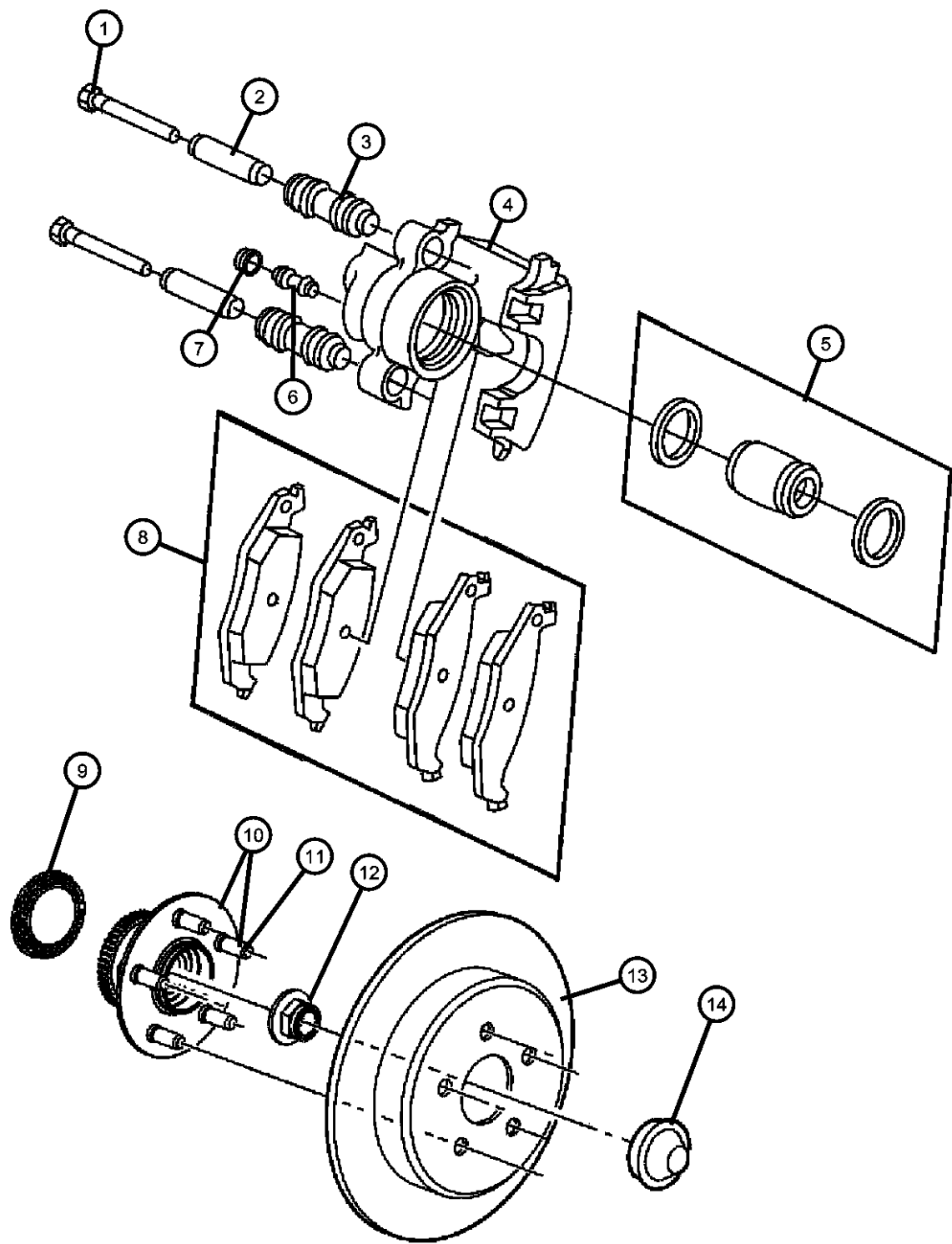


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes [BR4]= Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc,Performance [BRB]=Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes [BRT]= Antil-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1	06502527	4	C, Z		27				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x68.50
2	05018238AB	2	C, Z		27				SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	C, Z		44				
3	04383471	2	C, Z		27				BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	C, Z		44				
4	05083158AA 05083159AA	1	C, Z		27				CALIPER, Disc Brake Right Right Left Left
		1	C, Z		44				
		1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
5	05011948AA	1	C, Z		27				PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake
		1	C, Z		44				
6	05143401AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW, Bleeder
		1	C, Z		44				
7	04238717	1	C, Z		27				CAP, Bleeder
		1	C, Z		44				
8	05086567AA V2016567 BHKH5066 BHKH5593 V2016567	1	C, Z		27				PAD KIT, Disc Brake  Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware  Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear, Disc,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 5-205



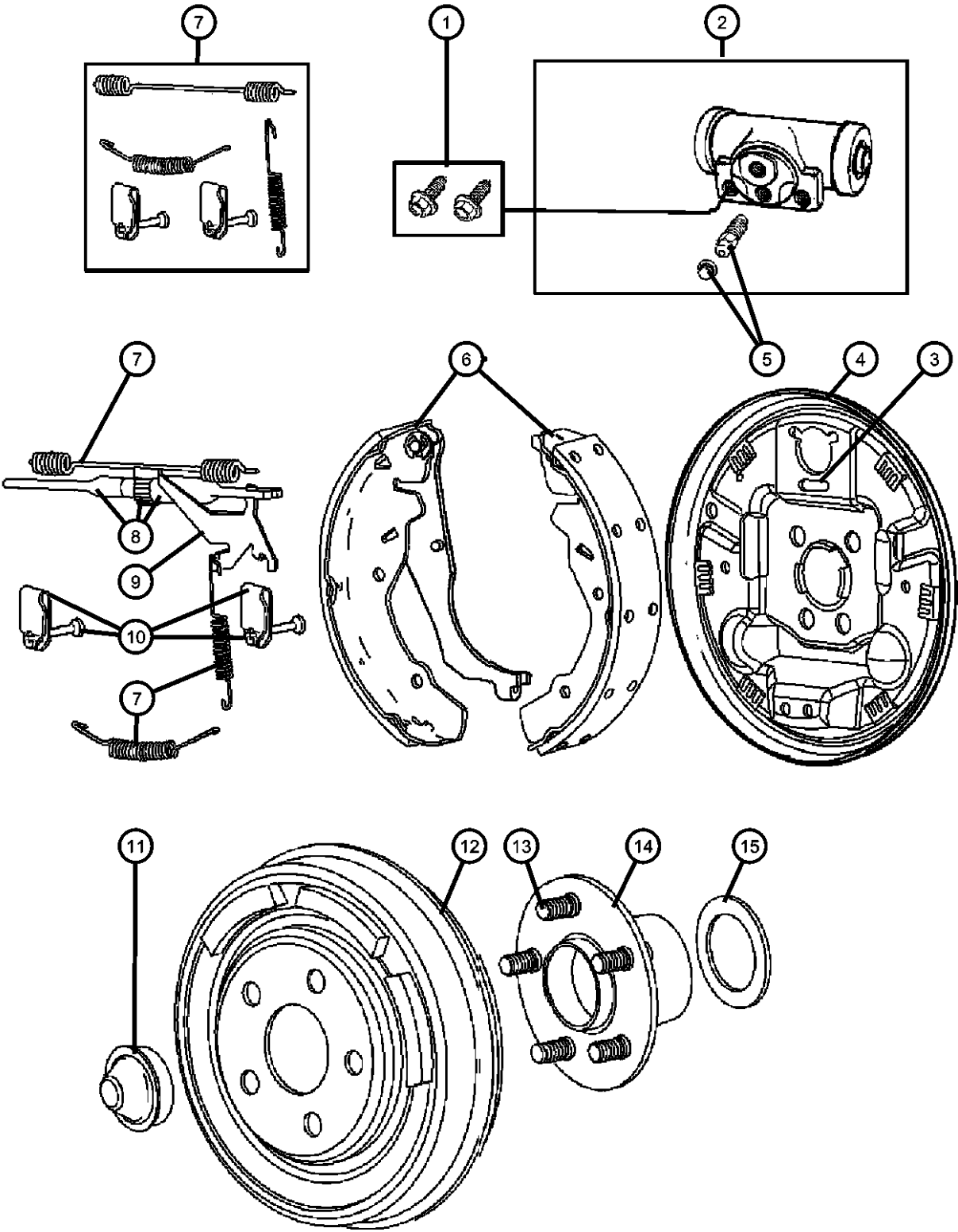
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
9									SEAL, Brake Support
	04509544	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
10									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	04509766	2	C, Z		27				Without ABS
		2	C, Z		44				Without ABS
	04509767	2	C, Z		27				With ABS
		2	C, Z		44				With ABS
11	05204272	5							STUD, Wheel
12									LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
	06502432	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
13									ROTOR, Brake
	05085651AB	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
14									CAP, Wheel Bearing
	04509396	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-280

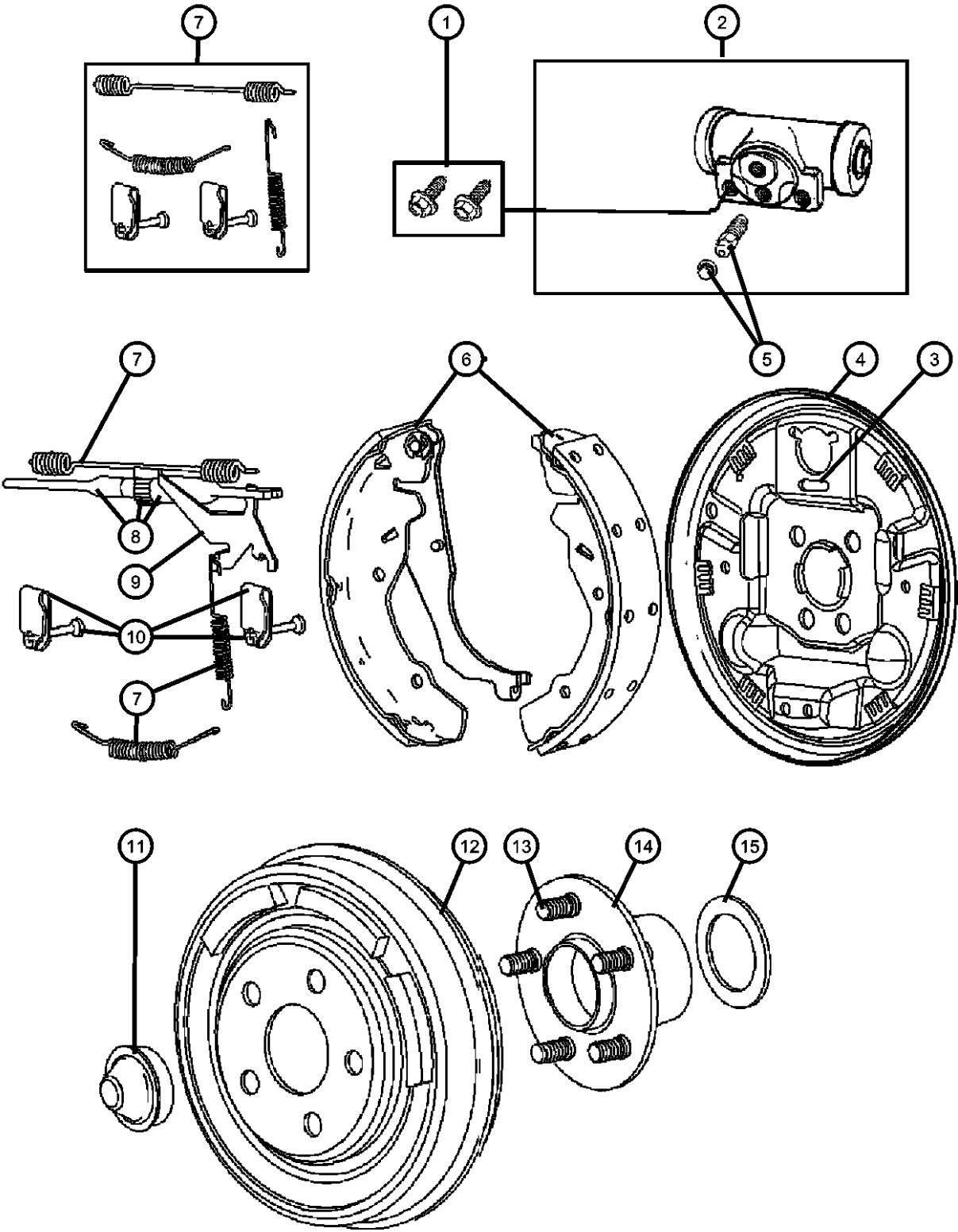


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68025355AA	1	C, Z		27				BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	C, Z		44				
2	05140708AA	1	C, Z		27				CYLINDER, Wheel
		1	C, Z		44				
3	05114497AA	1	C, Z		27				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	C, Z		44				
4	05114504AA	1	C, Z		27				PLATE, Brake Backing Right
		1	C, Z		44				
	05114505AA	1	C, Z		27				Left Left
		1	C, Z		44				
5	05114495AB	1	C, Z		27				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	C, Z		44				
6	05140710AA	1	C, Z		27				SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
		1	C, Z		44				
7	05114496AB	1	C, Z		27				SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	C, Z		44				
8	05114508AA	1	C, Z		27				ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
		1	C, Z		44				
9	05114492AA	1	C, Z		27				LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust Left
		1	C, Z		44				
	05140707AA	1	C, Z		27				Right Right
		1	C, Z		44				
10	05114498AB	1	C, Z		27				CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Drum  
Figure 5-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04509396	1	C, Z		44				CAP, Wheel Bearing
		2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
12	05273209AA	2	C, Z		27				DRUM, Brake
		2	C, Z		44				
		5							
13	05204272	5							STUD, WheelMounting
14	04509766	2	C, Z		27				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	C, Z		44				
		2							
15	04509544	2	C, Z		27				SEAL, Brake Support
		2	C, Z		44				

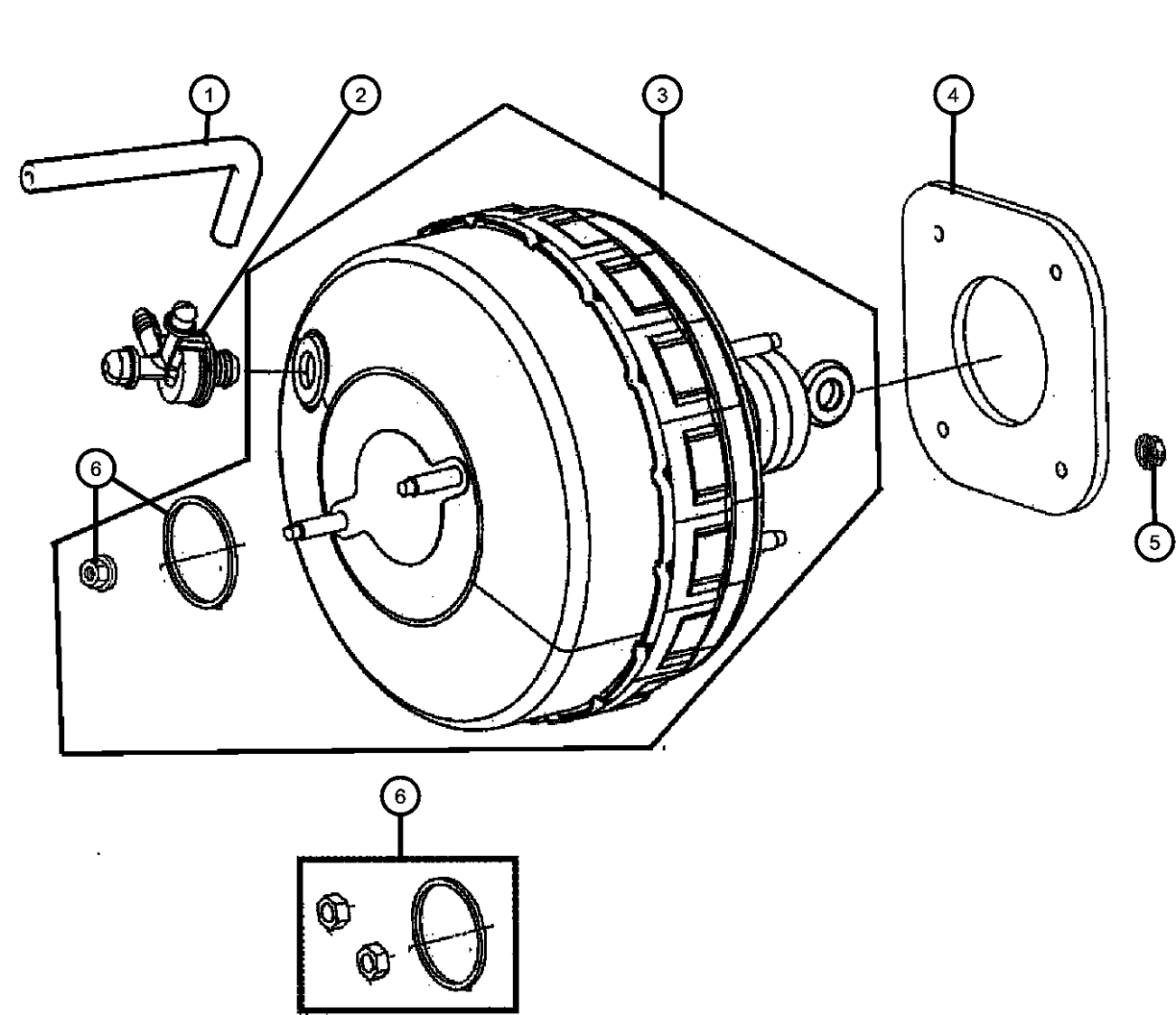
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster,Vacuum Power Brake,FWD/RWD/AWD  
 Figure 5-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes  
 [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve HO Turbo Engine  
 [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI Engine



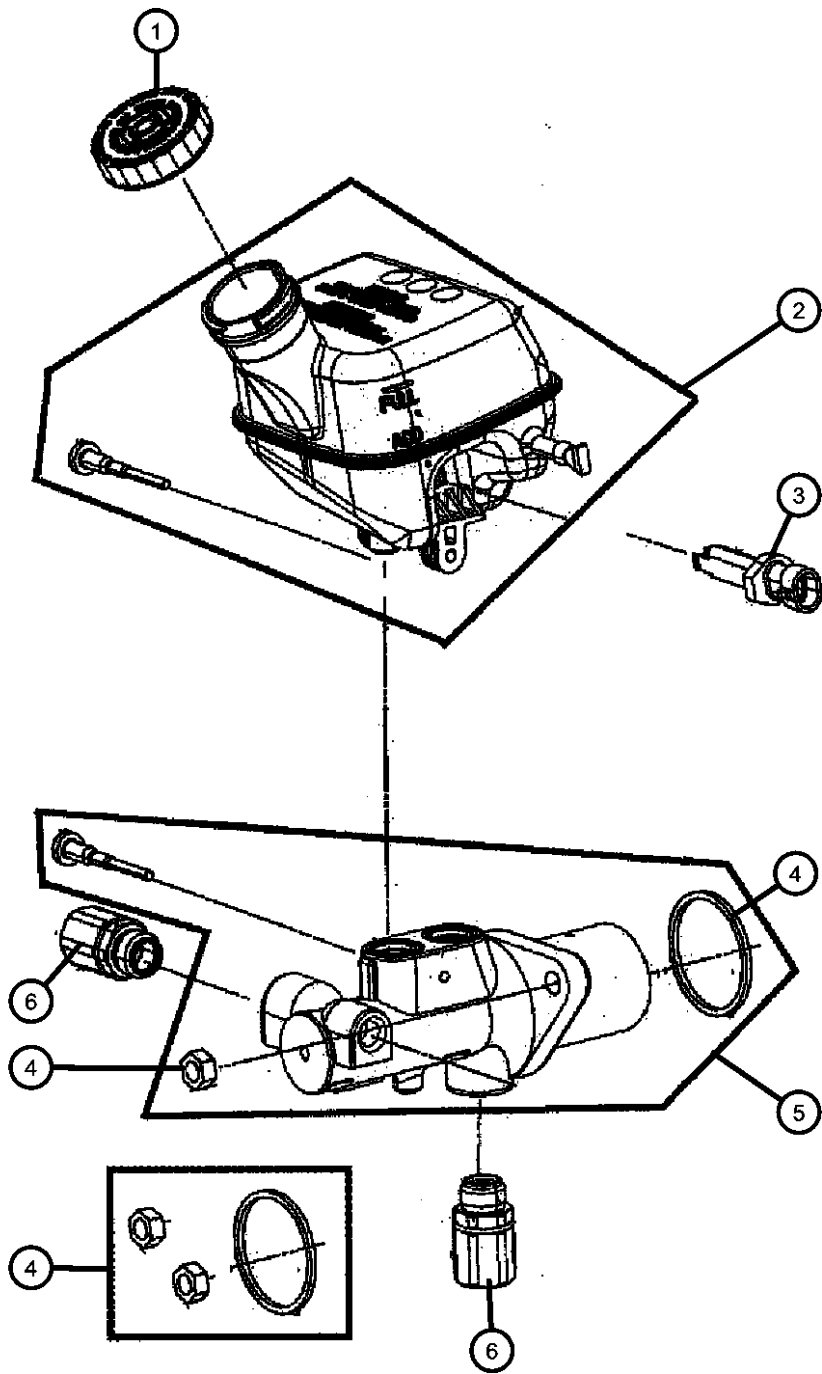
1									HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum
	05273132AF	1	Z		44				[EDJ] Connector to Manifold
	05273133AD	1	C		27, 44				[EDJ] Booster to Manifold
	05273140AE	1	Z		44				[EDJ] Booster to Connector
	05273176AD	1	Z		27, 44				[EDZ] Engine to Booster
	05273202AE	1	C		27, 44				[EDT,EDV] Engine to Booster
	05273976AA	1	C		27, 44				[EDZ] Engine to Booster
2									CHECK VALVE, Brake Booster
	05142501AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
3									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	05142499AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
4									GASKET, Booster To Dash
	05142500AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
5	06100050	4	C, Z		27, 44				NUT AND WASHER
6									SEAL PACKAGE, Brake, Master Cylinder To Booster
	05142502AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Master Cylinder,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 5-405

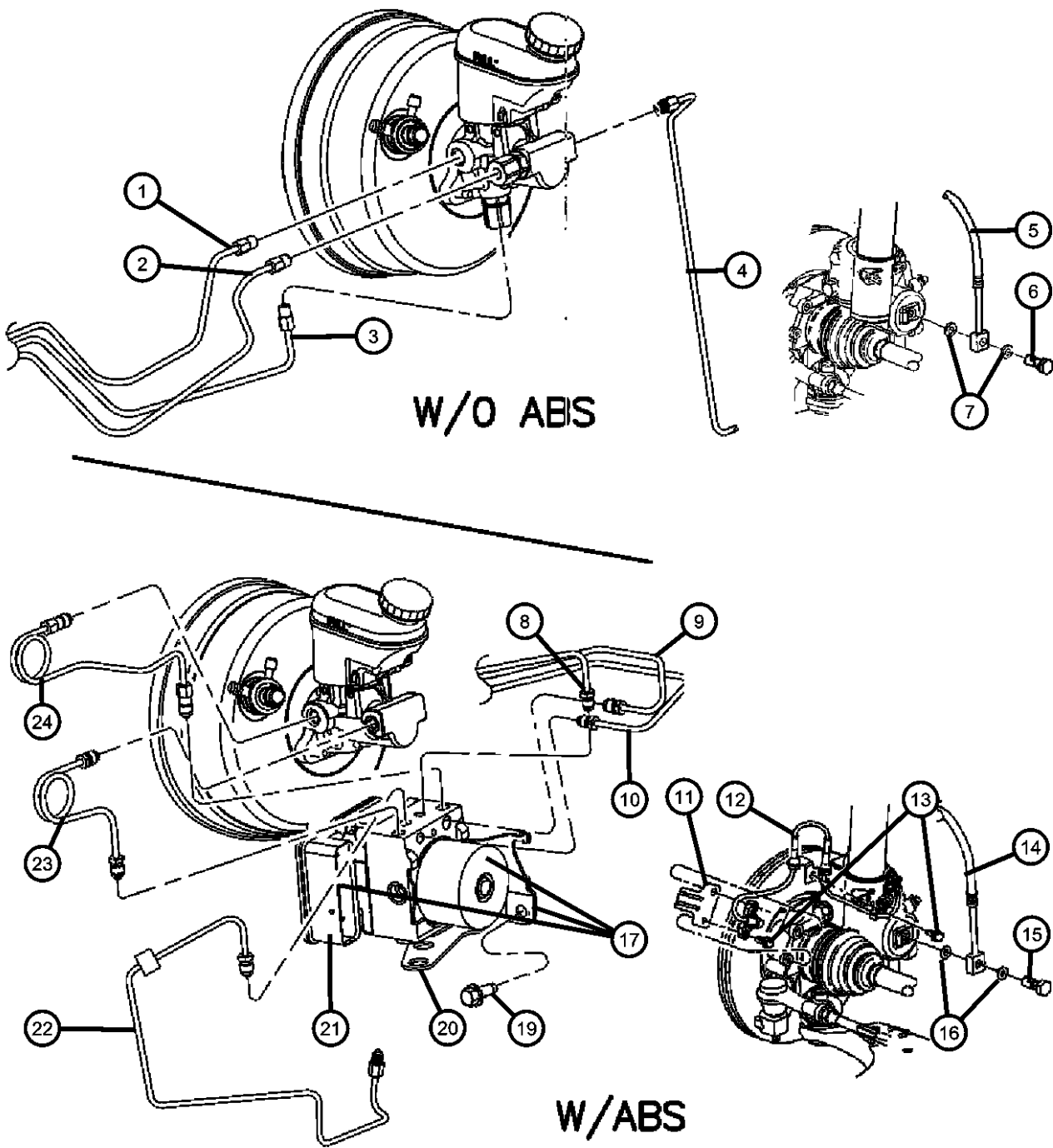


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes [BRB]=Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BRT]= Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc [BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PERFORMANCE									
1	05014518AA	1	C, Z		27				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
		1	C, Z		44				
2	05142504AA	1	C, Z		27				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	C, Z		44				
3	05142505AA	1	C, Z		27				SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
		1	C, Z		44				
4	05142502AA	1	C, Z		27				SEAL PACKAGE, Brake, Master Cylinder To Booster
		1	C, Z		44				
5	05142503AA	1	C, Z		27				MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
		1	C, Z		44				
6	05142506AA	1	C, Z		27				VALVE, Proportioning
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

HCU ,Tubes and Hoses, With and Without ABS Front,LHD  
 Figure 5-505

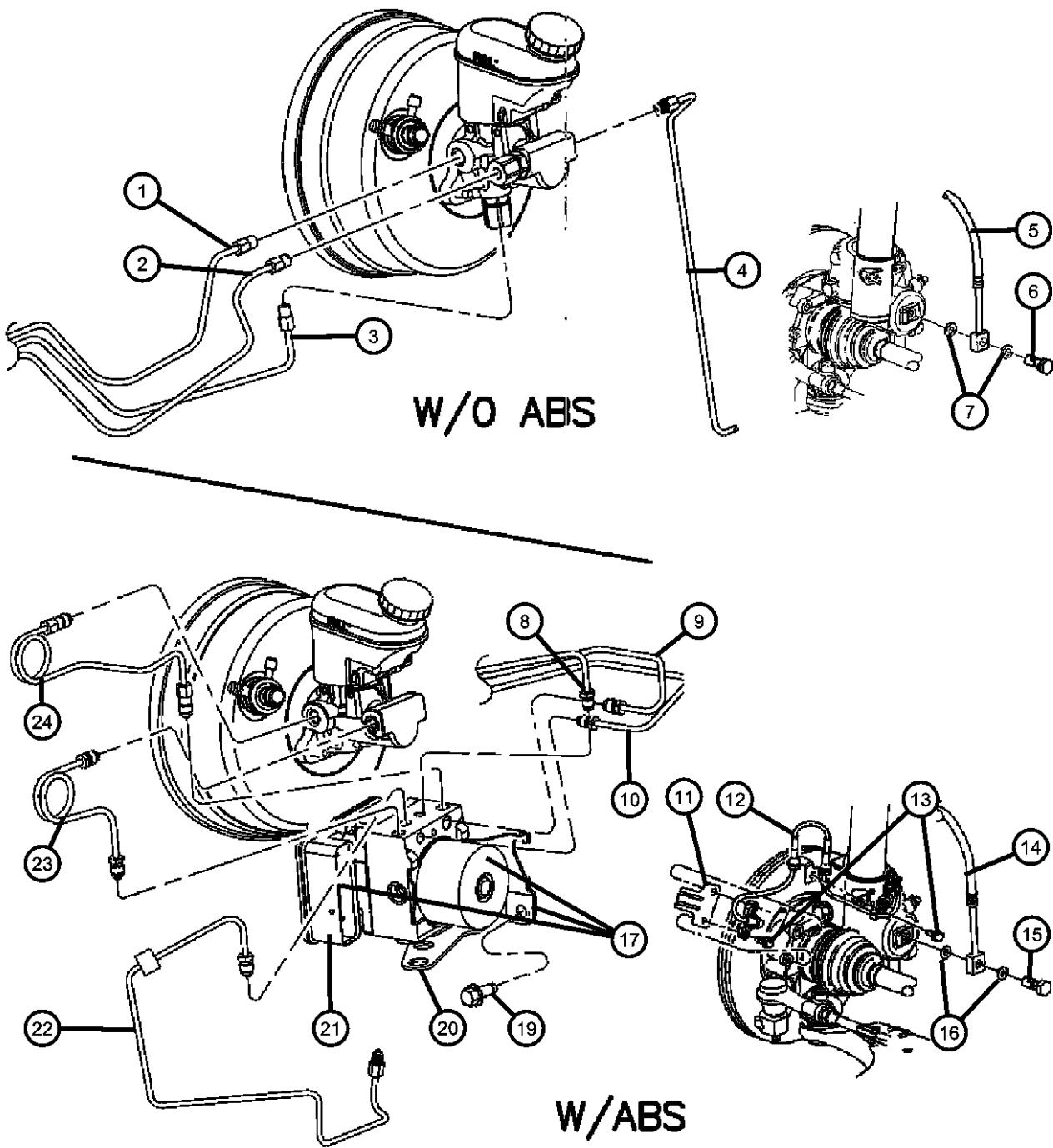


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [ABB]=European Equipment Group [ABJ]=Japan Equipment Group [BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes [BRB]=Front Disc Rear Drums Brakes [BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes [BRT]=4 Wheel Disc Anti Lock Brakes [EDJ]=2.2									
1	05143272AB	1	C		27, 44				TUBE, Brake, Right Front
2	05143273AB	1	C		27, 44				TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
3	05143274AB	1	C		27, 44				TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
4	05085393AC	1	C		27, 44				TUBE, Brake
5									HOSE, Brake
	04509995AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
	04509996AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
6	06505801AA	2	C, Z		27, 44				BOLT, Banjo
7	06502114	4	C, Z		27, 44				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
8									TUBE, Brake, Right Front
	05143266AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDT,EDV,BRT]
	05143269AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDZ]
	05143272AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDZ,BRB]
9									TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
	05143268AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDT,EDV,BRT]
	05143271AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDZ]
	05143274AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDZ,BRB]
10									TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
	05143267AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDT,EDV,BRT]
	05143270AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDZ]
	05143273AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDZ,BRB]
11	05273152AA	2	C		27, 44				SHIELD, Heat
12									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05273333AE	1	C, Z		27				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

HCU ,Tubes and Hoses, With and Without ABS Front,LHD  
Figure 5-505

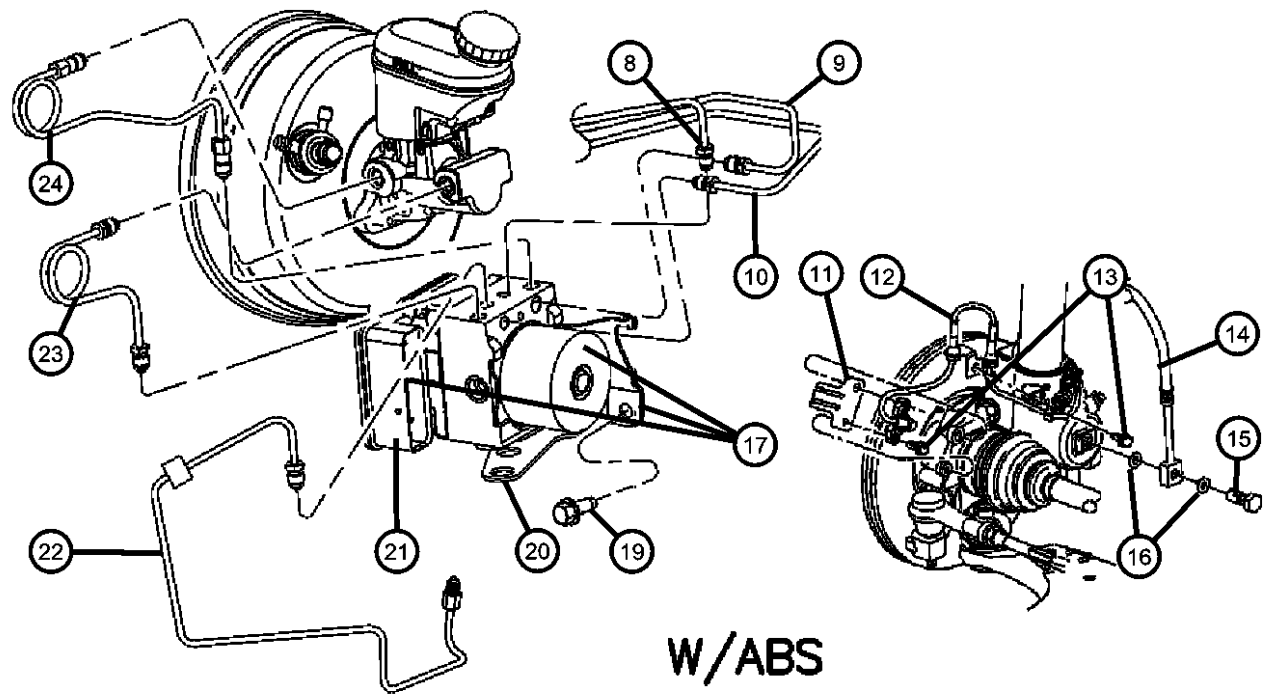
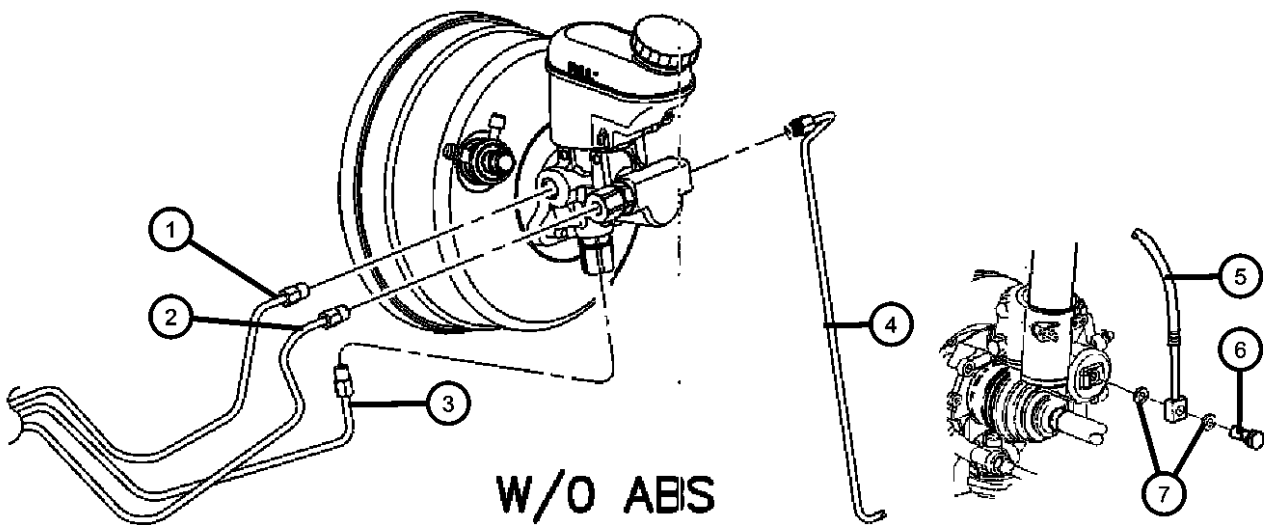


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1	C, Z		44				Left BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
	34201686	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
14									HOSE, Brake
									Right
	04860068AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
	04860069AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
15	06505801AA	2	C, Z		27, 44				BOLT, Banjo
16	06502114	4	C, Z		27, 44				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
17									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	05142283AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
	05142286AA	1	C, Z		27				[BRK - BNM]
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK - BNM]
									O RING
-18	05159024AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
19									SCREW, Tapping
	06102150AA	3	C, Z		27				
		3	C, Z		44				
20									BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
	05142284AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
	05142287AA	1	C, Z		27				[BRK,BNM]
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK,BNM]
21									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05179520AA	1	C, Z		27				[BRK-BNM]
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK-BNM]
	05179521AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans



HCU ,Tubes and Hoses, With and Without ABS Front,LHD  
Figure 5-505

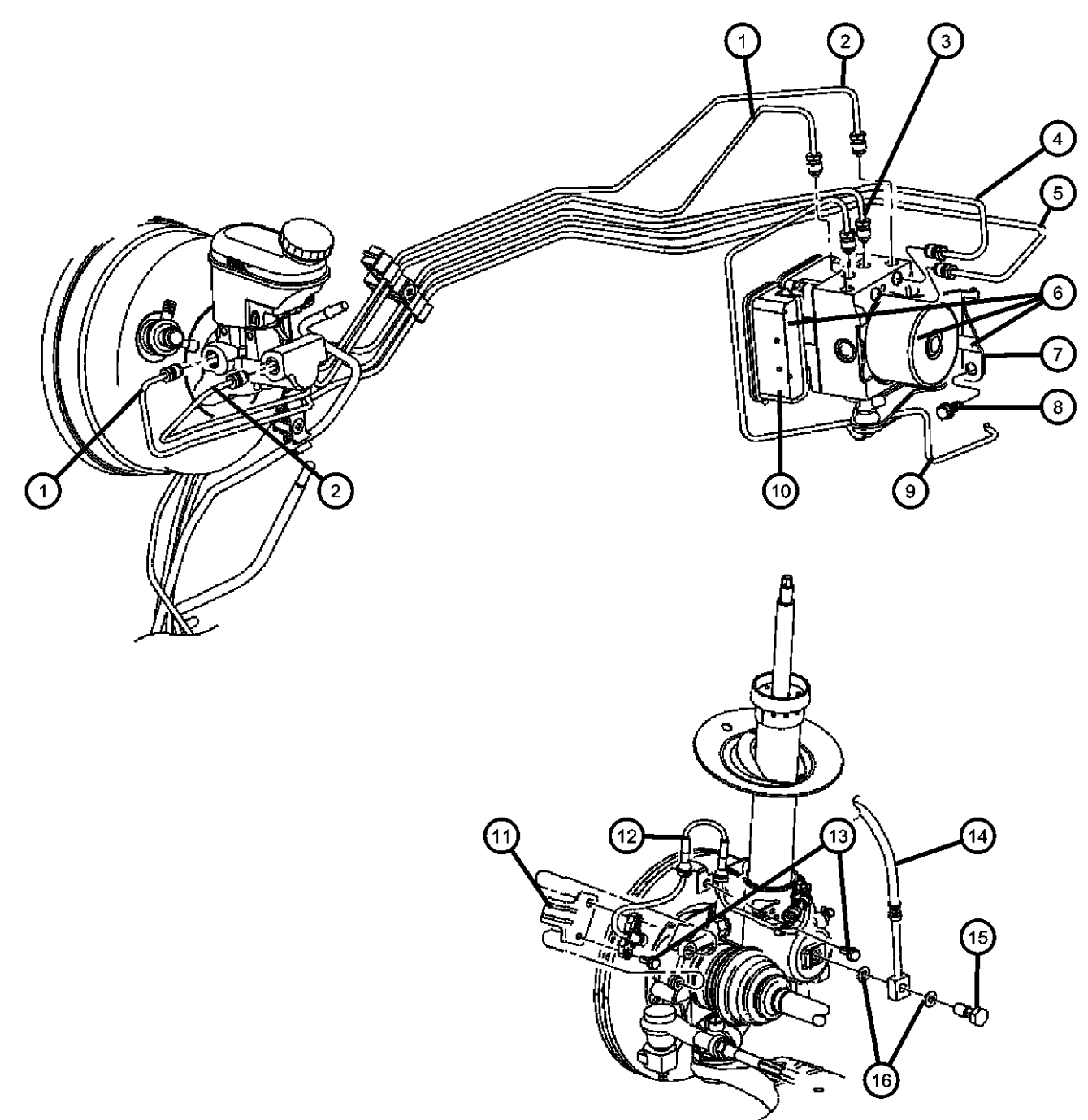


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	05085389AD	1	C, Z		27				TUBE, Brake
		1	C, Z		44				
23	05085387AE	1	C		27, 44				TUBE, Brake
24	05085388AF	1	C		27, 44				TUBE, Brake

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

HCU ,Tubes and Hoses, With and Without ABS Front,RHD  
Figure 5-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



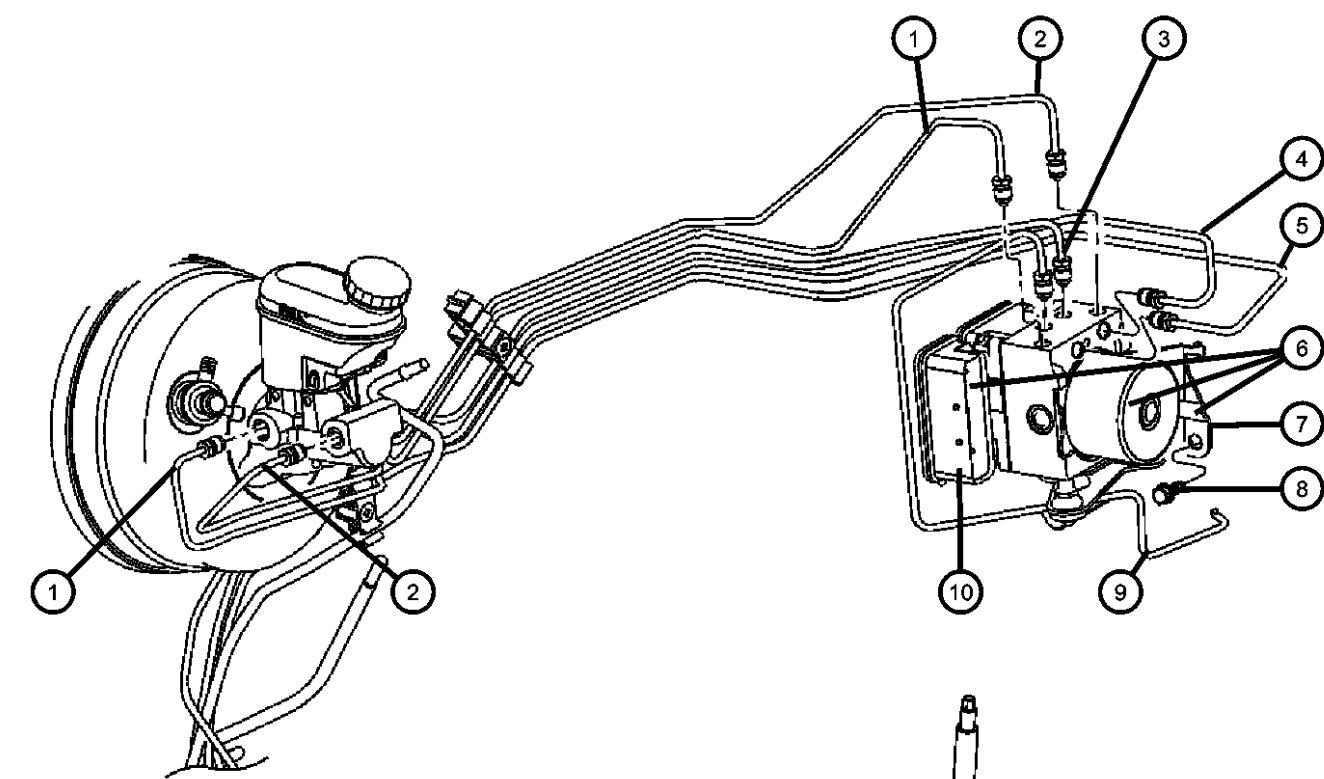
Note:Sales Codes  
[BNM]=Traction Control  
[BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes  
[BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes  
[BRT]=4 Wheel Disc Anti Lock Brakes  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder

1	05085384AE	1	Z		27, 44				TUBE, Brake
2	05085385AE	1	Z		27, 44				TUBE, Brake
3	05143272AB	1	C		27, 44				TUBE, Brake, Right Front
4	05143268AB	1	C		27, 44				TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
5	05143267AB	1	C		27, 44				TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
6									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	05142283AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
	05142286AA	1	C, Z		27				[BRK - BNM]
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK - BNM]
7									BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
	05142284AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
	05142287AA	1	C, Z		27				[BRK - BNM]
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK - BNM]
8									SCREW, Tapping
	06102150AA	3	C, Z		27				
		3	C, Z		44				
9									TUBE, Brake
	05085389AD	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
10									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05179520AA	1	C, Z		27				[BRK - BNM]
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK - BNM]
	05179521AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
11									SHIELD, Heat
	05273152AA	2	C		27, 44				

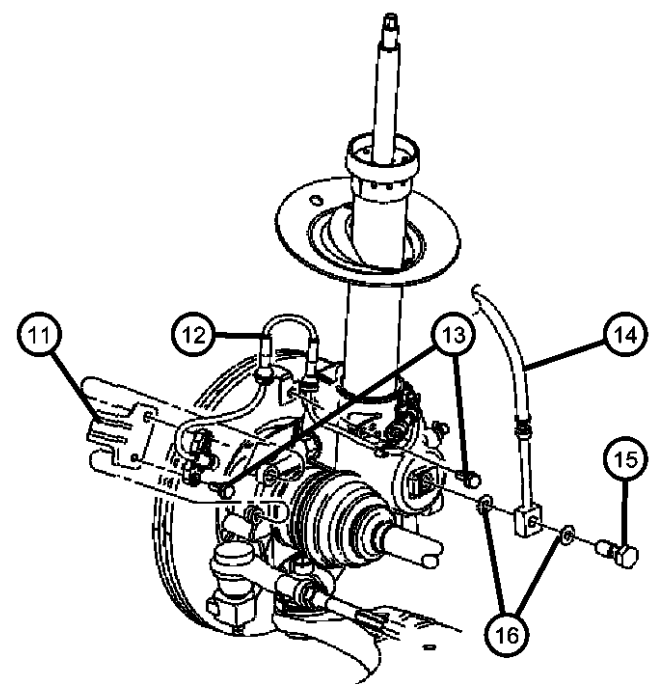
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

HCU ,Tubes and Hoses, With and Without ABS Front,RHD  
Figure 5-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

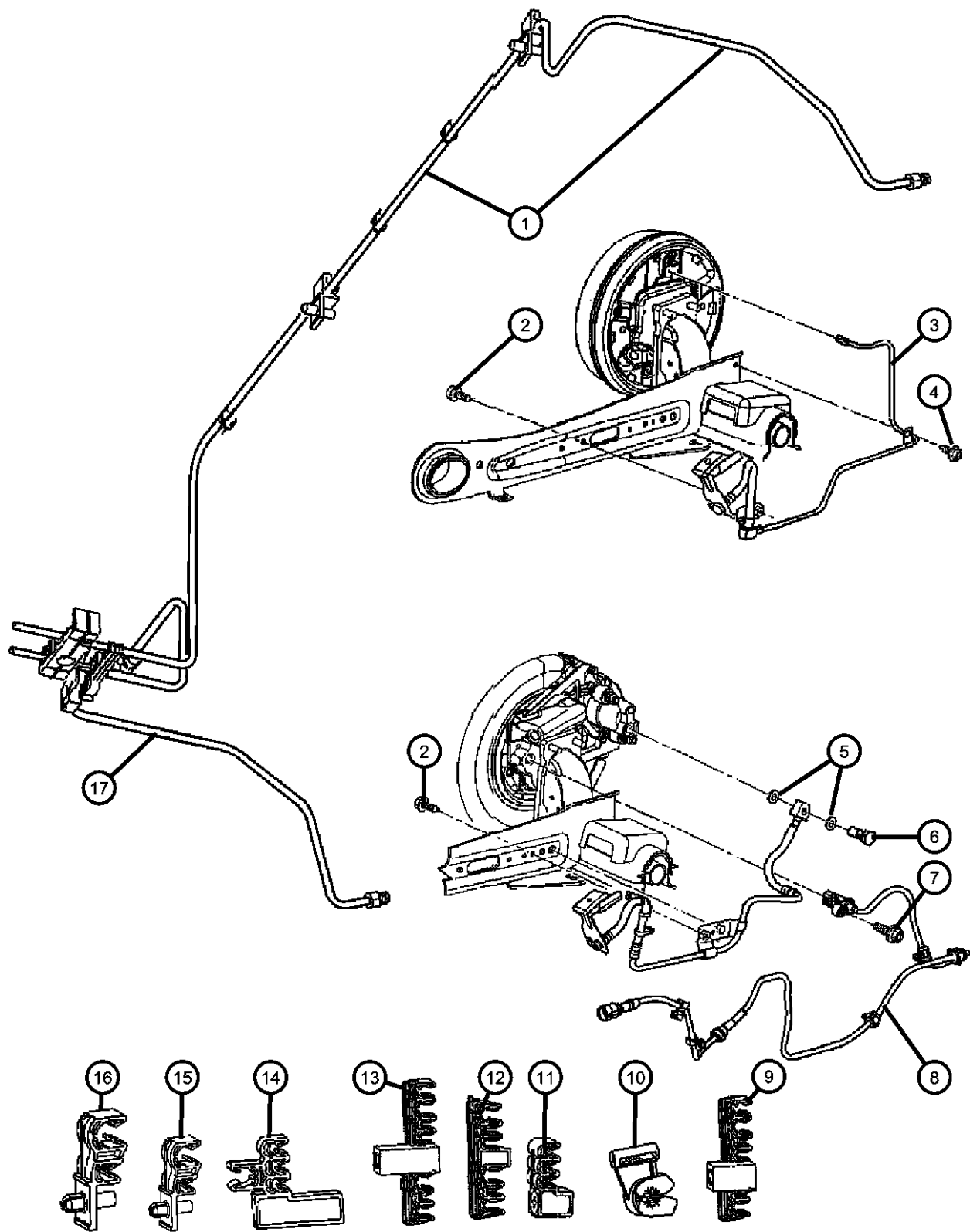


12		2	Z		27, 44				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05273333AE	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
	34201686	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
14									HOSE, Brake
	04860068AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	04860069AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
15	06505801AA	2	C, Z		27, 44				BOLT, Banjo
16	06502114	4	C, Z		27, 44				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Brake Tubes,Rear  
Figure 5-520

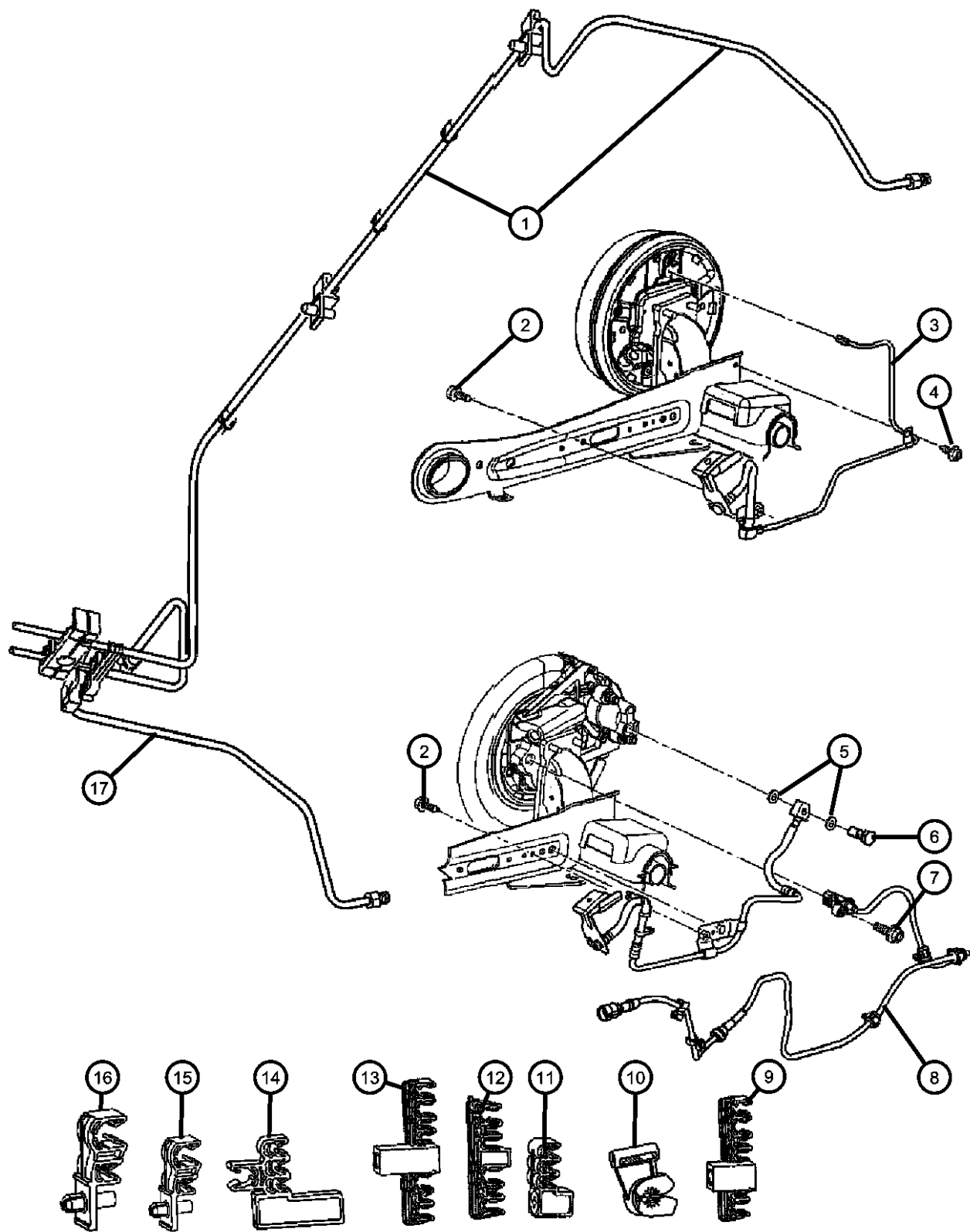


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes [BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes [BRB]=Front Disc Rear Drums Brakes [BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes [BRT]=4 Wheel Disc Anti Lock Brakes [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV]									
1									TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
	05143268AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDT,EDV][BRT]
	05143271AB	1	C		27, 44				
	05143274AB	1	C		27, 44				[EDZ,BRB]
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
	06101719	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
3									HOSE, Brake
	04860082AF	1	C, Z		27				[BRT,BR4], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[BRT,BR4], Right
	04860083AE	1	C, Z		27				[BRT,BR4], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[BRT,BR4], Left
	05085522AD	1	C, Z		27				[BRB], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[BRB], Right
	05085523AD	1	C, Z		27				[BRB], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[BRB], Left
	05085526AD	1	C, Z		27				[BRK], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK], Right
	05085527AD	1	C, Z		27				[BRK], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK], Left
4									SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00
	06503641	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
5	06502114	4	C, Z		27, 44				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
6	06505801AA	2	C, Z		27, 44				BOLT, Banjo
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
	34201686	2	C, Z		27				

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
					Turbo Engine		Transmission	
					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
					Engine		Trans	

Brake Tubes,Rear  
Figure 5-520

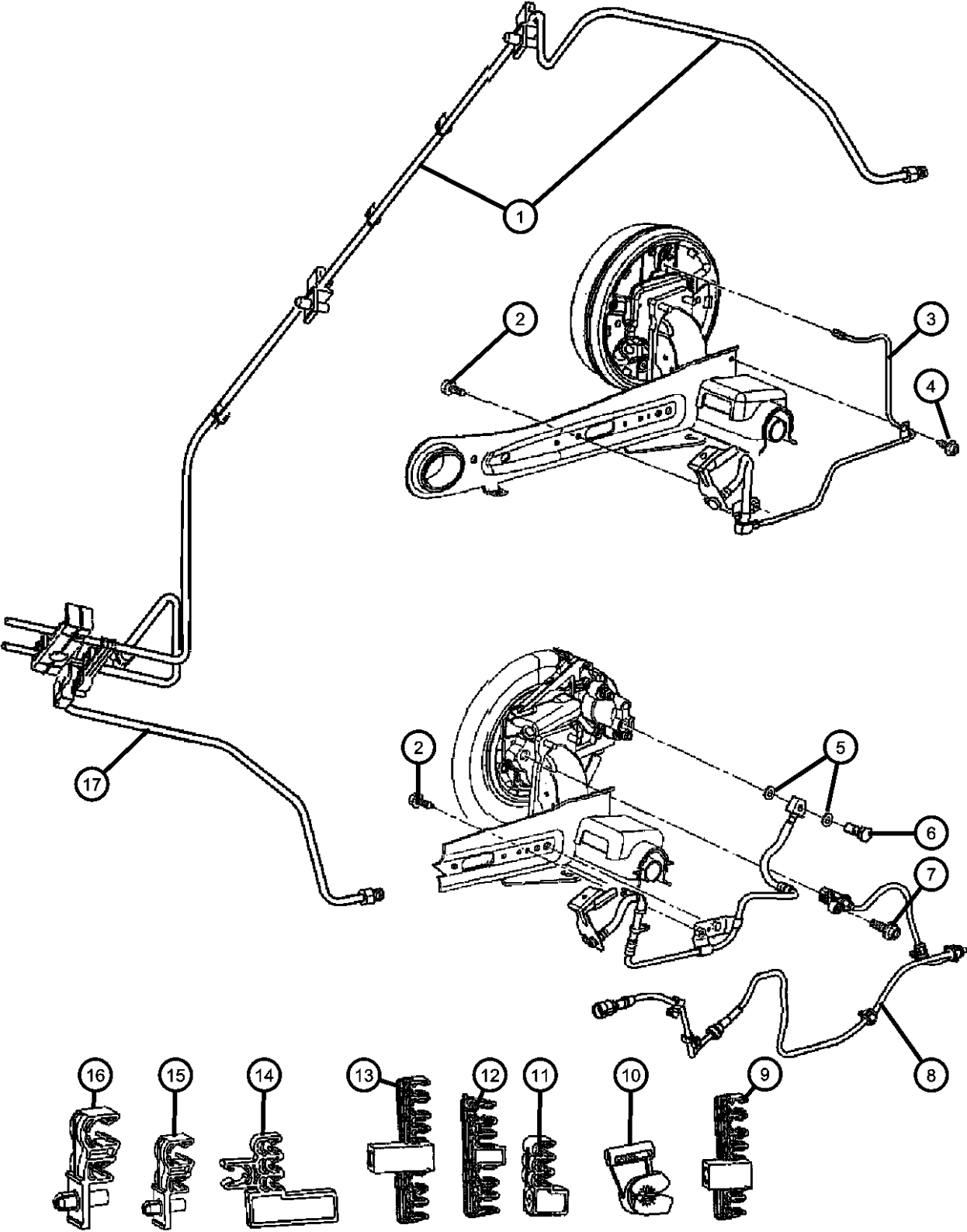


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		2	C, Z		44				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04860038AD	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
9	05278218AB	1	Z		27, 44				CLIP, Fuel Tube, [BRK,BRT,EDZ]
10	05278729AA	1	C		27, 44				CLIP, Fuel Bundle
		1	C		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C		27, 44				[BRB,EDZ]
		1	C		27, 44				[BRB,EDT]
11	04495634	2	C		27, 44				CLIP, Fuel Tube, [BRB,EDT]
12	05085043AA	5	C		27, 44				CLIP, Fuel Bundle
		5	C		27, 44				[BRB,EDZ]
		5	C		27, 44				[BRB,EDT]
		5	Z		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
		5	Z		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
13	05278179AB	1	Z		44				CLIP, Fuel Tube
		1	C		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		1	C		27, 44				[BRB,EDZ]
		1	Z		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
		1	Z		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
14	05278182AB	1	C		27, 44				CLIP, Fuel Tube
		1	C		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
15	04495636	3	Z		44				CLIP, Fuel Tube
		3	C		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		3	C		27, 44				[BRB,EDZ]
		3	C		27, 44				[BRB,EDT]
		3	Z		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
16	05278609AA	2	Z		44				CLIP, Fuel Bundle
		2	C		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDJ]
		2	C		27, 44				[BRB,EDZ]
		2	C		27, 44				[BRB,EDT]
		2	C		27, 44				[BRB,EDT]

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V			DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine			Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V			DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
					Turbo Engine			Transmission
					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
					Engine			Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

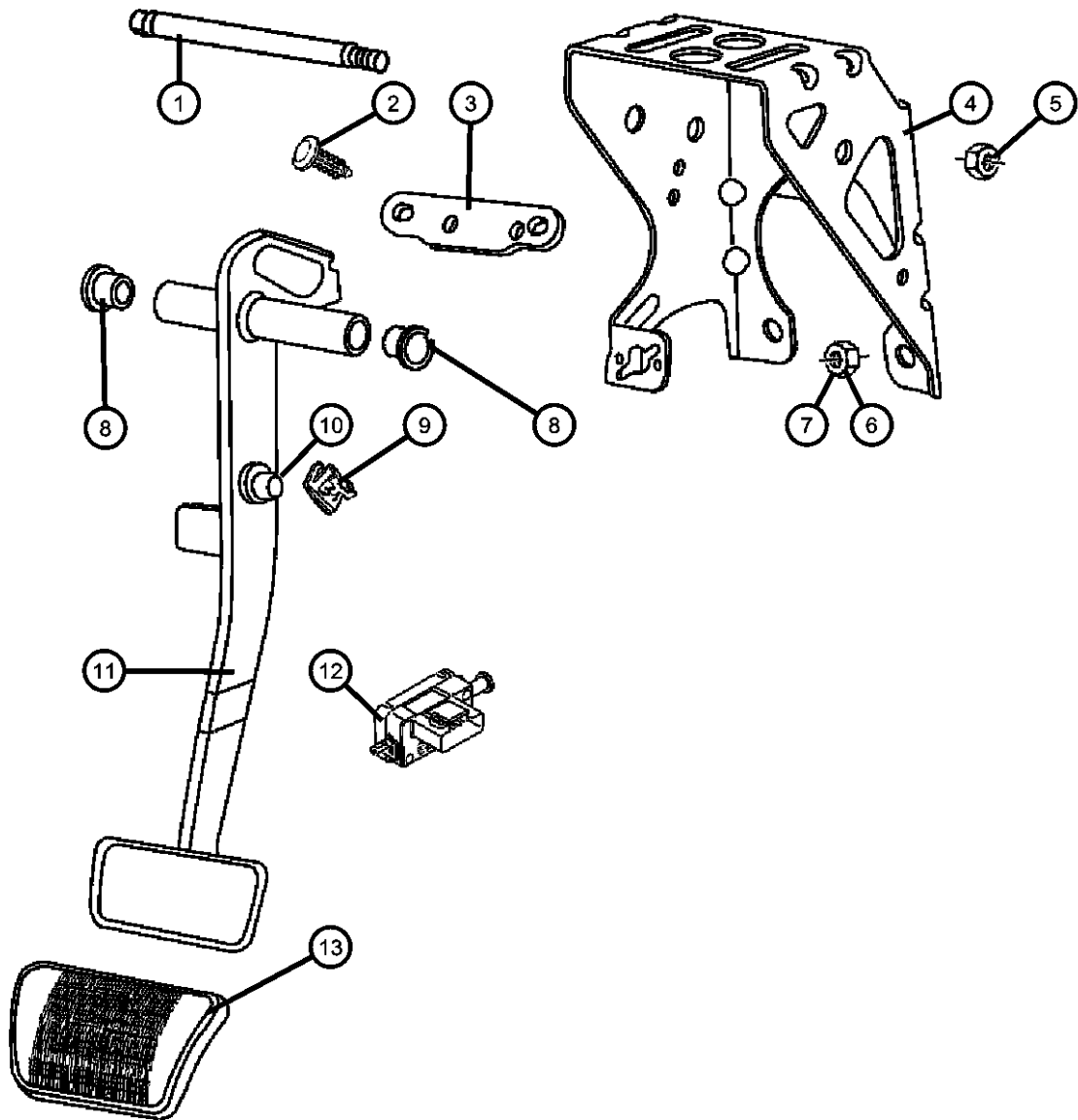
Brake Tubes,Rear  
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17		2	Z		27, 44				[BRK,BRT,EDZ]
									TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
	05143267AB	1	C		27, 44				[BRT]
	05143270AB	1	C		27, 44				
	05143273AB	1	C		27, 44				[BRB]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission		
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		

Pedal,Brake,Auto Trans  
Figure 5-605



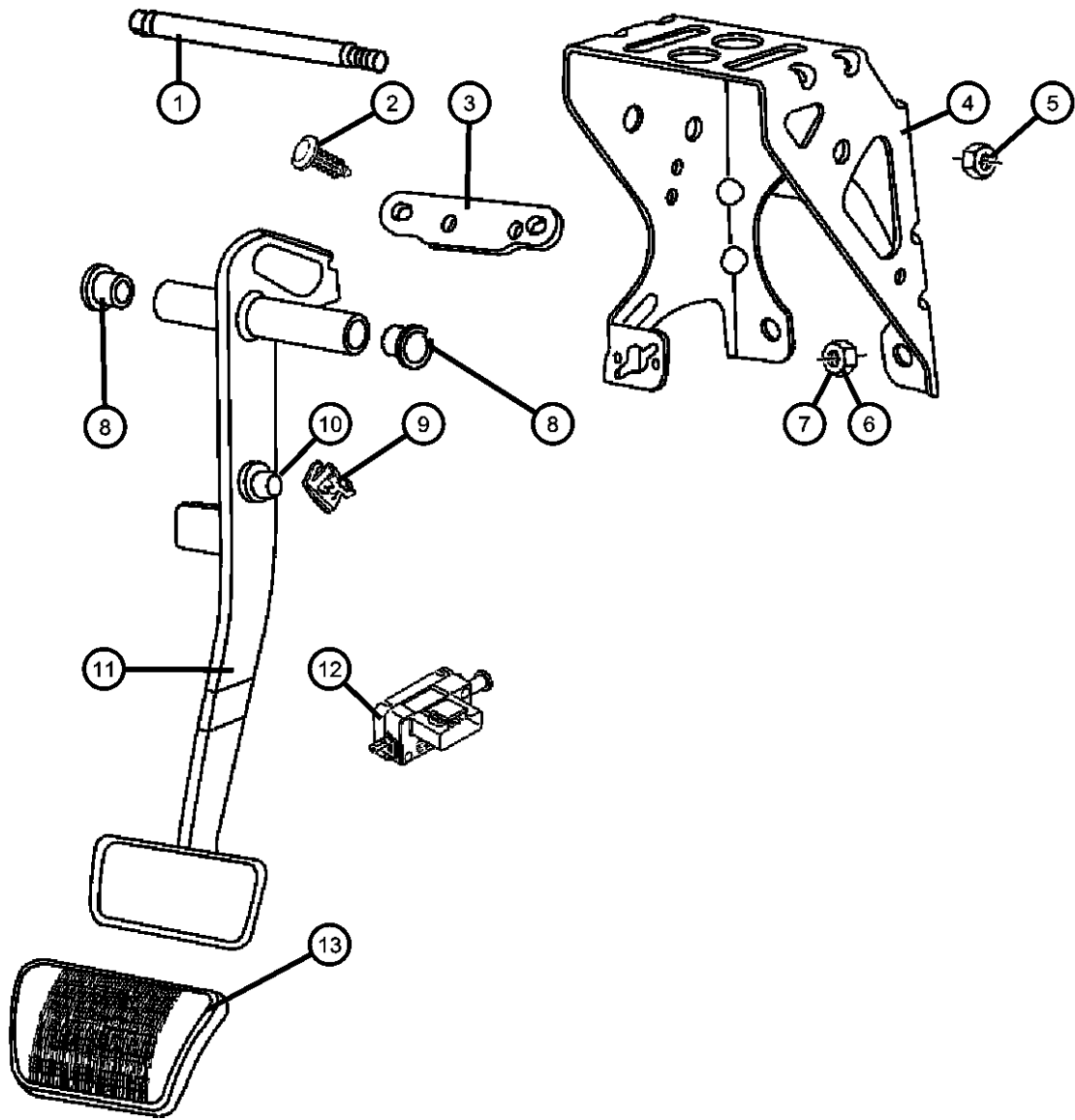
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes; [DD5]=Transmission - 5-Speed Manual [DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL [DGL]=Transmission - 4-Speed. Automatic,41TE [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Turbo [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder [EJD]=1.									
1									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	04683022	1	Z		27, 44				
	05273101AA	1	C		27, 44				[DD5,DDD]
2	06504043	2	Z		27, 44				PIN, Push, M8.6x19
3									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	04860035AA	1	Z		27, 44				
		1	C		27, 44				
4									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	05273026AA	1	C		27, 44				[XAR]
	05273102AB	1	C		27, 44				
5									NUT, M10x1.5
	06500197	1	Z		27, 44				
		1	C		27, 44				
6	06100050	2	C, Z		27, 44				NUT AND WASHER
7	06104726AB	2	C, Z		27, 44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
8									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	02467770	2	Z		27, 44				
		2	C		27, 44				
9	06035334	1	C, Z		27, 44				CLIP
10	06035334	1							PIN, Master Cylinder Push Rod, (NOT SERVICED)
11									PEDAL, Brake
	04509770	1	C		27, 44				[EDZ,DD5]
	04509772	1	C		27, 44				
	04509843AA	1	Z		27, 44				
	05085245AB	1	C		27, 44				[DFF] + [XAR]
	05085246AC	1	C		27, 44				[EDZ,DD5] + [XAR]
12									SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Brake,Auto Trans  
Figure 5-605

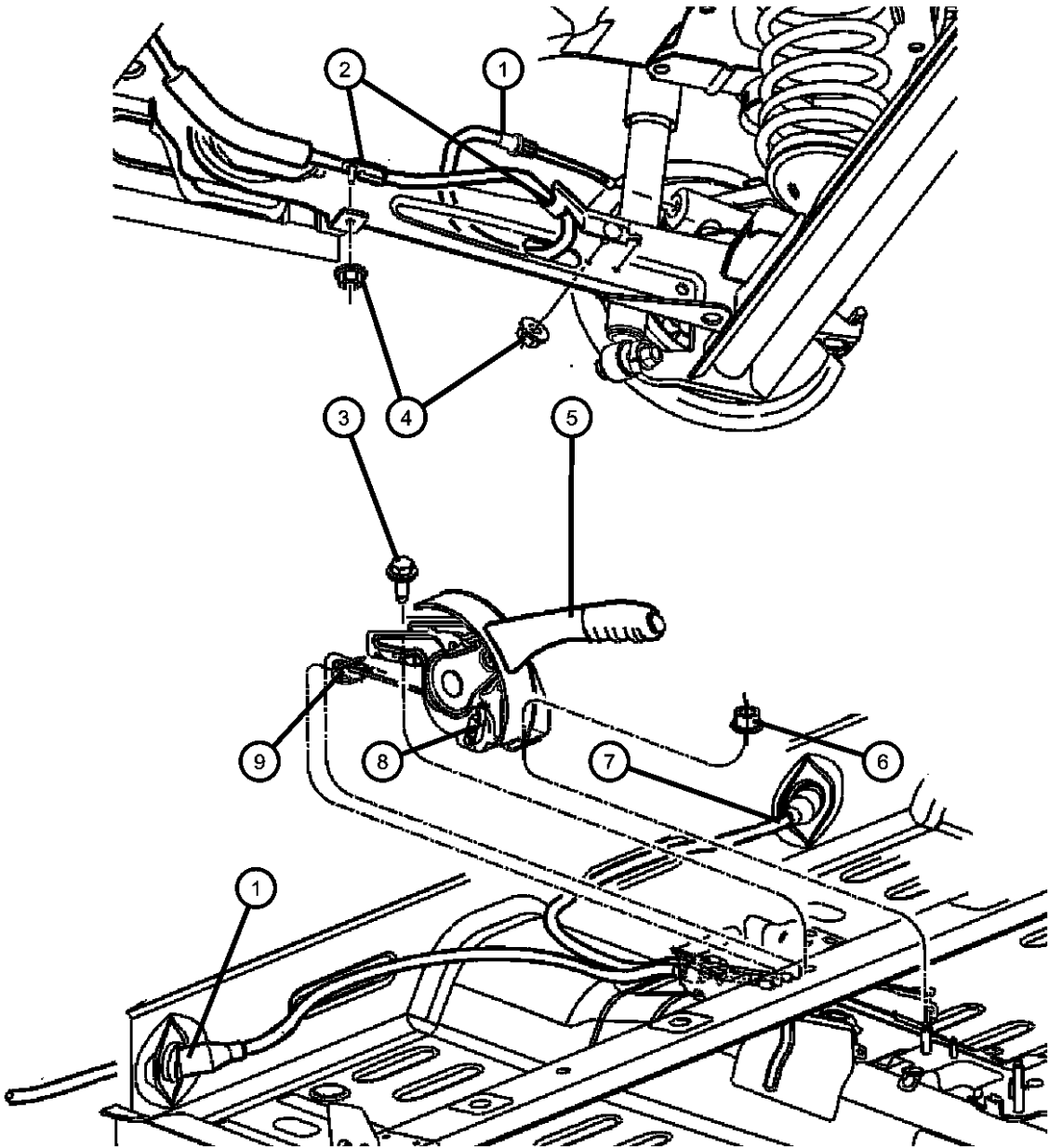
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05083344AA	1	C, Z		27				PAD, Pedal [EDZ,DD5] [DFF] [EDZ,DD5] + [XAR]
		1	C, Z		44				
	04683021	1	C		27, 44				
	05161789AA	1	C		27, 44				
	05273386AA	1	C		27, 44				
-14									TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
	04274258	1	C, Z		44				
		1	C, Z		27				



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Park Brake Lever and Cables,Front,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 5-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes  
[BRB]=Power Front Disc/Rear Drum  
[BRK]=Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes  
[BRT]= Antil-Lock 4-Wheel Disc  
[BR4]= Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc,Performance

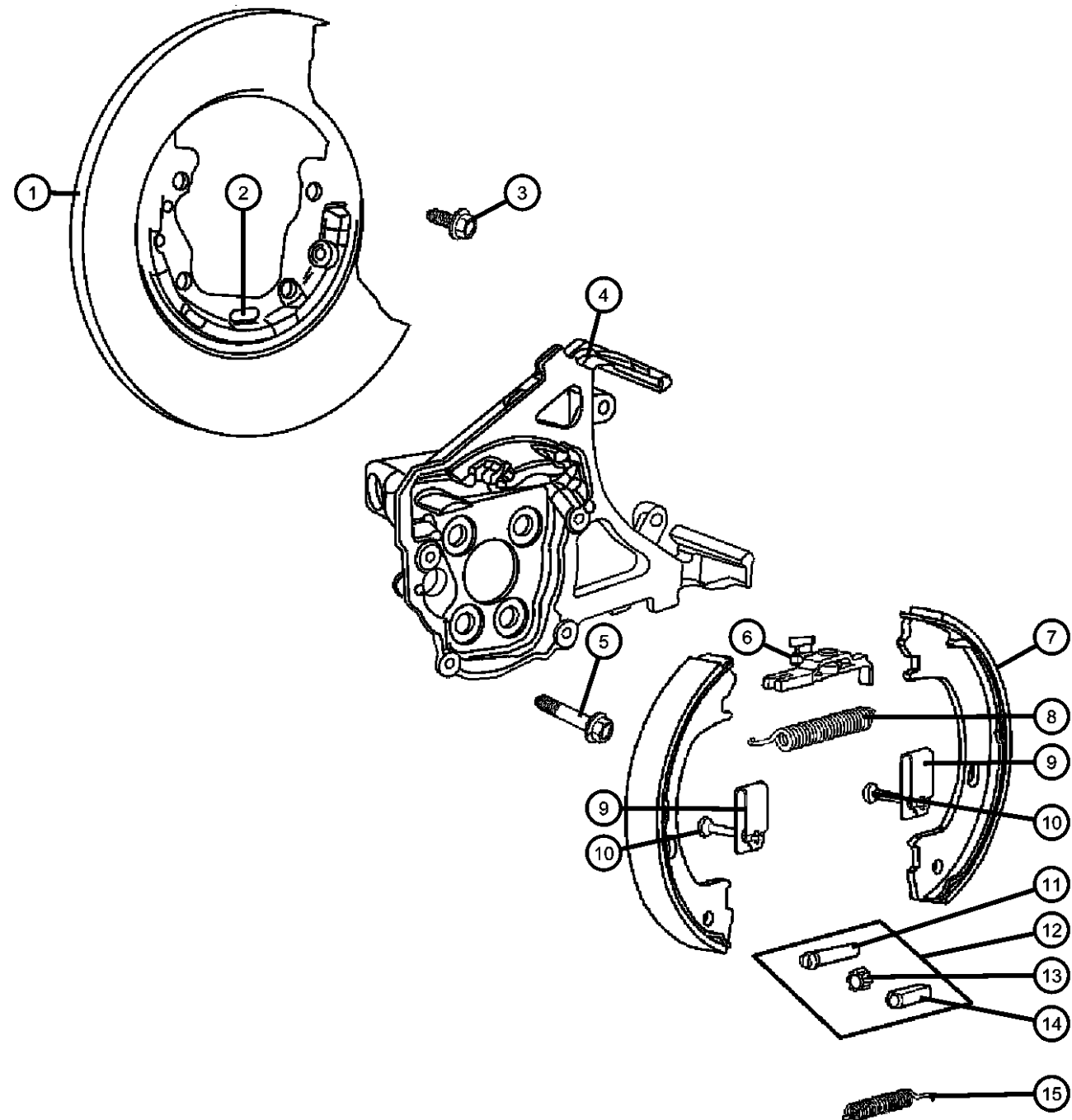
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	05273220AE	1	C, Z		27				[BRK] Or [BRB], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK] Or [BRB], Right
	05273964AF	1	C, Z		27				[BRT] Or [BR4], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[BRT] Or [BR4], Right
2		1							CLIP, Service with Cable, (NOT SERVICED),
3									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	06503543	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
4	06104715AA	2	C, Z		27, 44				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00
5									LEVER, Park Brake
	1AD86DX9AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
6									NUT, Hex Flange
	06505669AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
7									CABLE, Parking Brake
	05273221AE	1	C, Z		27				[BRK] Or [BRB], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK] Or [BRB], Left
	05273965AF	1	C, Z		27				[BRT] Or [BR4], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[BRT] Or [BR4], Left
8									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	05209922	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
9		1							EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Service in Lever, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 5-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04728110	1	C, Z		27				SHIELD, Brake Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	04728111	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
2	04238721	1	C, Z		27				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	C, Z		44				
3	04723981	1	C, Z		27				SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
		1	C, Z		44				
4	05073646AA	1	C, Z		27				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05073649AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
5	06502146	8	C, Z		27				BOLT, Hex Head
		8	C, Z		44				
6	05073645AA	1	C, Z		27				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
	05073648AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
7	05073647AB	1	C, Z		27				SHOE AND LINING, Parking Brake
		1	C, Z		44				
8	05014930AA	1	C, Z		27				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
		1	C, Z		44				
9	05114498AB	1	C, Z		27				CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	C, Z		44				
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

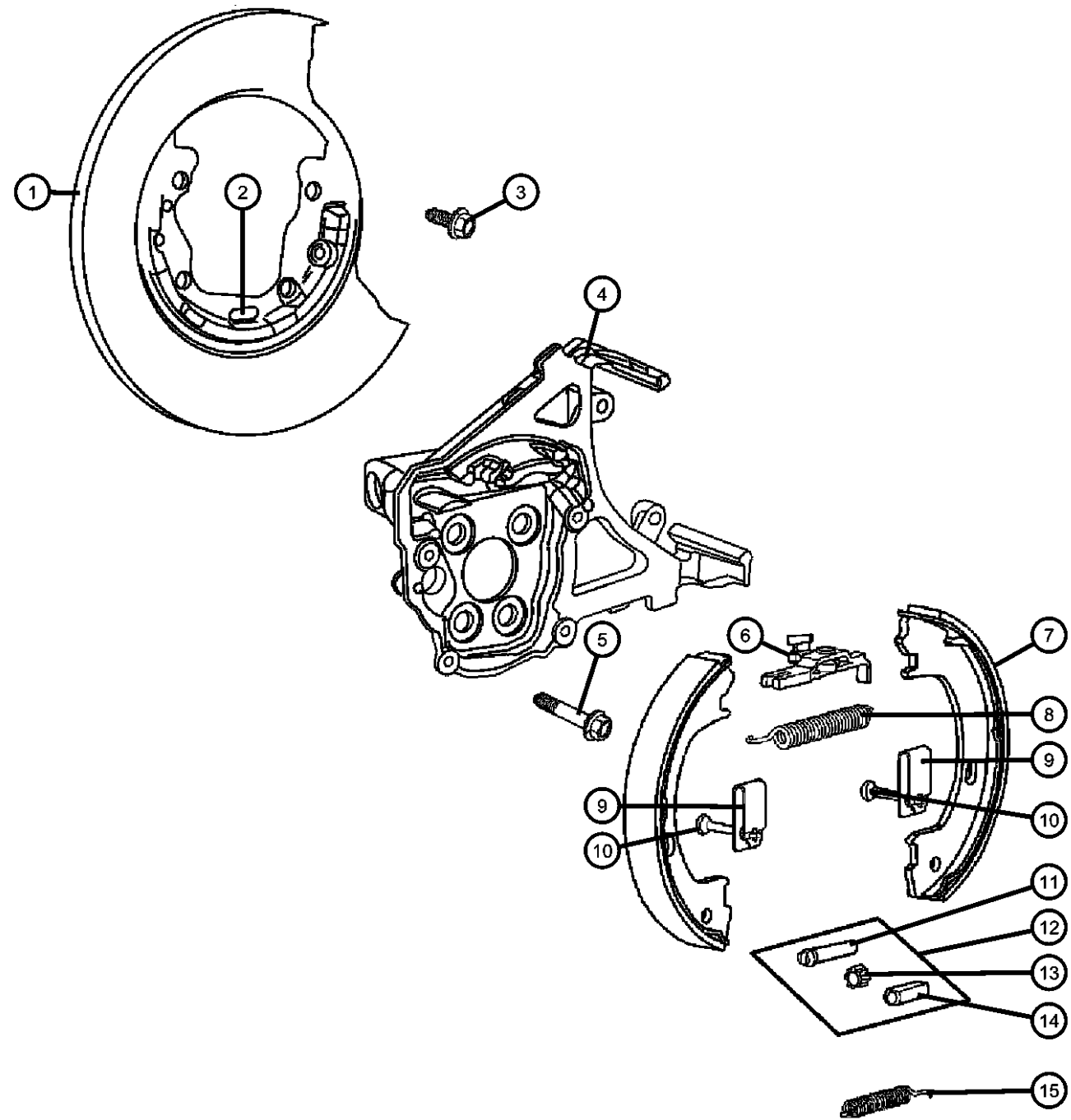
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
SMPI Engine                      Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
Turbo Engine                      Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
Engine                              Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc,FWD/RWD/AWD  
Figure 5-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05080570AB	1	C, Z		27				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	C, Z		44				
11	04509503	1	C, Z		27				SCREW, Parking Brake
		1	C, Z		44				
12	05015001AA	1	C, Z		27				ADJUSTER PACKAGE
		1	C, Z		44				
13	04383539	1	C, Z		27				NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
		1	C, Z		44				
14	04509504	1	C, Z		27				SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
		1	C, Z		44				
15	05014930AA	1	C, Z		27				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE					CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
						Turbo Engine		Transmission	
						EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
						Engine		Trans	

# Group - 6

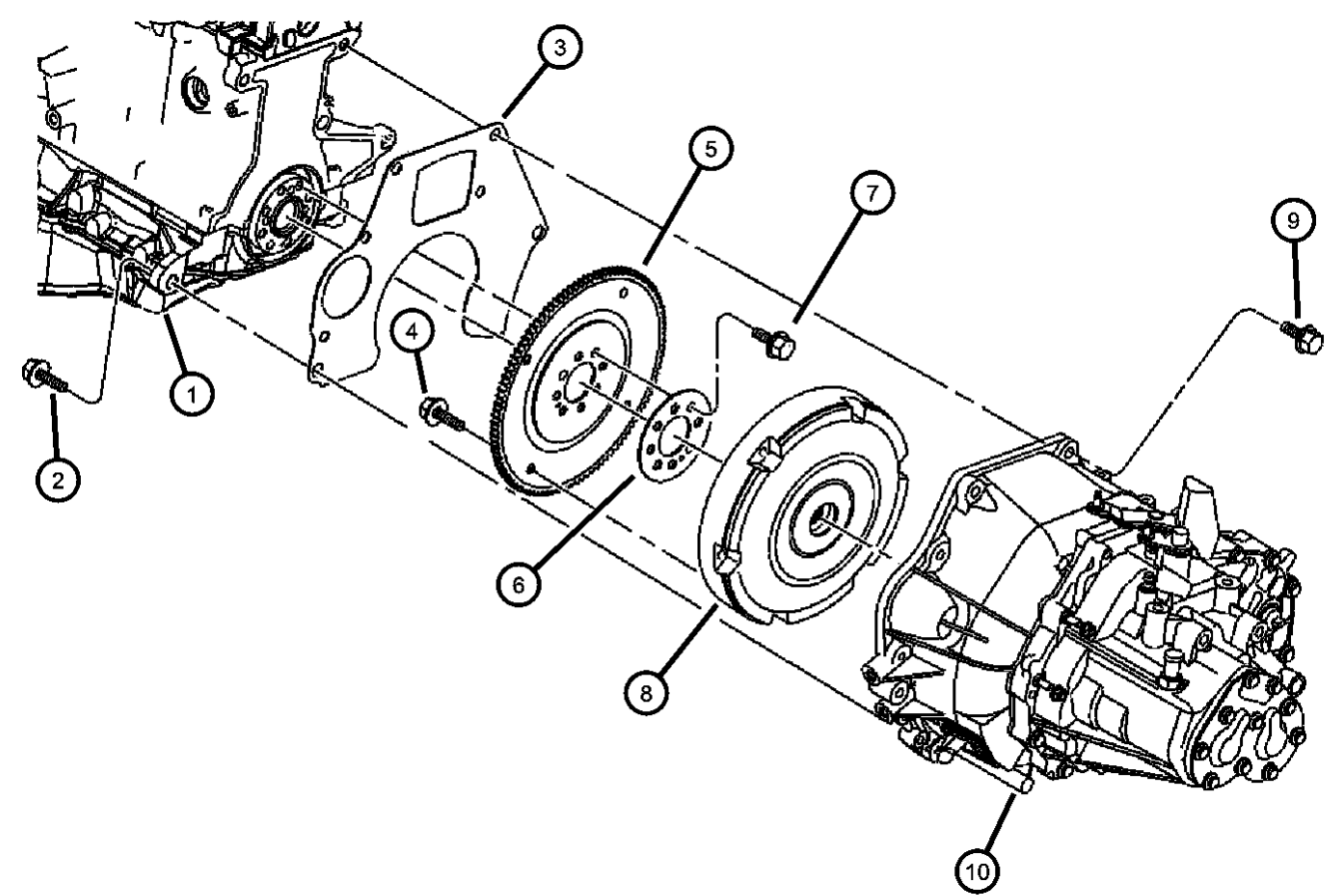
## Clutch

### Group - 6 Clutch

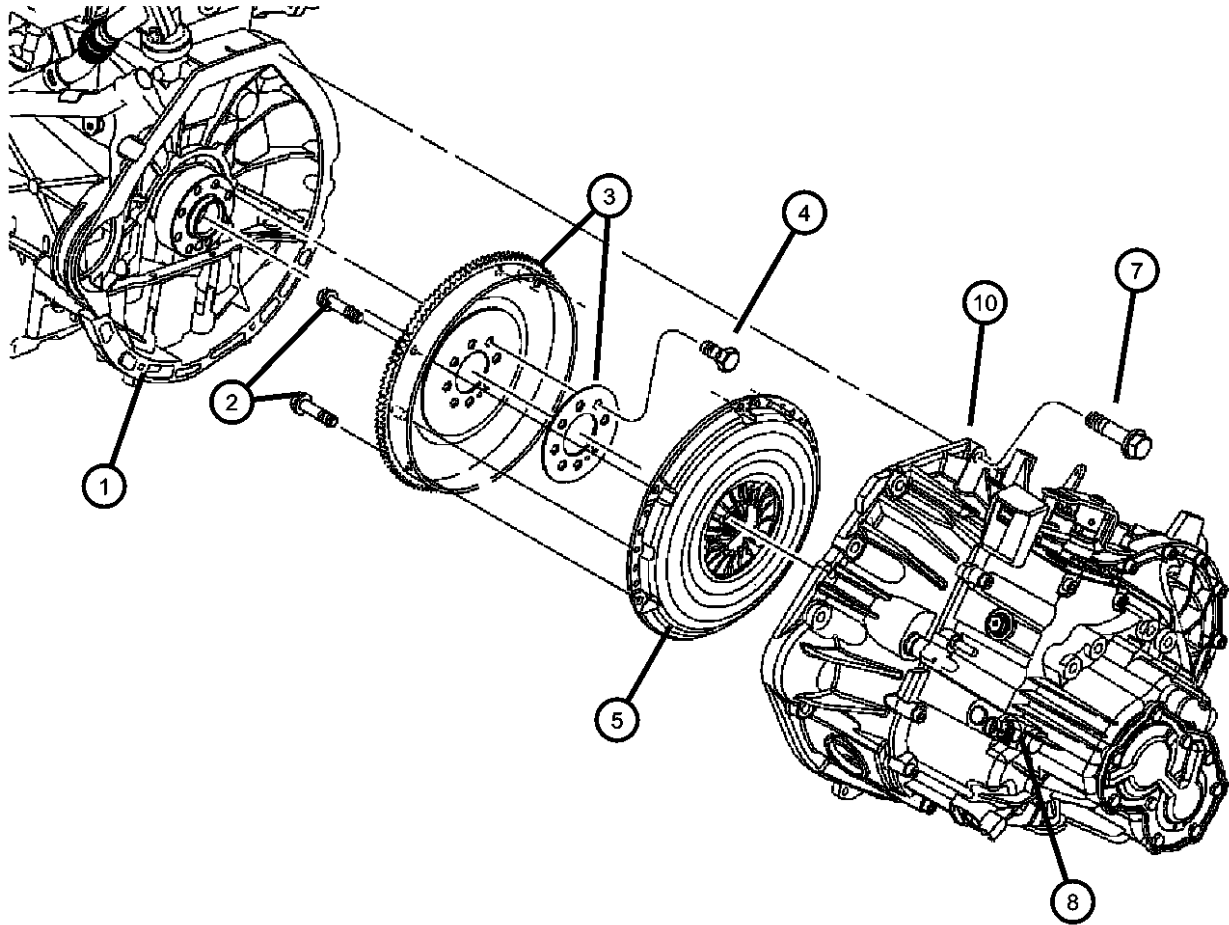
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b>	
Clutch, Modular [EDZ] .....	Fig. 6 - 105
Clutch & Pressure Plate, Conventional [EDJ] .....	Fig. 6 - 106
<b>Clutch Housing</b>	
Housing,Clutch .....	Fig. 6 - 205
<b>Clutch Controls</b>	
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch LHD [DD5] .....	Fig. 6 - 305
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch LHD [DDD] .....	Fig. 6 - 306
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch RHD [DD5] .....	Fig. 6 - 307
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch RHD [DDD] .....	Fig. 6 - 308
<b>Clutch Pedals</b>	
Pedal,Clutch [EDJ + DDD / RHD] .....	Fig. 6 - 405
Pedal,Clutch [EDZ+ DD5 / RHD] .....	Fig. 6 - 406
Pedal,Clutch [EDJ + DDD / LHD] .....	Fig. 6 - 407
Pedal,Clutch [EDZ+ DD5 / LHD] .....	Fig. 6 - 408
Pedal,Clutch [EDZ + DD5 + XAR / LHD] .....	Fig. 6 - 409
Pedal,Clutch [EDJ + DDD + XAR / LHD] .....	Fig. 6 - 411

<b>006-100</b> Clutch	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedals
--------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Clutch, Modular [EDZ]  
Figure 6-105

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										NOTE: Sales Codes: [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine [EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V High Output 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
										1		1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
										2	06501742	4	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
										3	04593175AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust
										4	06504383	4	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20
										5	04567143	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
										6	04471933	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
										7	06503465	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00
										8	05106023AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
										9	06501742	4	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
										10	06501742	4							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
										<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b> SERIES                      LINE P = PREMIUM              C = CHRYSLER S = SPORT                      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) H = HIGHLINE									
										BODY 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB									
										ENGINE EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
										TRANSMISSION DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans									
										AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part									

Clutch & Pressure Plate, Conventional [EDJ]  
Figure 6-106



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High OutputTurbo Engine  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

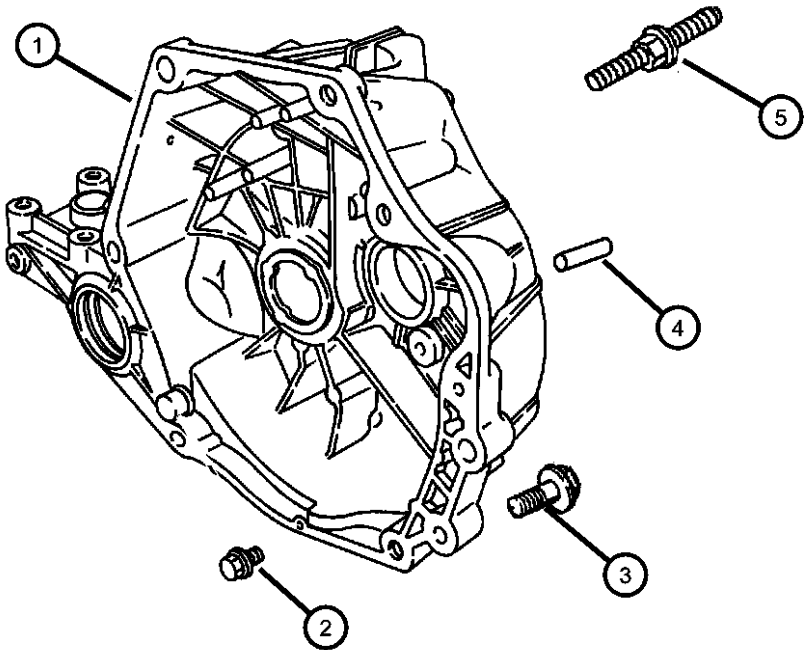
1	06501742	4							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06507202AA	6	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	05073609AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	05189410AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
5	04668725AE	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
-6	04668681AE	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		DISC, Clutch
7	06101054	6	C, Z			EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
8	05083756AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-9	05083757AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
10	05083757AA	1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Housing,Clutch  
Figure 6-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [G288]  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder High OutputTur

1									HOUSING, Clutch
	05102888AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		
	05175775AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		
2	06501755	2	C, Z						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3	06501742	4	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
4	04761099	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Locating
5	06506423AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			STUD

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch LHD [DD5]  
Figure 6-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06100050	2	C, Z						NUT AND WASHER
2	04668671AA	1	C				DFF		GASKET, Master Cylinder
3	04668637AA	1	C				DFF		COVER, Actuator
4	06500776	1	C			EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
5	04670265	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
6	05273512AC	1	C			EDZ	DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
7	06505900AA	1	C				DD5, DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
8	04670268	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube
9	04668977AA	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		CLIP
10	06501957	2	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00
11	04670237AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave Cylinder
12	04670071	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
13	06101980	4	C, Z						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
14	04670240	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
15	05019842AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
16	04796665	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
17	04670026AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release

Note:  
Sales Codes;  
[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI

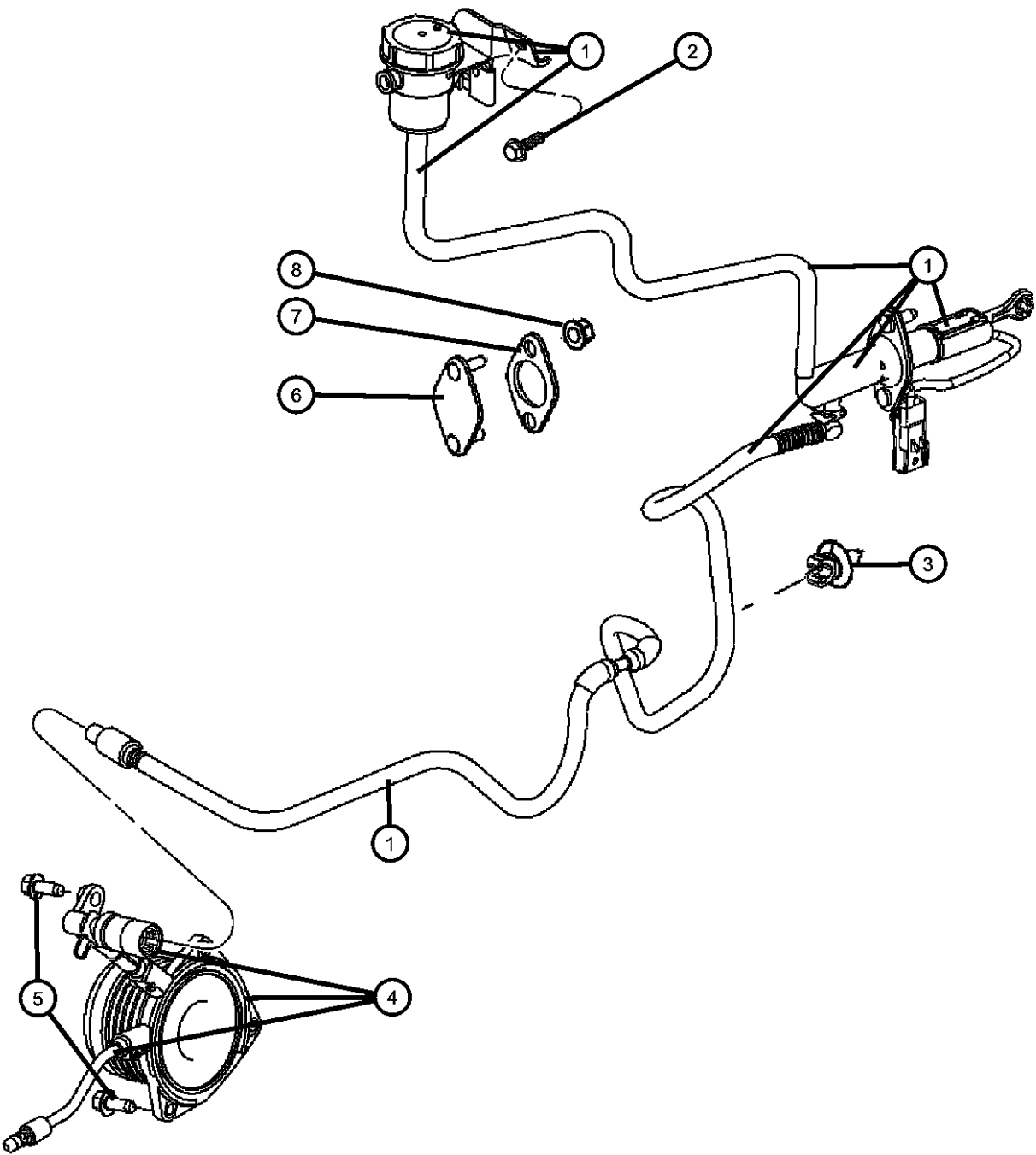
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT



Controls,Hydraulic Clutch LHD [DDD]  
Figure 6-306



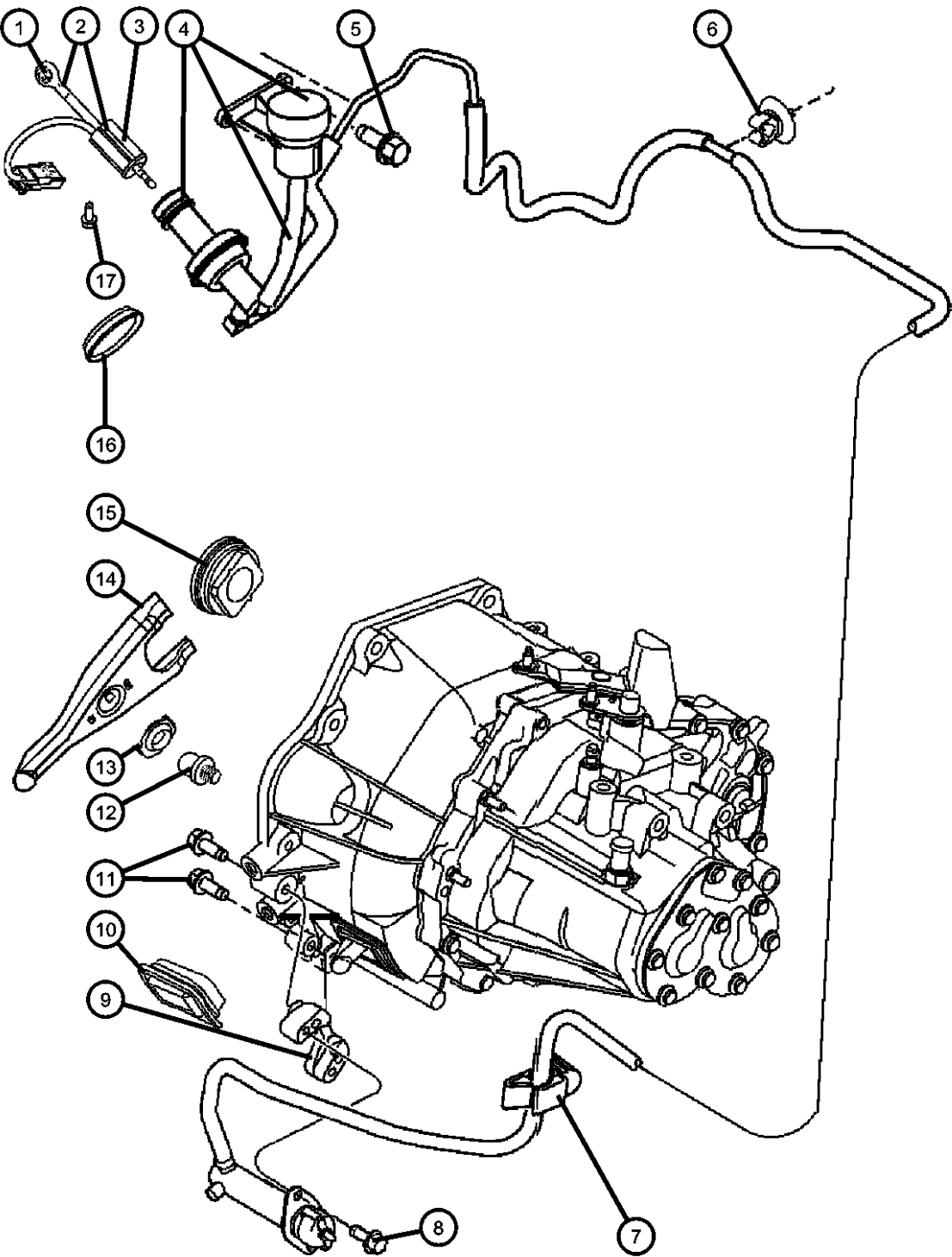
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
Sales Codes;  
[DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V HO Turbo Engine

1	05273518AC	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	06505900AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
3	04670268	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube
4	05273382AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
5	05083955AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
6	04668637AA	1	C				DFF		COVER, Actuator
7	04668671AA	1	C				DFF		GASKET, Master Cylinder
8	06100050	2	C, Z						NUT AND WASHER

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch RHD [DD5]  
Figure 6-307

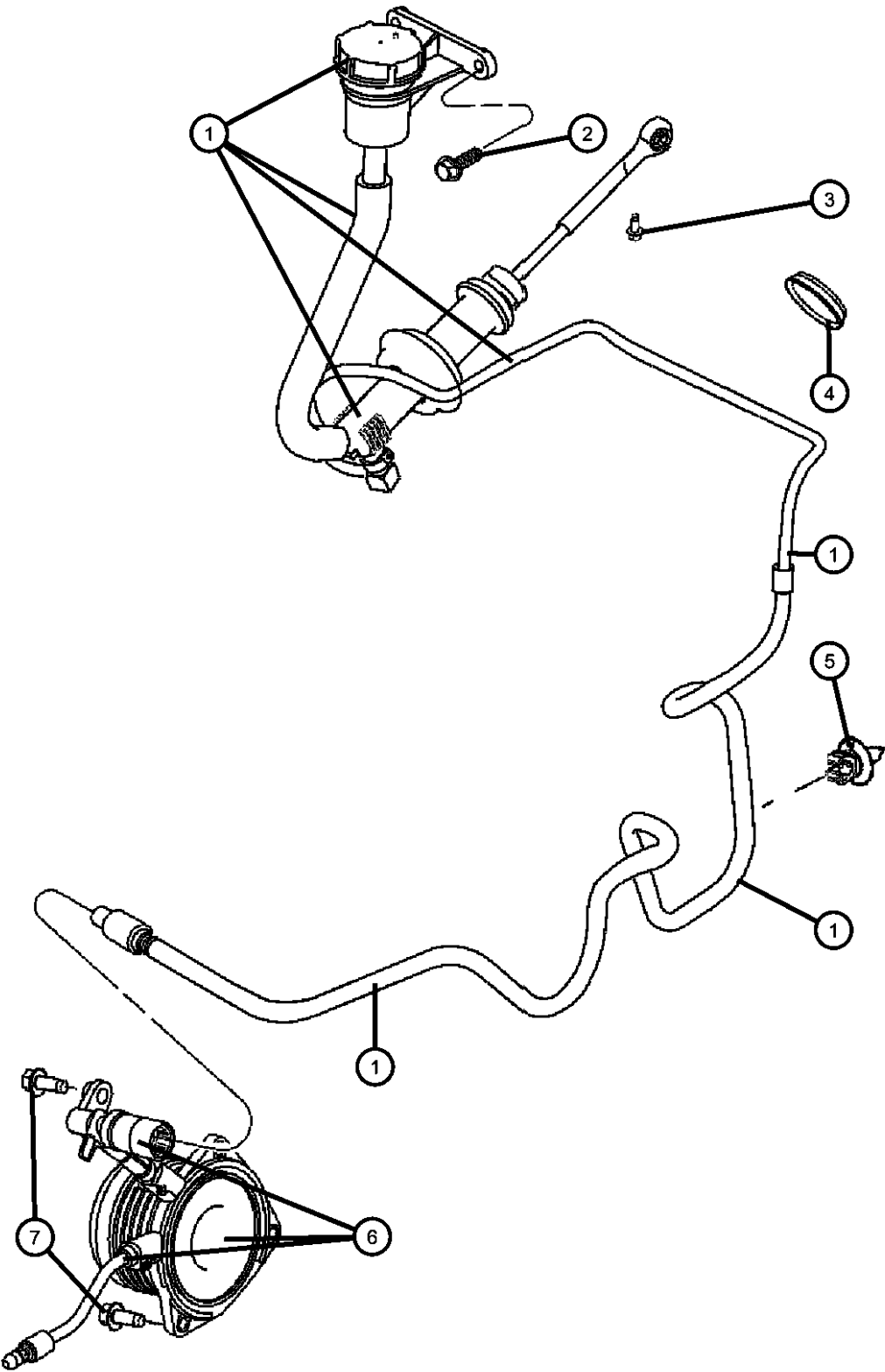


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4-SPEED Automatic Transmission [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	04670265	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	04668692AB	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		ROD, Clutch Master Cylinder
3	04671765AB	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
4	05273710AD	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
5	06505900AA	1	C, Z						SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
6	04670268	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube
7	04668977AA	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		CLIP
8	06501957	2	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00
9	04670237AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave Cylinder
10	04670071	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
11	06101980	4	C, Z						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
12	04670240	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
13	05019842AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
14	04796665	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
15	04670026AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
16	55023694	1	Z				DFF		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Acess Hole For Auto Trans
17	06500776	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch RHD [DDD]  
Figure 6-308



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05273423AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	06505900AA	1	C				DD5, DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
3	06500776	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
4	55023694	1	Z				DFF		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD
5	04670268	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube
6	05273382AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
7	05083955AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

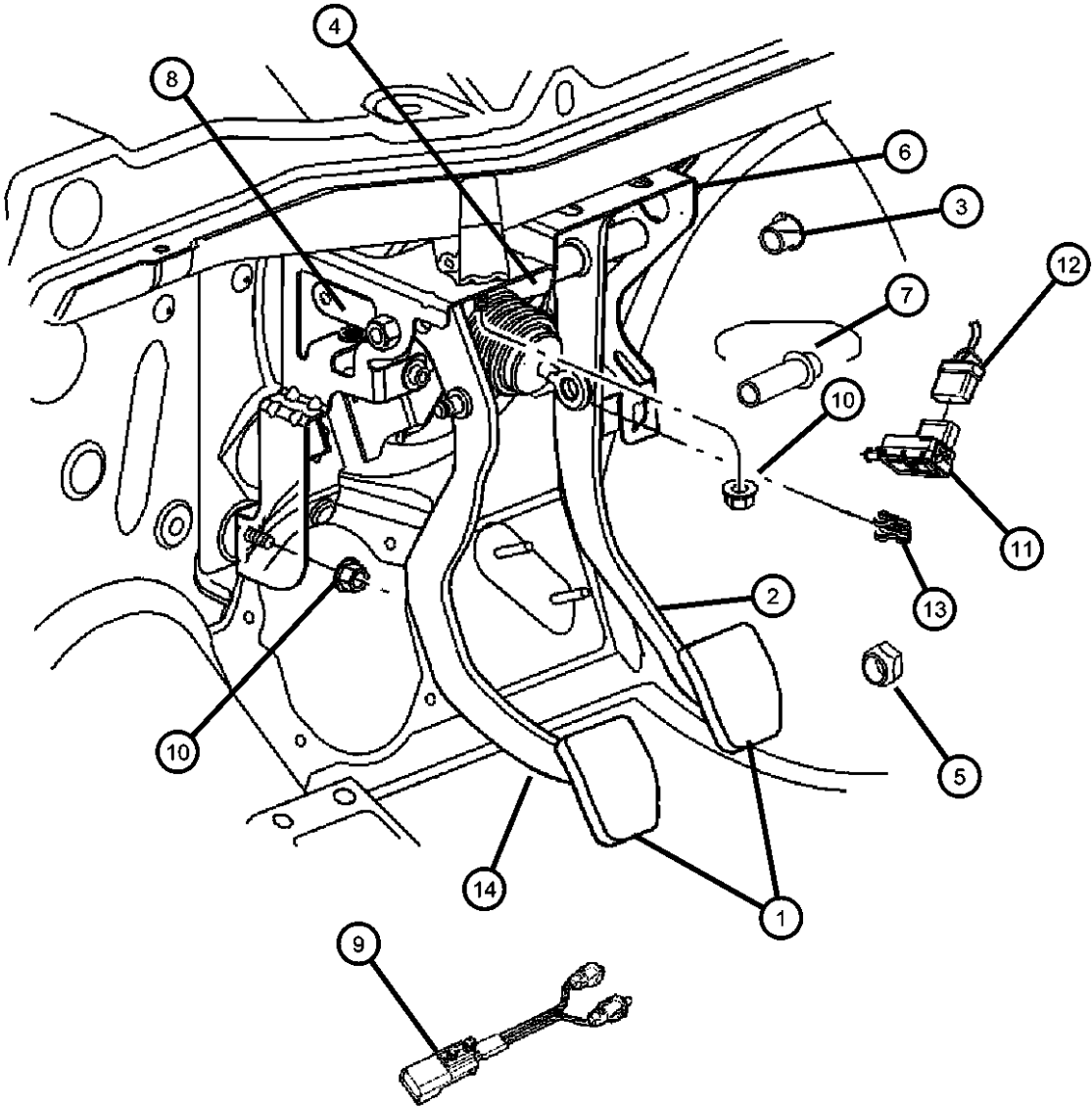
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch [EDJ + DDD / RHD]  
Figure 6-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1	04683021	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Pedal
2	04509846AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	02467770	4	Z			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
4	04860014AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
5	06500197	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		NUT, M10x1.5
6	05273136AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Brake & Clutch Main Bracket Assembly
7	06504043	2	Z			EDJ	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, Brake Bracket Assembly To Tie Bar
8	04860035AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar Impact Stop
9	05293187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
10	06100050	4	C, Z						NUT AND WASHER
11	05083344AA	1	C, Z						SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
12	05083344AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06035334	1	C, Z						CLIP
14	04668789AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch



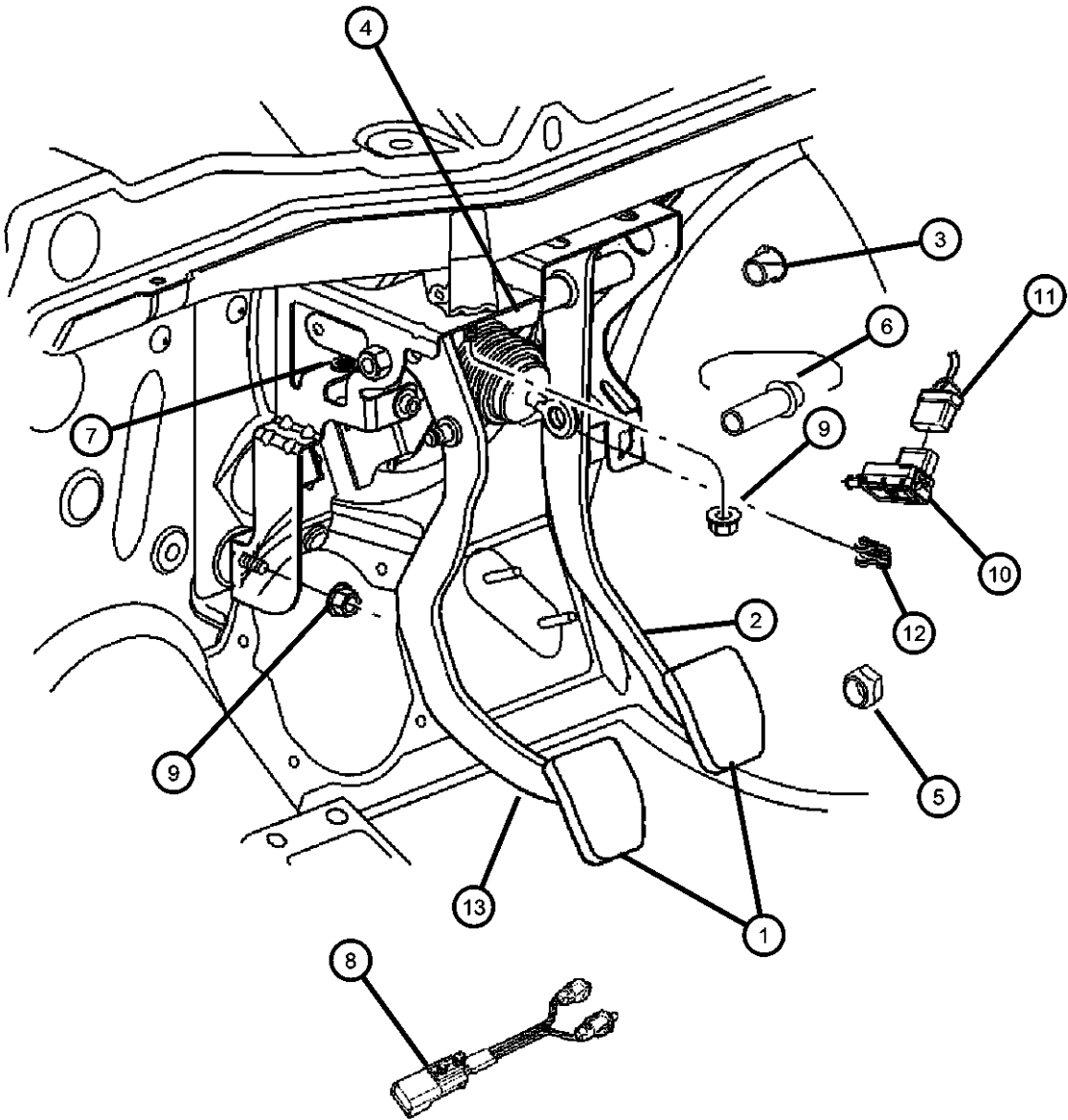
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Pedal,Clutch [EDZ+ DD5 / RHD]  
Figure 6-406

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

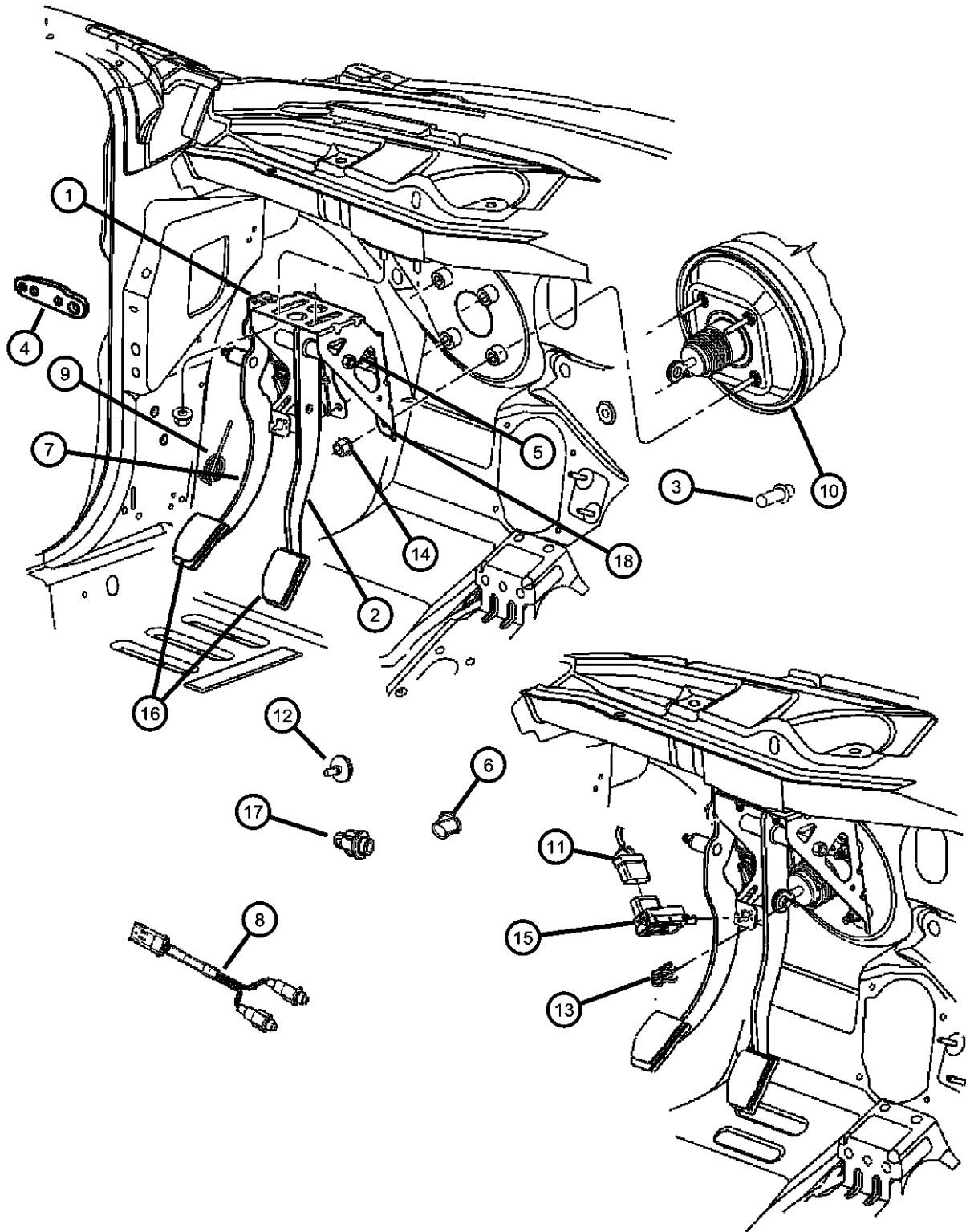
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL. 16V Engine

1	04683021	1	Z				DD5		PAD, Pedal
2	04509846AA	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Brake
3	02467770	4	Z				DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
4	04860014AA	1	Z				DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
5	06500197	1	Z				DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
6	06504043	2	Z				DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
7	04860035AA	1	Z				DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
8	04671765AB	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	06100050	4	C, Z						NUT AND WASHER
10	05083344AA	1	C, Z						SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
11	05083344AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06035334	1	C, Z						CLIP
13	04668349AB	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Clutch



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Pedal,Clutch [EDJ + DDD / LHD]  
Figure 6-407

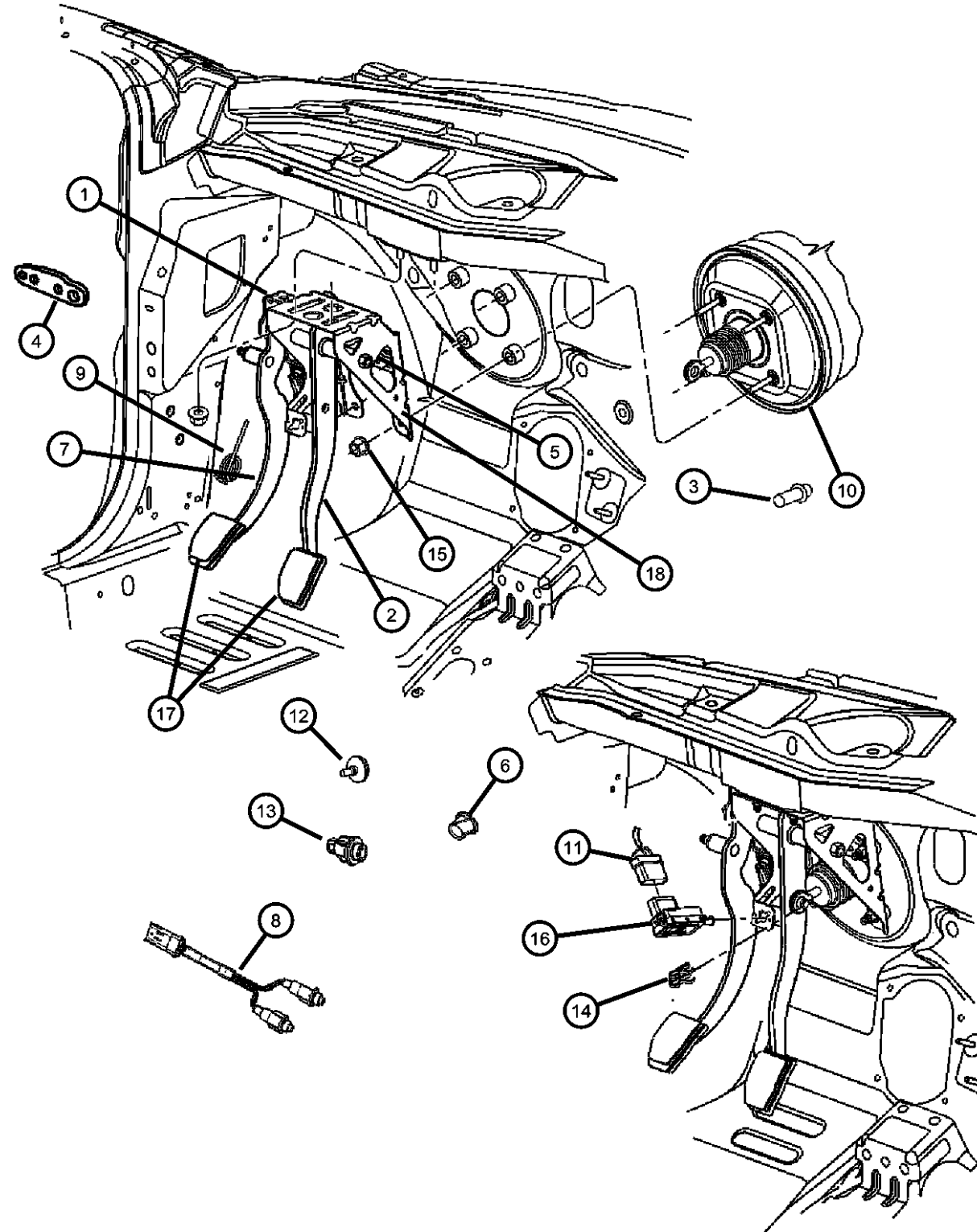


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288] [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	04860035AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	04509770	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	06504043	2	C			EDJ	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
4	04860035AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
5	05273101AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	02467770	4	C			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
7	04509770	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
8	04671756AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	04668641AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
10	04668641AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04668641AC	1							WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04670262	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Pedal
13	06035334	1	C, Z						CLIP
14	06035334	1							NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
15	05083344AA	1	C, Z						SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
16	04683021	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Pedal
17	04668899AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
18	05273026AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Pedal,Clutch [EDZ+ DD5 / LHD]  
Figure 6-408**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16 V Engine [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	05273102AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	04509770	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
3	06504043	2	C			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
4	04860035AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
5	05273101AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	02467770	4	C			EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
7	04668638AC	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
8	05033231AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	04668641AC	1	C			EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
10	04668641AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04668641AC	1							WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04670262	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal
13	04668899AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal
14	06035334	1	C, Z						CLIP
15	06035334	1							NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05083344AA	1	C, Z						SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17	04683021	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal
18	05273026AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

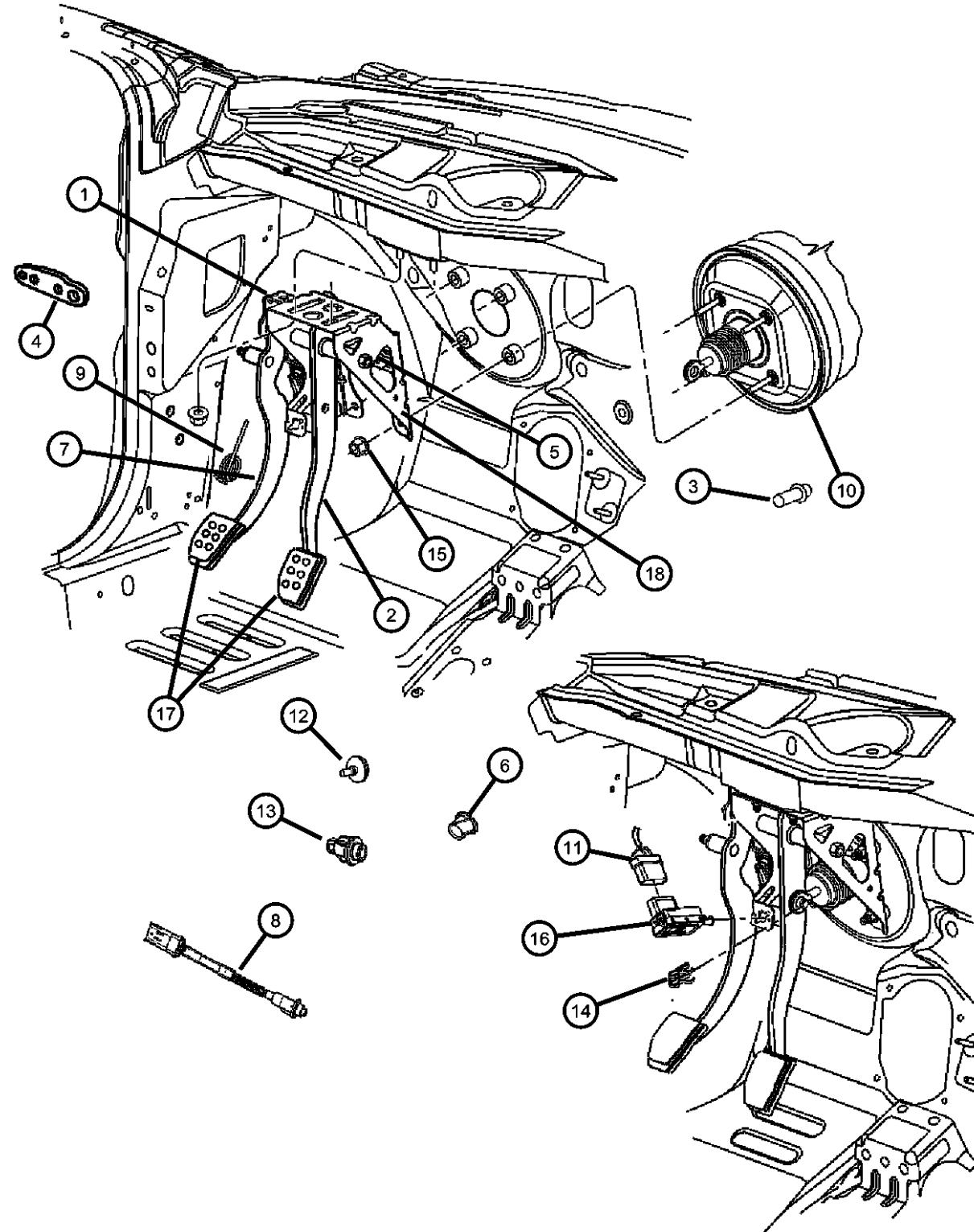
ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
SMPI Engine                      Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
Turbo Engine                      Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
Engine                              Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

## Pedal,Clutch [EDZ + DD5 + XAR / LHD]

Figure 6-409



## NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16 V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05273102AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	05085246AC	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
3	06504043	2	C			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
4	04860035AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
5	05273101AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	02467770	4	C			EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
7	05085248AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
8	05033231AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	04668641AC	1	C			EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
10	04668641AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04668641AC	1							WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04670262	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal
13	04668899AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal
14	06035334	1	C, Z						CLIP
15	06035334	1							NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05083344AA	1	C, Z						SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17	05273386AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal
18	05273026AA	1	C			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

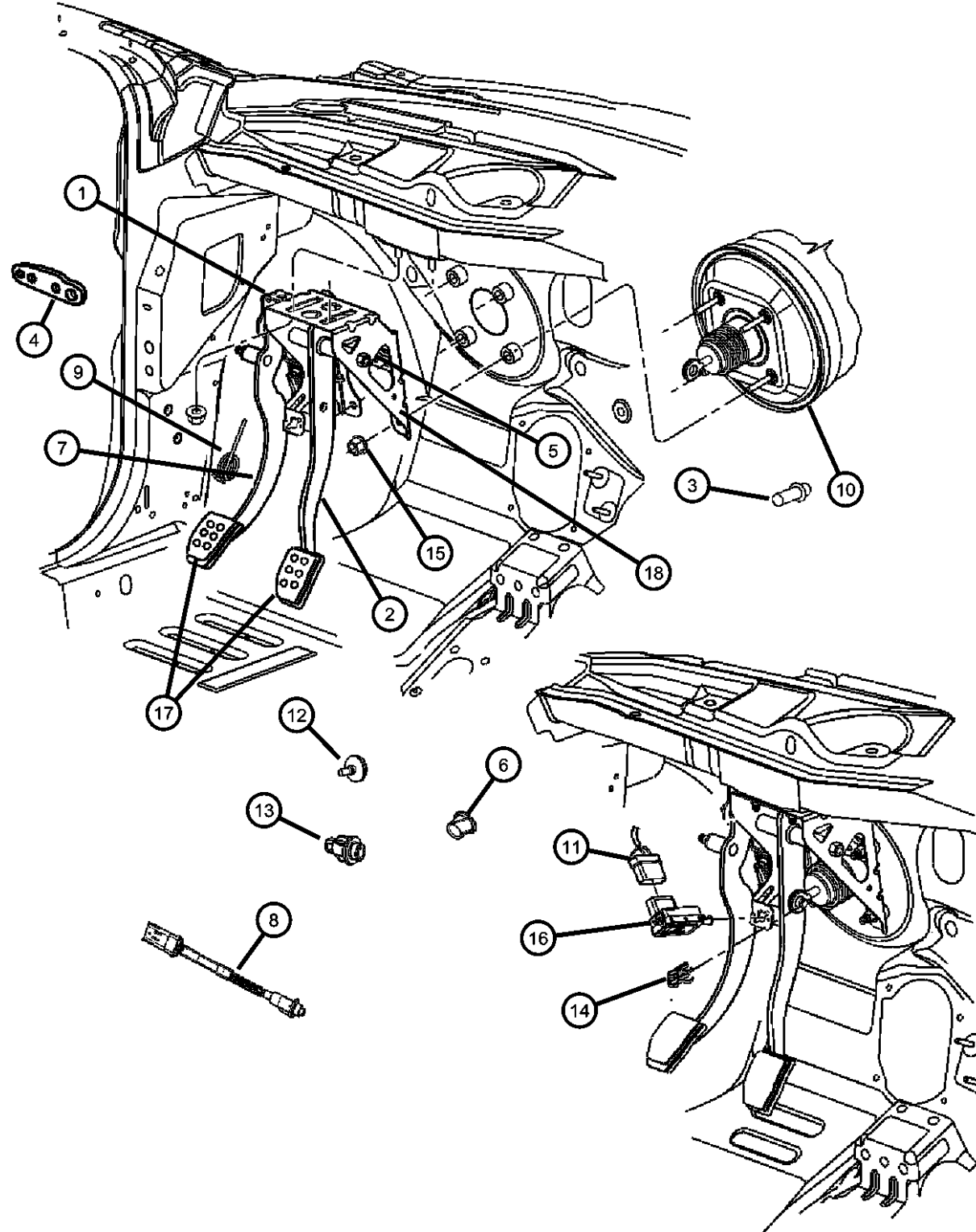
ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT



**Pedal,Clutch [EDJ + DDD + XAR / LHD]  
Figure 6-411**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission - [G288] [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine [EDV]=2.4 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
1	05273102AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	05085246AC	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	06504043	2	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
4	04860035AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
5	05273101AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	02467770	4	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
7	05085247AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch
8	05033231AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	04668641AC	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
10	04668641AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04668641AC	1							WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04670262	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal
13	04668899AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
14	06035334	1	C, Z						CLIP
15	06035334	1							NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05083344AA	1	C, Z						SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17	05273386AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal
18	05273026AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

# Group - 7

## Cooling

### Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Radiator and Related Parts and Turbo Intercooler

Radiator and Related Parts Gas .....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 110
Radiator Support .....	Fig. 7 - 150
Air Charge Cooler .....	Fig. 7 - 175

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 205
Water Pump and Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 210
Thermostat and Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 250
Thermostat and Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 255

#### Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)

Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 305
------------------------------	--------------

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys and Related Parts Gas.....	Fig. 7 - 405
Pulley and Related Parts Diesel .....	Fig. 7 - 410

#### Drive Belts

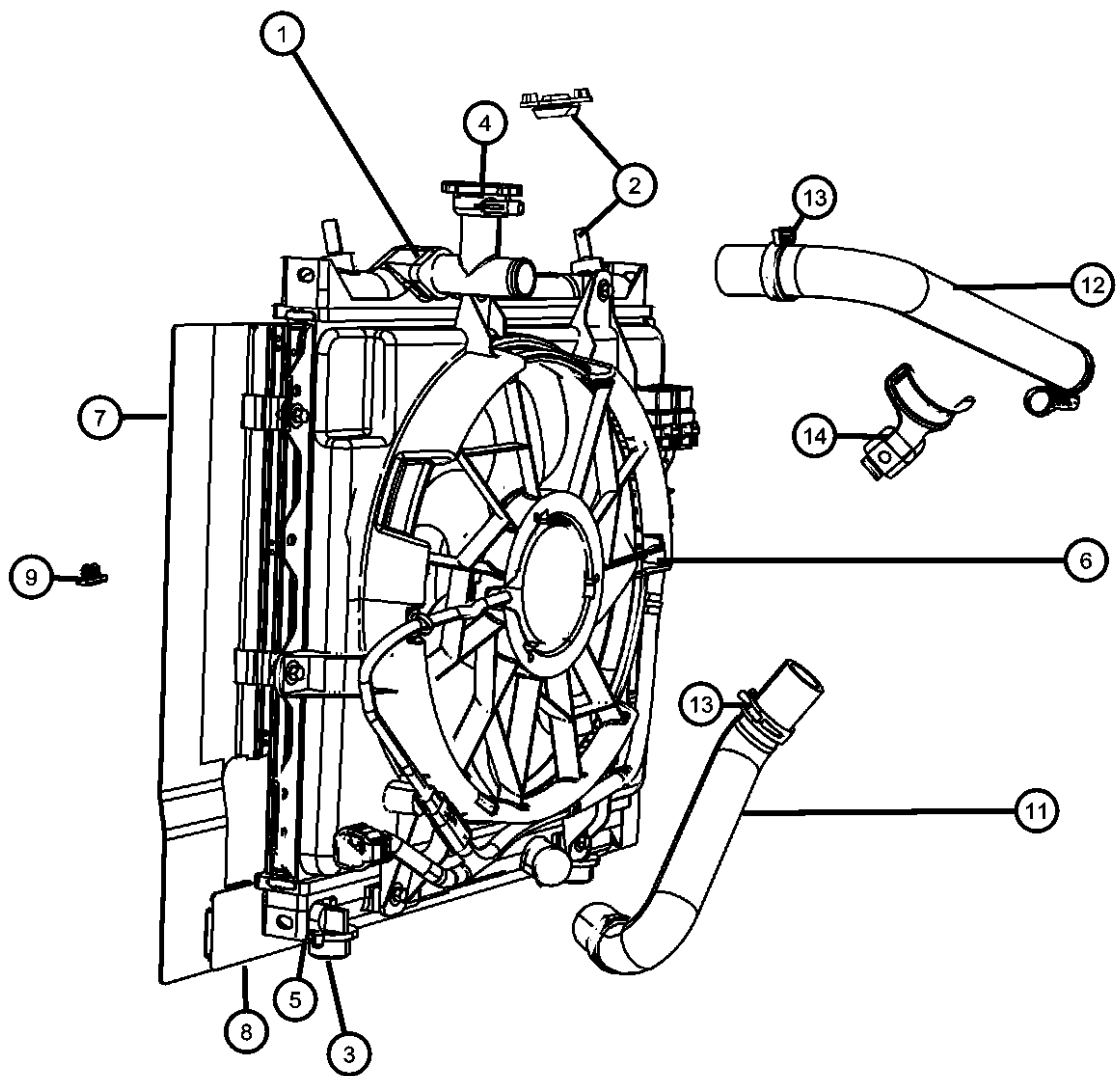
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts .....	Fig. 7 - 505
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts .....	Fig. 7 - 510

#### Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines .....	Fig. 7 - 605
---	--------------

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts and Turbo Intercooler	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines		

Radiator and Related Parts Gas  
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L

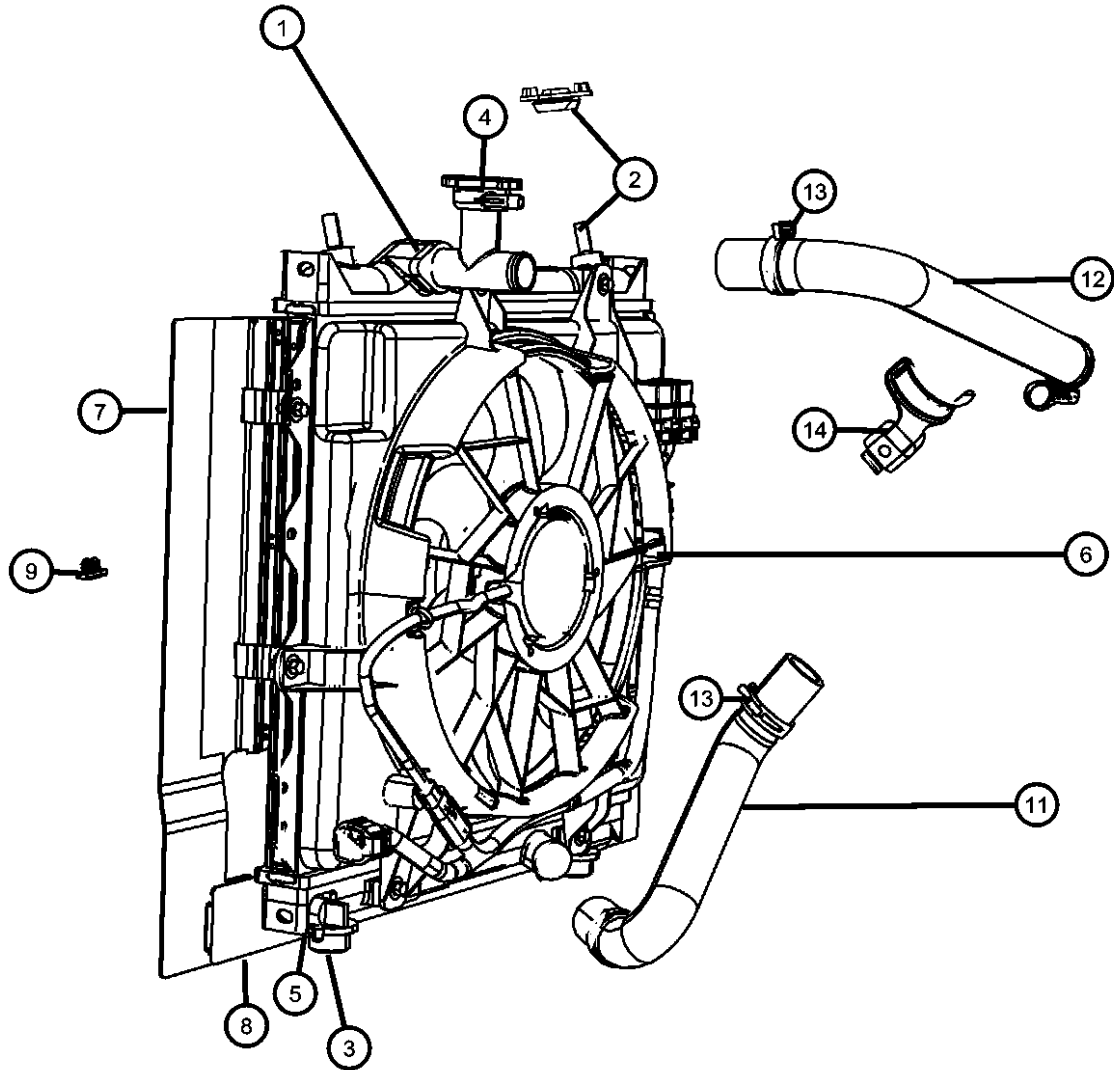
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05017404AD	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05096190AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[HAA]
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DDD		
	05066386aa								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	05278200AC	2	C, Z						ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
		2	C, Z						
3	05278200AC	2	C, Z						ISOLATOR, Radiator Lower
		2	C, Z						
4	04596198	1	C, Z			EDZ			CAP Radiator
	05103476AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		Radiator
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
		1	C, Z			EDZ			
5									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04644269	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[HAA]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6	05179463AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling FAN PT TURBO
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	05179470AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		[HAA]
7	05017408AA	2	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SEAL, Radiator Side Air

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Radiator and Related Parts Gas  
Figure 7-105

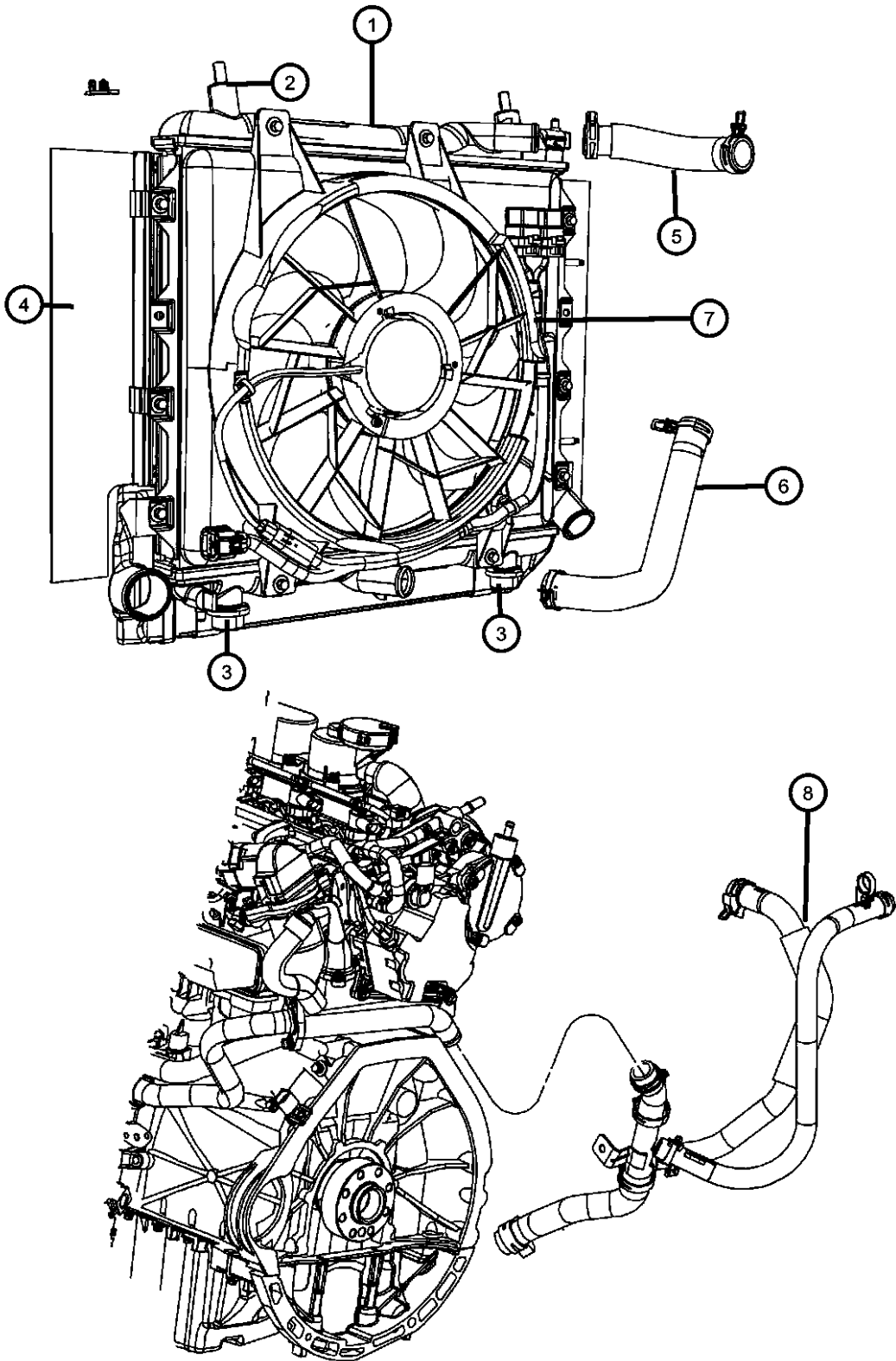


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05017409AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SEAL, Radiator Lower
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		[HDC]
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[HAA]
9	04878883AA	10	C						PIN, Push, Radiator Seal
-10	06101442	1	C, Z						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
		1	C, Z						Radiator Upper Crossmember to Closer Brace
11	05278202AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			OUTLET
12	05278201AH	1	C, Z			EDZ			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
		1	C, Z			EDZ			Inlet
	05278817AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			Inlet
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			
13	04809146AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			CLAMP, Radiator Hose
		1	C, Z			EDZ			Also Serviced with Hose
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			Also Serviced with Hose
		1	C, Z			EDV, EDT			
14	04891512AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			BRACKET, Upper Radiator Hose Support
		1	C, Z			EDZ			2.4L

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110

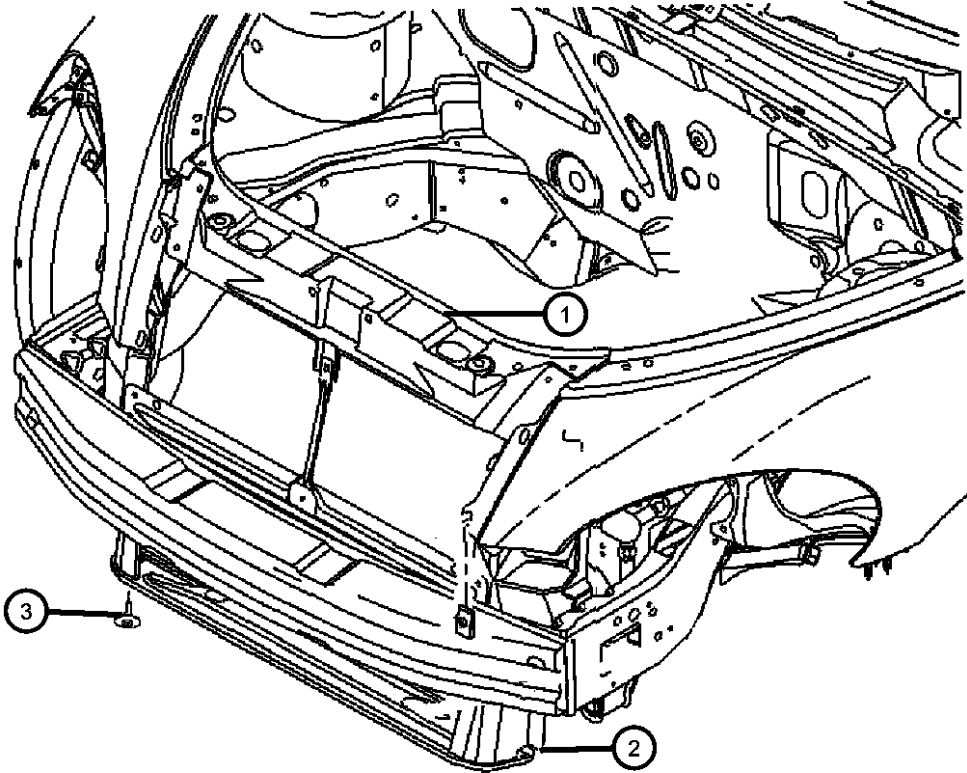


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05073578AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon [HAA]
	05066386AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	05278200AC	2	C, Z						ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	04741109AB	2	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower
4	04741109AB	2							SEAL, Radiator Side Air, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05278968AE	1	C, Z			EDJ			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
6	05278967AG	1	C, Z			EDJ			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
7									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	05179465AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		FAN PT DIESEL
		1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		
8									HOSE, Cooling system
	05058391AE	1	C			EDJ			
	05058392AE	1	Z			EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

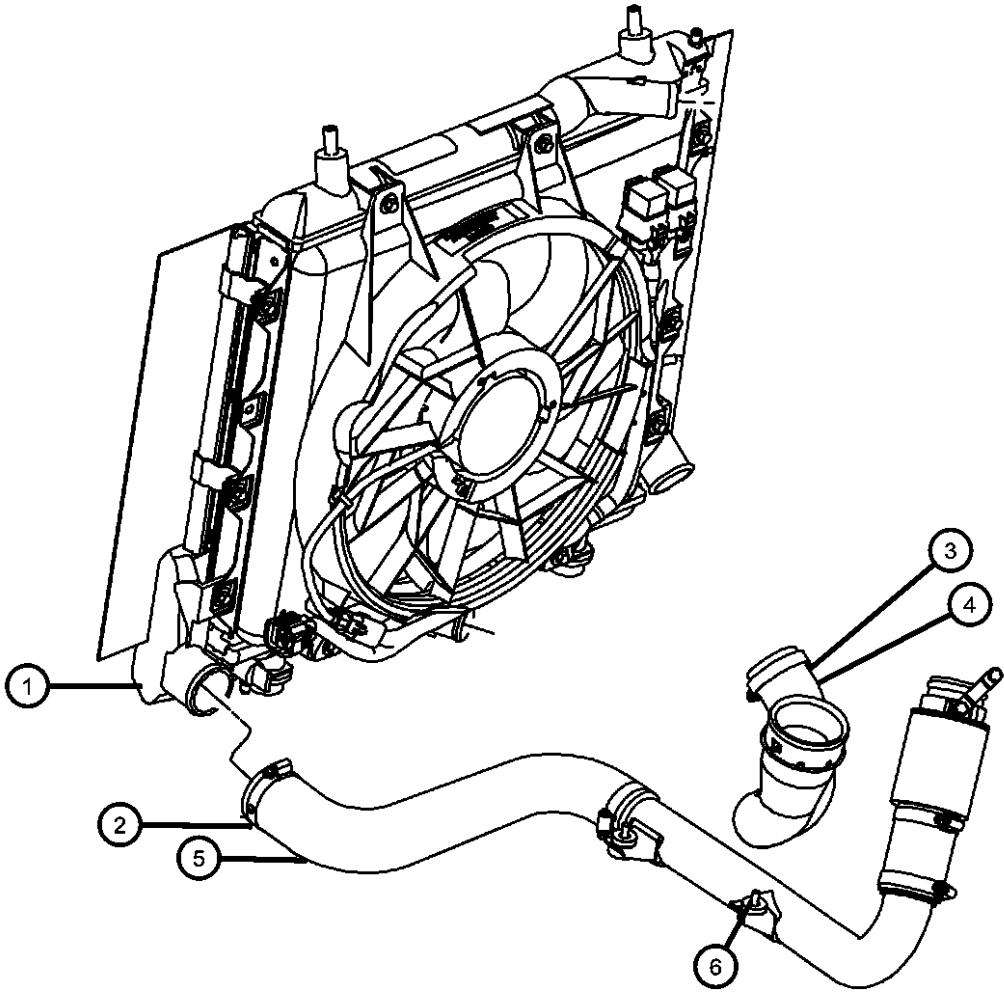
Radiator Support  
Figure 7-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724509AC	1	C, Z						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
2	05027984AD	1	C, Z						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
3	06506161AA	2	C, Z						SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
-4									BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
	06102001	2	C, Z						RAD UPR C/MBR TO RAD CLSR
		2	C, Z						



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

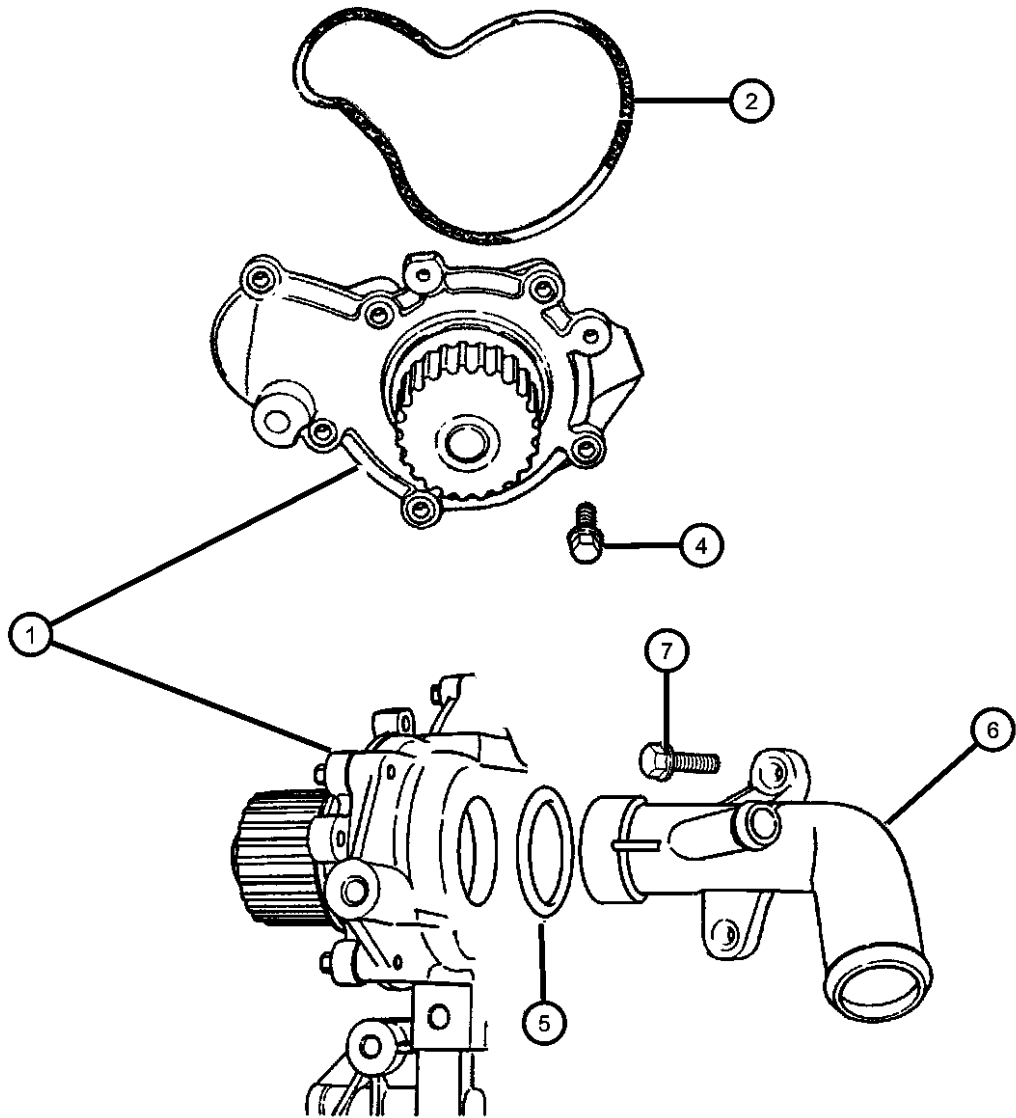
Air Charge Cooler  
Figure 7-175



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05096198AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		COOLER, Charge Air CAC PT TURBO
	05179464AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		CAC PT DIESEL
2	04891554AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Inlet
		1	C, Z			EDJ			Includes Clamps
3	04891464AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Outlet
		1	C, Z			EDJ			Includes Clamp
4	04891478AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Intercooler to Throttle Body
5	04891605AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbocharger to Inter Cooler
6	06100050	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			NUT AND WASHER

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Water Pump and Related Parts  
Figure 7-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1									PUMP, Water
	04694307AE	1	C, Z			EDZ			
	04884159AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			
2	04621564	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
-3	04621653	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			NIPPLE, Heater Return
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	06503255	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			
		4	C, Z			EDZ			
5	06503180	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube, WATER INLET TUBE SEAL
6									TUBE, Water Inlet
	04621491AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			
	04884291AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			
7	06100274	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, WATER INLET TUBE TO CYL BLOCK

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

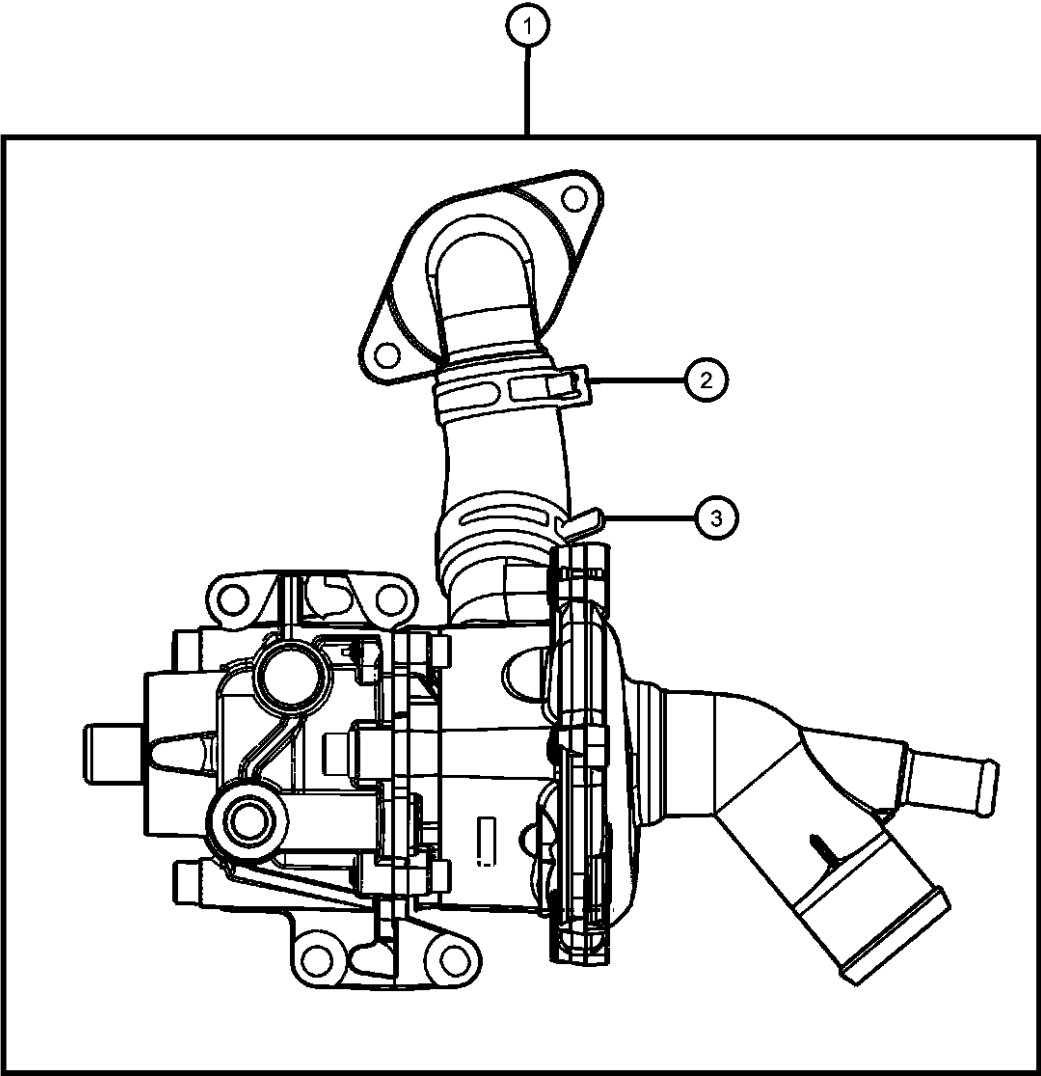


Water Pump and Related Parts  
Figure 7-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EJD] = ENGINE - 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

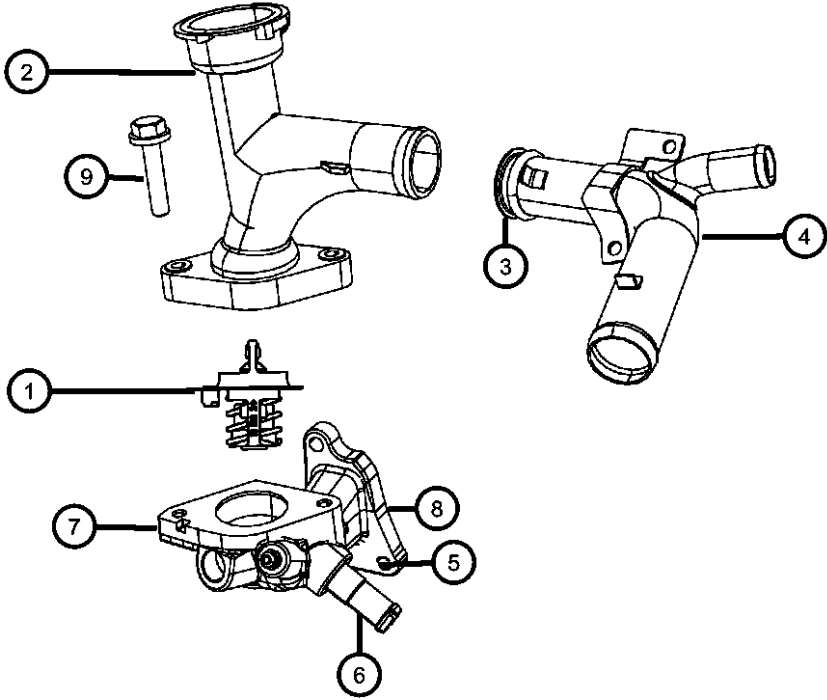
1	05080488AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
2	04592126	1	C			EDJ			CLAMP, Hose
3	04592126	1	C			EDJ			CLAMP, Hose



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Thermostat and Related Parts  
Figure 7-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	05278144AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			THERMOSTAT
2									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	05278203AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			
	05278829AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			
3	06503180	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
4									TUBE, Water Inlet
	04621491AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			
	04884291AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			
5	06100274	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
6	04621653	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			NIPPLE, Heater Return
7	04884220AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
8	04792637AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Coolant Outlet
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	06101939	2	C, Z			EDZ			
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			

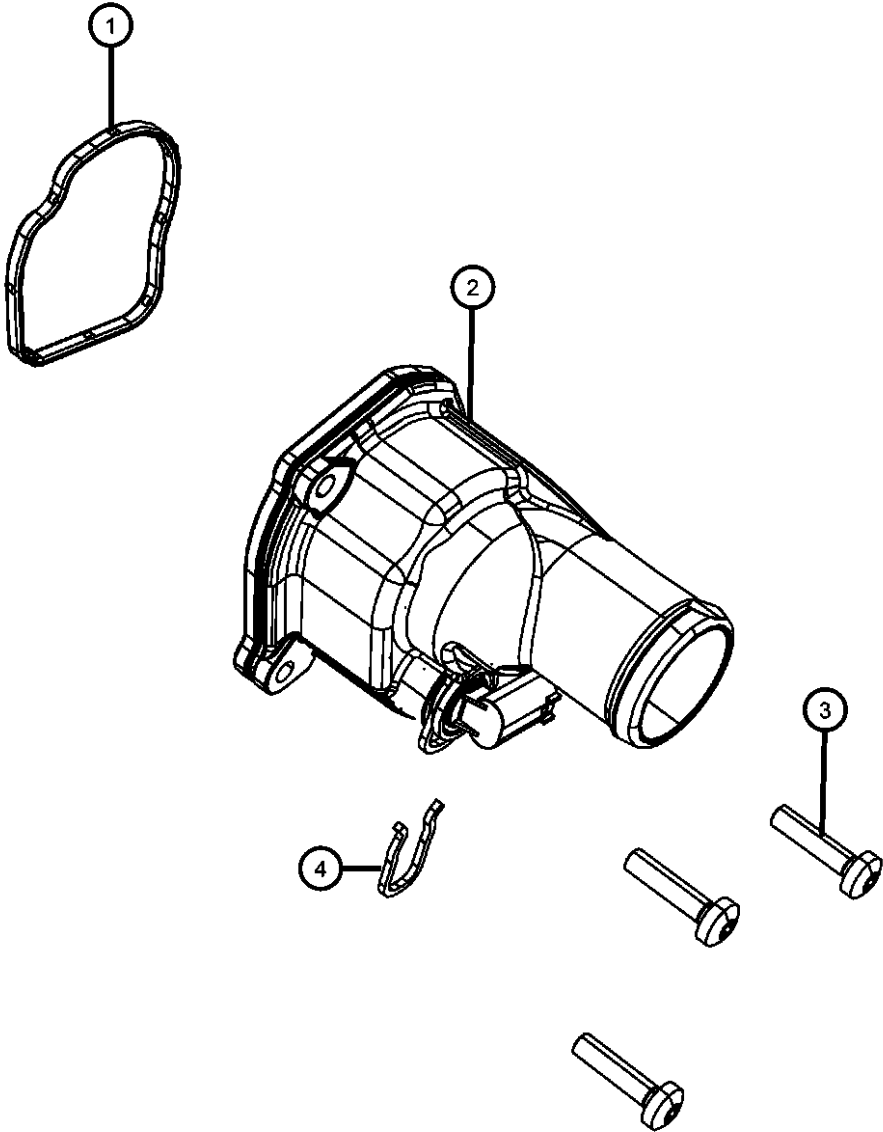
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Thermostat and Related Parts  
Figure 7-255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EJD] = ENGINE - 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

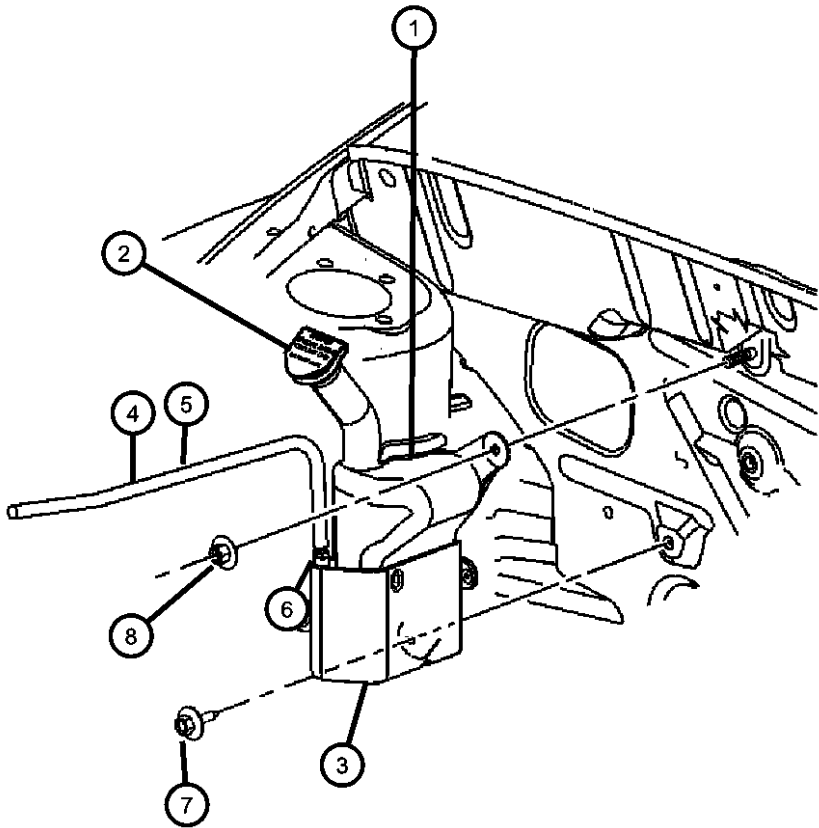
1	05080150AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Thermostat
2	05080258AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			THERMOSTAT
3	06104144AA	3	C, Z			EDJ			BOLT
4									CLIP
	05080149AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			Convertible
		1	C, Z			EDJ			



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Coolant Recovery Bottle  
Figure 7-305



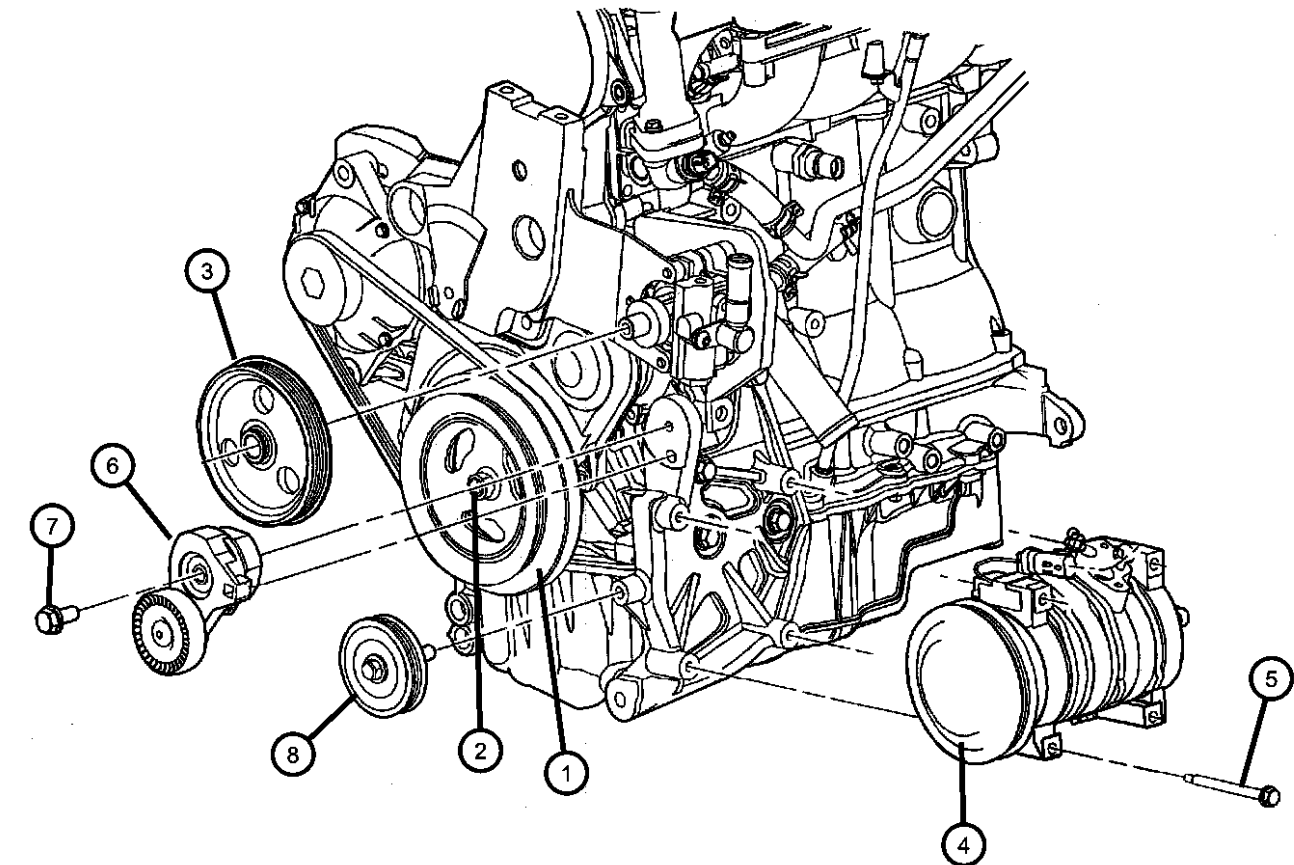
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo [EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	05058070AC	1	C			EDT, EDV			
	05058741AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			
	05278766AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	05066851AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
3									SHIELD, Heat
	05083379AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			
	05093387AB	1	C			EDT, EDV			
4									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	05066991AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			
	05072195AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			
5									HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
	04266423	1	C, Z			EDZ			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
6	04592126	1	C			EDJ			CLAMP, Hose
7	06034716	1	C, Z						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
8	06503676	1	C, Z						NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Pulleys and Related Parts Gas  
Figure 7-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDT] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDV] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED

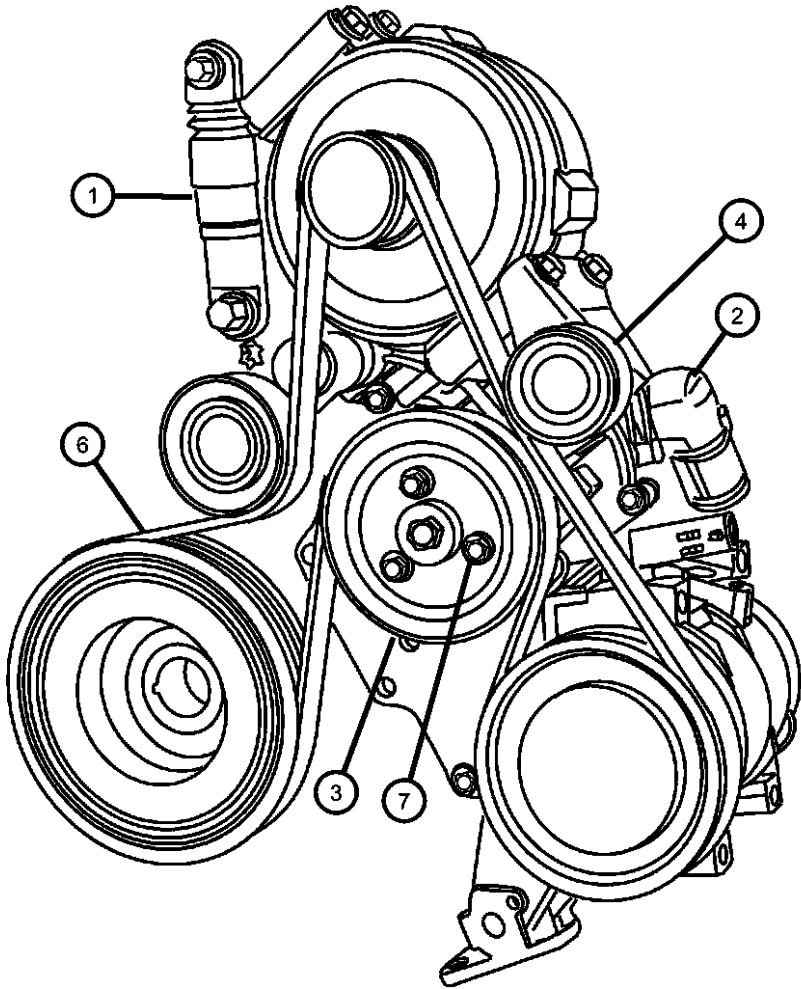


1	06503676	1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06503553	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	04668448AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z			EDZ			
4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	05014573AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV DD5, DDD			
		1	C, Z			EDZ			
5	06503219	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	04668509AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	06101763	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	04668588AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Pulley and Related Parts Diesel  
Figure 7-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080312AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
2	05080276AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			TUBE, Water Pump
3	05080492AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
4	05080319AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-5	05073717AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
6	05080313AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
7	06104085AA	3				EDJ			SCREW



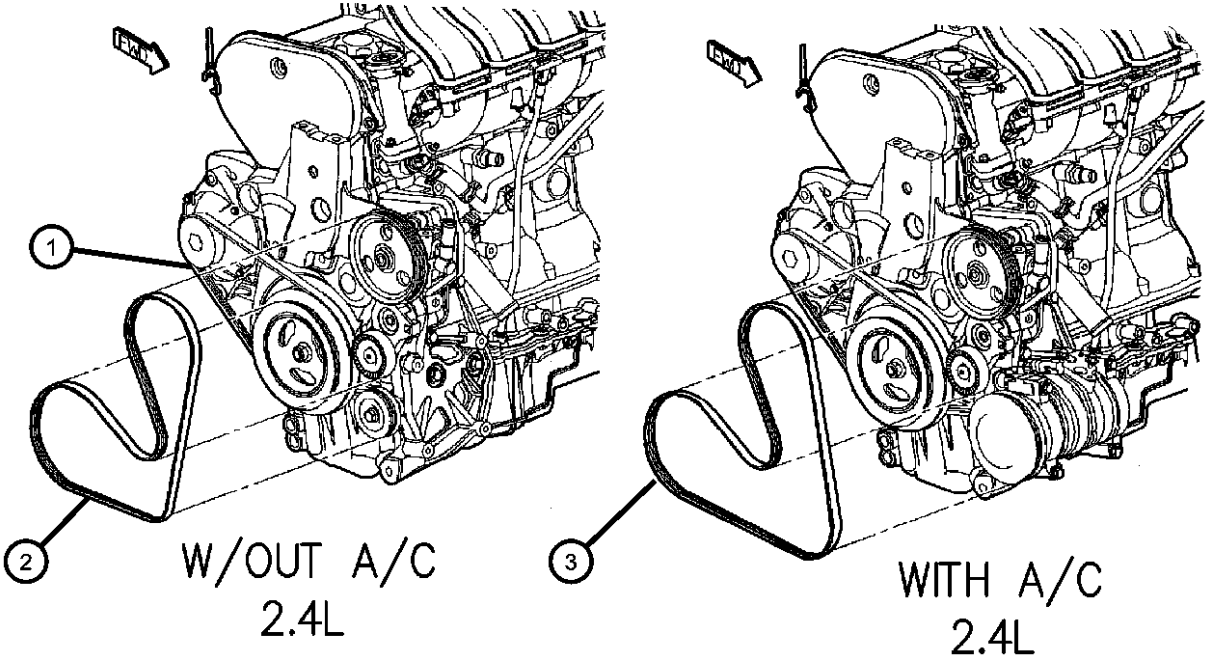
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts  
Figure 7-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code:  
[EDT] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDV] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	04668380AF	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
2	04668444AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Power Steering
3	04891519AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Accessory Drive

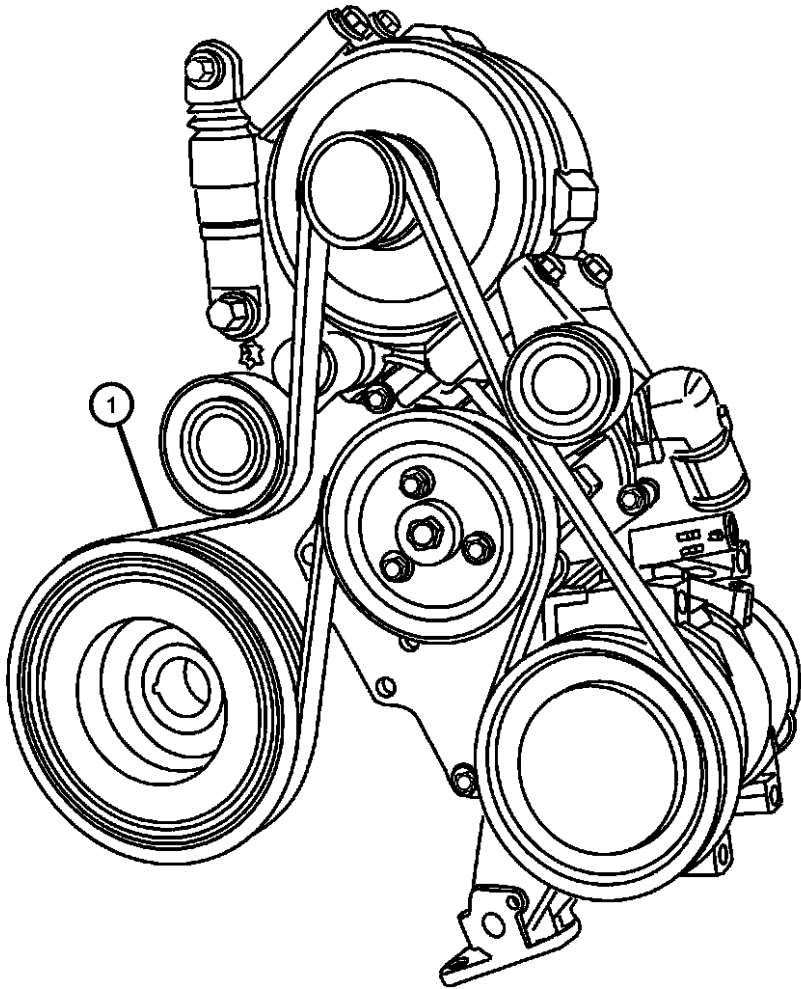


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts  
Figure 7-510

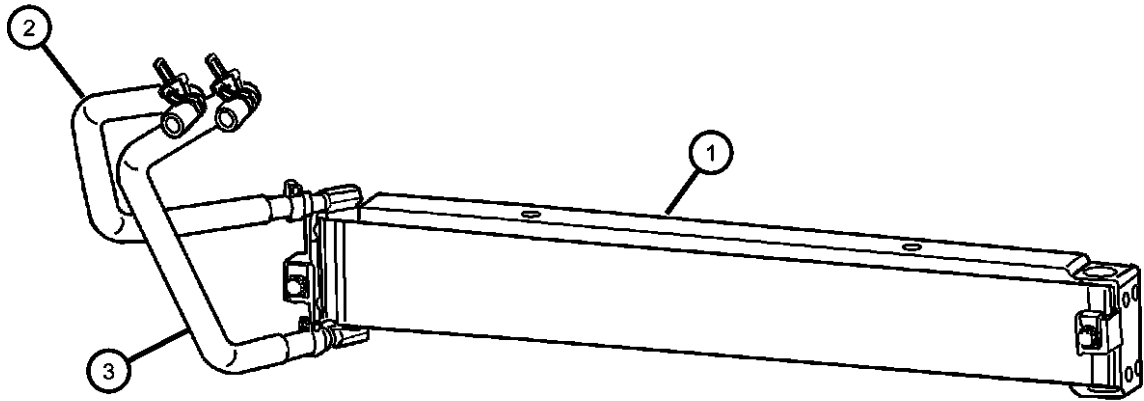
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080313AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			BELT, V-Belt



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines  
Figure 7-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code:  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

1									COOLER KIT, Auxiliary Trans Oil
	05096195AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[HAA]
	05142920AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[HAA]
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[HCD]
2									HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
	05174521AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
	05174523AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3									HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
	05174520AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
	05174522AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
-4	05086551AA	4	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		CLIP, Auxiliary Trans Oil Cooler

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Group - 8

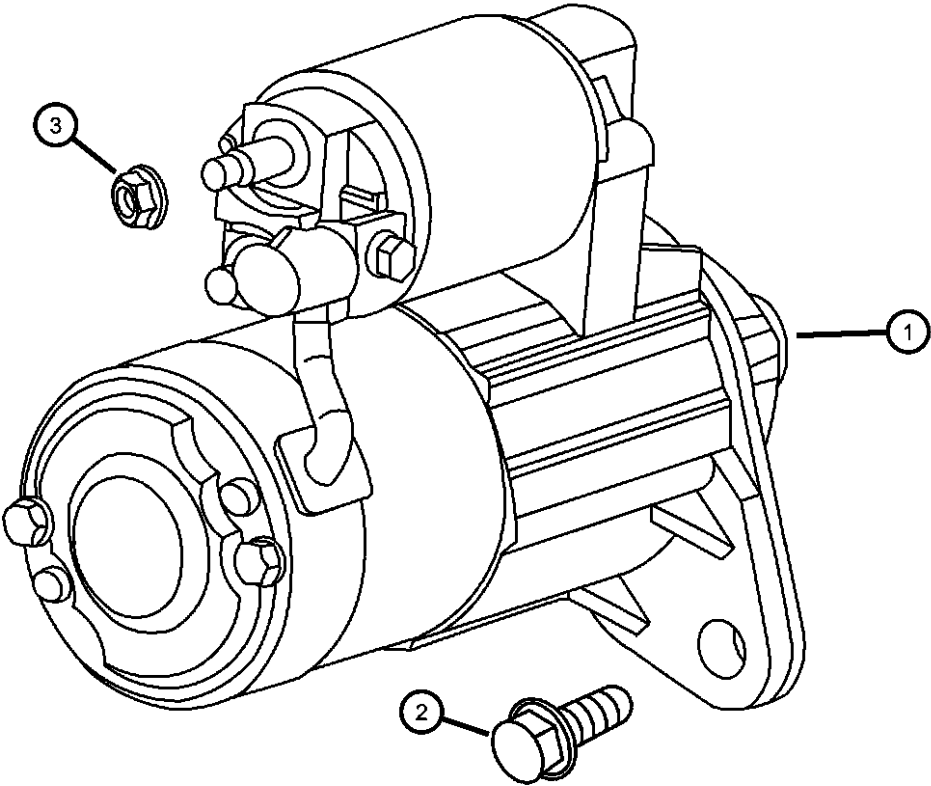
Electrical

<b>008-1900</b> Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs	<b>008-200</b> Generators / Alternators	<b>008-2000</b> Instrument Panel	<b>008-2100</b> Instrument Panel Cluster
<b>008-2200</b> Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems	<b>008-2300</b> Consoles	<b>008-2700</b> Speed Control	<b>008-400</b> Modules and Engine Controllers
<b>008-500</b> Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses	<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns

<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-1000</b> Battery, Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps-Interior and Exterior	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Powertrain
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body and Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring and Repair

Group - 8 Electrical		
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	
<b>Starters</b>		
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 105	
<b>Generators / Alternators</b>		
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 205	
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 215	
<b>Modules and Engine Controllers</b>		
Modules, Electronic.....	Fig. 8 - 405	
Modules Engine Compartment.....	Fig. 8 - 405	
<b>Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses</b>		
Power Distribution Center.....	Fig. 8 - 505	
Totally Integrated Power Module related parts.....	Fig. 8 - 506	
<b>Sensors</b>		
Sensors, Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 605	
Sensors Oxygen.....	Fig. 8 - 610	
Sensors, Transmission.....	Fig. 8 - 615	
Sensors, Body.....	Fig. 8 - 620	
<b>Switches</b>		
Switches Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 805	
Switches Body.....	Fig. 8 - 820	
Switches, Powertrain.....	Fig. 8 - 835	
<b>Horns</b>		
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905	
Siren Alarm System.....	Fig. 8 - 910	
<b>Battery, Battery Tray and Cables</b>		
Battery Tray and Support.....	Fig. 8 - 1005	
<b>Lamps-Interior and Exterior</b>		
Lamps Front.....	Fig. 8 - 1105	
Lamps Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110	
Lamps Interior.....	Fig. 8 - 1115	
Bulbs.....	Fig. 8 - 1130	
<b>Wiring-Powertrain</b>		
Wiring Engine Gas.....	Fig. 8 - 1205	
Wiring Engine Diesel.....	Fig. 8 - 1210	
Ground Straps.....	Fig. 8 - 1220	
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>		
Wiring Headlamp to Dash.....	Fig. 8 - 1305	
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>		
Wiring Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1405	
<b>Wiring-Body and Accessories</b>		
Wiring Body.....	Fig. 8 - 1505	
Wiring Body.....	Fig. 8 - 1506	
Wiring Seats Front.....	Fig. 8 - 1520	
Wiring Air Conditioning and Heater.....	Fig. 8 - 1530	
<b>Wiring and Repair</b>		
Wiring Repairs.....	Fig. 8 - 1605	
<b>Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs</b>		
Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil.....	Fig. 8 - 1905	
Glow Plugs.....	Fig. 8 - 1915	
<b>Instrument Panel</b>		
Instrument Panel and Structure.....	Fig. 8 - 2005	
Instrument Panel Trim.....	Fig. 8 - 2010	
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>		
Instrument Panel Cluster.....	Fig. 8 - 2105	
<b>Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems</b>		
Radio.....	Fig. 8 - 2205	
Antenna.....	Fig. 8 - 2210	
Satellite Radio System.....	Fig. 8 - 2215	
Speakers and Amplifiers.....	Fig. 8 - 2220	
<b>Consoles</b>		
Floor Console Front.....	Fig. 8 - 2305	
<b>Speed Control</b>		
Speed Control.....	Fig. 8 - 2705	

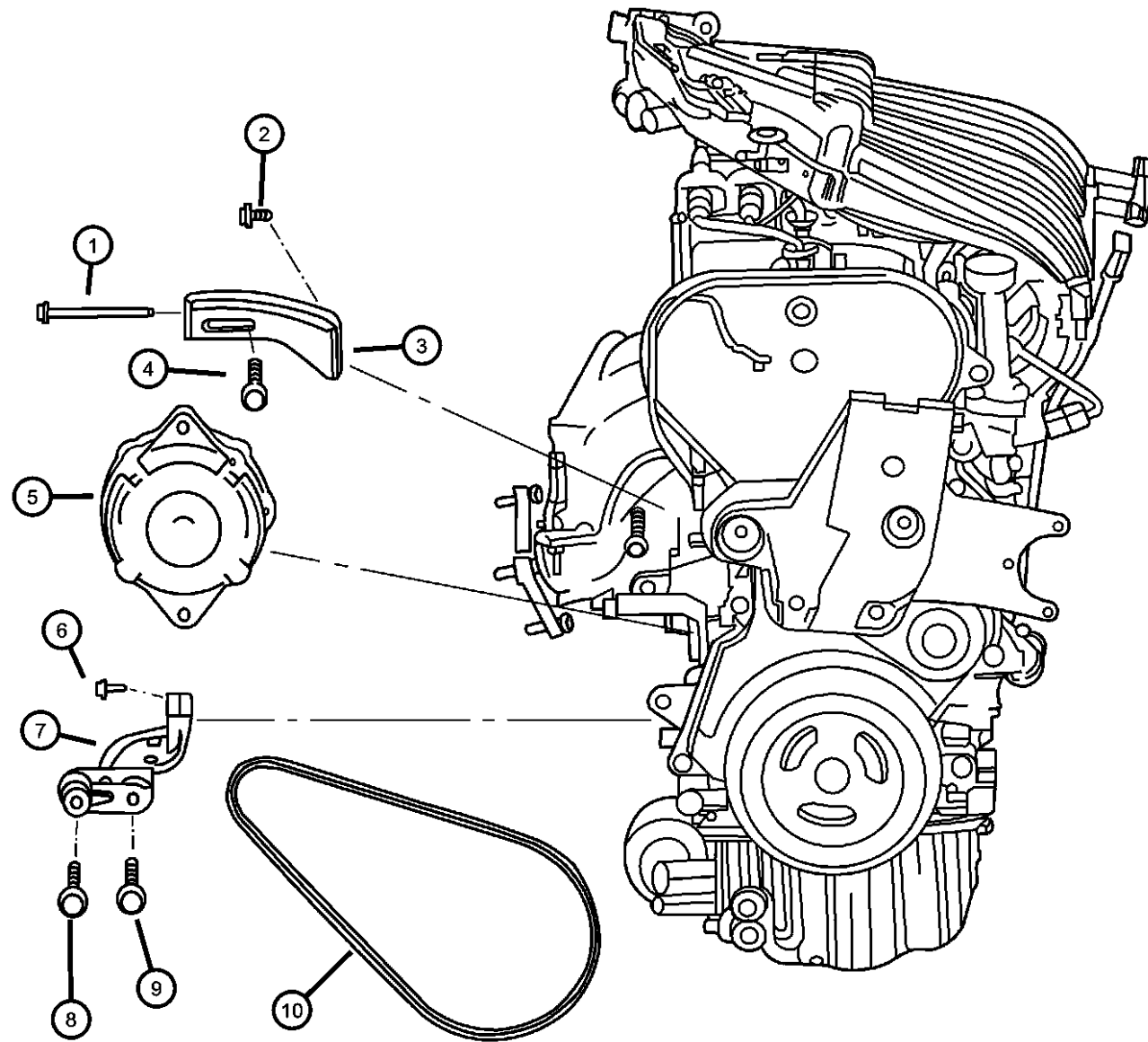
**Starter and Related Parts**  
**Figure 8-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	05033067AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	05033125AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
	05033141AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
2									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00, M10x1.50x50.00
	06502717	2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	06101809	1	C, Z		27	EDJ, EDT, EDV			Starter B Connector
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV			Starter B Connector

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Generator/Alternator and Related Parts**  
**Figure 8-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
1									SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
	06504286	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Bracket
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Bracket
2									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X25.00
	06101503	2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator Adjuster Bracket
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator Adjuster Bracket
3									BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
	04668446AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
	06503705	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
5									ALTERNATOR
	05033343AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[BAN]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[BAN]
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	06101512	3	C, Z		27	EDZ			Alternator Pivot Bracket
		3	C, Z		44	EDZ			Alternator Pivot Bracket
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	04668445AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
8									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00
	06101623	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Bracket
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Bracket
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
	06503705	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Bracket

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

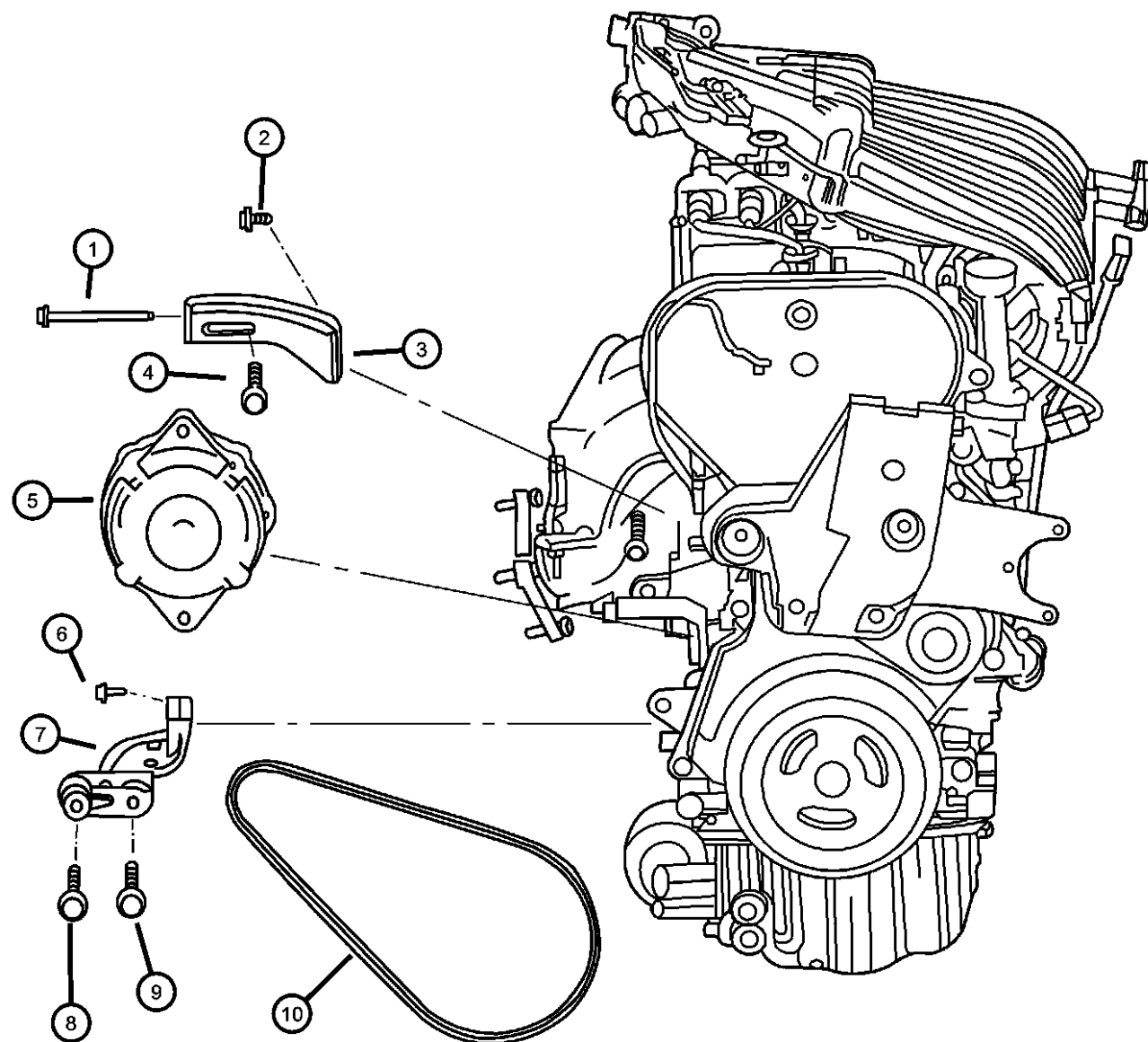
ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts  
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04668380AF	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Bracket
									BELT, Alternator Drive
-11	06101448	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-12	06502987	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Adjuster Bracket
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Adjuster Bracket
-13	06101802	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Bracket
									NUT
									B+ Terminal
									B+ Terminal

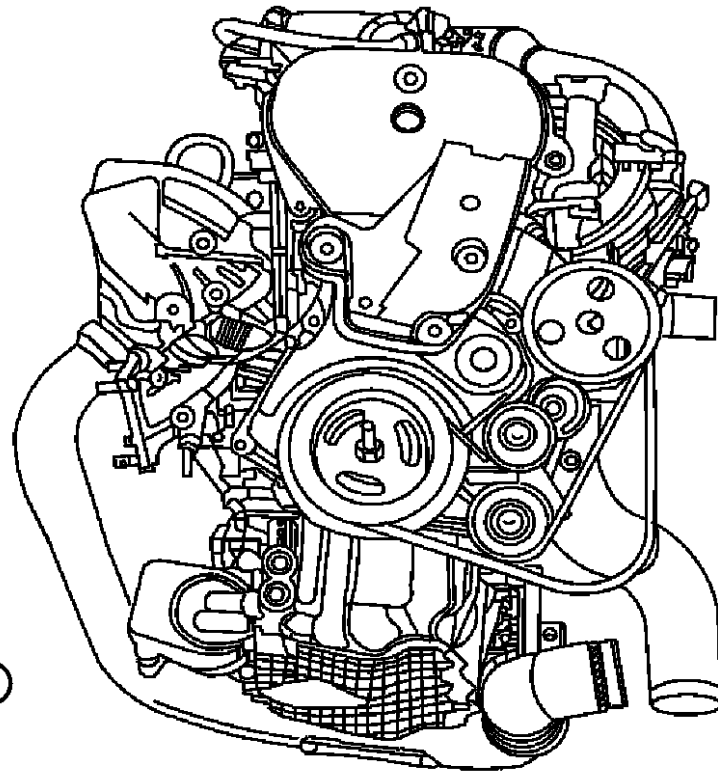
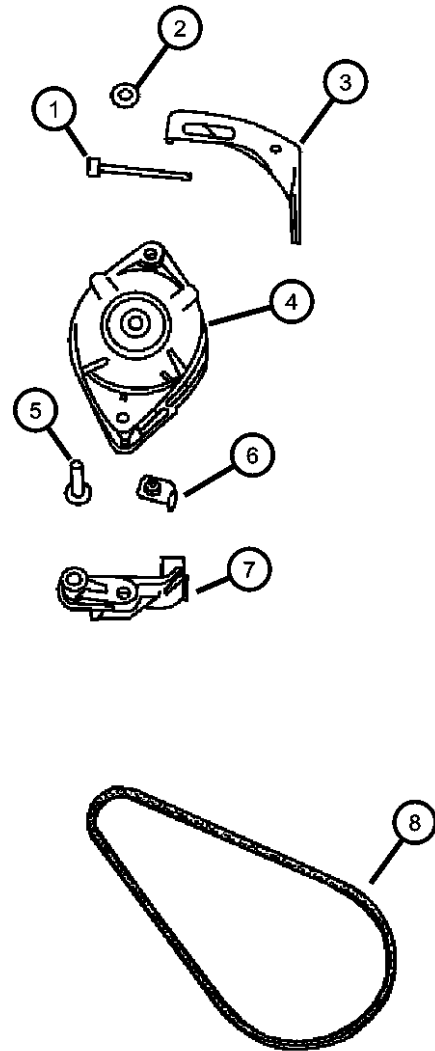
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Generator/Alternator and Related Parts**  
**Figure 8-215**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503705	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95 Alternator to Alternator Bracket
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Bracket
2	06101448	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 Alternator to Alternator Adjuster Bracket
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Adjuster Bracket
3	04891533AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
4	05034702AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			ALTERNATOR [BAZ]
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			[BAZ]
5	06101623	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00 Alternator to Alternator Adjuster Bracket
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			Alternator to Alternator Adjuster Bracket
6	06502987	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50 Alternator to Alternator Bracket
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Alternator to Alternator Bracket
7	04668445AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
8	04668380AF	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

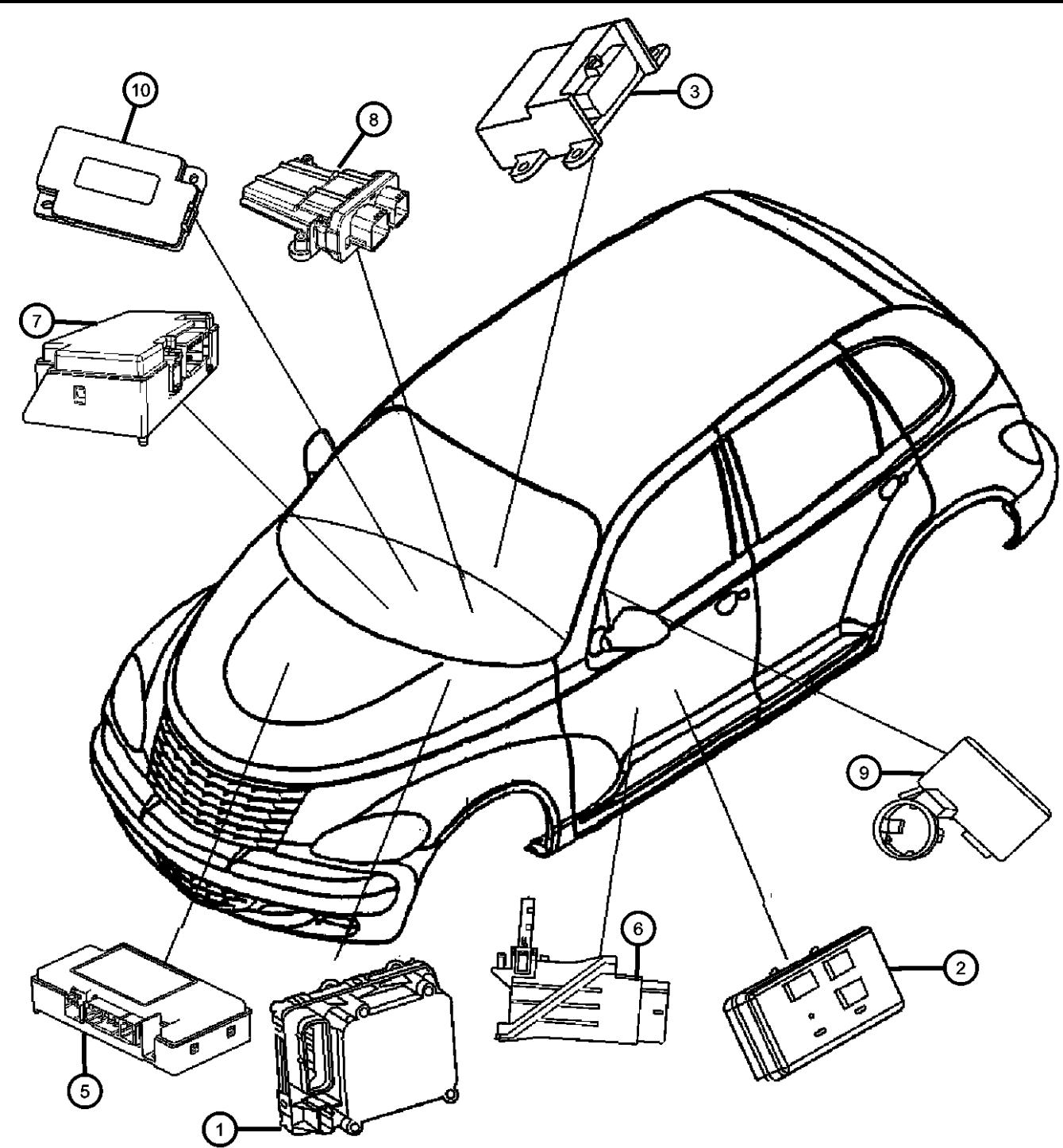
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Modules, Electronic  
Figure 8-405



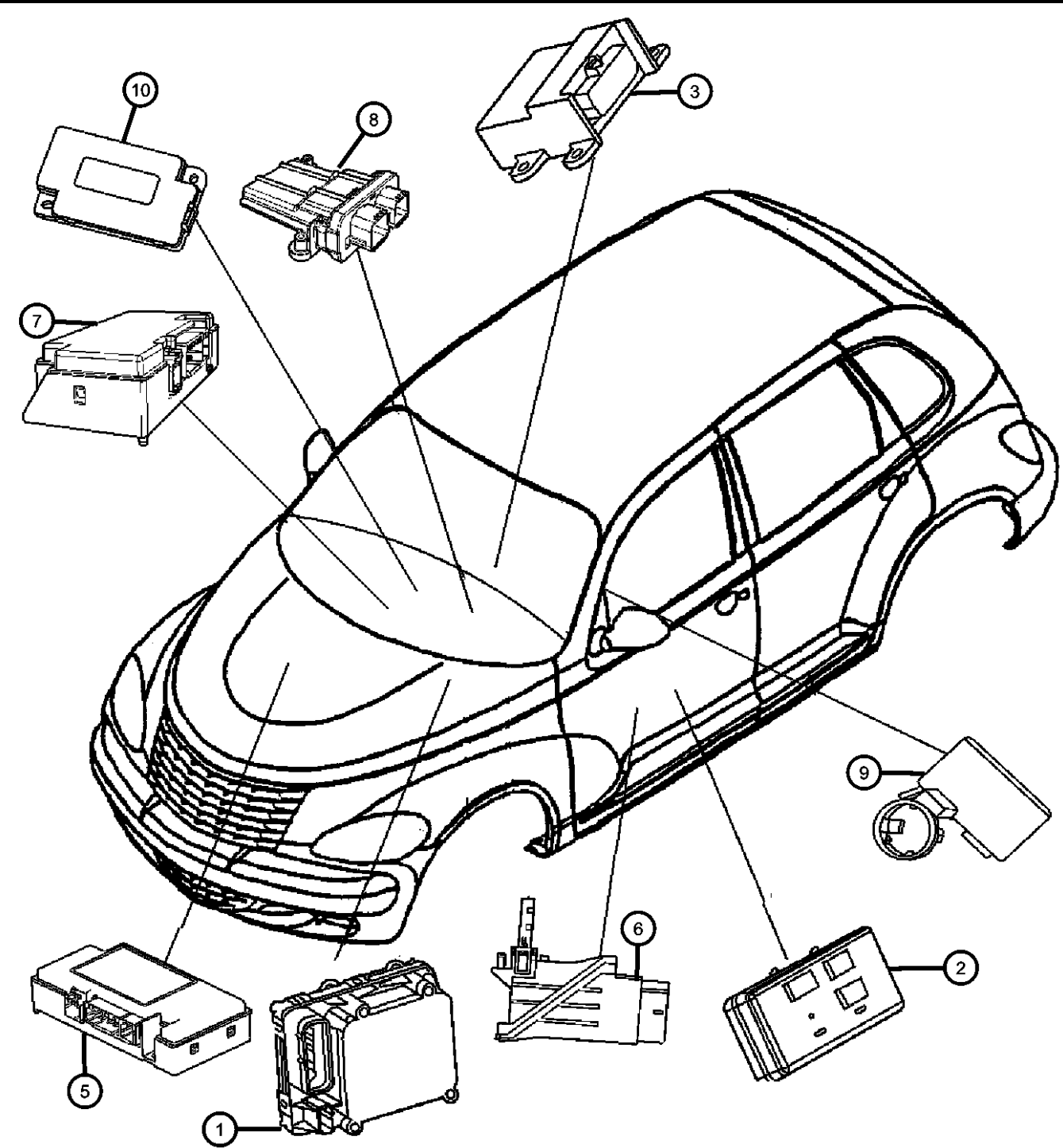
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [BNM] = Traction Control [BRK] = Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes [BR4] = Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance [CG3] = Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [CJ1] = Supplemental Front Seat Side Air Bag [GXN] = Keyless Entry [GXP] = Keyless Entry [LAZ] = Vehicle Information Center [LEJ] = Trip Computer w/Temperature & Compass [LS9] = Thatcham Security Equipment [RSP] = UConnect Hands-Free Communication									
1									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05179520AA	1	C, Z		27				[BRK]
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK]
	05179521AA	1	C, Z		27				[BRK=BR4+BNM]
		1	C, Z		44				[BRK=BR4+BNM]
2									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	04602522AD	1	Z		27				
		1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04714680AF	1	C, Z		44				[CG3+CJ1]
	04714681AF	1	C, Z		44				[CG1+CJ1]
	04714682AF	1	C, Z		27, 44				[CG3]
	04714684AF	1	C, Z		27				[CG3+CJ1]
	04714685AF	1	C, Z		27				[CG1+CJ1]
-4									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1.00x15.00
	06504341	4	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		4	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
5									MODULE, Telematics
	05064560AB	1	C, Z		27				[RSP]
		1	C, Z		44				[RSP]
6		1							SMART MODULE, Serviced in regulator assy, (NOT SERVICED),
7									MODULE, Telematics
	05064564AB	1	C, Z		27				Attaches to Back of Radio

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Modules, Electronic  
Figure 8-405

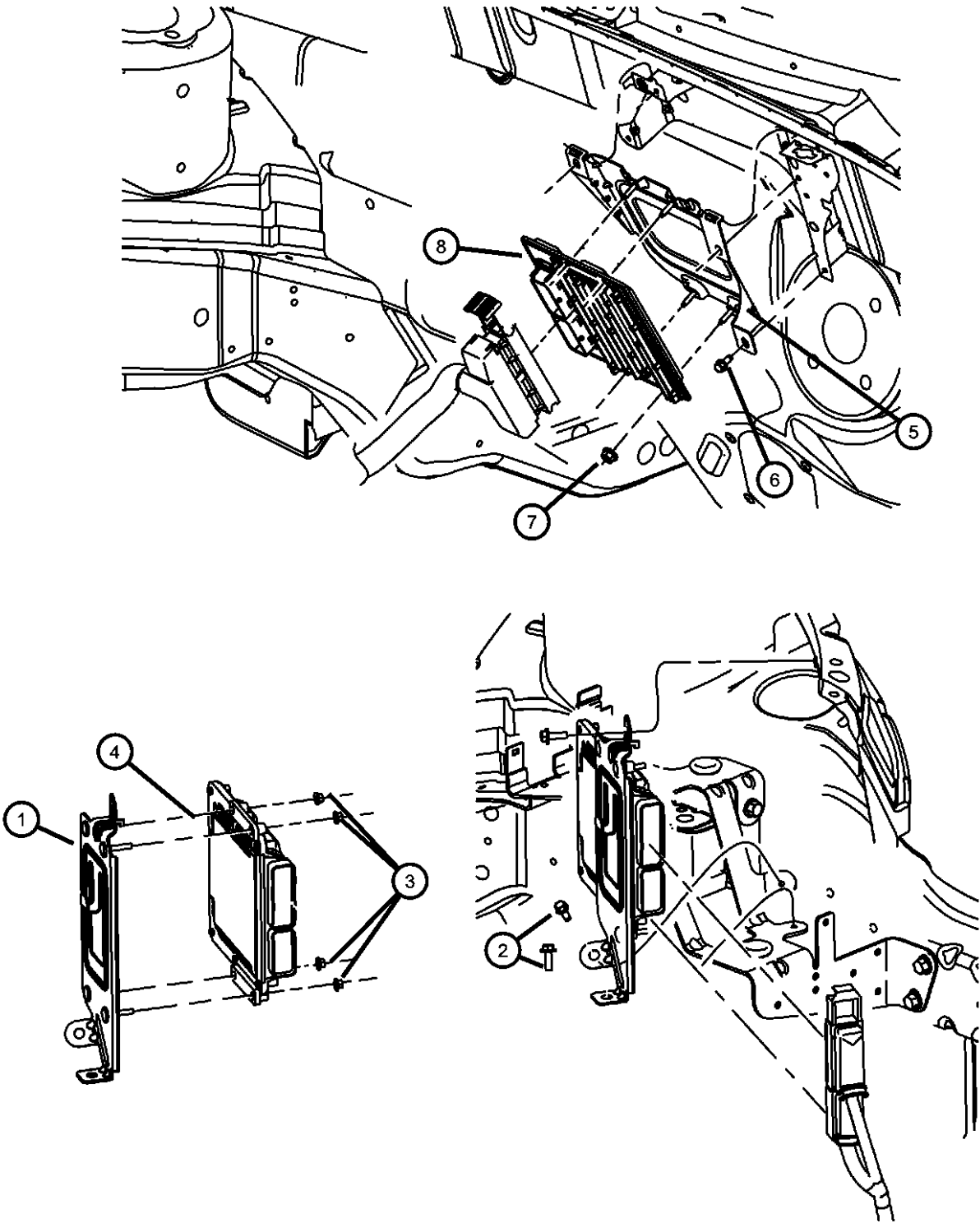


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05084006AK	1	C, Z		44				Attaches to Back of Radio
		1	C		27				MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1	C		44				
9	05026218AJ	1	C, Z		27				MODULE, Receiver
		1	C, Z		44				
		1	C, Z		27				[GXP+GXN]
		1	C, Z		44				[GXP+GXN]
		1	C, Z		27				[GXN+LS9]
		1	C, Z		44				[GXN+LS9]
		1	C, Z		27				[GXP+LS9]
		1	C, Z		44				[GXP+LS9]
10	04671918AF	1	C, Z		27				MODULE, Compass
		1	C, Z		44				[LAZ]
		1	C, Z		27				[LAZ]
		1	C, Z		27				[LAZ,LEJ]
		1	C, Z		44				[LAZ,LEJ]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

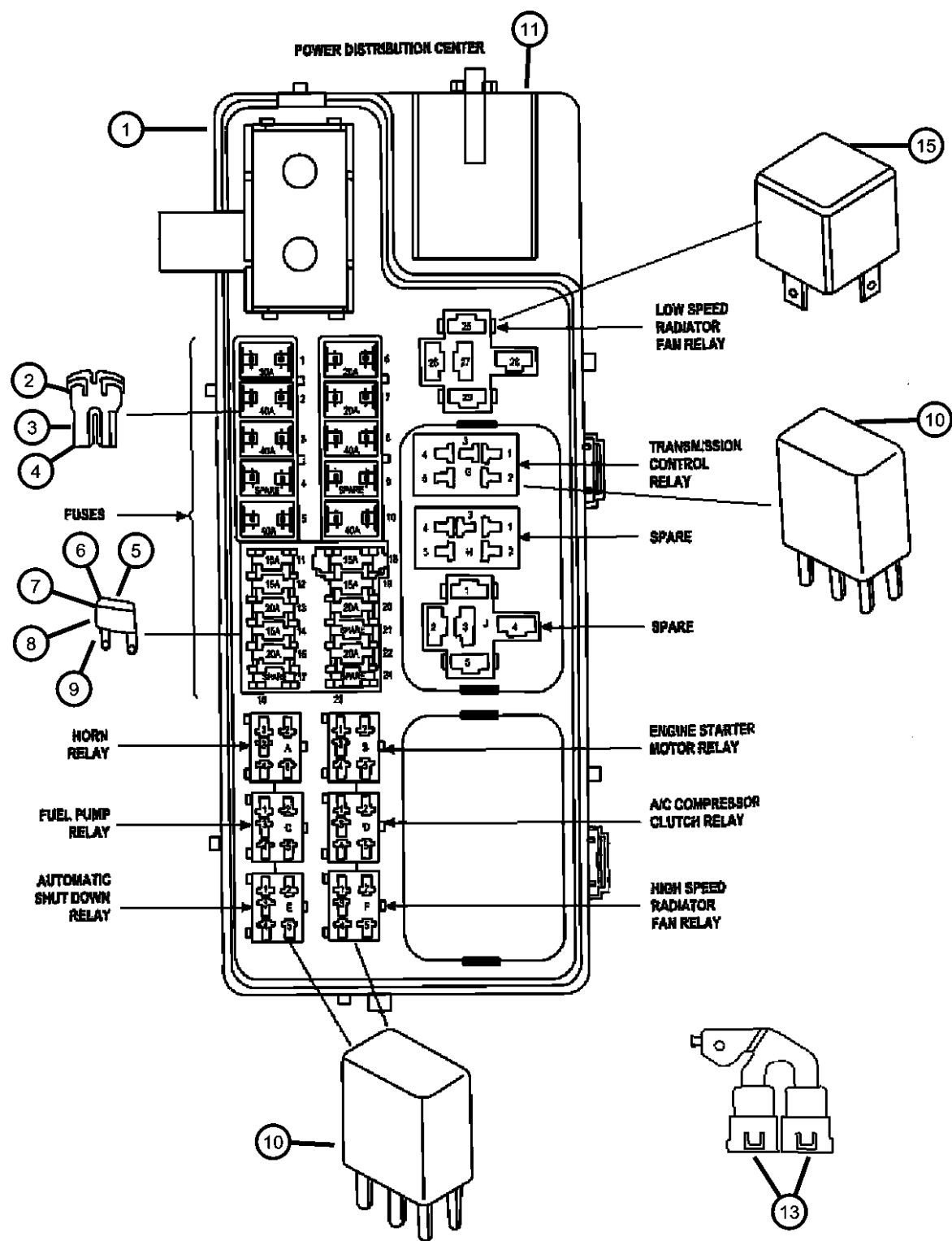
Modules Engine Compartment  
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05033077AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Control Module
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
2	06102141AA	3	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
		3	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
3		3							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M5X0.80, (NOT SERVICED) MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
4	05187760AA	1	C, Z		27	EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1	C, Z		44	EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
	05187761AA	1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		
	05187762AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		
5	05033113AE	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			BRACKET, Engine Control Module
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
6	06505900AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
7		1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M5X0.80, (NOT SERVICED) MODULE, Engine Controller
8	05034094AH	1	C, Z		44	EDJ	DDD		
		1	C, Z		27	EDJ	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Power Distribution Center  
Figure 8-505

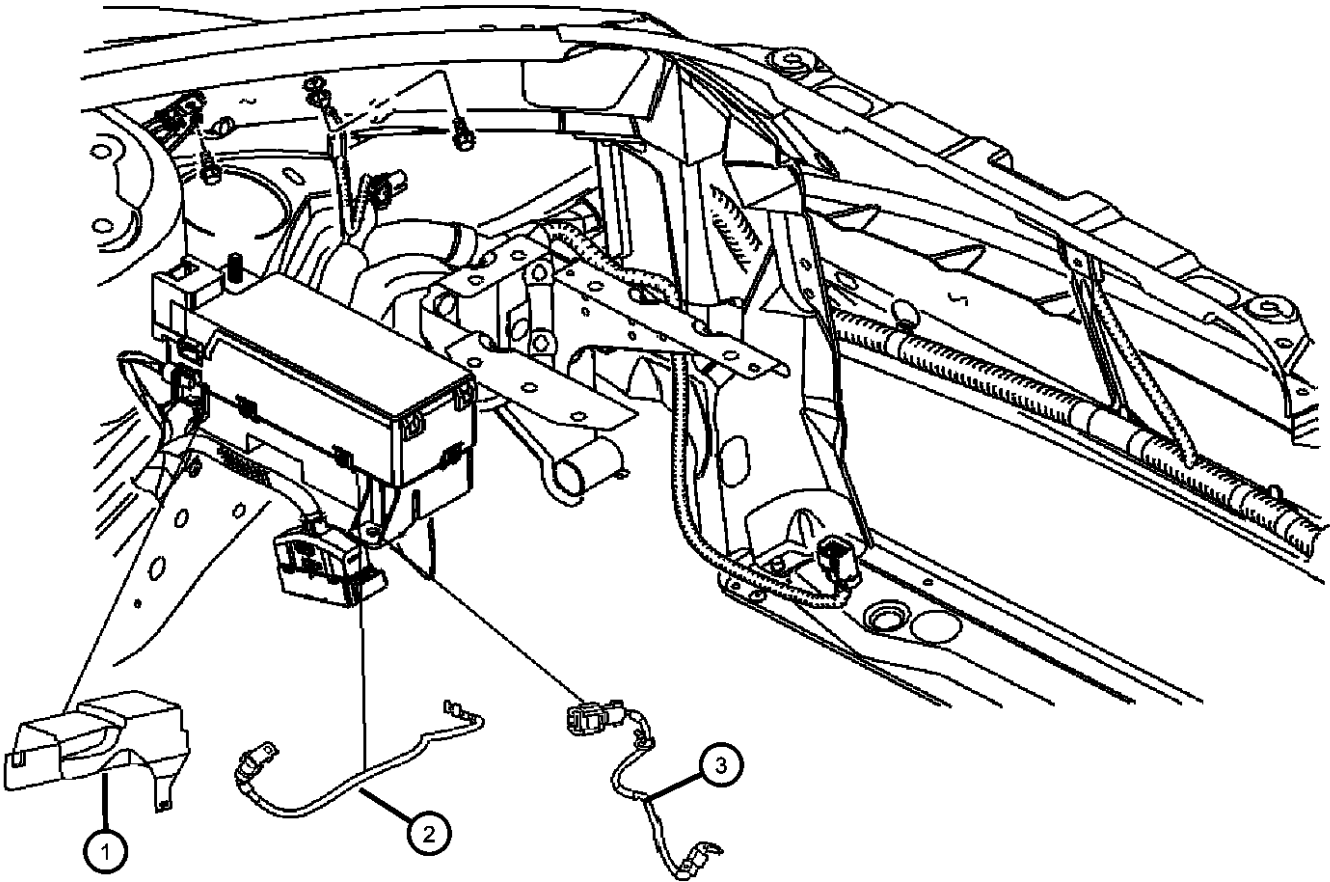


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049714AP	1	C, Z		27				MODULE, Totally Integrated Power
	56049719AO	1	C, Z		44				
2	04868007AA	1	C, Z		27				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		1	C, Z		44				
3	04868008AA	5	C, Z		27				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
		4	C, Z		44				
4	06102078AA	1	C, Z		27				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1	C, Z		44				
5	000ATM30	1	C, Z		27				FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
6	000ATM25	2	C, Z		27				FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
7	000ATM20	7	C, Z		27				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	AR	C, Z		27				
		AR	C, Z		44				
9									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	000ATM10	AR	C, Z		27				
		AR	C, Z		44				
10	04692079AA	2	C, Z		27				RELAY, Mini
		2	C, Z		44				
11	06101757	2	C, Z		27				FUSIBLE LINK, 140 amp
-12	68004360AA	1	C, Z		27				COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module
13									RELAY, Mini
	04692079AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
-14	56006769AB	1	C, Z		27				RELAY, Convertible Top
15									RELAY, Mini
	05269988AA	AR	C, Z		27				
		AR	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Totally Integrated Power Module related parts  
Figure 8-506

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692043AC	1	C, Z		27, 44				SHIELD, Splash
2	05084047AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			WIRING, Jumper TIPM to Battery
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			TIPM to Battery
3	04795980AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			WIRING, Jumper TIPM to Battery
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			TIPM to Battery



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05269870AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
2	05293199AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
3	05093508AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
-4	06506428AA	2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, M6x1x20
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Crankshaft Sensor to Cylinder Block
5	05175762AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Crankshaft Sensor to Cylinder Block
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			SENSOR, Camshaft
-6	06501957	2	C, Z		27	EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00
		2	C, Z		44	EDZ	DD5		
7	04884111AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
8	05073866AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			O RING
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
9	05033316AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Knock
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
10									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05269873AB	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	05080352AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
-11									SCREW, M6x1x14
	06507220AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
12	04725579AA	1				EDJ			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
13									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	05149098AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ, EDT, EDV			
	05189422AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
14									SENSOR, Oxygen
	05149027AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			After Catalyst LT Hand Downstream
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			After Catalyst LT Hand Downstream
	56029049AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			After Catalyst LT Hand Downstream
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			After Catalyst LT Hand Downstream
15									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029050AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			Before Catalyst RT Hand Upstream
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			Before Catalyst RT Hand Upstream
16									SENSOR, MAP
	04896003AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
	05033224AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
	05080345AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17									SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
	06035978AA	2	C, Z		27	EDZ			Map Sensor Attaching
		2	C, Z		44	EDZ			Map Sensor Attaching
		2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			Map Sensor Attaching
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			Map Sensor Attaching
18									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04606197	1	C, Z		27	EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1	C, Z		44	EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ	DFF		
19									SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
	04606487AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
20									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	04891558AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
21									SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge
	05080147AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Oil Temperature
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Oil Temperature
	05103534AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Engine Temperature
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Engine Temperature
22									CLIP
	05080149AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Oil Temperature Sending Unit
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Oil Temperature Sending Unit
23									O RING
	05080148AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Oil Temperature Sending Unit
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Oil Temperature Sending Unit
24									SENSOR, Mass Airflow
	05033109AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 8-605

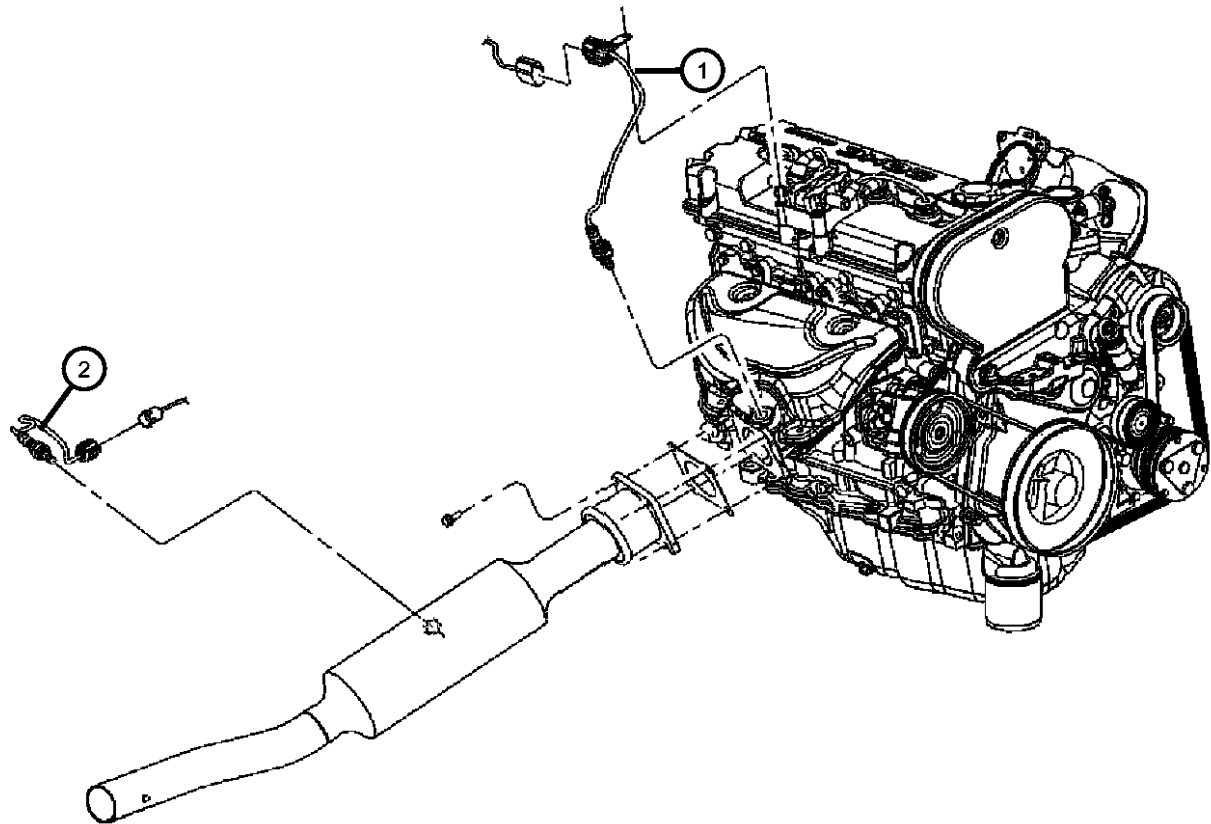
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	05293138AA	1	C, Z		44	EDJ			SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
26	05080343AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			SENSOR, Temperature
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
27	56044591AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			SENSOR, Air Pressure
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
-28	05033223AC	1	C		27	EDT, EDV			SENSOR AND BRACKET, Throttle Inlet Pressure
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine		Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine		Trans



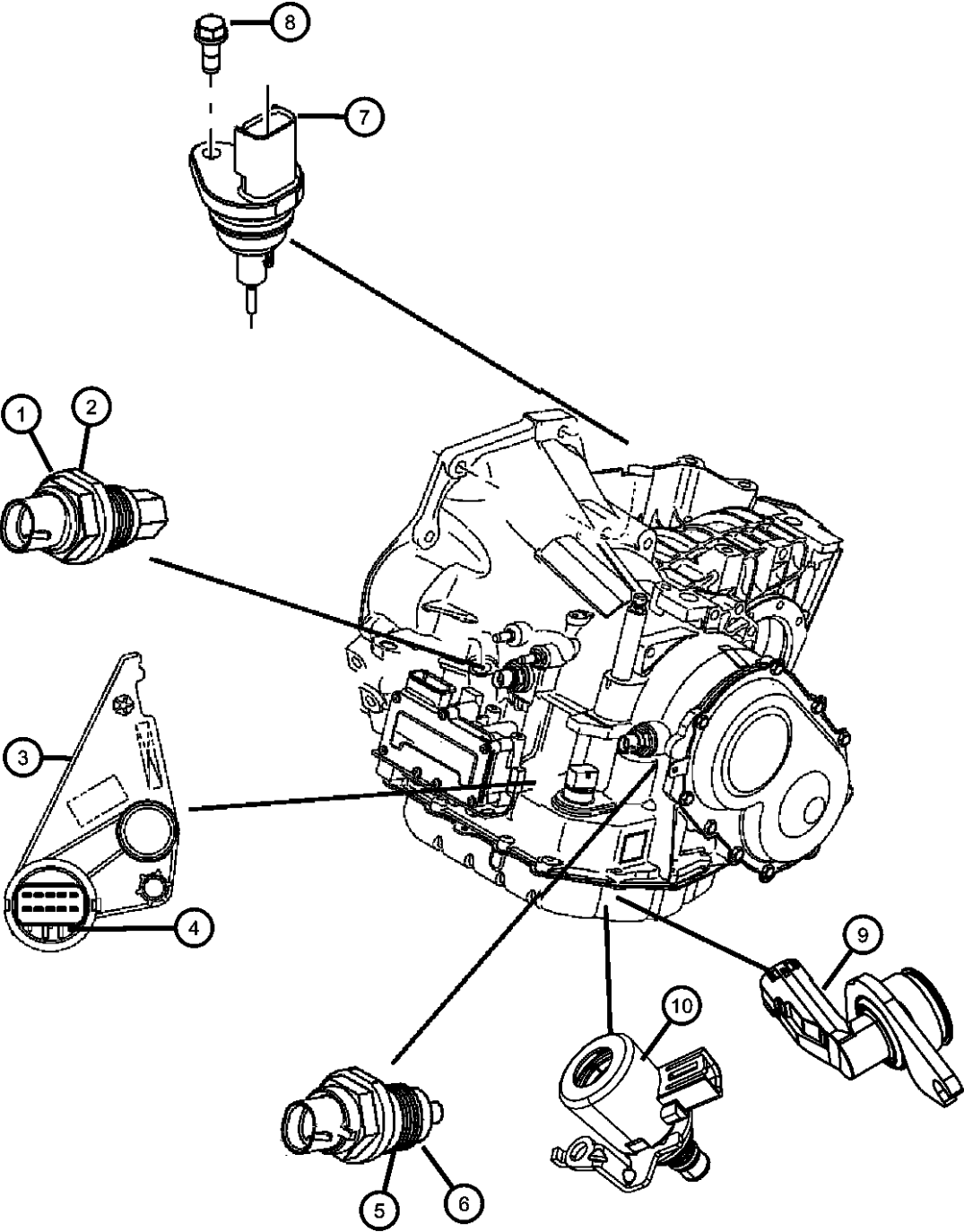
Sensors Oxygen  
Figure 8-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149027AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			After Catalyst LT Hand Downstream
2	56029049AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			12 inch Pigtail
	56029050AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			12 inch Pigtail
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			18 inch Pigtail



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 8-615

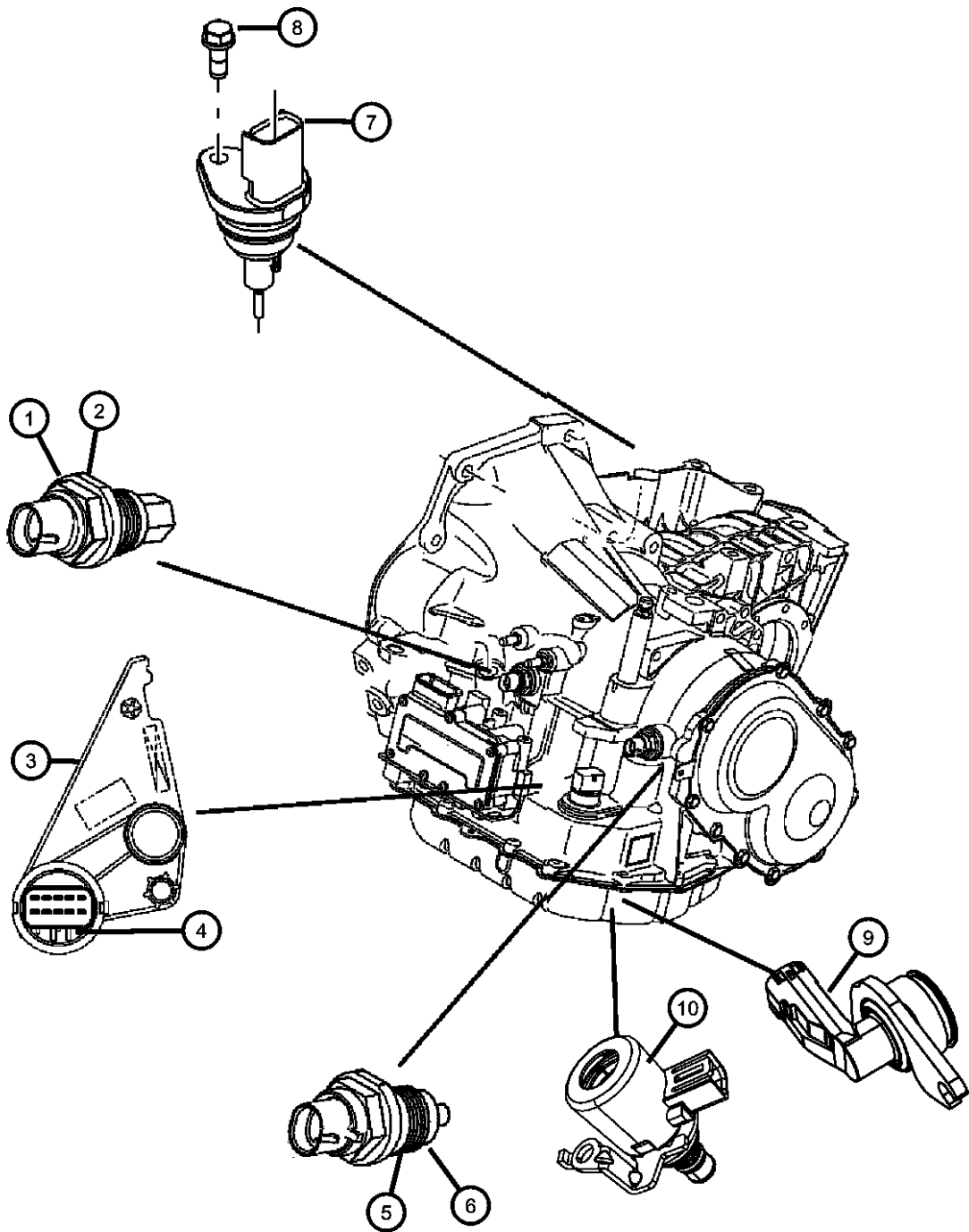


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800878	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		
2	06501657AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	04659676AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		
4	04659678	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		
5	04800879	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		
6	06501657AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		
7	04707839AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06501714	1	C, Z		27		DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
		1	C, Z		44		DD5		
9	05078335AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		SOLENOID, Transmission Variable Force
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		
10	05078336AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		



PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission			
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350			
				Turbo Engine		Transmission			
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE			
				Engine		Trans			

Sensors, Body  
Figure 8-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [CDW] = Front Passenger Forward Fold Front Seat [CJ1] = Supplemental Front Seat Side Air Bag [CMA] = Heated Front Seats [JPS] = Power 6-Way Driver Seat [JP8] = Manual Adjust Seat [XCA] = Occupant Classification System									
1	05293138AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ EDJ			SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1	C, Z		44				
2	05273332AE	1	C, Z		27				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
		1	C, Z		44				Right Front
	05273333AE	1	C, Z		27				Right Front
		1	C, Z		44				Left Front
		1	C, Z		44				Left Front
3	05273152AA	2	C		27, 44				SHIELD, Heat
		2	Z		27, 44				
4	04860038AD	2	C, Z		27				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
		2	C, Z		44				
5	1BX26DW1AF	1	C, Z		44				SENSOR, Intrusion Module
6	05293138AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44				
7	04671779AC	2	C, Z		44				SENSOR, Impact
	04896023AA	2	C, Z		27				
8	04606947AH	4	C		27				SENSOR, Strain Gauge
		4	C		44				
9	05084008AA	2	C		27				SENSOR, Seat Position [XCA]

PT CRUISER (PT)

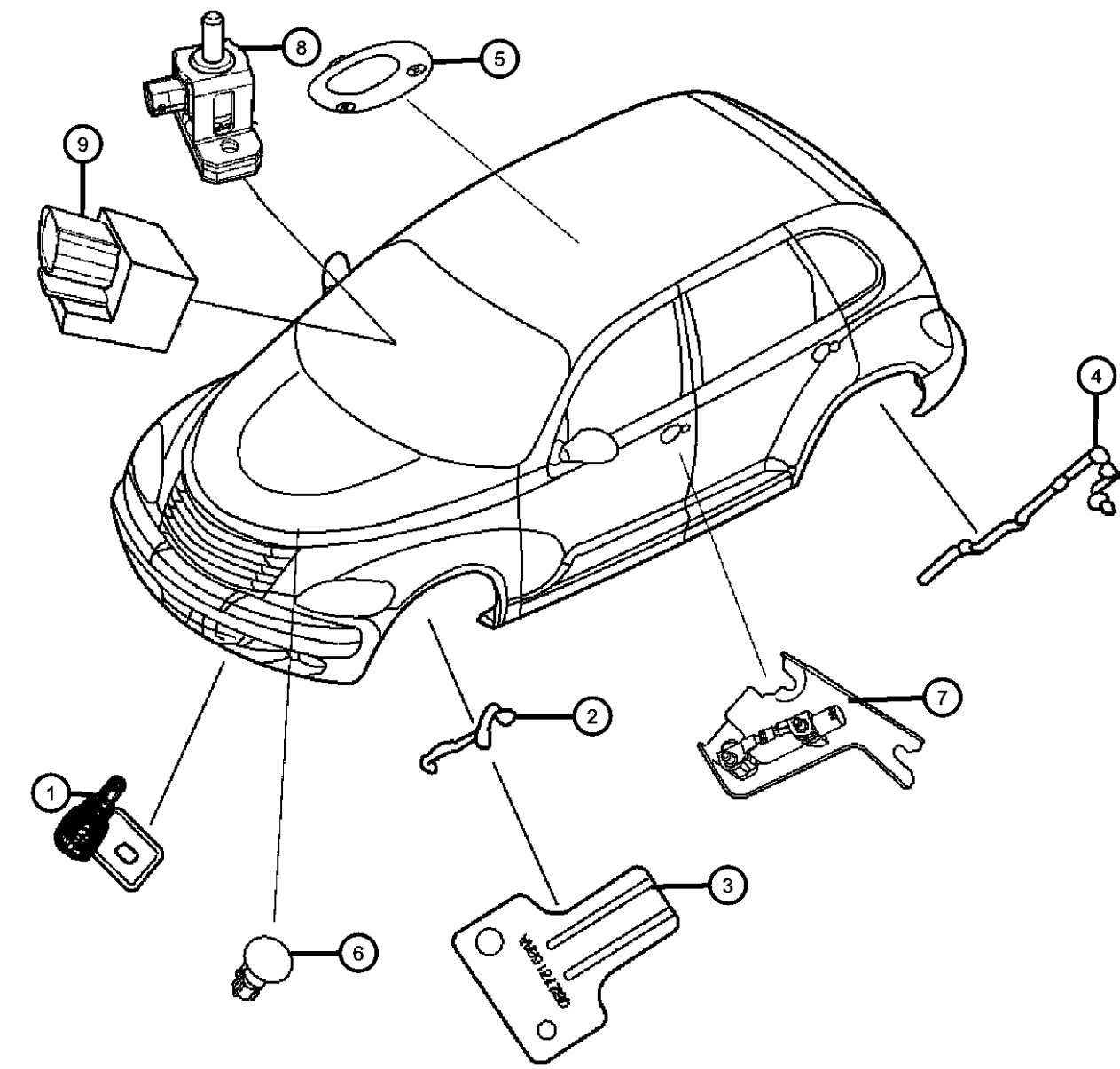
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Sensors, Body  
Figure 8-620

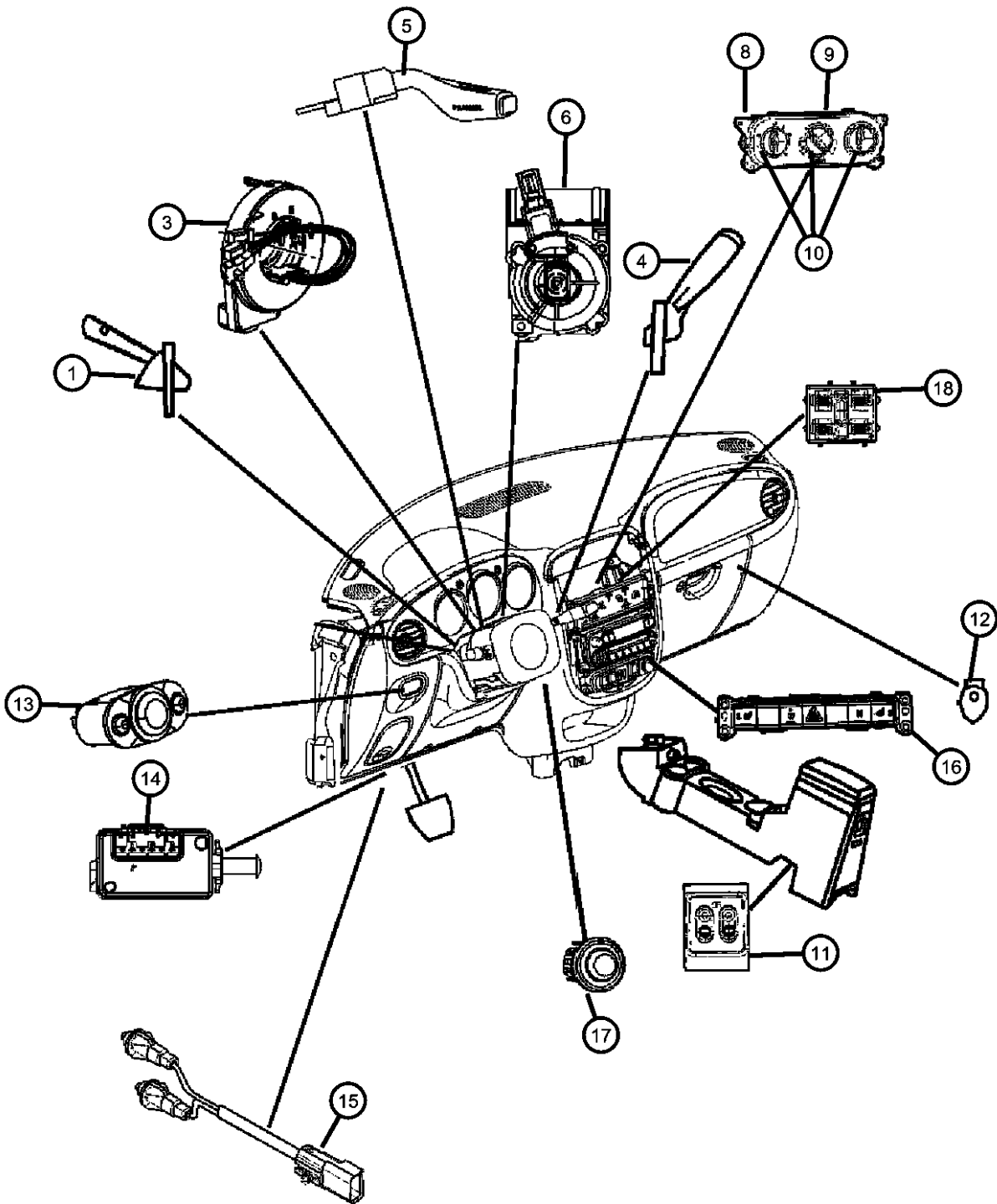
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



2	C	27	[XCA+JPS]
2	C	27	[XCA+CJ1]
2	C	27	[XCA+CJ1+JPS+CMA]
2	C	27	[XCA+CJ1+JPS]
2	C	44	[XCA+CDW]
2	C	44	[XCA+CDW+CJ1]
2	C	44	[XCA+CDW+CJ1+JPS+CMA]
2	C	44	[XCA+JP8]
2	C	44	[XCA+JP8+CJ1]

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Switches Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[BNM] = Traction Control  
[CMA] = Heated Front Seats  
[JHA] = Variant Intermittent Windshield Wipers  
[JHB] = Rear Window Wiper/Washer  
[JKL] = Headlamp Leveling System  
[LNJ] = Fog Lamps  
[LPG] = Rear Fog Lamps  
[SCA] = Steering Wheel  
[SCG] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel  
[SCV] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel  
[XCA] = Occupant Classification System

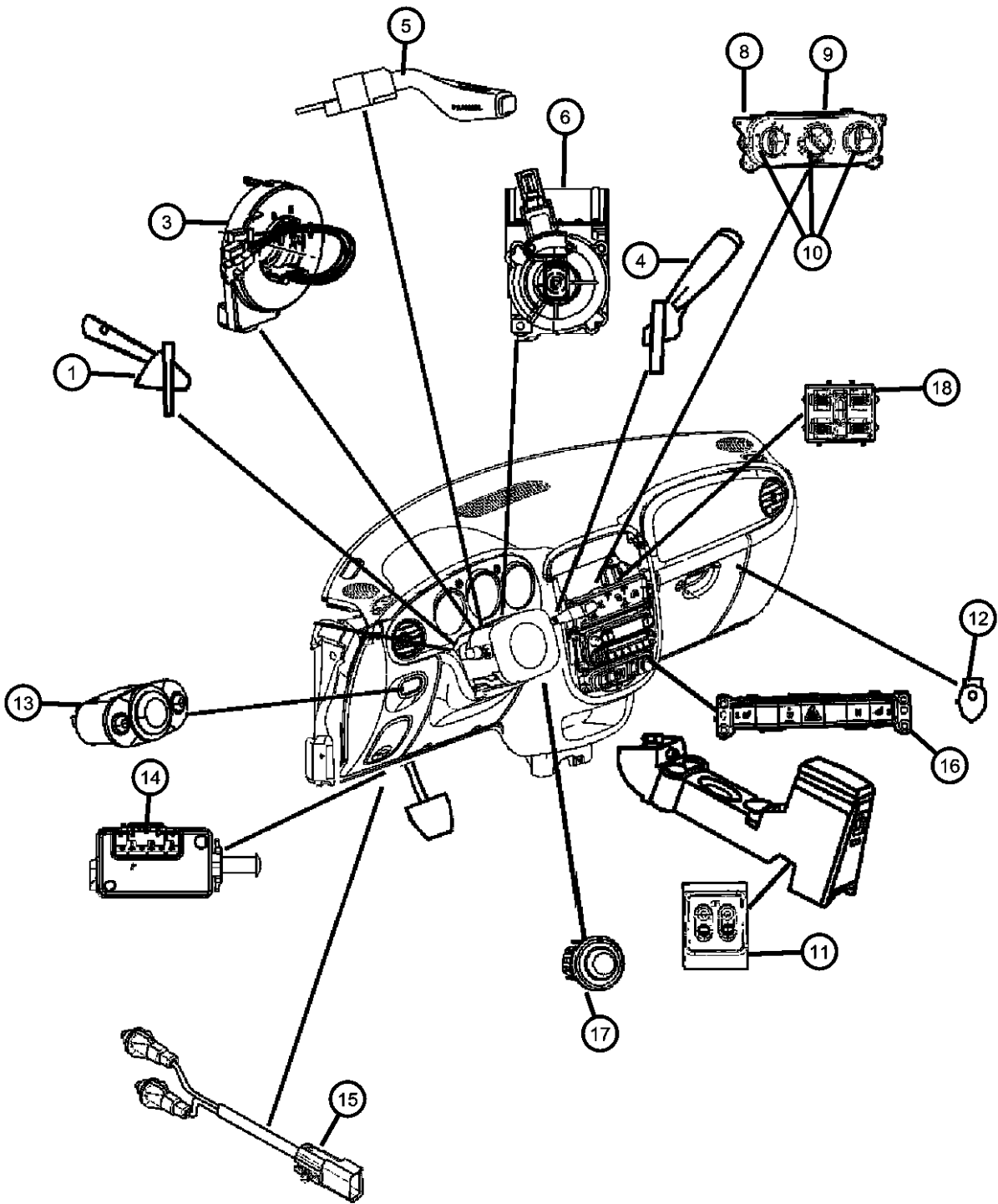
1	05183946AB	1	C, Z		44				SWITCH, Multifunction [JHA+JHB+LNJ+LNJ]
		1	C, Z		27				[JHA+LNJ+LPG]
	05183947AB	1	C, Z		44				[JHA+JHB+LNJ]
		1	C, Z		27				[JHA+LNJ]
	05183950AB	1	C, Z		44				[JHA+JHB+LPG]
		1	C, Z		27				[JHA+LPG]
	05183952AB	1	C, Z		44				[JHA+JHB]
		1	C, Z		27				[JHA]
-2	04795980AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			WIRING, Jumper
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
3	68003217AB	1	C, Z		44				CLOCKSPRING
		1	C, Z		27				
4	68003214AB	1	C, Z		27				SWITCH, Wiper
	68003215AB	1	C, Z		44				
5	04671929AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
6	04685719AD	1	C		27, 44				SWITCH, Ignition
		1	Z		27, 44				
-7	06035021	1	Z		27, 44				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

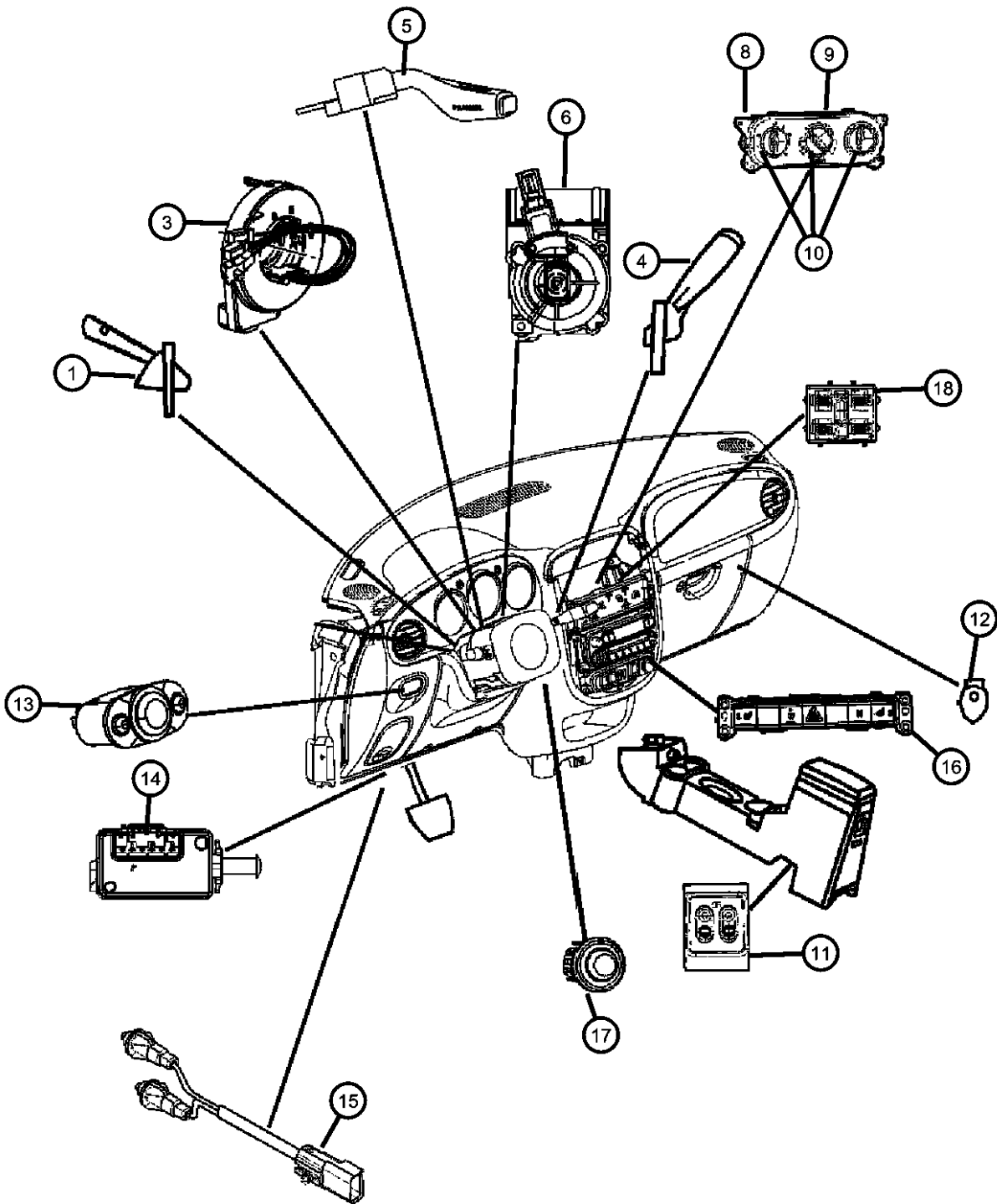
Switches Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	C		27, 44				CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55111879AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
9									CONTROL, Heater
	55111881AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
10									KNOB, A/C or Heater Control - Rotary
	05179430AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
11									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window [DA] [KA]
	0UG381DAAD	1	C, Z		44				
	0UG381KAAD	1	C, Z		44				
12	0UG381KAAD	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box, (NOT SERVICED), SWITCH, Mirror
13									Mopar Alternative Switch
	04602788AA	1	C, Z		27				
	V7700007AA	1	C		44				
14									Mopar Alternative Switch SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
	V7700007AA	1	C		44				
	05083344AA	1	C, Z		27				
15									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	04671756AC	1	C		27, 44	EDJ	DDD		
	04671765AB	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ	DD5		
16									SWITCH, Pod [XCA] [XCA+BNM] [XCA+CMA]
	05033231AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ	DD5		
		1	C		27, 44	EDJ, EDV	DDD		
16									SWITCH, Pod [XCA] [XCA+BNM] [XCA+CMA]
	05293187AC	1	Z		44	EDJ	DDD		
	04602653AF	1	C, Z		44				
16									SWITCH, Pod [XCA] [XCA+BNM] [XCA+CMA]
	04602654AF	1	C, Z		44				
	04602655AF	1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission			
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans			

Switches Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805



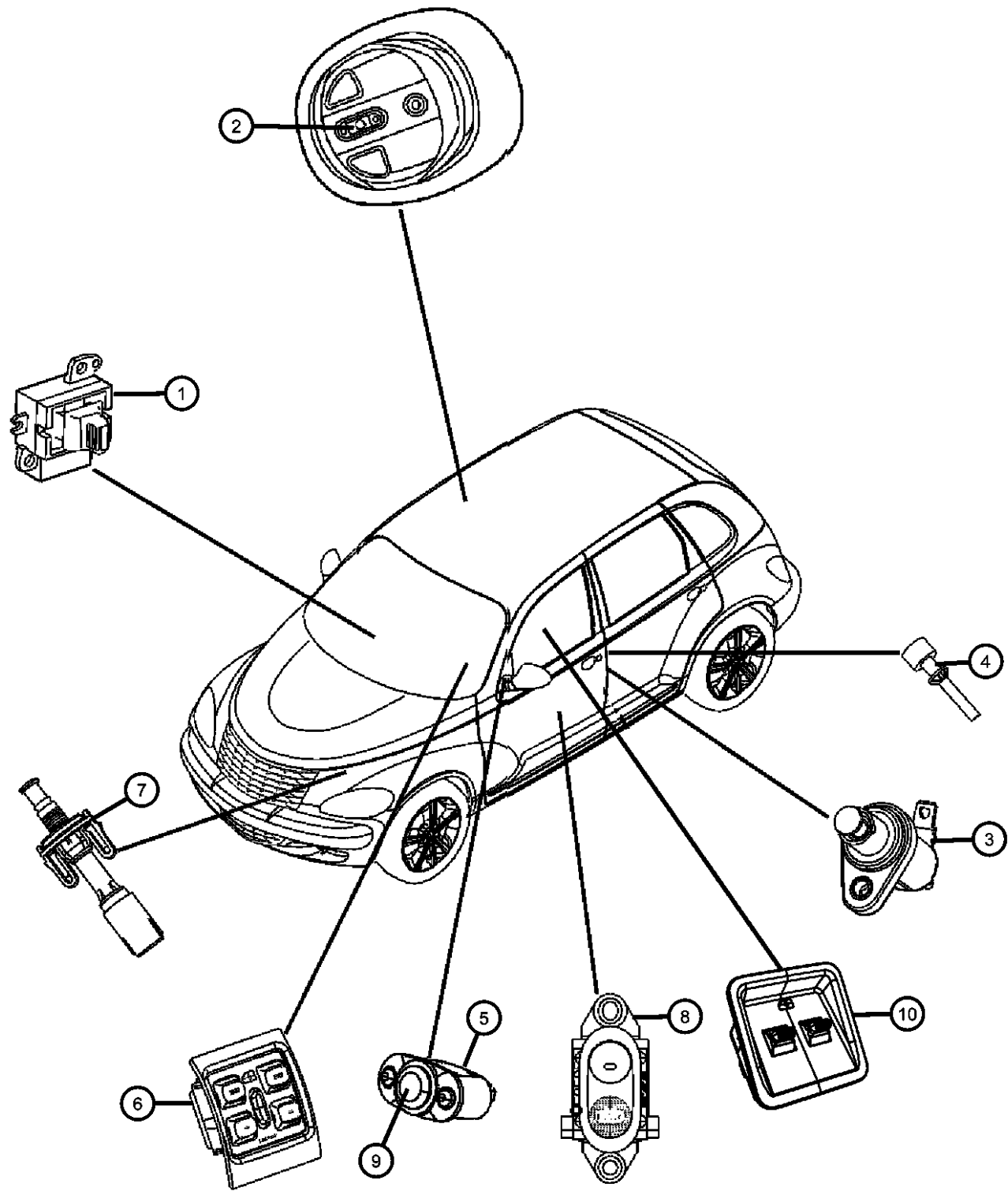
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04602656AF	1	C, Z		44				[XCA+CMA+BNM]
	04602657AF	1	C, Z		27				[XCA]
	04602658AF	1	C, Z		27				[XCA+BNM]
	04602659AF	1	C, Z		27				[XCA+CMA]
	04602660AF	1	C, Z		27				[XCA+BNM+CMA]
	04602661AF	1	C, Z		44				[JKL]
	04602662AF	1	C, Z		44				[JKL+BNM]
	04602663AF	1	C, Z		44				[JKL+CMA]
	04602664AF	1	C, Z		44				[JKL+CMA+BNM]
	04602665AF	1	C, Z		44				
	04602666AF	1	C, Z		44				[BNM]
	04602667AF	1	C, Z		44				[CMA]
	04602668AF	1	C, Z		44				[BNM+CMA]
	04602669AF	1	C, Z		27				[JKL+CMA+BNM]
	04602934AB	1	C, Z		27				[JKL+BNM]
17									SWITCH, Deck Lid Release
	04760847AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
18									SWITCH, 5 Gang
	04602698AD	1	C, Z		44				
	04602701AC	1	C, Z		27				
-19									SWITCH, Horn
	52029416AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				With Jumper [NHM+SCA]
		1	C, Z		27, 44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			With Jumper [NHM+SCV]
		1	C, Z		27, 44				With Jumper [SCG]
	52029417AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				Without Jumper [SCA]
		1	C, Z		27, 44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Without Jumper [SCV]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Switches Body  
Figure 8-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

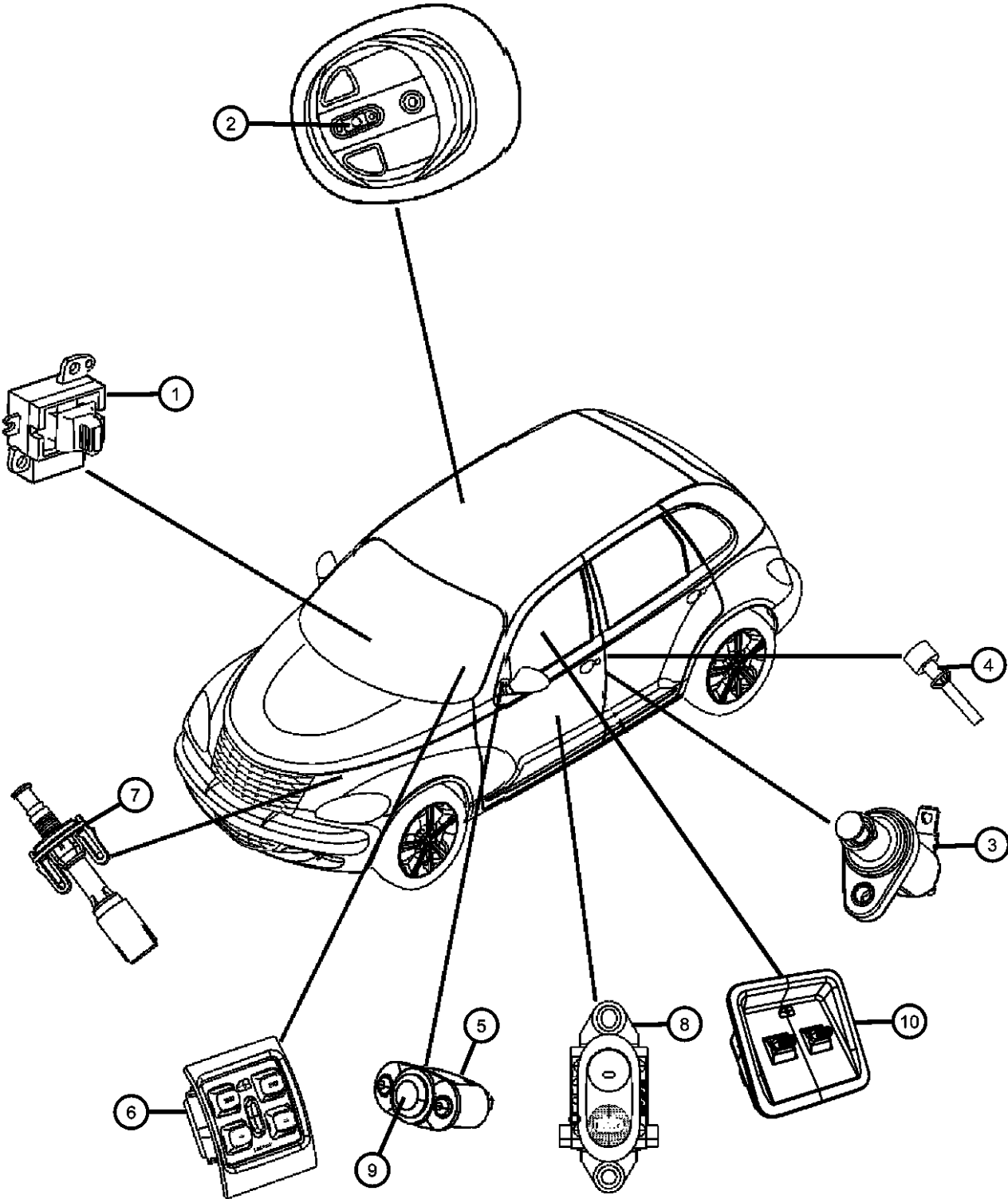
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[ABA] = Australia Equipment Group  
[CDL] = Manual Drive Lumbar Adjustment  
[CDW] = Front Passenger Forward Fold Front Seat  
[CJ1] = Supplemental Front Seat Side Air Bag  
[CMA] = Heated Front Seat  
[JPS] = Power 6-Way Driver Seat  
[JPY] = Front One-Touch Down Power Window  
[XCA] = Occupant Classification System

1									SWITCH, Door Lock
	04671623AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
2	04602688AA	1	C, Z		44				SWITCH, Sunroof
3	04671264	2	C, Z		44				SWITCH, Door Ajar
4	04615952	2	C, Z		44				BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
5									SWITCH, Seat
	04602697AA	1	C		44				[XCA+CDW+JPS+CJ1+CDL]
		1	C		27				[CJ1+JPS+CMA]
		1	C		27				[XCA+JPS]
		1	C		27				[XCA+CJ1+JPS+CMA]
		1	Z		27				[CJ1+JPS]
		1	C		44	EAG			[CDW+CJ1+JPS]
		1	Z		44	EAG			[CDW+CJ1+JPS]
		1	Z		44	EAG			[CDW+CJ1+JPS+ABA]
		1	C		44				[XCA+CDW+CJ1+JPS+CMA]
		1	C		44				[CDW+CJ1+JPS+CMA]
		1	C		44	EAG			[CDW+JPS+CJ1+CMA]
		1	Z		44	EAG			[CDW+JPS+CJ1+CMA+ABA]
		1	C		44				[XCA+CDW+JPS+CJ1+CDL+CMA]
6									SWITCH, 5 Gang
	04602698AD	1	C, Z		44				[JPY]
	04602701AC	1	C, Z		27				[JPY]
7									SWITCH, Underhood
	04707875AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
8									SWITCH, Mirror

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
						Turbo Engine		Transmission	
						EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
						Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

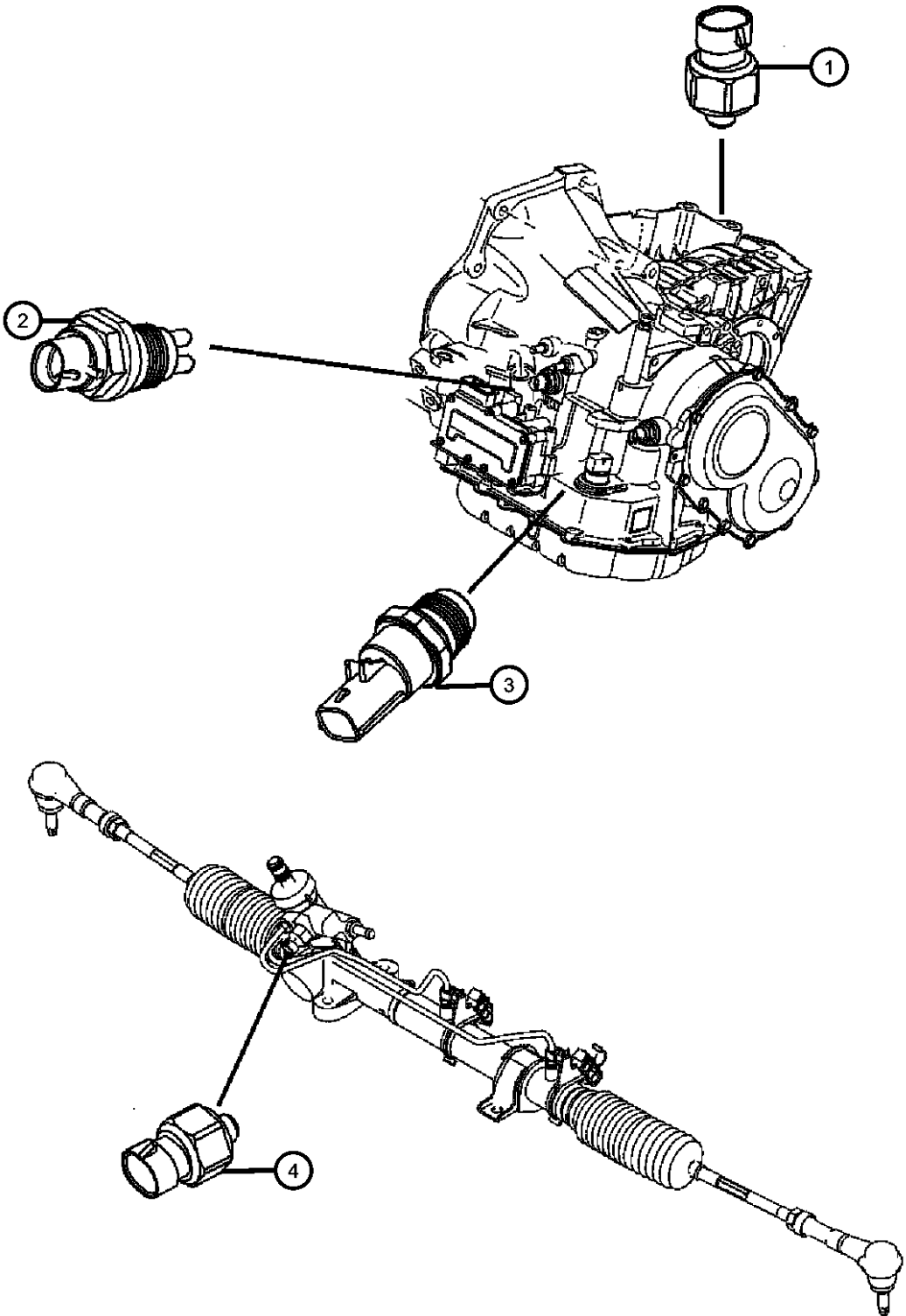
Switches Body  
Figure 8-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04602788AA	1	C, Z		27				[GTS,GUR,GTN]
	V7700007AA	1	C		44				Mopar Alternative Switch
	V7700007AA	1	C, Z		27				[GTS,GUR,GTN]
	04602789AA	1	C, Z		27				Mopar Alternative Switch
	V7700008AA	1	C, Z		44				[GT5]
	V7700008AA	1	C, Z		44				Mopar Alternative Switch
9									[GT5]
	04602699AA	1	C		27				Mopar Alternative Switch
		1	C		44				KNOB, Power Seat Switch
		1	Z		27				
10									
	0UG381DAAD	1	C, Z		44				SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0UG381KAAD	1	C, Z		44				[DA], Console, Rear
									[KA], Console, Rear

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Switches, Powertrain  
Figure 8-835

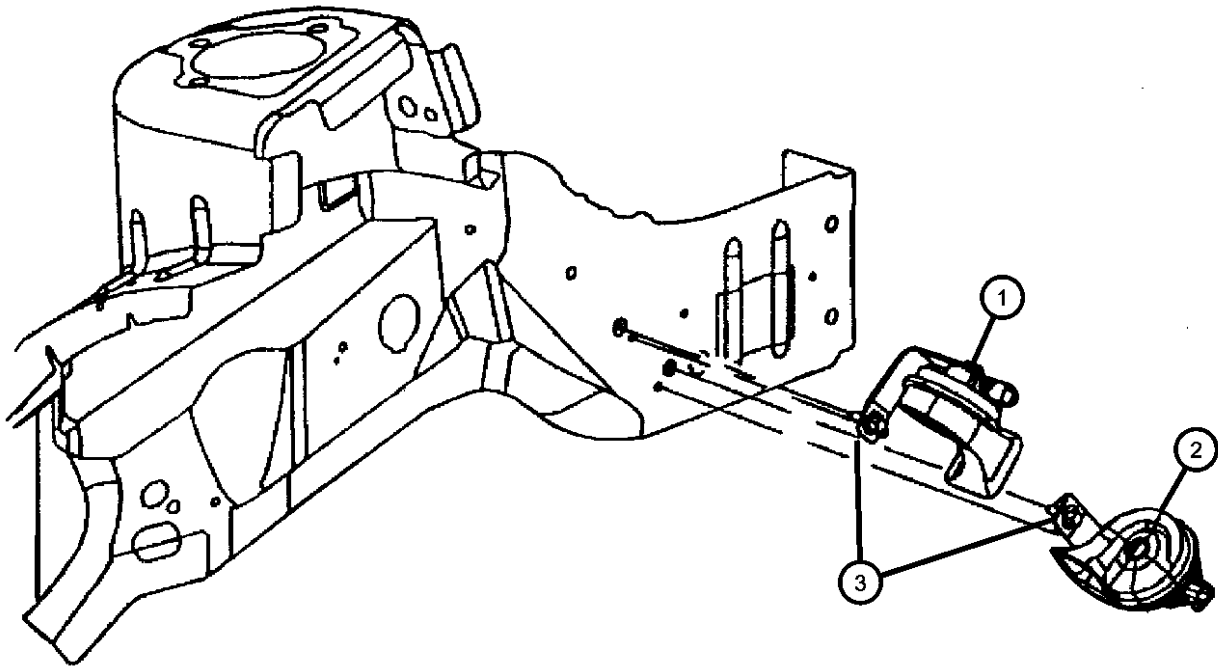


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DLB] = 2.5 Overall Top Gear Ratio [DLM] = 2.9 Overall Top Gear Ratio [DLT] = 2.8 Overall Top Gear Ratio [SBA] = Power Rack & Pinion Steering [SBB] = Firm Feel Power Steering									
1	05014574AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		
2	05083756AA	1	C, Z		27	EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp [DLM] [DLM] [DLT] [DLT] [DLB] [DLB]
		1	C, Z		44	EDV	DDD		
	04864775	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DD5		
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DD5		
		1	C, Z		27	EDJ	DDD		
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ	DDD		
3	04725579AA	1				EDJ			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
4	05269625	1	C		27, 44	EDZ, EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Power Steering [SBA] [SBB] [SBB] [SBB] [SBA] [SBB]
		1	C		27, 44	EDZ, EJD	DD5		
		1	C		44, 27		DD5		
		1	Z		27, 44	EDZ	DD5		
		1	C		27, 44	EDV	DFF		
		1	C		27, 44	EDZ, EJD	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Horns  
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05107071AC	1	C, Z		27, 44				HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	05107072AE	1	C, Z		27, 44				HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
3	06102132AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			

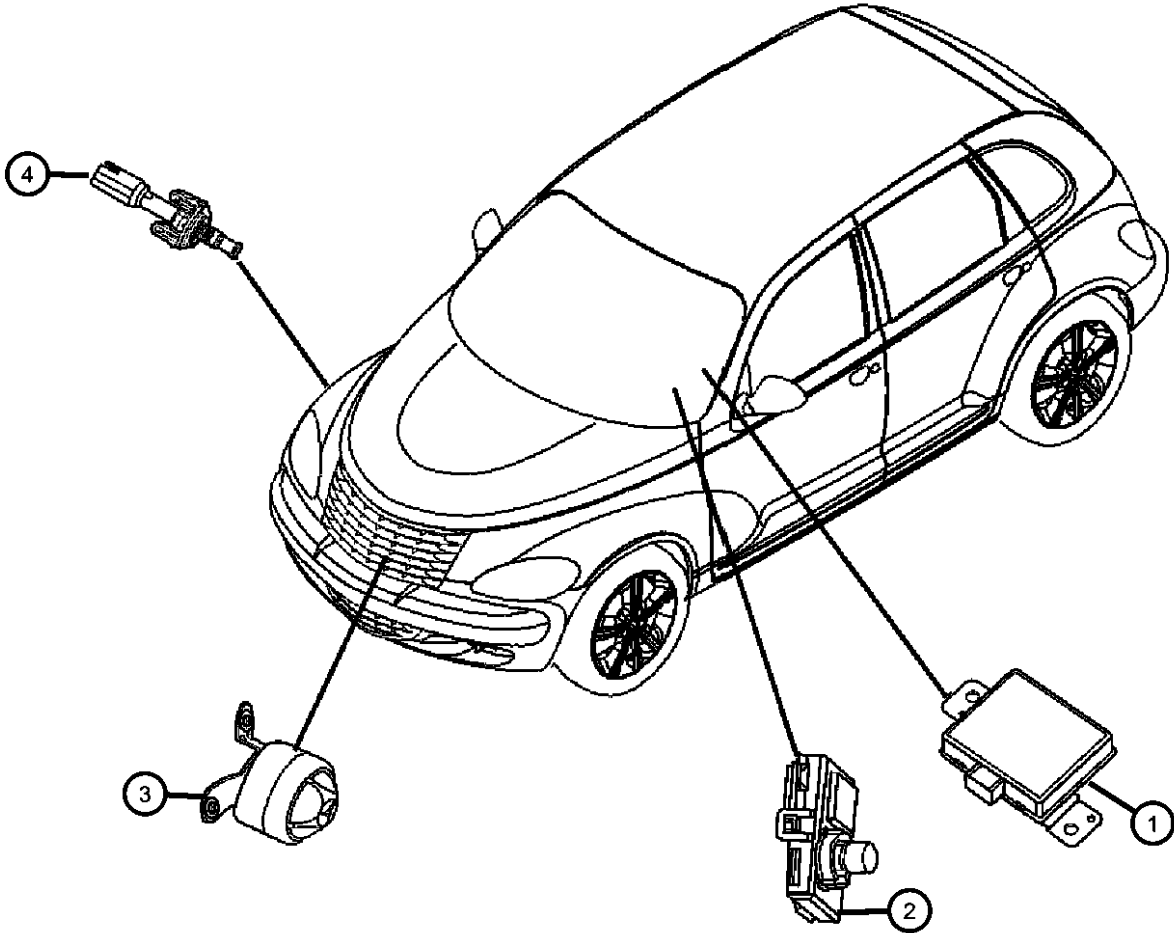


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

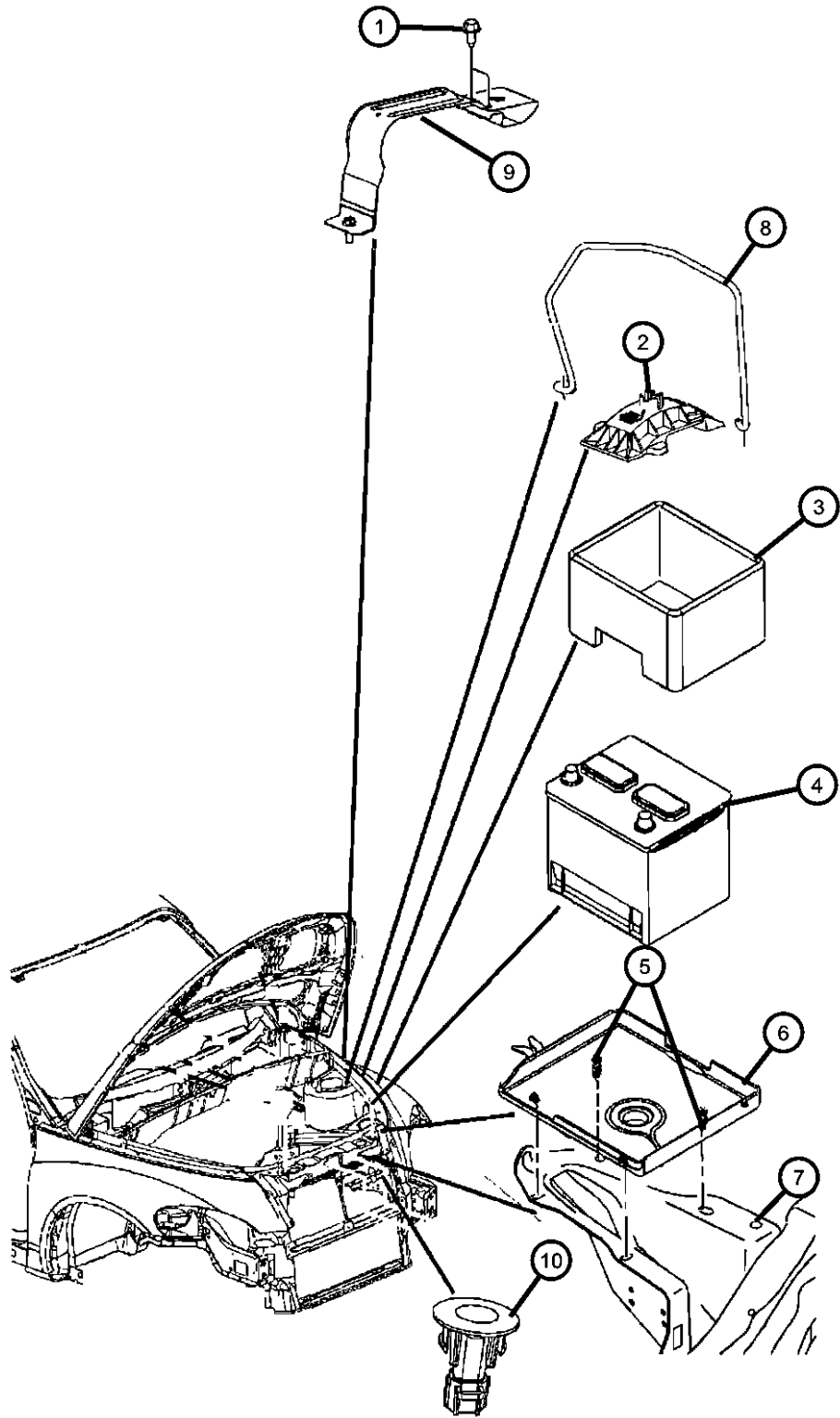
Siren Alarm System  
Figure 8-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Alarm
	04692053AC	1	Z		27				
	56038728AI	1	C		27				
2	05026120AC	1	C, Z		27				RECEIVER, Alarm
3									SIREN, Alarm
	04692047AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
4									SWITCH, Underhood
	04707875AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

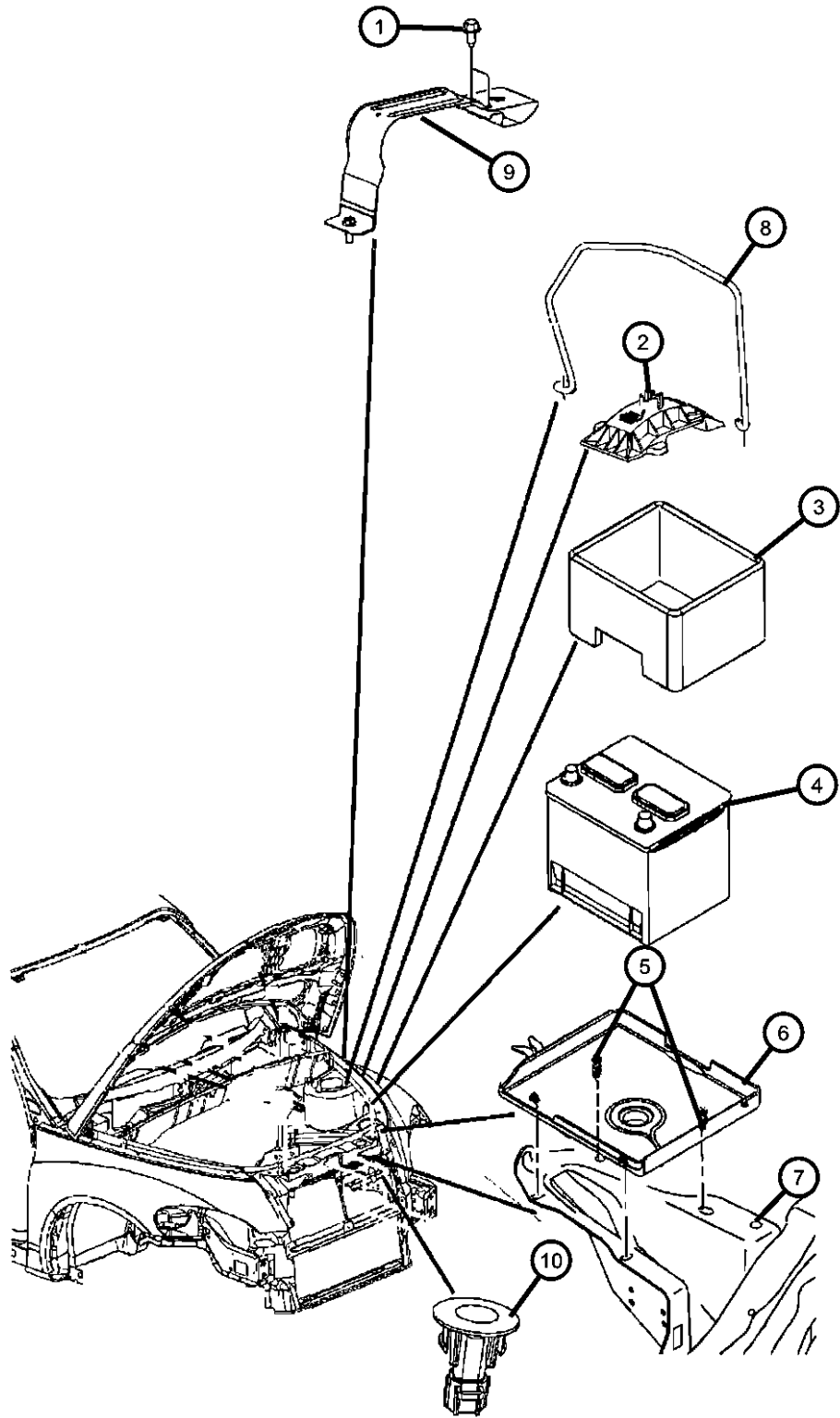
Battery Tray and Support  
Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED)
2									RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
	05033053AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	05033259AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT			
		1	C		44	EDT			
3									SHIELD, Battery
	05033354AA	1	C, Z		27	EAG			
		1	C, Z		44	EAG			
4									BATTERY, Storage
	04868999AD	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			[BCV]
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			[BCV]
	BB26R510AA	1	C, Z		27				[BC5]
		1	C, Z		44				[BC5]
5		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED),
6									TRAY, Battery
	04671780AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
	BA26R510EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	00467159AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	BA26R510EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	00467159AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
	05033189AD	1	C, Z		27	EDT			
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
		1	C, Z		44	EDT			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

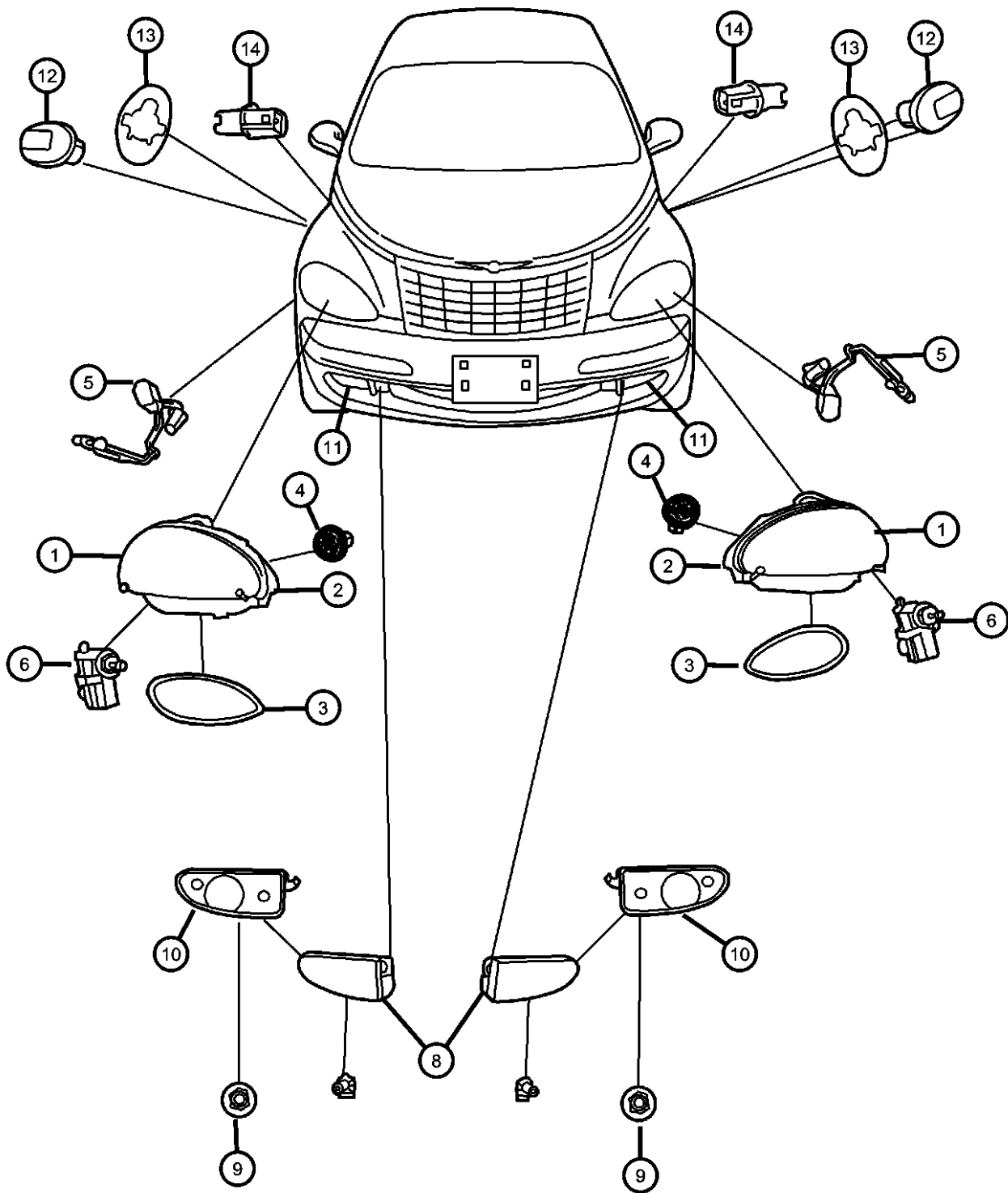
Battery Tray and Support  
Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
7									SUPPORT, Battery Tray
	04724931AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	05027936AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
8									ROD, Battery
	05033258AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT			
9	05033153AF	1	C, Z		44	EDJ			STRAP, Battery
10									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	05293138AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
-11									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
	06101957	1	C, Z		27				Battery Ground
		1	C, Z		44				Battery Ground
-12									STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M10 x 1.50 x 50.00
	06505875AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-13	05080716AA	1	C, Z		44	EDJ			KIT, Battery Vent, [BCV]
-14	06101340	1	C, Z		44	EDJ			U-NUT, M10-1.50
-15	06100842	1	C, Z		44	EDJ			NUT, Push On
-16	06501850	1	C, Z		44	EDJ			SPACER, Battery strap

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Lamps Front  
Figure 8-1105

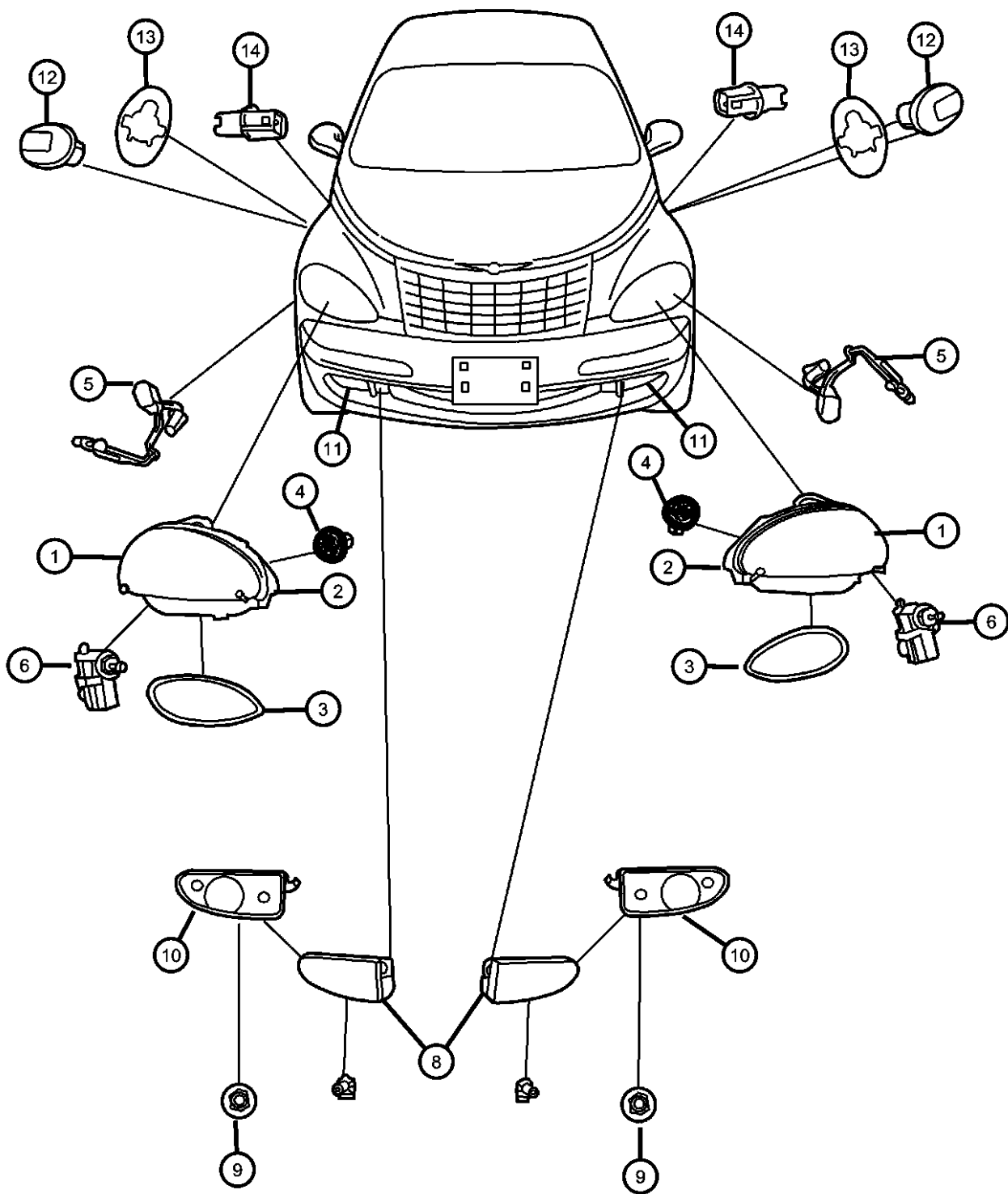


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MODULE, Headlamp								
	05116042AE	1	C, Z		27				[LME], Right
	LBK14001								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
		1	C, Z		44				[LME], Right
	LBK14001								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	05116043AE	1	C, Z		27				[LME], Left
	LBK14001								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
		1	C, Z		44				[LME], Left
	LBK14001								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	05116044AD	1	C, Z		27				[LMM], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[LMM], Right
	05116045AD	1	C, Z		27				[LMM], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[LMM], Left
	05116046AD	1	C, Z		27				[LMW], Right
2		1	C, Z		44				[LMW], Right
	05116047AD	1	C, Z		27				[LMW], Left
3		1	C, Z		44				[LMW], Left
	PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED),								
	WELT, Headlamp								
	05179574AA	1	C, Z		27				[LME], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[LME], Left
		1	C, Z		27				[LMM], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[LMM], Left
		1	C, Z		27				[LMW], Left
		1	C, Z		44				[LMW], Left
	05179575AA	1	C, Z		27				[LME], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[LME], Right
		1	C, Z		27				[LMM], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[LMM], Right
		1	C, Z		44				[LMW], Right
		1	C, Z		27				[LMW], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans



Lamps Front  
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	05288914AB	1	C, Z		27				SOCKET
		1	C, Z		44				
5		1							WIRING, Headlamp, Serviced in headlamp to dash wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling, (NOT SERVICED)
-7									LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
	05288631AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
8	04805856AA	2	C, Z		27				LAMP, Fog
		2	C, Z		44				
9	06505468AA	6	C, Z		27				NUT, U Multi Thread
		6	C, Z		44				
10	05116212AB	1	C, Z		27				BEZEL, Fog Lamp
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05116213AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
11	05116214AB	1	C, Z		27				PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05116215AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
12	05288895AC	2	C, Z		27				LAMP, Side Repeater
		2	C, Z		44				
13	04676801	2	C, Z		27				GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
		2	C, Z		44				
14									SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp

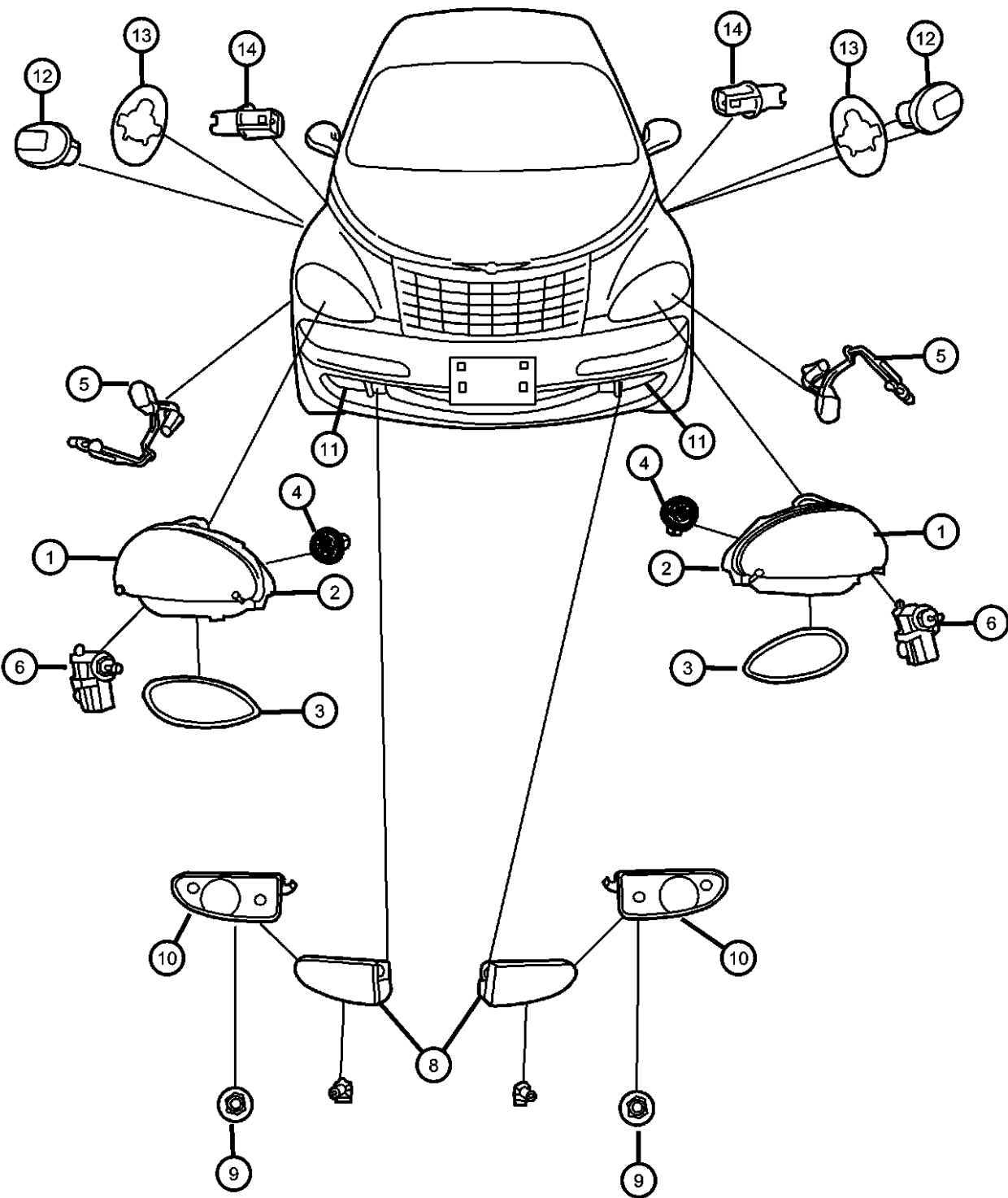
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps Front  
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

05288931AA	2	C, Z	27
	2	C, Z	44



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Lamps Rear  
Figure 8-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

For Bulbs see illustration 1120  
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[ABJ] = Japan Equipment Group  
[LPG] = Rear Fog Lamp  
[LPT] = Backup Lamps  
[LPW] = Backup Lamp  
[MLR] = Rear Painted Fascia

1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	05116222AA	1							Right
	05116223AA	1							Left
2	05116223AA	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)
3	68024308AA	1	C, Z		27, 44				SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
4									SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00
	06505460AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
5									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16
	06506130AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
6	05303609AC	1	C, Z		27				LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-7	05303609AC	1							NUT, Wing, M6, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05288750AD	1	C, Z		44				HOUSING, CHMSL
9	05288749AA	1	C, Z		44				LENS, CHMSL
10	05288897AA	1	C, Z		44				WIRING, CHMSL
-11									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
	06102152AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
12									LAMP, License Plate
	05303021AD	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-13									SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp
	04400588	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-14		1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
15									SPACER, License Lamp

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Lamps Rear  
Figure 8-1110

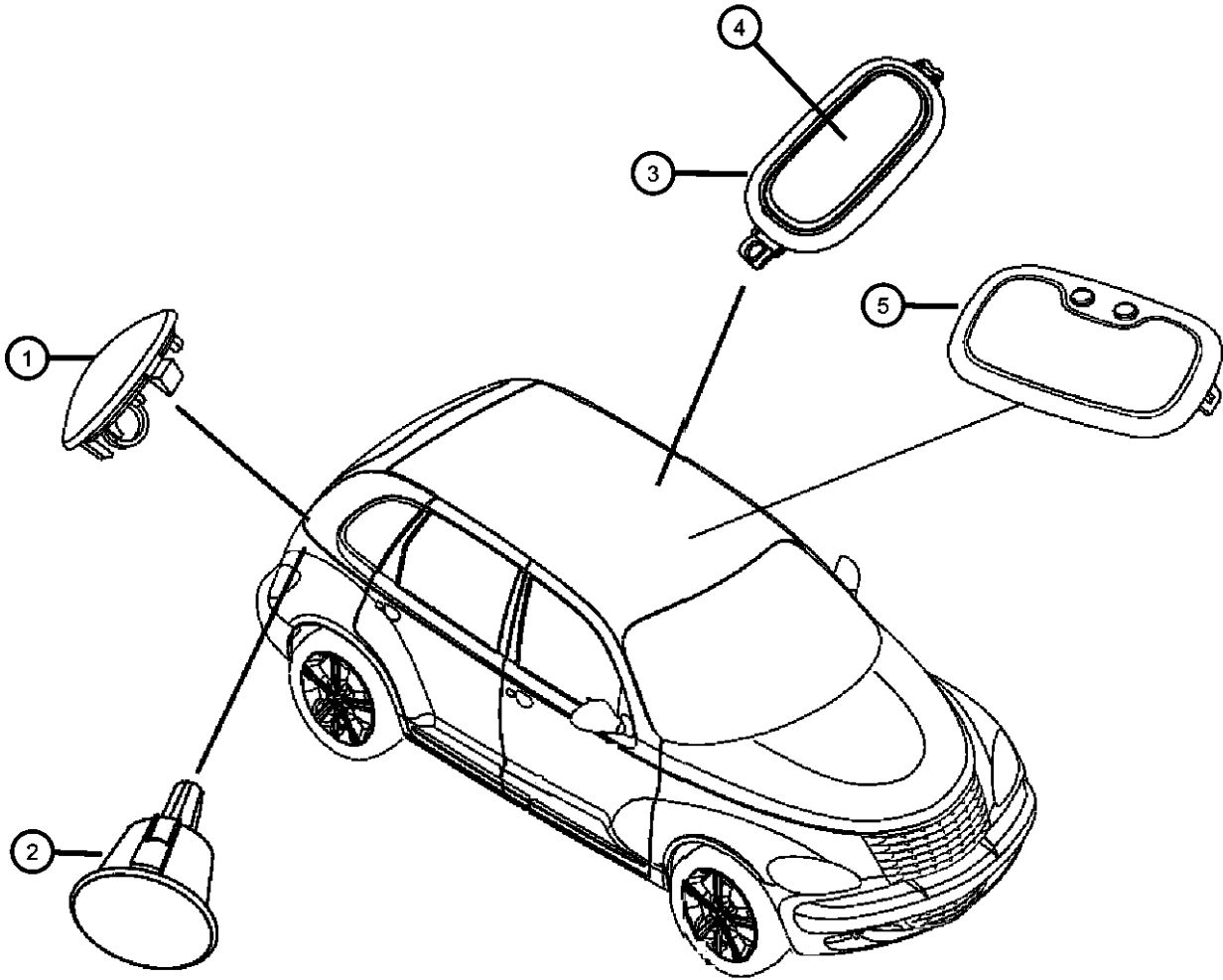
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05303605AA	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
16									LAMP, BackUp
	05116068AC	1	C		27, 44				[LPT], Right
	05116069AC	1	C		27, 44				[LPT], Left
		1	C		27, 44				[LPT,LPG], Left
		1	Z		27, 44				[LPT,LPG], Left
	05303500AC	1	C		27, 44				[LPW,LPG], Right
	05303501AC	1	Z		27, 44				[LPW,LPG], Left
17									SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
	06508894AA	6	C, Z		27				
		6	C, Z		44				
18									NUT, U Multi Thread
	06505468AA	6	C, Z		27				
		6	C, Z		44				
19		6							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)
20									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	04795652AA	1	C		27, 44				[LPT]
	04795653AA	1	C		27, 44				[LPG]
	04795654AA	1	C		27, 44				[LPT,MLR]
	04795655AA	1	Z		27, 44				
		1	C		27, 44				[LPT,LPG,ABJ]
-21									LAMP, Fog
	05303502AC	1	Z		27, 44				Right
		1	C		27, 44				Right
	05303503AC	1	C		27, 44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Lamps Interior  
Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

For Bulbs see illustration 1120  
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[GWA] = Power Sunroof

1	05209554	2	C, Z		27				LENS, Cargo Lamp
2									HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
	05018024AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
3	5JG55DW1AB	1	C, Z		44				LAMP, Dome
4	05093413AA	1	C, Z		44				LENS, Dome Lamp
5	1AP63DW1AA	1	C, Z		44				LAMP, Reading, [GWA]

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Bulbs  
Figure 8-1130

INTERIOR LAMPS BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
BULB	LAMP	CANDLE POWER
ABS INDICATOR	LED	
AIRBAG INDICATOR	LED	
BRAKE SYSTEM WARNING INDICATOR	LED	
CLIMATE CONTROLS	6233137	0.95 (11)
CONSOLE FLOOD LAMP	T37	0.5
CONSOLE TRANSMISSION RANGE INDICATOR (PRNDL)	T194	2.0 (12)
DOME LAMP	T579	9.0 (13)
DOME LAMP WITH INTRUSION SENSOR EXPORT	T578	9.0 (14)
FRONT FOG LAMP INDICATOR	LED	
HIGH BEAM INDICATOR	PC74	0.7 (15)
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ILLUMINATION	PC74	0.7 (15)
LOW FUEL INDICATOR	LED	
LOW OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR	LED	
MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LIGHT	LED	
MAP/READING LAMP	T1037	4.4
REAR CARGO LAMP	T904	4.0 (16)
SEAT BELT INDICATOR	LED	
SECURITY ALARM INDICATOR	LED	
TRAC OFF INDICATOR	LED	
TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR	T74	0.7
VISOR VANITY	6501966	4.4
VOLTAGE INDICATOR	LED	

EXTERIOR LAMPS BULB APPLICATION TABLE	
LAMP	BULB
BACK-UP LAMP	3157-P27/7W (1)
CHMSL	W16W
FRONT FOG LAMP	9006 (2)
FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP/SIDE MARKER (17)	(3) 4157NAKX (4)
HEADLAMP LOW BEAM	9006XS (5) (6)
HEADLAMP HIGH BEAM	9005XS (7)
LICENSE PLATE LAMP	168 (8)
TAIL LAMP	3157-P27/7W (1)
BULB APPLICATION TABLE - EXPORT	
LAMP	BULB
FRONT POSITION LAMP	W5W (9)
SIDE REPEATER LAMP	W5W (10)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0003157	1	C, Z		27				BULB
		1	C, Z		44				
2	L0009145	1	C, Z		27				BULB
		1	C, Z		44				
3	L00003157A L0003157ST	1	C, Z		27				BULB, 3157A
		1	C, Z		44				SilverStar
4	L0003157ST L00003157A L0003157ST	1	C, Z		27				SilverStar
		1	C, Z		44				BULB, 3157A
5	L0000000H7	1	C, Z		27				SilverStar
		1	C, Z		44				SilverStar
6	L0009006XS	1	C, Z		27				BULB, Headlamp
		1	C, Z		44				BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
7	L0009005	1	C, Z		27				BULB, Headlamp
		1	C, Z		44				[LMM]
8	L09005XSLL	1	C, Z		27				[LMM]
		1	C, Z		44				[LME]
9	L0000168	1	C		27, 44				[LME]
		1	C, Z		27				BULB, 168
10	L002825W5W	1	C, Z		27				BULB
		1	C, Z		44				[LMM]
		1	C, Z		27				[LMM]
		1	C, Z		44				[LMW]
		1	C, Z		27				[LMW]
		1	C, Z		44				[LMW]
		1	C, Z		27				BULB, T8/4
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDZ = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE					

Bulbs  
Figure 8-1130

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION									
INTERIOR LAMPS																												
BULB APPLICATION TABLE																												
BULB	LAMP	CANDLE POWER																										
ABS INDICATOR	LED									11	L0003893	2	C, Z		27													
AIRBAG INDICATOR	LED											2	C, Z		44													
BRAKE SYSTEM WARNING INDICATOR	LED										12	L0003157	1	C, Z		27												
CLIMATE CONTROLS	6233137	0.95	11										1	C, Z		44												
CONSOLE FLOOD LAMP	T37	0.5										13	L0000578	1	C, Z		44											
CONSOLE TRANSMISSION RANGE INDICATOR (PRNDL)	T194	2.0	12																									
DOME LAMP	T579	9.0	13								14		L0000904	2	C, Z		27											
DOME LAMP WITH INTRUSION SENSOR EXPORT	T578	9.0	14																									
FRONT FOG LAMP INDICATOR	LED											15	L003157K	1	C, Z		27											
HIGH BEAM INDICATOR	PC74	0.7	15										1	C, Z		44												
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ILLUMINATION	PC74	0.7	15																									
LOW FUEL INDICATOR	LED																											
LOW OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR	LED																											
MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LIGHT	LED																											
MAP/READING LAMP	T1037	4.4																										
REAR CARGO LAMP	T904	4.0	16																									
SEAT BELT INDICATOR	LED																											
SECURITY ALARM INDICATOR	LED																											
TRAC OFF INDICATOR	LED																											
TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR	T74	0.7																										
VISOR VANITY	6501966	4.4																										
VOLTAGE INDICATOR	LED																											
EXTERIOR LAMPS																												
BULB APPLICATION TABLE																												
LAMP	BULB																											
BACK-UP LAMP	3157-P27/7W	1																										
CHMSL	W16W																											
FRONT FOG LAMP	9006	2																										
FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP/SIDE MARKER	4157NAKX	4																										
HEADLAMP LOW BEAM	9006XS	5	6																									
HEADLAMP HIGH BEAM	9005XS	7																										
LICENSE PLATE LAMP	168	8																										
TAIL LAMP	3157-P27/7W	1																										
BULB APPLICATION TABLE - EXPORT																												
LAMP	BULB	9																										
FRONT POSITION LAMP	W5W	10																										
SIDE REPEATER LAMP	W5W	10																										

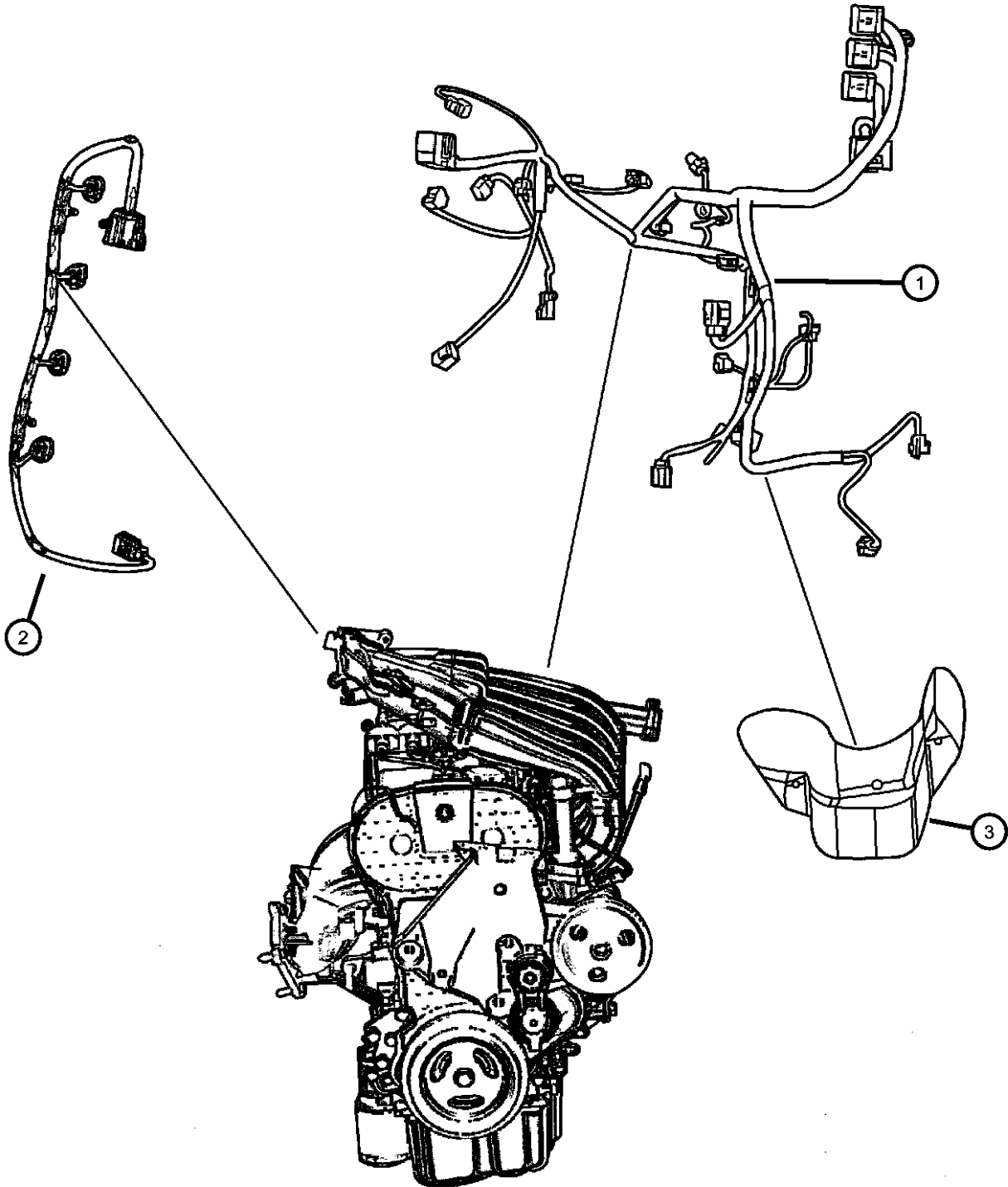
PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Wiring Engine Gas  
Figure 8-1205



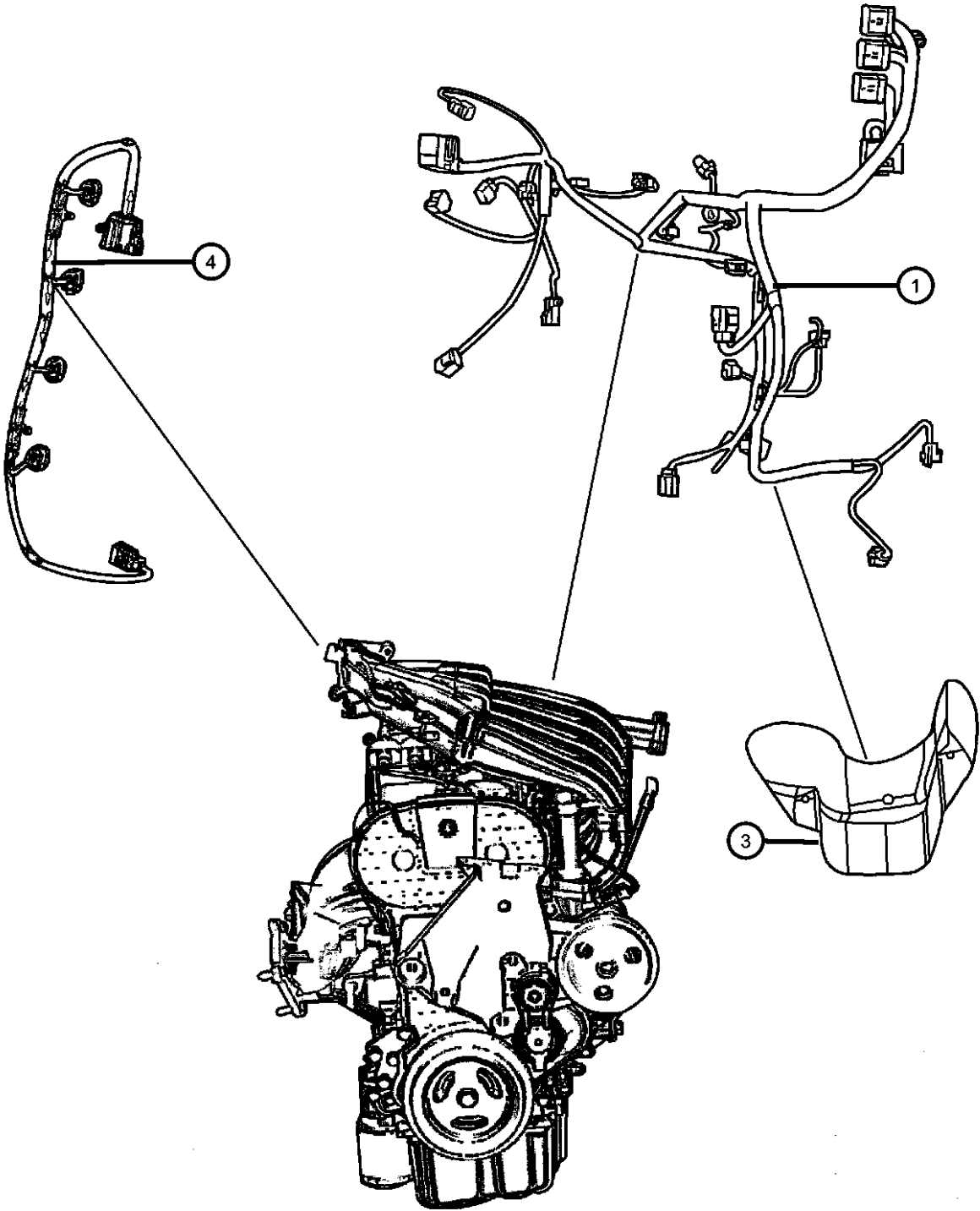
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	04795671AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DD5		
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DD5		
	04801771AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		
	04801772AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C		44	EDT, EDV	DFF		
2									WIRING, Injector
	04795678AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
	04795679AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
3									SHIELD, Wiring
	04671701AF	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	04794776AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDT, EDV			
-4									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
	06504516	2	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		2	C		44	EDZ			
-5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504175	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
-6									CLIP, Eng.
	04602128	2	C		27	EDT, EDZ			
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDZ			
-7									CLIP, Wiring
	04717297AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



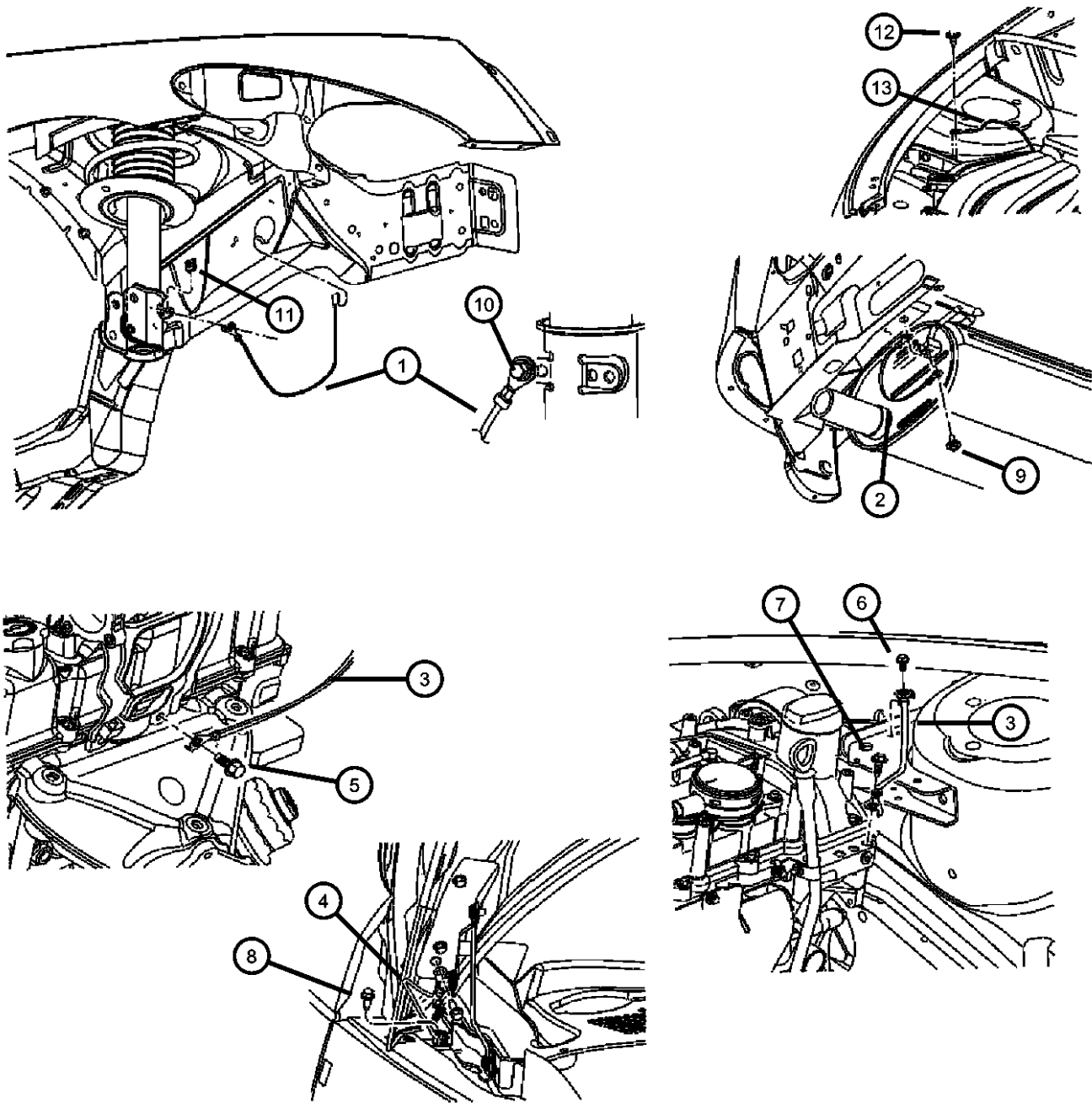
Wiring Engine Diesel  
Figure 8-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002137AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			WIRING, Engine
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
-2	04717297AB	1	C, Z		27				CLIP, Wiring
		1	C, Z		44				
3	05096466AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			BRACKET, Wiring
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
4	05083381AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			HARNESS, Wiring Switch and Cable Assembly
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	Trans

Ground Straps  
Figure 8-1220

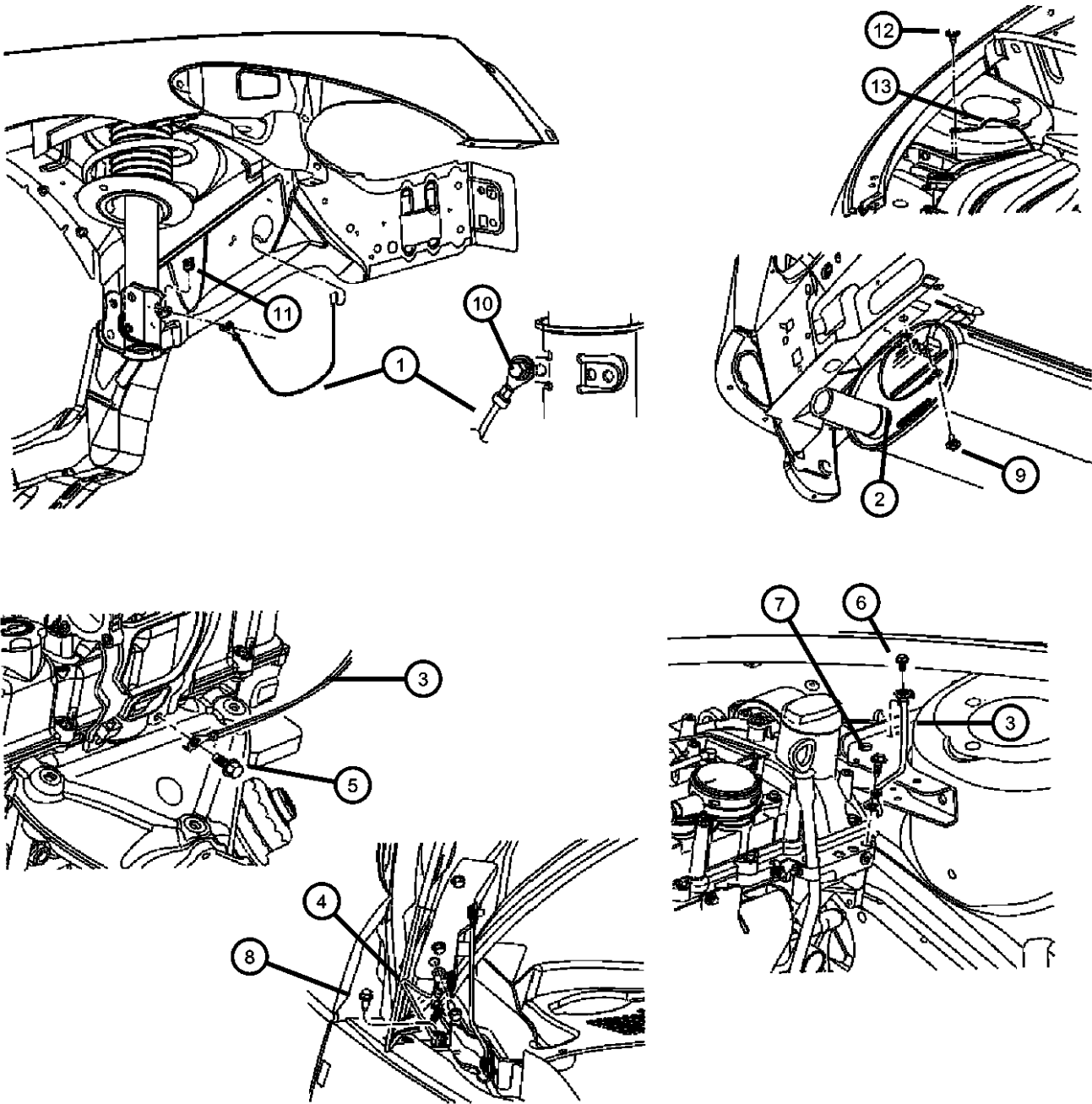


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04794264AD	1	C, Z		27				STRAP, Ground
		1	C, Z		44				Strut to Body, Right
	04794265AE	1	C, Z		27				Strut to Body, Right
		1	C, Z		44				Strut to Body, Left
2		1							STRAP, Exhaust Ground, (NOT SERVICED),
3									STRAP, Ground
	04671744AD	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Engine to Body
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Engine to Body
4									STRAP, Ground
	04671842AB	1	C, Z		27				Hood Hinge to Body
		1	C, Z		44				Hood Hinge to Body
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	06102085AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
6									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	06505900AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	06101828	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
8		1							SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1.00x15.00
	06504341	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
10									SCREW, M6x1x20
	06101826	2	C, Z		44				
		2	C, Z		27				
11									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00
	06505171AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission			
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350			
				Turbo Engine		Transmission			
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE			
				Engine		Trans			

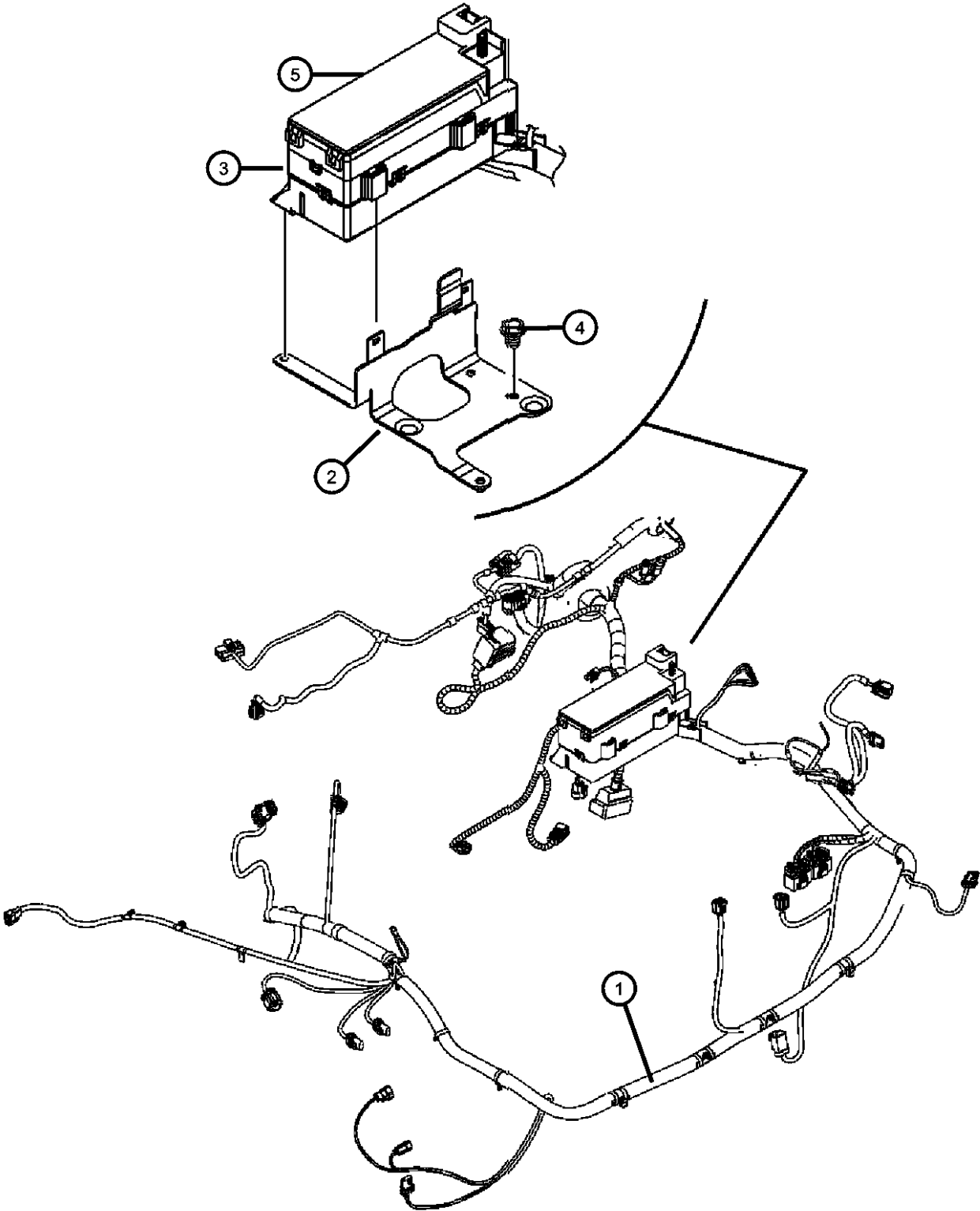
Ground Straps  
Figure 8-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	06505900AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
13		1							STRAP, Ground, Serviced in engine harness, (NOT SERVICED)



<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Wiring Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[BRB] = Power Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes  
[BRK] = Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes  
[BRT] = Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Brakes  
[BR4] = Anti-Lock 4-Sheel Disc Performance Brakes  
[JHA] = Variant Intermittent Windshield Wipers  
[JHB] = Rear Window Wipers/Washer  
[JJB] = Dual Note Electric Horns  
[JJF] = Single Low Note Horn  
[JKL] = Headlamp Leveling System  
[LMM] = Quad LHD Optics Headlamps  
[LMW] = Quad RHD Optics Headlamps

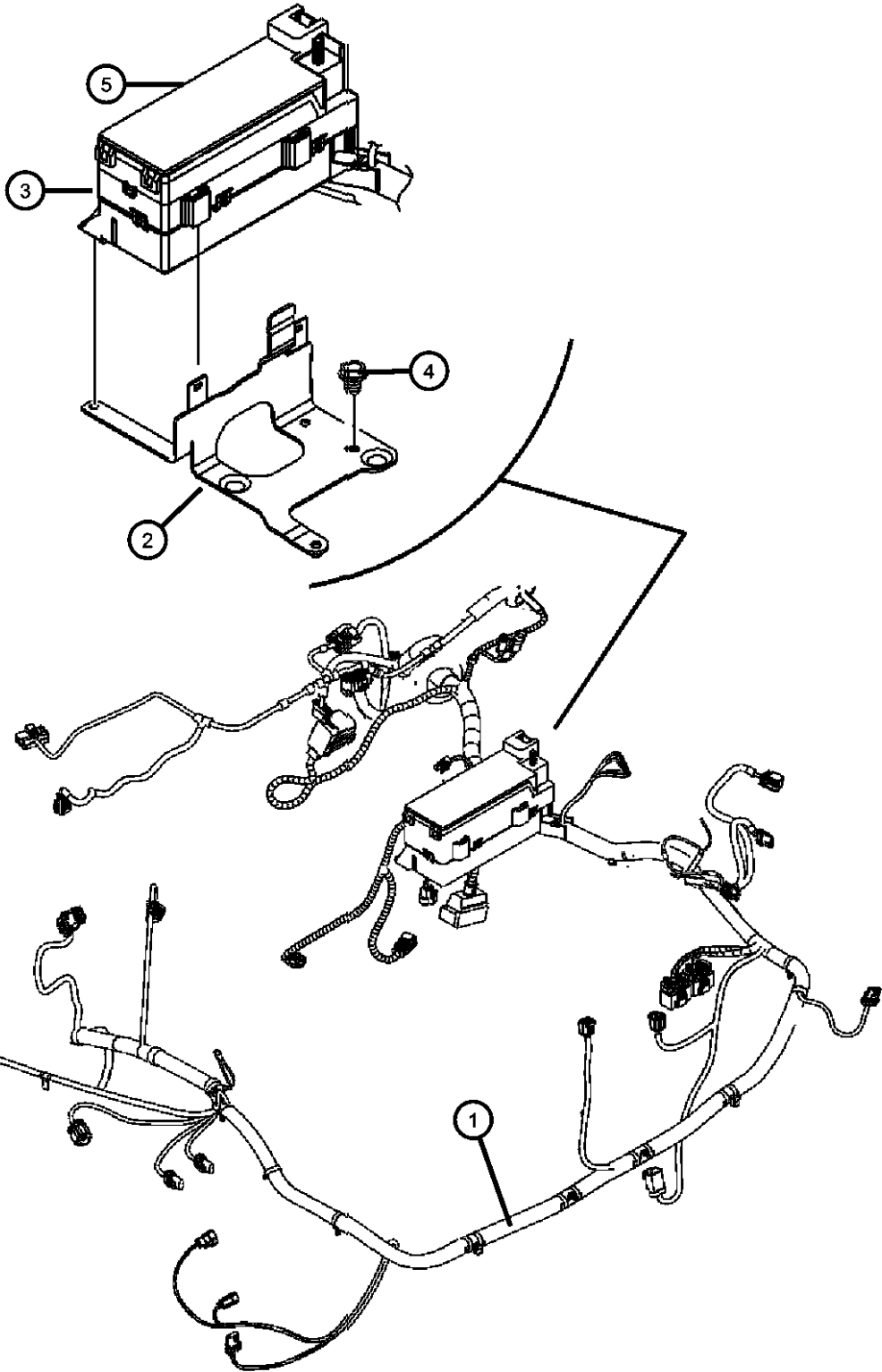
1	05084650AD	1	C		44	EDZ	DFF		WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	05084651AC	1	C		27	EDZ	DFF		[BRB]
	05084651AD	1	C		44	EDZ	DFF		[BRB]
	05084652AC	1	C		27, 44	EDZ	DFF		[BRB+LSA]
	05084653AD	1	C		27, 44	EDZ	DD5		[BRT=BRK=BR4+JJF]
	05084654AD	1	C		27, 44	EDZ	DD5		[BRB]
	05084655AD	1	C		44	EDZ	DFF		[BRT=BRK=BR4]
	05084656AD	1	C		27, 44	EDT			[BRT=BRK=BR4+JJB]
	05084658AD	1	C		27, 44	EDT	DFF		[BRB]
	05084659AC	1	C		27, 44	EDV	DDD		[BRT=BRK=BR4]
	05084662AC	1	C		27, 44	EDZ	DD5		[JKL]
	05084663AC	1	C		27, 44	EDZ	DFF		[JKL]
	05084665AC	1	C		44	EDJ	DDD		[BRT=BRL=BR4+LMM]
	05084666AC	1	C		27, 44	EDV	DDD		[JKL]
	05084667AD	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ	DD5		[BRT=BRK=BR4+LMW]
	05084668AD	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ	DFF		[BRT=BRK=BR4+LMW]
	05084669AD	1	Z		44	EDJ	DDD		[BRT=BRK=BR4+LMW]
2	04891648AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
	04891654AC	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
	04891656AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission			
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350			
			Turbo Engine	Transmission			
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE			
			Engine	Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 8-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	56049714AP	1	C, Z		27				MODULE, Totally Integrated Power [JHA]
	56049719AP	1	C, Z		44				[JHB]
4	56049719AP	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED),
5	68004360AA	1	C, Z		27				COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

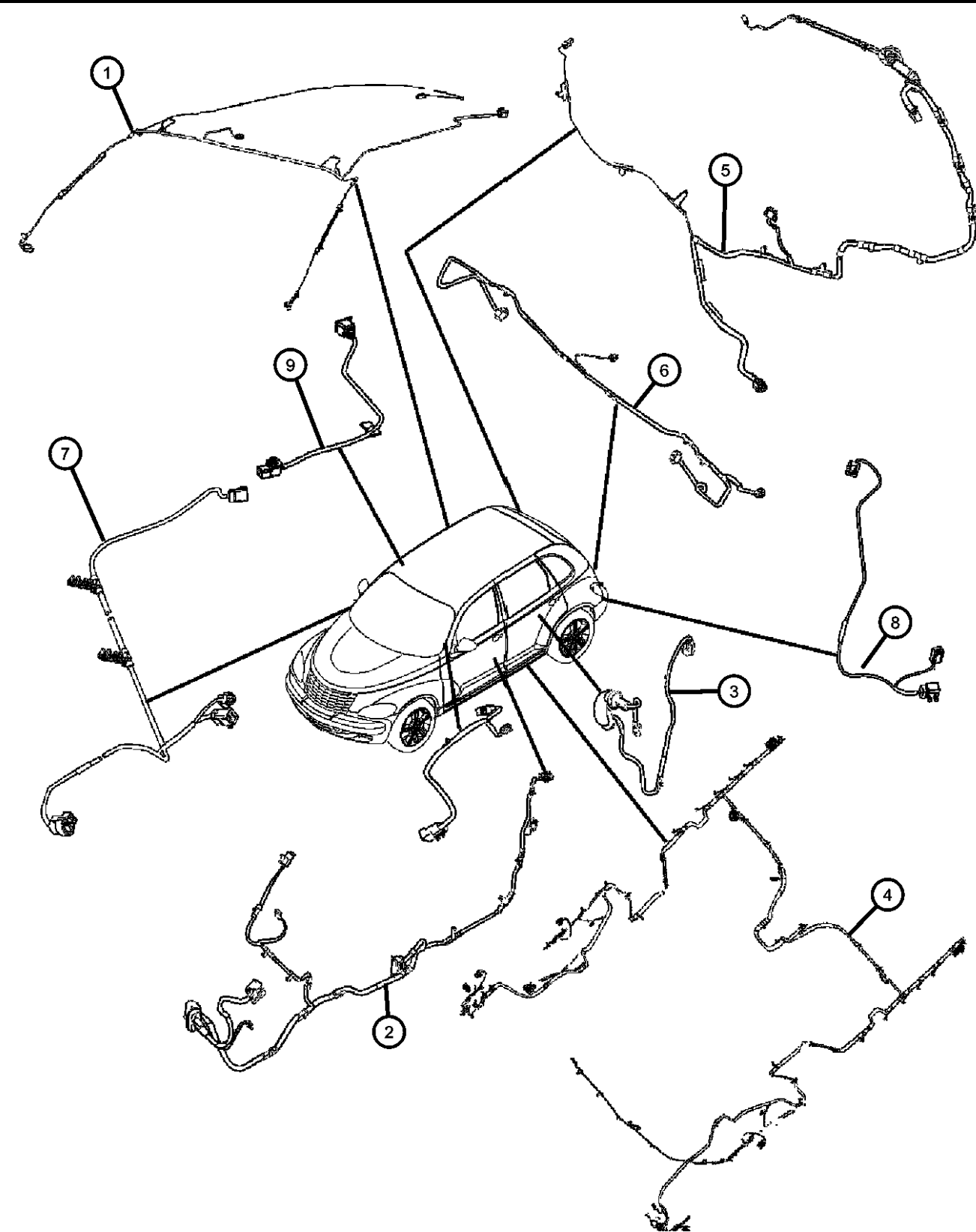
Wiring Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	04795620AG	1	C		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RCD,RDD,-RSP]
	04795622AF	1	C		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RC2,RDD,-RSP]
	04795624AG	1	C		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RCD,RDD,RSP]
	04795626AF	1	C		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RC2,RDD,RSP]
	04795628AG	1	C		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RCD,RDB]
	04795629AF	1	C		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RC2,RDB]
	04795632AG	1	Z		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RCD,RDB]
	04795633AF	1	Z		44	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RC2,RDB]
	04795636AF	1	C		27	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RCG]
	04795638AF	1	C		27	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RC6]
	04795878AE	1	Z		27	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[RD6]
	04795987AE	1	Z		27	EDJ, EDT, EDV, EDZ			[-RD6]

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Body  
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

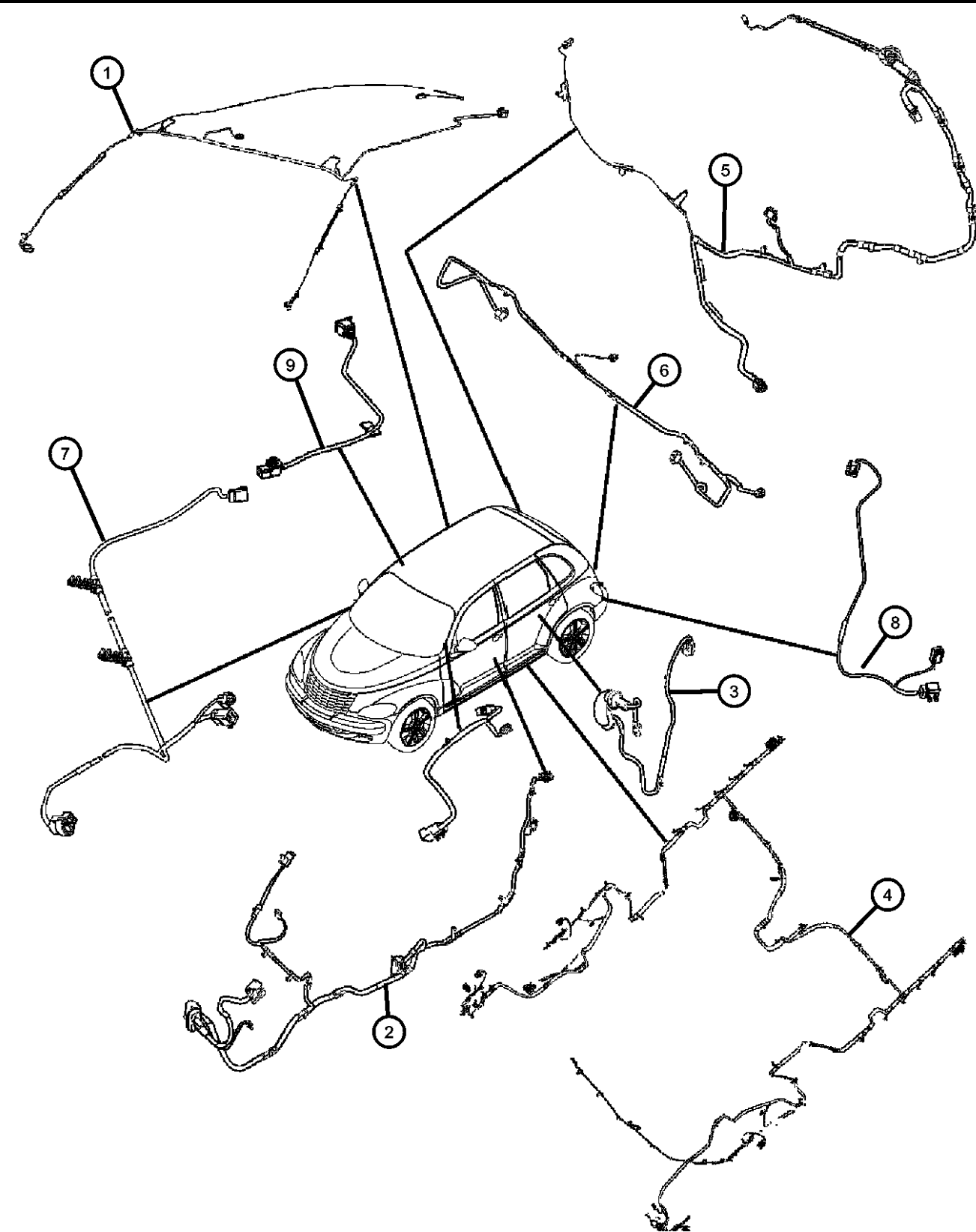
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[ABJ] = Japan Equipment Group  
[BRB] = Power Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes  
[BRK] = Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes  
[CJ1] = Supplemental Front Seat Side Air Bag  
[GTN] = Fold-Away Power Mirror  
[GTS] = Fold-Away Power Heated Mirror  
[GUR] = Power Mirrors  
[JPH] = Speed Sensitive Power Locks  
[LPG] = Rear Fog Lamps  
[LPT] = Backup Lamps  
[MLR] = Rear Painted Fascia  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[NFS] = 15 Gallon Fuel Tank  
[RCD] = 4 Speakers  
[RC2] = 6 Boston Acoustic Speakers w/Sub  
[RDB] = Remote Short Mast Antenna  
[RDD] = Fixed Long Mast Antenna  
[RSA] = Sirius Satellite Radio

1	05084688AA	1	C, Z		44				WIRING, Headliner
2									WIRING, Front Door
	04795657AC	1	C		44				[GUR], Left
	04795658AC	1	C		44				[GUR], Right
	04795659AC	1	C		44				[GTN,GTS], Left
	04795660AC	1	C		44				[GTN,GTS], Right
3	04795665AC	1	C, Z		44				WIRING, Rear Door
4									WIRING, Unified Body
	04795640AE	1	C		44				[RCD+RDD]
	04795641AE	1	C		44				[RCD+RDD+CJ1-RSA]
	04795642AE	1	C		44				[RC2+RDD]
	04795643AE	1	C		44				[RC2+RDD+CJ1]
	04795644AE	1	C		44				[RCD+RDD+CJ1+RSA]
	04795645AE	1	C		44				[RC2+RDD+CJ1+RSA]
	04795646AE	1	C		44				[RCD+RDB]
	04795647AE	1	C		44				[RC2+RDB]
5	04795667AB	1	C, Z		44				WIRING, Liftgate, [JPH]
6									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	04795652AA	1	C		27, 44				[LPT]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Body  
Figure 8-1505

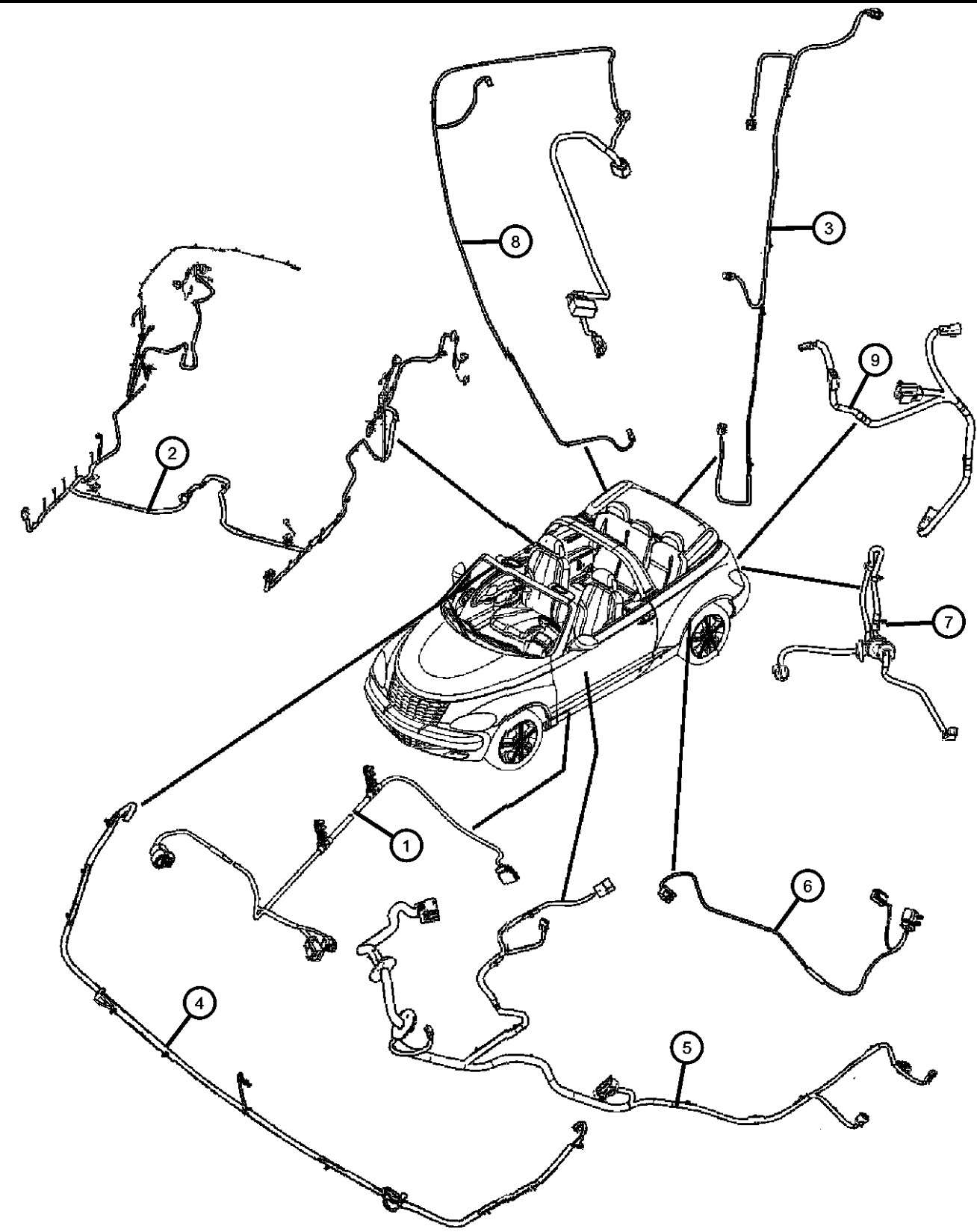


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04795653AA	1	C		27, 44				[LPG]
	04795654AA	1	C		27, 44				[LPT,MLR]
	04795655AA	1	Z		27, 44				
		1	C		27, 44				[LPT,LPG,ABJ]
									WIRING, Underbody
	04795841AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			[BRB]
		1	C		27, 44	EDT			[BRB]
	04795843AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
		1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			[BRT,BRK]
									WIRING, Fuel Tank
8	04795839AA	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			[NFS]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA=NAE+NFS]
	04795840AA	1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NFS+NA1]
9	05096261AB	1	C, Z		44				WIRING, Sunroof

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	



Wiring Body  
Figure 8-1506



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

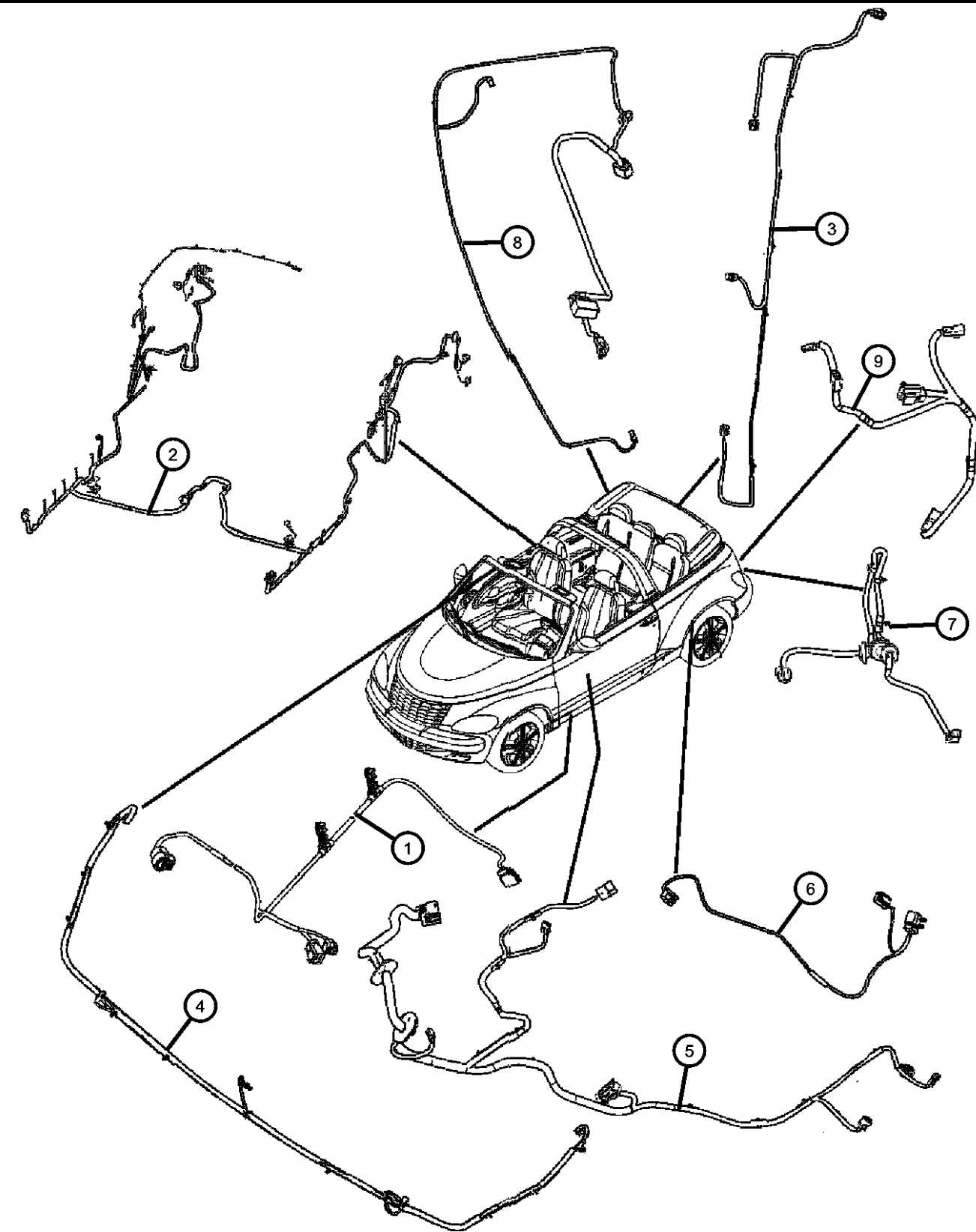
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[ABJ] = Japan Equipment Group  
[BRB] = Power Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes  
[BRK] = Anti-Lock Front Disc/Rear Drum Brakes  
[CJ1] = Supplemental Front Seat Side Air Bag  
[JPH] = Speed Sensitive Power Locks  
[JPL] = Power Convertible Top  
[LPG] = Rear Fog Lamps  
[LPT] = Backup Lamps  
[MLR] = Rear Painted Fascia  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NFS] = 15 Gallon Tank  
[NA1] = Export Emissions

1	04795662AC	1	C, Z		27				WIRING, Front Door Right
	04795663AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
2									WIRING, Unified Body
	04795650AD	1	C		27				[RCG+CJ1]
	04795651AD	1	C		27				[RC6-CJ1]
	04795879AD	1	Z		27				[RC6]
	05084673AE	1	Z		44				
3									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	04795652AA	1	C		27, 44				[LPT]
	04795653AA	1	C		27, 44				[LPG]
	04795654AA	1	C		27, 44				[LPT,MLR]
	04795655AA	1	Z		27, 44				
4									[LPT,LPG.ABJ]
									WIRING, Header
	04795670AE	1	C		27				
5	04795947AC	1	Z		27				
									WIRING, Underbody
	04795841AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			[BRB]
		1	C		27, 44	EDT			[BRB]
	04795843AA	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
6		1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			[BRT,BRK]
									WIRING, Fuel Tank
	04795839AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			[NFS]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

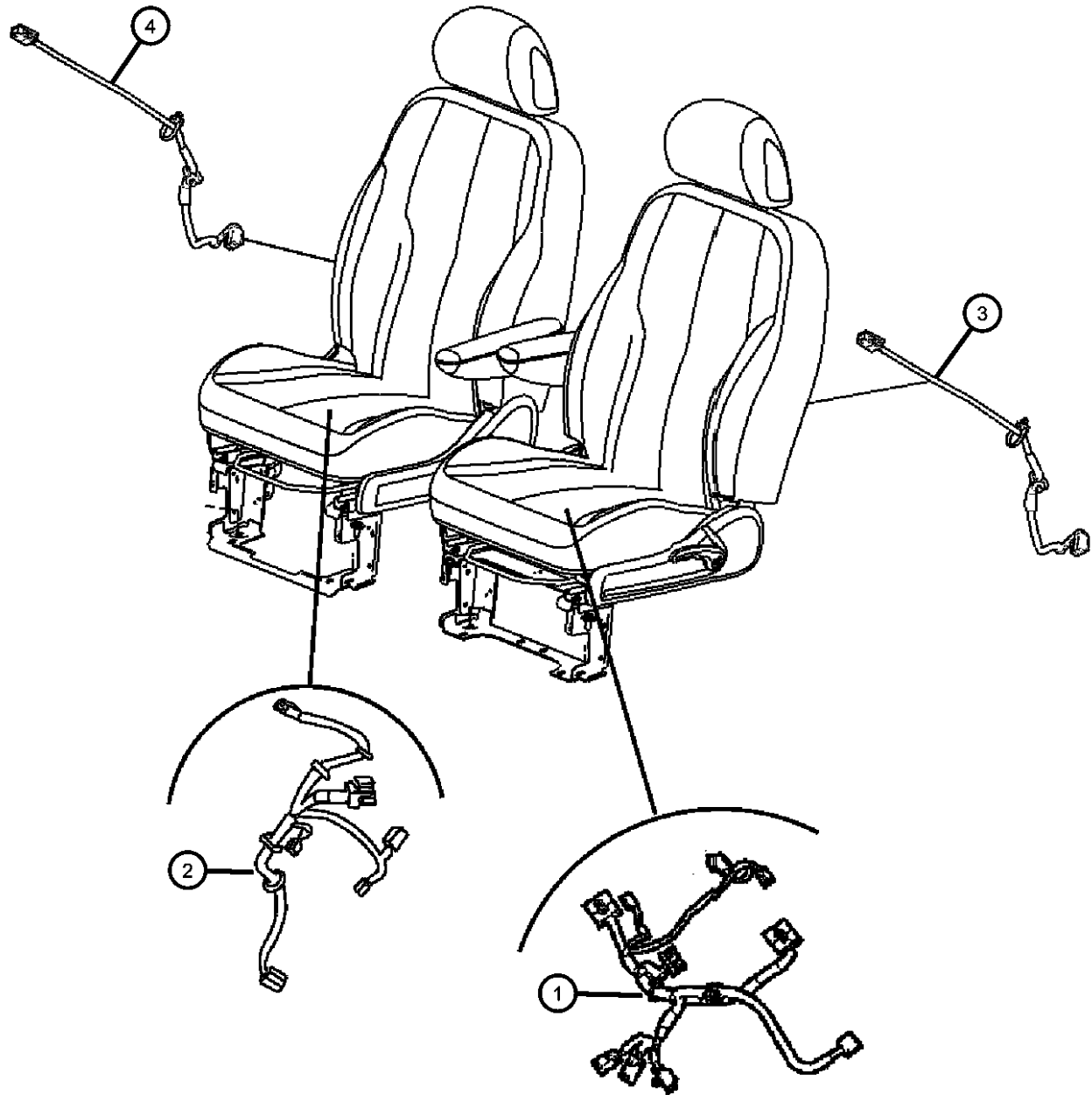
Wiring Body  
Figure 8-1506



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA=NAE+NFS]
	04795840AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NFS+NA1]
7	04795669AB	1	C, Z		27				WIRING, Jumper, Deck lid
8	04795838AA	1	C, Z		27				WIRING, Convertible Top, [JPL]
9	04795668AA	1	C, Z		27				WIRING, Deck Lid, [JPH]

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Wiring Seats Front  
Figure 8-1520

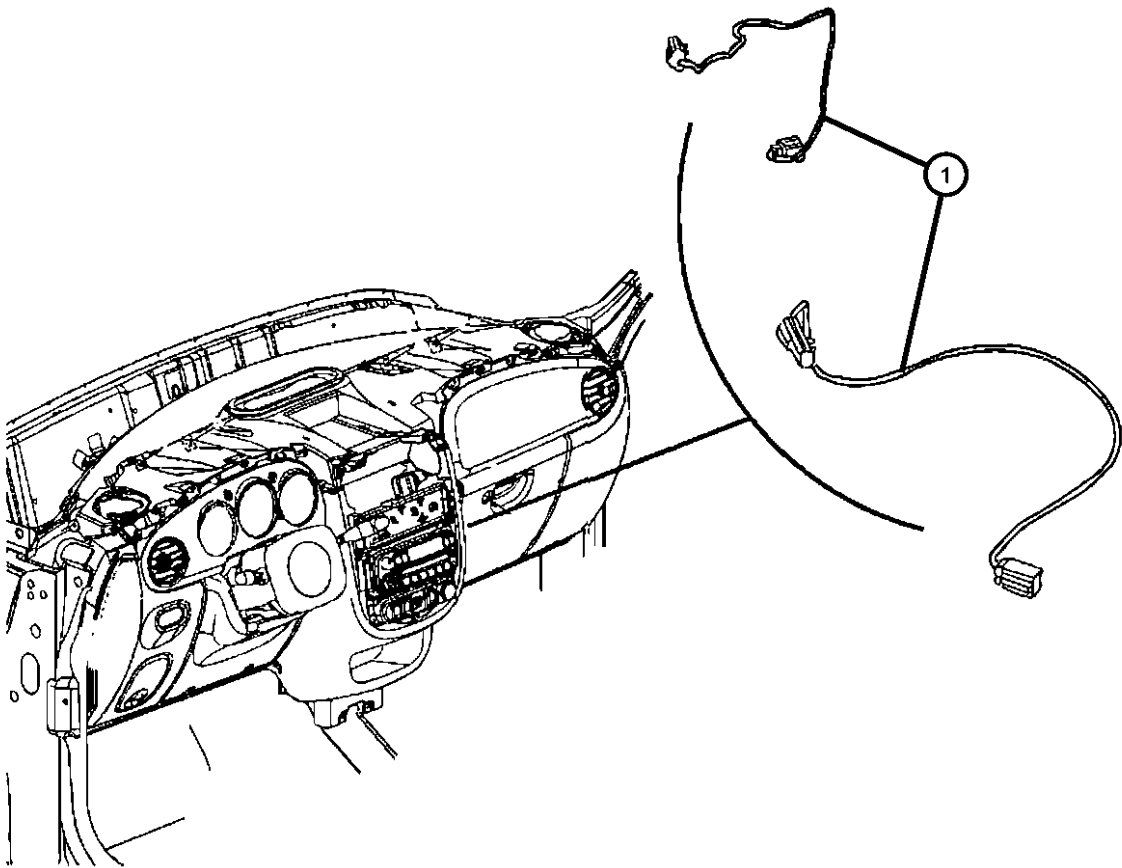


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Power Seat
	05175737AA	1	C		44				[ASM,Manual,Domestic] [Tag 1109893], Driver Side
		1	C		27				[ASM,Manual,Domestic] [Tag 1109893], Driver Side
	05175744AA	1	C		44				[ASM,Power,Domestic] [Tag 1109894], Driver Side
		1	C		27				[ASM,Power,Domestic] [Tag 1109894], Driver Side
	05175753AA	1	C		27				[ASM,Power,Domestic,Heated Seat] [Tag 1109895], Driver Side
		1	C		44				[ASM,Power,Domestic,Heated Seat] [Tag 1109895], Driver Side
	05175757AA	1	Z		27				[ASM,Power,BUX] [Tag 1194543]
2	05175883AA	1	Z		27				[ASM,Power,BUX] [ Tag 1194546]
									WIRING, Power Seat
	05175724AA	1	C		44				[ASM,Manual,Domestic] [Tag 1110014], Passenger Side
		1	C		27				[ASM,Manual,Domestic] [Tag 1110014], Passenger Side
	05175754AA	1	C		27				[ASM,Manual,Heat,Domestic] [Tag 1110015], Passenger Side
		1	C		44				[ASM,Manual,Heat,Domestic] [Tag 1110015], Passenger Side
	05175879AA	1	C		44				[ASM,Manual,Heat,BUX] [Tag 1110016], Passenger Side
		1	C		27				[ASM,Manual,Heat,BUX] [Tag 1110016], Passenger Side
3									WIRING, Seat Back
	05175742AA	1	C		27				[ASM,Sway Back 2Way] [Tag 1194530]
		1	C		44				[ASM,Sway Back 2Way] [Tag 1194530]
4	05175749AA	1	C		44				With Fold Flat Seats [Tag 1110017]
									WIRING, Seat Back
	05175750AA	1	C		44				[ASM,Power,SAB] [Tag 1109898]
		1	C		27				[ASM,Power,SAB] [Tag 1109898]
		1	Z		27				[ASM,Power,SAB] [Tag 1109898]

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Wiring Air Conditioning and Heater  
Figure 8-1530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68004271AA	1	Z		27, 44				WIRING, A/C and HEATER



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Wiring Repairs  
Figure 8-1605

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at  
  
<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	68004271AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-&lt;br/&gt;claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp</a> , (NOT SERVICED)
-2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
	06101976	2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
-3									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00
	06505171AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
-4									SHIELD, Wiring
	04671701AF	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	04794776AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDT, EDV			
-5									CLIP, Eng.
	04602128	2	C		27	EDT, EDZ			
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDZ			
-6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	06102085AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-7	04759514AB	3	C		27, 44				GROMMET
-8									STRAP, Tie
	06016020	AR	C, Z		27				
		AR	C, Z		44				
	06036396AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-9									CLIP, Wiring
	04717297AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
	04794513AB	1	C		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Wiring Repairs  
Figure 8-1605

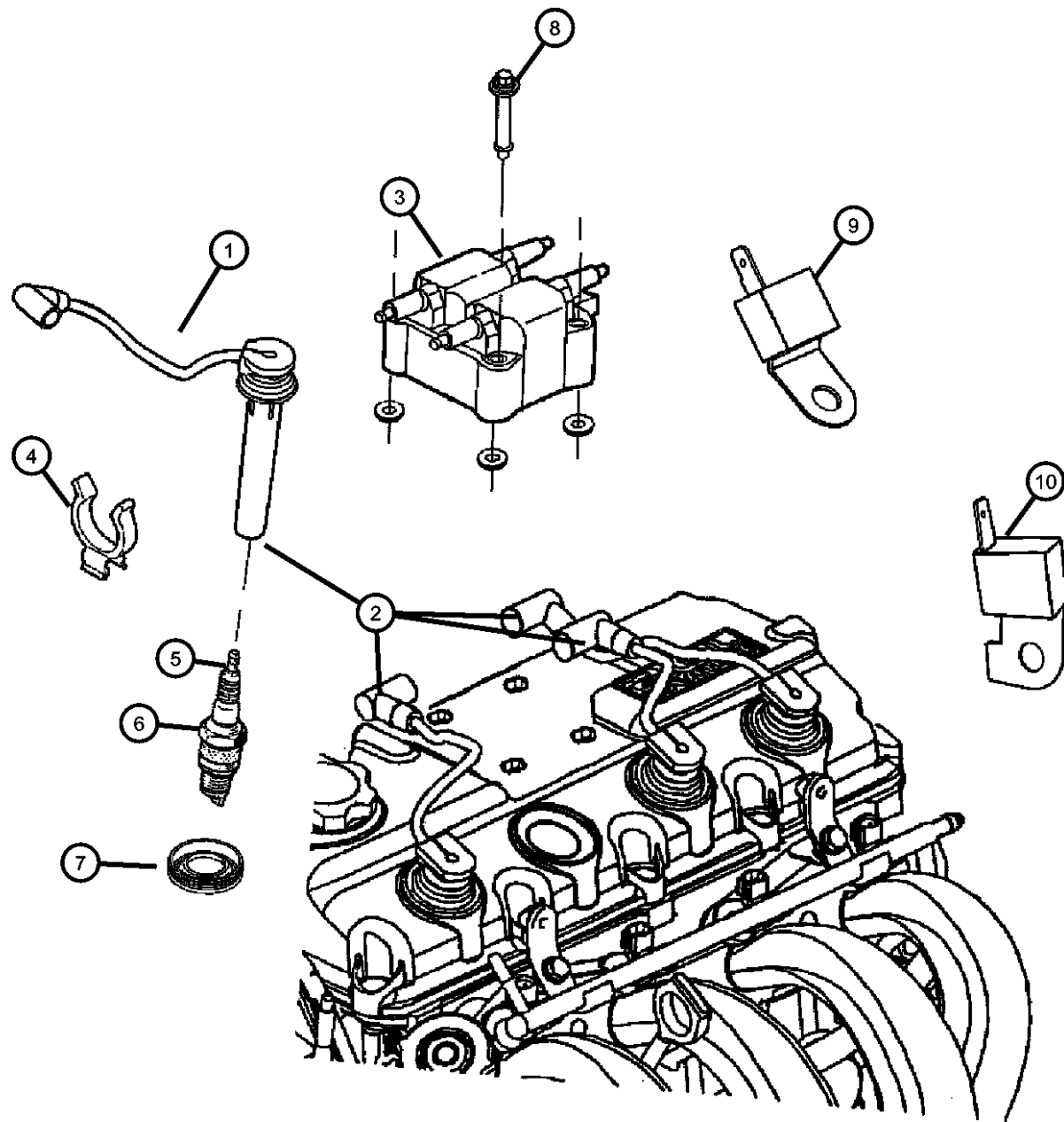
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	04794661AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
-10									CLIP
	04668977AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ	DD5		
		1	Z		27, 44	EDZ	DD5		
-11									TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
	04274258	1	C, Z		27		DD5		
		1	C		44		DD5		
-12	04671709AA	1	C, Z		27				BRACKET, 26 Way Connector
-13									STRAP, Tie
	06016020	AR	C, Z		27				
		AR	C, Z		44				
	06036396AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-14									CLIP, Wiring
	04717297AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

# Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil Figure 8-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05033233AE	4	C, Z		27	EDZ			CABLE, Ignition
		4	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		3	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
	05033266AC	3	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
2	05018394AG	4	C, Z		27	EDZ			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
		4	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		3	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		3	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
3	04609103AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			COIL, Ignition
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
4		1							SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
5	S3RE14MCC5	4	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			SPARK PLUG
		4	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
6	SP00RE16MC	4	C, Z		27	EDZ			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
		4	C, Z		44	EDZ			
7	04621851	4	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
		4	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
8	06502921	4	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
		4	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
9	04606866AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			CAPACITOR, Ignition
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

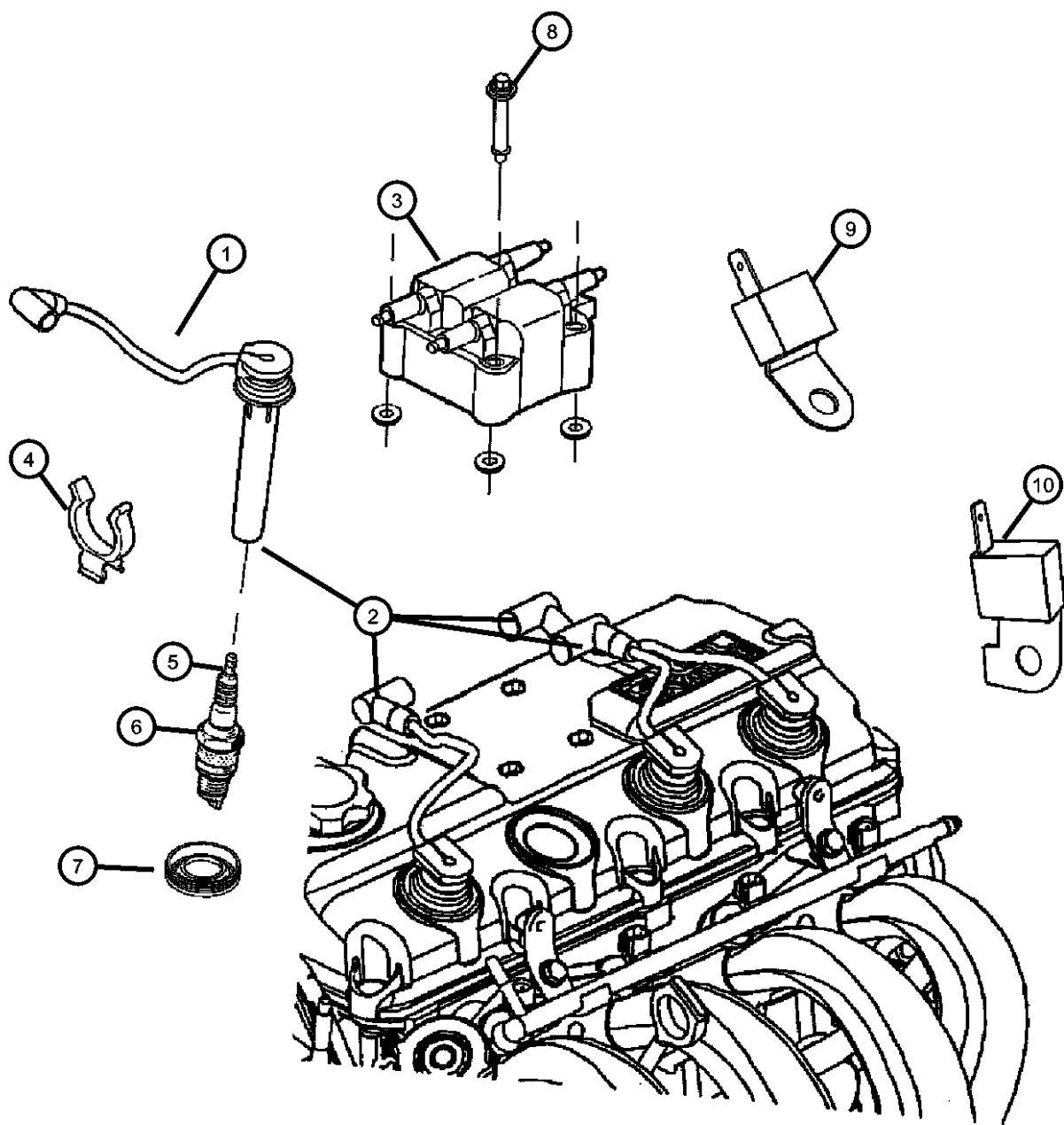
ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil  
Figure 8-1905

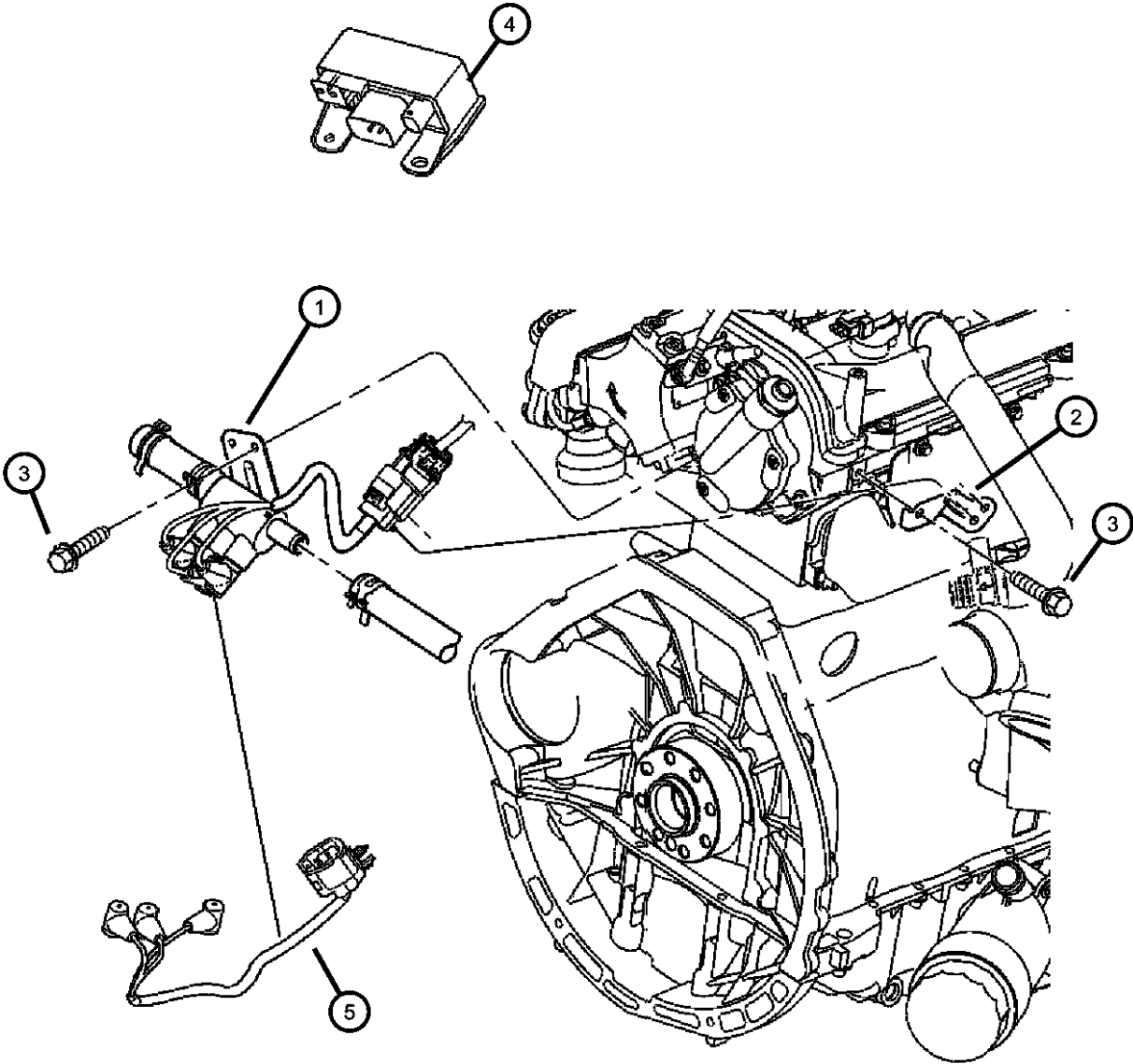
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
	04606881AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Glow Plugs  
Figure 8-1915

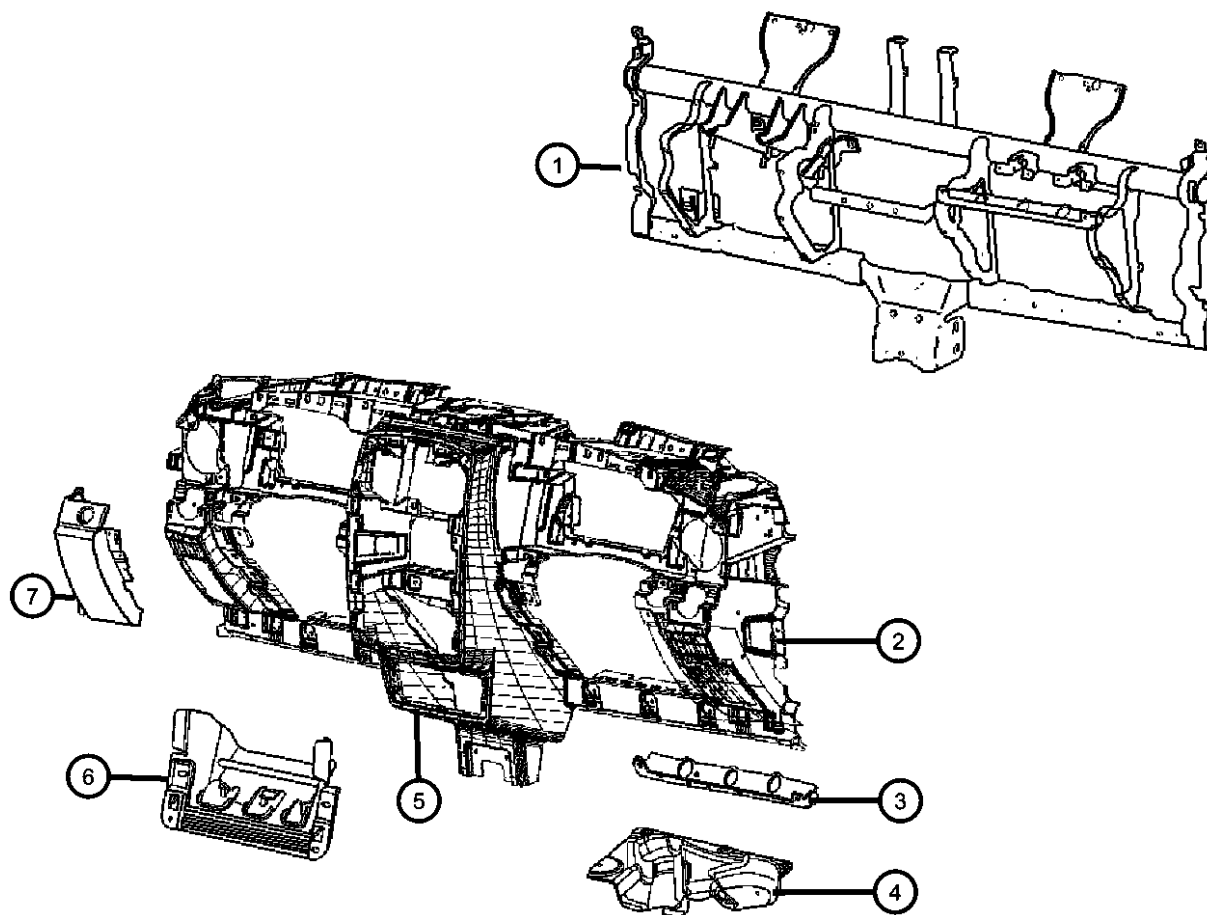


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080047AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			PLUG, Glow
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
2	05058012AD	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			BRACKET, Glow Plug Mtg.
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
3	06505728AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
4	05033375AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			MODULE, Glow Plug
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
5	04801412AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			WIRING, Glow Plug
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel and Structure**  
**Figure 8-2005**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	0ZE89BDAAC	1	Z		27, 44				[DA]
	0ZE89DKAAC	1	Z		27, 44				[KA]
	1DW79BDAAA	1	C		27, 44				[DA]
	1DW79DKAAA	1	C		27, 44				[KA]
2									PANEL, Instrument
	1DD141DAAA	1	C		27				[DA]
		1	Z		27				[DA]
		1	C		44				[DA]
		1	Z		44				[DA]
	1DD141KAAA	1	C		27				[KA]
		1	Z		27				[KA]
		1	C		44				[KA]
1		Z		44				[KA]	
3									SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	05175800AA	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
	05175801AA	1	Z		27				
1		Z		44					
4									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	05023919AB	1	C		27, 44	EDJ, EDT, EDV			
	05023920AC	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDT, EDV			
5									BIN, Instrument Panel
	0ZW29BDAAA	1	C		27				[DA]
	0ZW29DKAAA	1	C		27				[KA]
6									REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
	05023857AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
7									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	0YW86BDAAC	1	C		27, 44				[DA]
	0YW86DKAAC	1	C		27, 44				[KA]
	0YW89BDAAC	1	Z		27, 44				[DA]
	0YW89DKAAC	1	Z		27, 44				[KA]

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

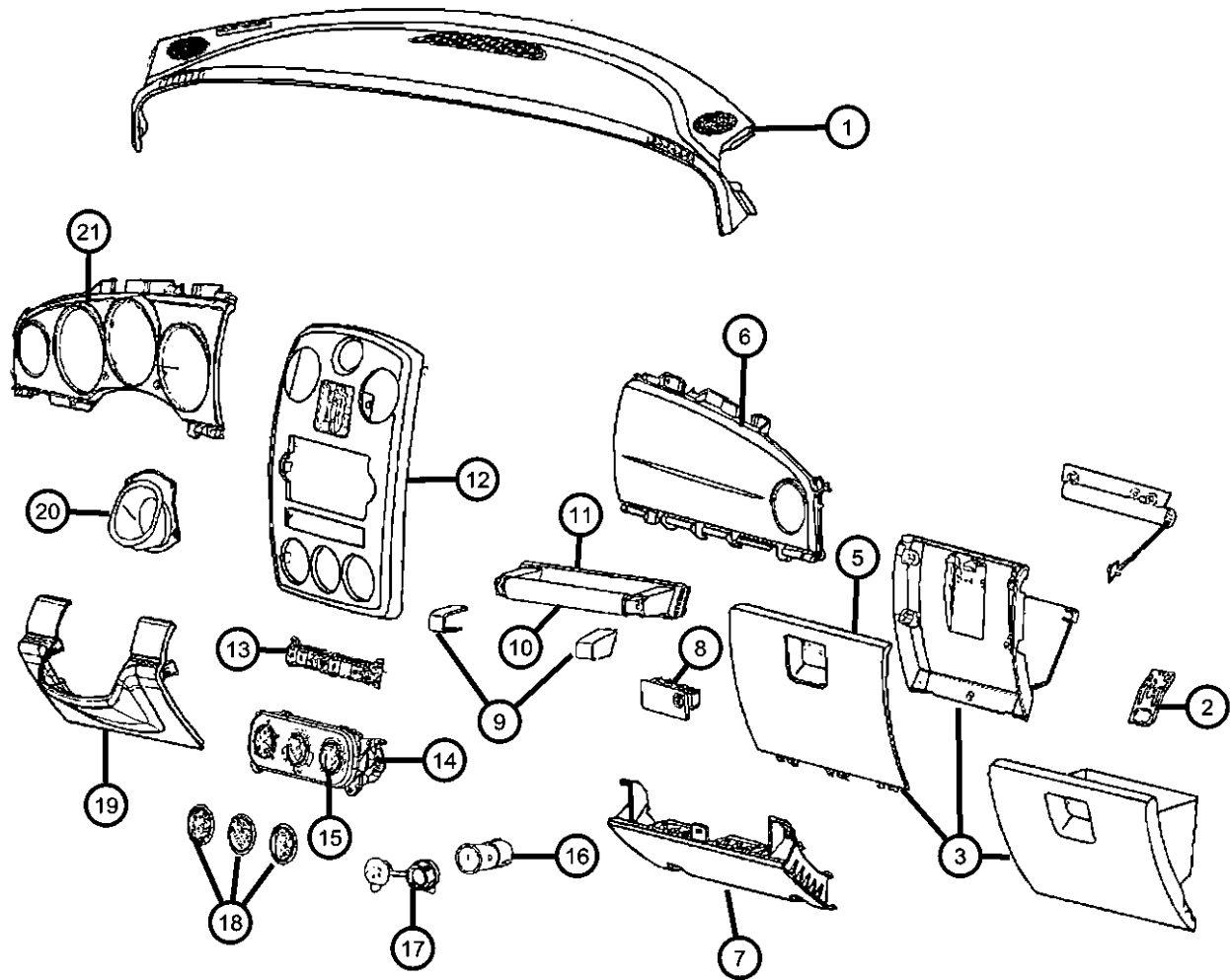
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Instrument Panel Trim  
Figure 8-2010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[BNM] = Traction Control  
[CMA] = Heated Front Seats  
[JBM] = Instrument Panel Sports Bezel  
[JBQ] = Instrument Panel Carbon Bezel  
[JKL] = Headlamp Leveling System  
[KBD] = Bright Silver Metallic C/C Bezel  
[KBG] = Deep Water Blue Cluster Bezel  
[KBL] = Pastel Yellow Cluster Bezel  
[KBP] = Exterior Component Color  
[KBW] = Inferno Red Crystal P/C Bezel  
[RC2] = 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers w/Sub  
[RC6] = 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers

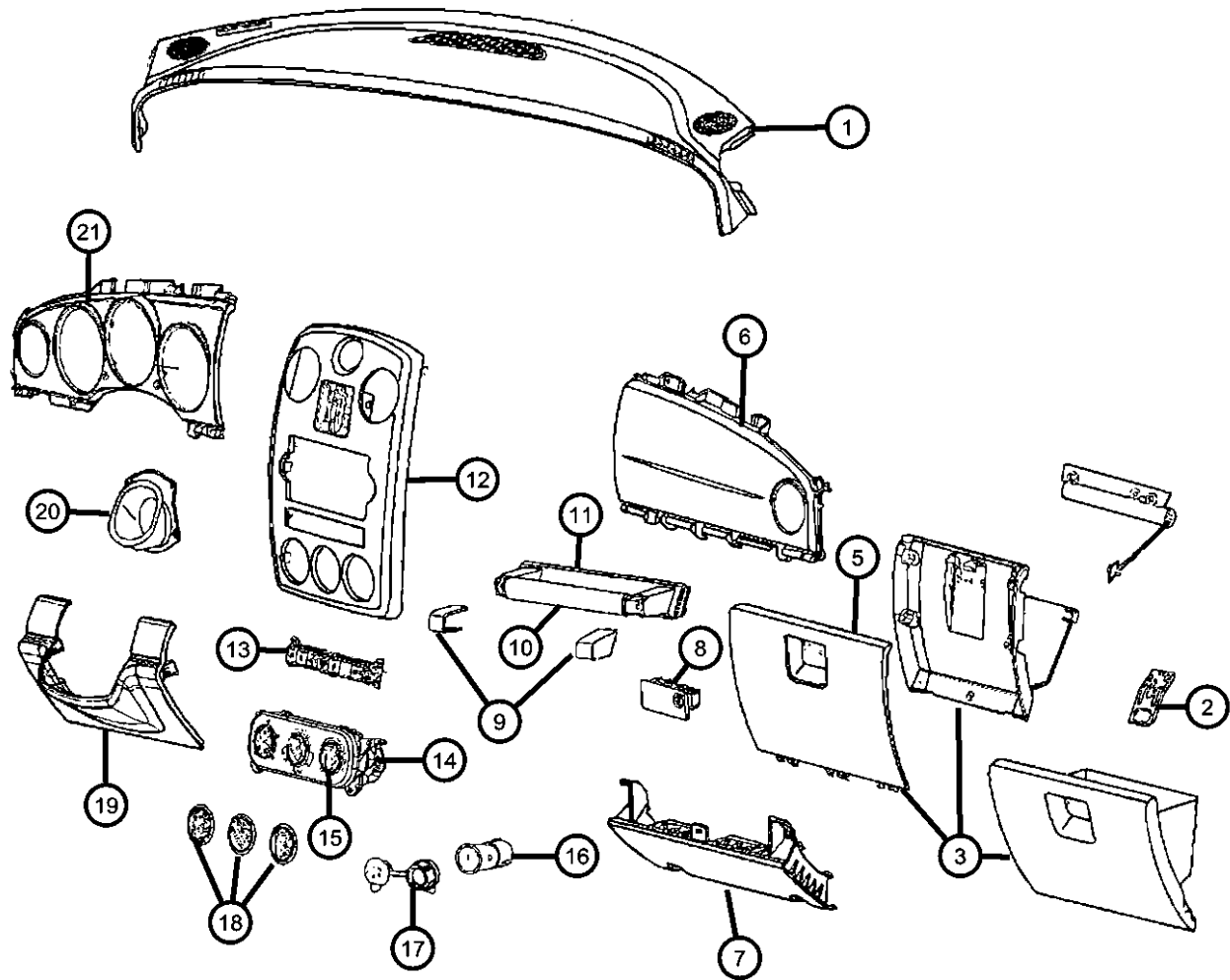


1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	0YW75DK5AC	1	C, Z		27				[KA]
		1	C, Z		44				[KA]
	0YW75XD-HAC	1	C, Z		27				[DA]
		1	C, Z		44				[DA]
2									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	05179625AA	1	C		27				
		1	Z		27				
		1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
3									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1DD131DAAA	1	C		27				[DA]
		1	Z		27				[DA]
		1	C		44				[DA]
		1	Z		44				[DA]
	1DD131KAAA	1	C		27				[KA]
		1	Z		27				[KA]
		1	C		44				[KA]
		1	Z		44				[KA]
-4									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	05023921AA	1	C		27				
		1	Z		27				
		1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel Trim  
Figure 8-2010

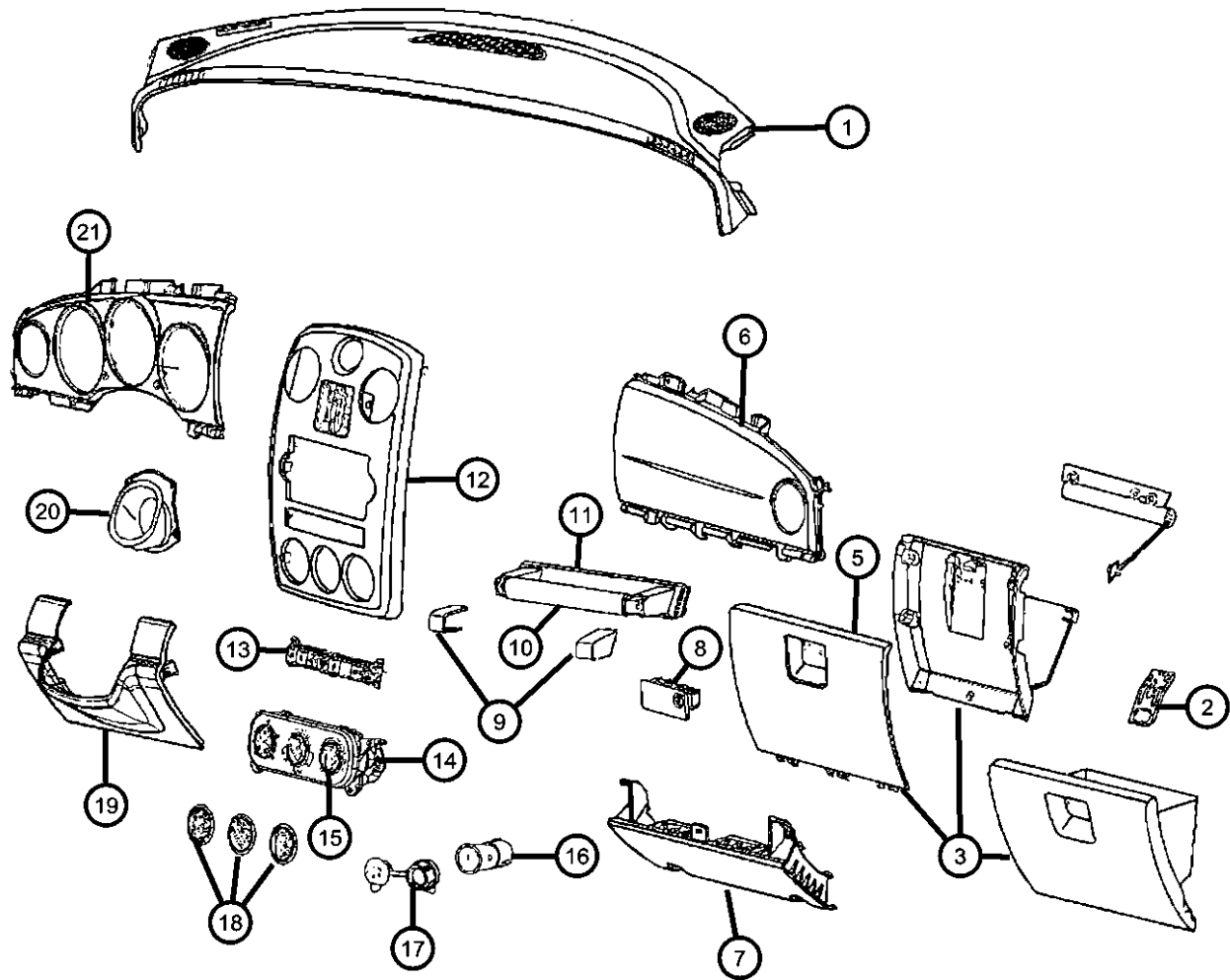


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	1DW781DAAA	1	C		27				DOOR, Glove Box [DA]
		1	Z		27				[DA]
		1	C		44				[DA]
		1	Z		44				[DA]
	1DW781KAAA	1	C		27				[KA]
		1	Z		27				[KA]
		1	C		44				[KA]
		1	Z		44				[KA]
6	0YW781BSAI	1	C		27, 44				COVER, Air Bag Module
	0YW791BSAI	1	Z		27, 44				
7	0ZJ88BDAAE	1	C, Z		27				PANEL, Knee Blocker [DA]
		1	C, Z		44				[DA]
	0ZJ88DKAAE	1	C, Z		27				[KA]
		1	C, Z		44				[KA]
8	1FW84BDAAA	1	C		44				LATCH, Glovebox [DA]
		1	Z		44				[DA]
	1FW84DKAAA	1	C		44				[KA]
		1	Z		44				[KA]
9	1BC24BDAAA	1	C		27, 44				END CAP, Instrument Panel [DA]
	1BC24DKAAA	1	C		27, 44				[KA]
10	1DW80BDAAA	1	C		27, 44				HANDLE, Grab [DA]
	1DW80DKAAA	1	C		27, 44				[KA]
11	1DW79BDAAA	1	C		27, 44				BEZEL, Instrument Panel [DA]
	1DW79DKAAA	1	C		27, 44				[KA]
12	0YW821AAAI	1	C, Z		44				BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center [JBQ-RC2]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

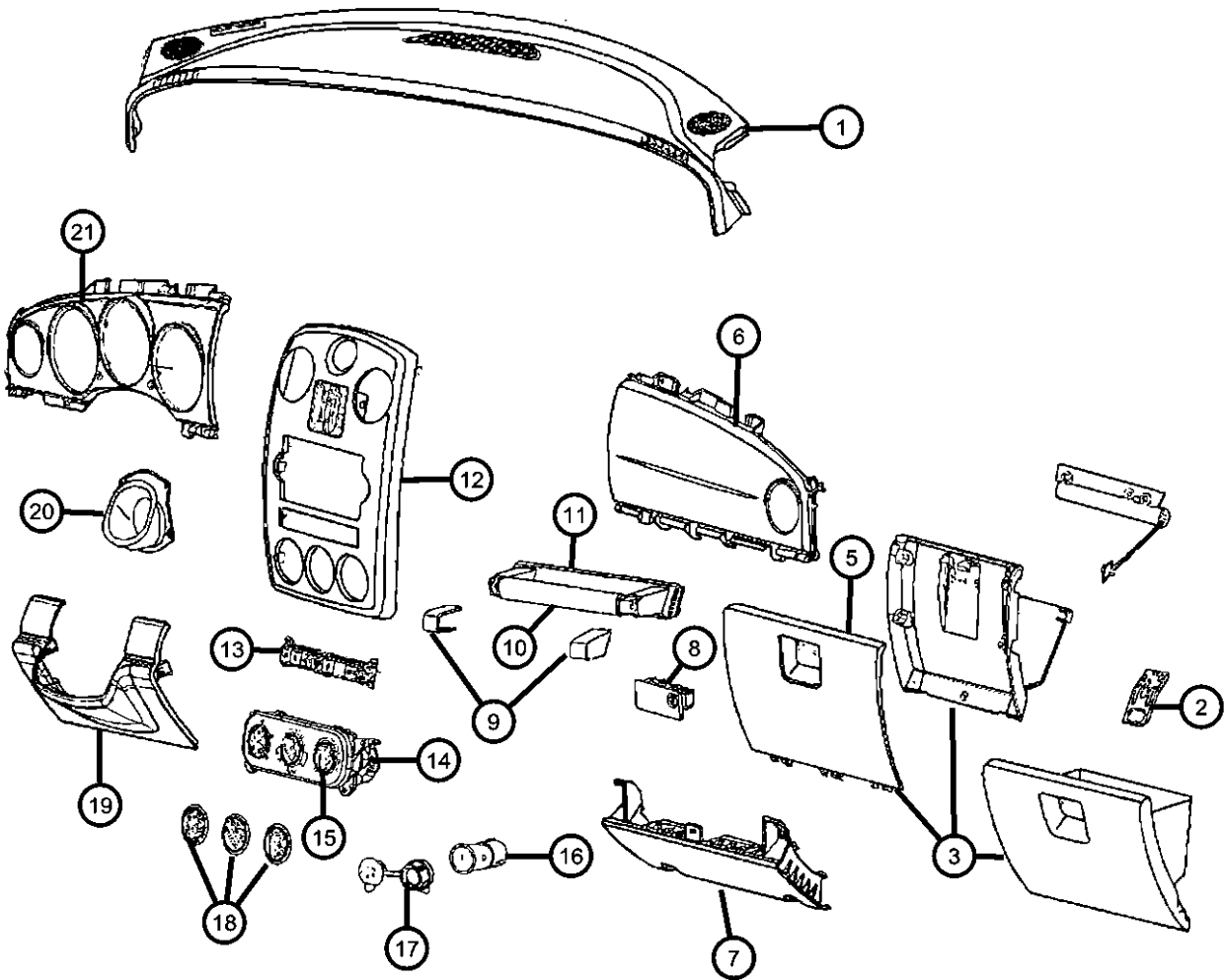
Instrument Panel Trim  
Figure 8-2010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0YW821Z2AI	1	C, Z		44				[JBM-RC2]
	1BQ541AAAI	1	C, Z		27				[JBQ-RC6]
	1BQ541Z2AI	1	C, Z		27				[JBM-RC6]
	1EK701AAAE	1	C, Z		27				[JBQ+RC6]
	1EK701Z2AE	1	C, Z		27				[JBM+RC6]
	1EK721AAAE	1	C, Z		44				[JBQ+RC2]
	1EK721Z2AE	1	C, Z		44				[JBM+RC2]
13									SWITCH, Pod
	04602653AF	1	C, Z		44				[XCA]
	04602654AF	1	C, Z		44				[XCA+BNM]
	04602655AF	1	C, Z		44				[XCA+CMA]
	04602656AF	1	C, Z		44				[XCA+CMA+BNM]
	04602657AF	1	C, Z		27				[XCA]
	04602658AF	1	C, Z		27				[XCA+BNM]
	04602659AF	1	C, Z		27				[XCA+CMA]
	04602660AF	1	C, Z		27				[XCA+BNM+CMA]
	04602661AF	1	C, Z		44				[JKL]
	04602662AF	1	C, Z		44				[JKL+BNM]
	04602663AF	1	C, Z		44				[JKL+CMA]
	04602664AF	1	C, Z		44				[JKL+CMA+BNM]
	04602665AF	1	C, Z		44				
	04602666AF	1	C, Z		44				[BNM]
	04602667AF	1	C, Z		44				[CMA]
	04602668AF	1	C, Z		44				[BNM+CMA]
	04602669AF	1	C, Z		27				[JKL+CMA+BNM]
	04602934AB	1	C, Z		27				[JKL+BNM]
14	55111881AA	1	C, Z		27, 44				CONTROL, Heater
15	55111879AA	1	C, Z		27, 44				CONTROL, A/C And Heater
16									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
17									CAP, Power Outlet
	04685591AE	1	C, Z		27				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Instrument Panel Trim  
Figure 8-2010



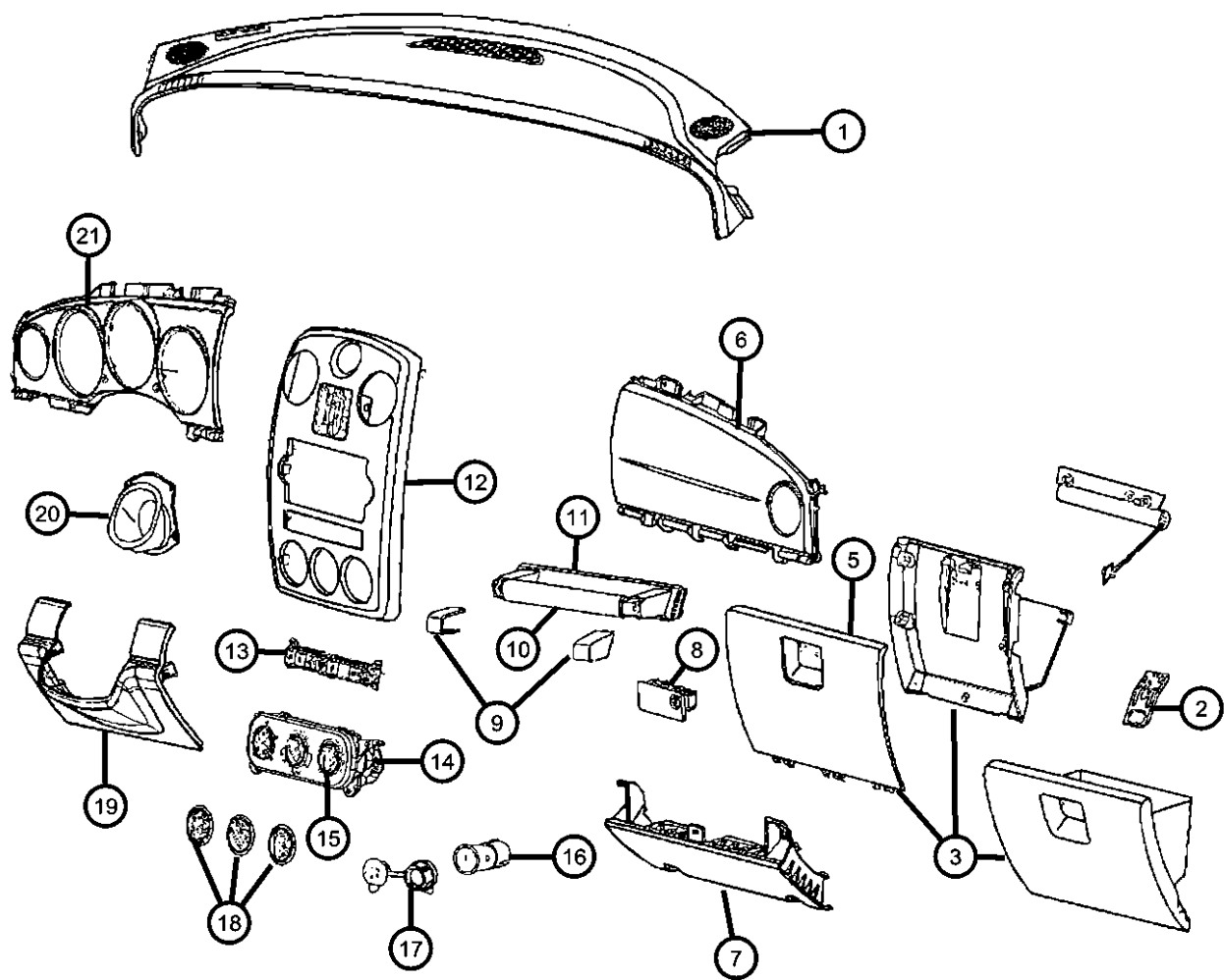
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		1	C, Z		44				KNOB, A/C or Heater Control - Rotary
	05179430AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
19									COVER, Steering Column
	0YW76BDAAC	1	C, Z		27				[DA]
		1	C, Z		44				[DA]
	0YW76DKAAC	1	C, Z		27				[KA]
		1	C, Z		44				[KA]
20									COVER, Steering Column
	04664263AA	1	C		27, 44				
	04664283AA	1	Z		27, 44				
21									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	0YW801BKAK	1	C		27, 44				[KA] [KBG]
	0YW801BSAK	1	C		27, 44				[DA] [KBG]
	0YW801PKAK	1	C		27, 44				[KA] [KBP]
	0YW801PLAK	1	C		27, 44				[DA] [KBP]
	0YW801RHAK	1	C		27, 44				[DA] [KBW]
	0YW801RKAK	1	C		27, 44				[KA] [KBW]
	0YW801S2AK	1	C		27, 44				[DA] [KBD]
	0YW801SKAK	1	C		27, 44				[KA] [KBD]
	0YW801YDAK	1	C		27, 44				[DA] [KBL]
	0YW801YKAK	1	C		27, 44				[KA] [KBL]
	0YW811BKAK	1	Z		27, 44				[KA] [KBG]
	0YW811BSAK	1	Z		27, 44				[DA] [KBG]
	0YW811PKAK	1	Z		27, 44				[KA] [KBP]
	0YW811PLAK	1	Z		27, 44				[DA] [KBL]
	0YW811RHAK	1	Z		27, 44				[DA] [KBW]
	0YW811RKAK	1	Z		27, 44				[KA] [KBW]
	0YW811S2AK	1	Z		27, 44				[DA] [KBD]
	0YW811SKAK	1	Z		27, 44				[KA] [KBD]
-22									STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

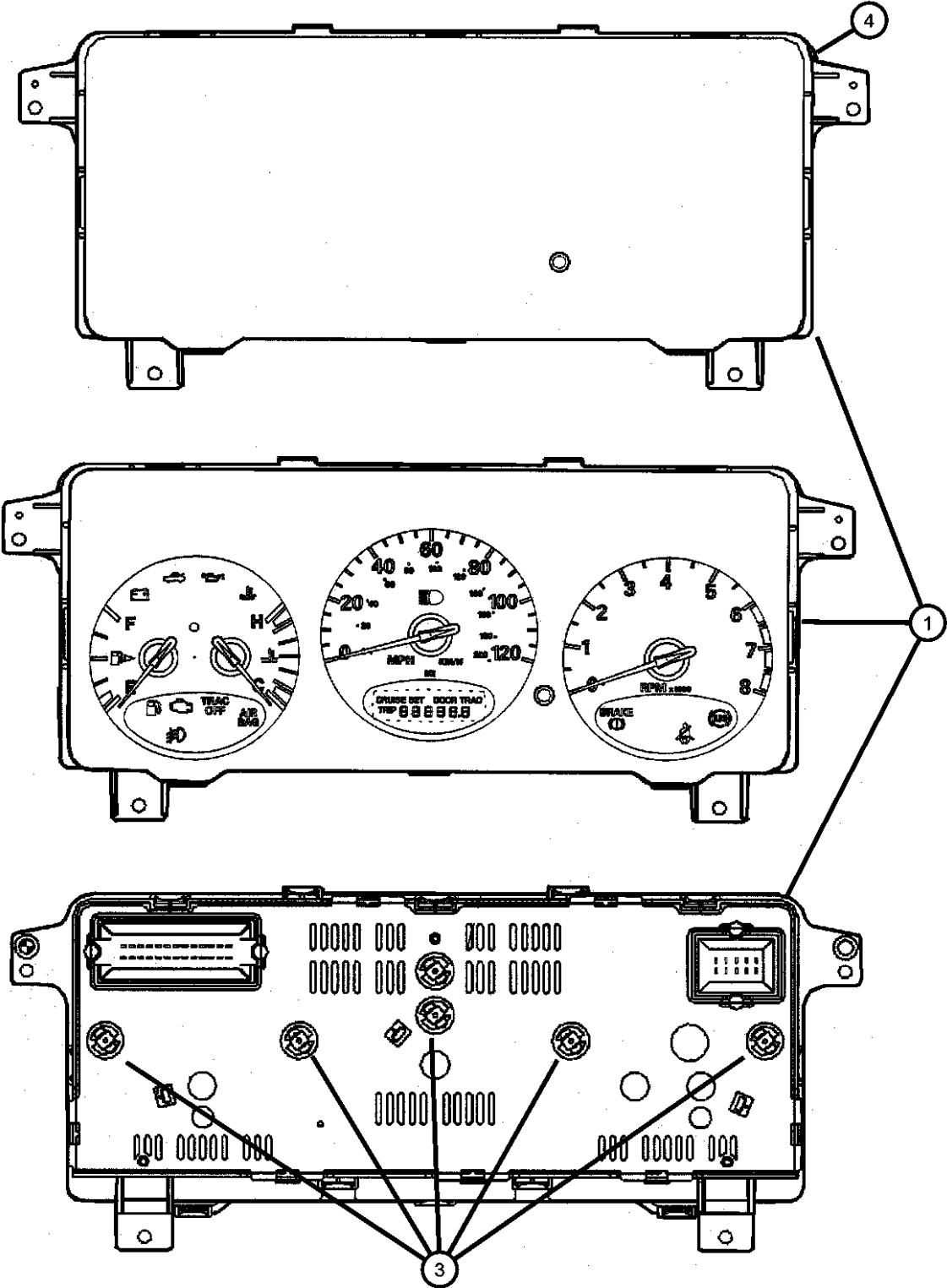
Instrument Panel Trim  
Figure 8-2010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	06505668AA	2	C, Z		27				I/P to Cowl Side Rt/Lt Attach
		2	C, Z		44				I/P to Cowl Side Rt/Lt Attach
	06508251AA	26	C		27				NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
		26	Z		27				Base Panel to Steel
		26	C		44				Base Panel to Steel
		26	Z		44				Base Panel to Steel



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Instrument Panel Cluster  
Figure 8-2105

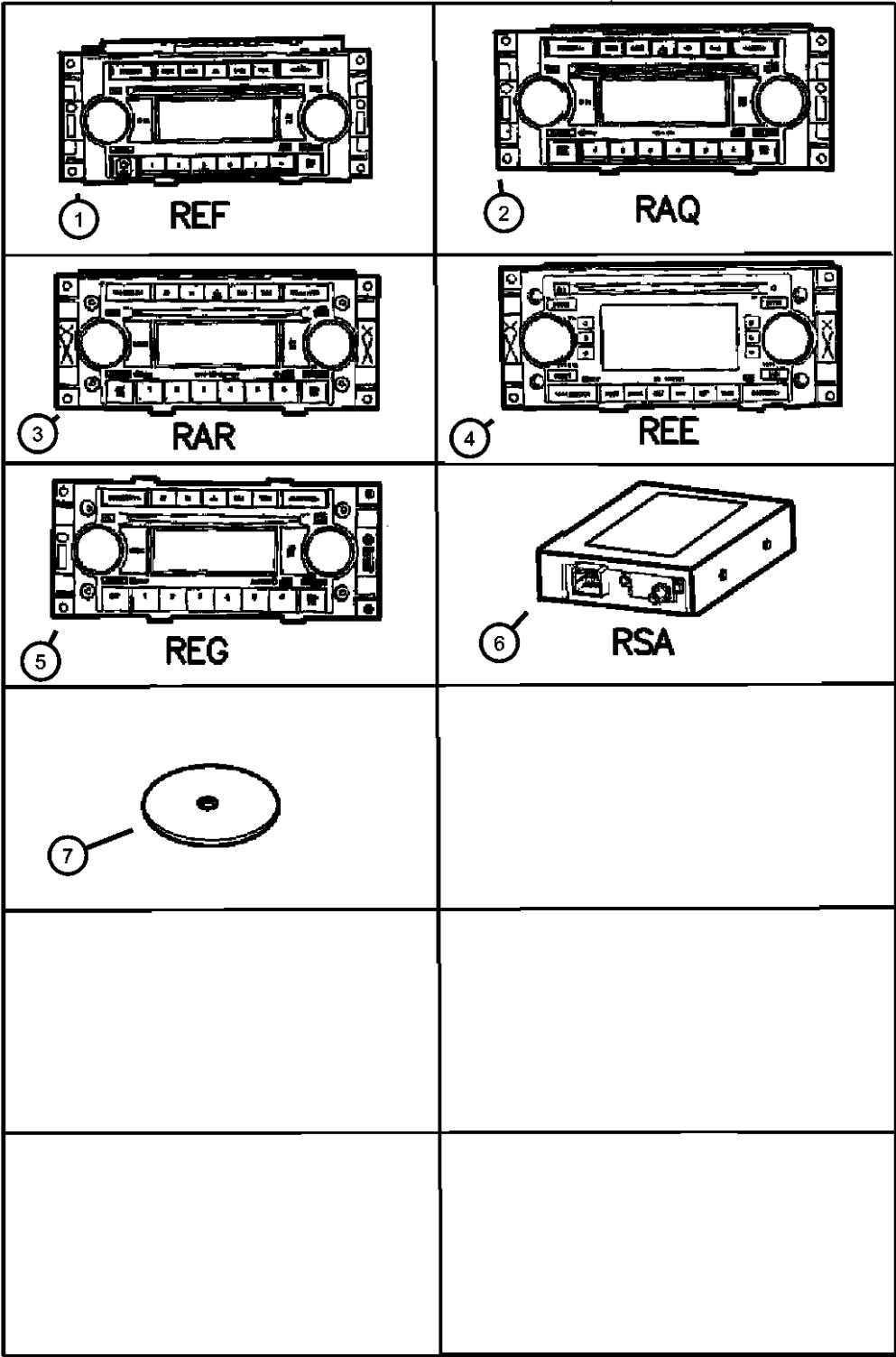


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05107622AI	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDT, EDZ			CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	05107628AI	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDT, EDZ			[JA2,JCB,LAZ]
	05107630AI	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			[JA7,JDJ]
	05107631AI	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			[JA7,JDJ,LAZ]
	05107632AI	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDZ			[JA2,JCE]
	05107633AI	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDZ			[JA2,JCE,LAZ]
	05107634AI	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			[JA7,JCE]
	05107635AI	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			[JA7,JCE,LAZ]
-2	06104568AA	4	C, Z		27				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0
		4	C, Z		44				
3	L000PC74	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			BULB, PC74
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDZ			
4	05179686AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDZ			
-5	04602626AC	1	C, Z		27, 44				CLOCK, [JGG]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans



Radio  
Figure 8-2205

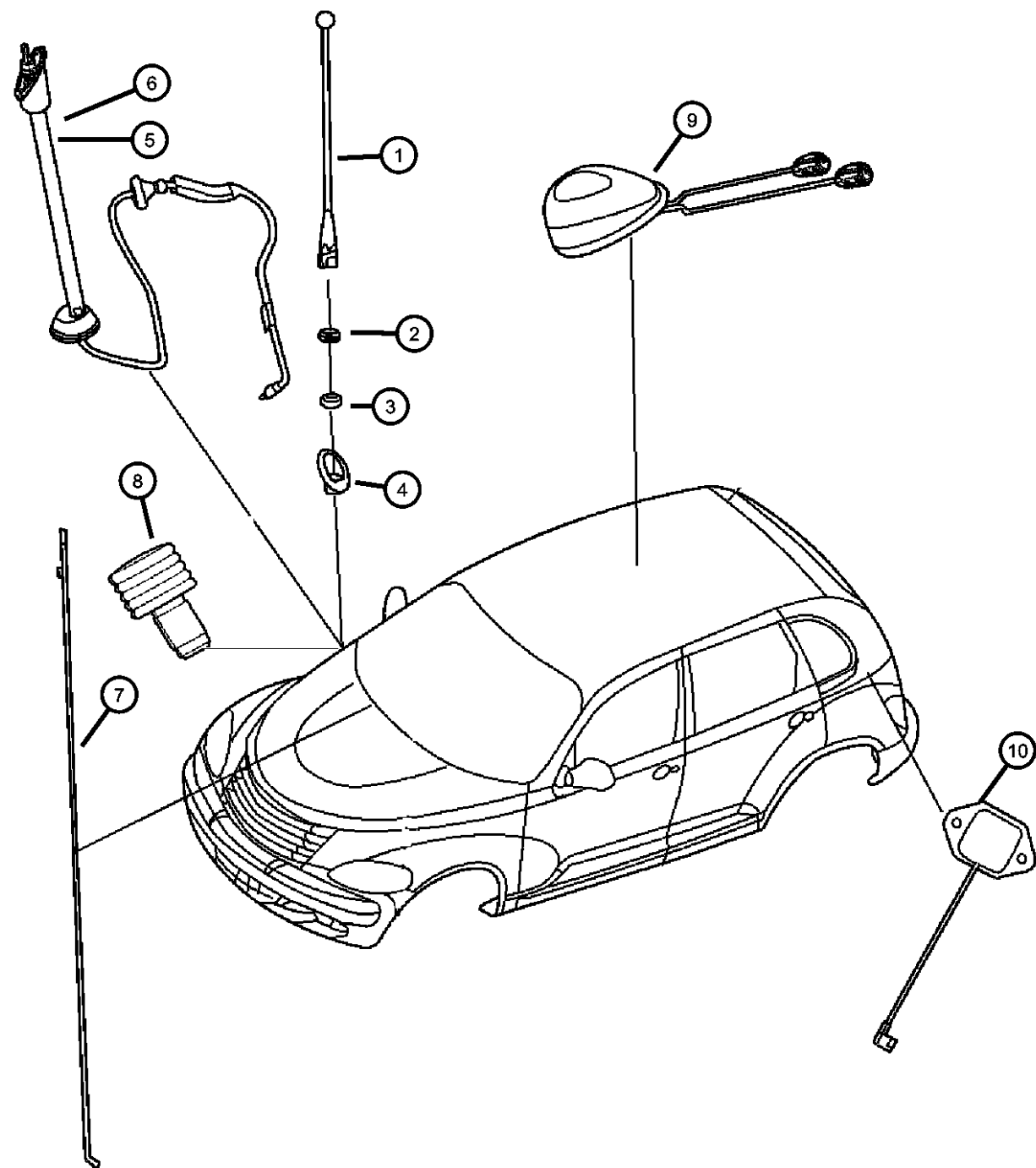


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064173AL	1	C, Z		27				RADIO, AM/FM with CD [REF]
		1	C, Z		44				[REF]
2	05091175AE	1	C, Z		27				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer [RAQ]
		1	C, Z		44				[RAQ]
3	05064362AB	1	C, Z		27				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer [RAR]
		1	C, Z		44				[RAR]
4	05091522AC	1	C, Z		27, 44				RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REE]
5									RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer [REG]
	05091509AH	1	C, Z		27				[REG]
		1	C, Z		44				[REG]
6	05064075AE	1	C, Z		44				RECEIVER, Satellite
7	05064109AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				DVD, Geographic Database, [REE]
-8									MODULE, Telematics
	05064560AB	1	C, Z		27				[RSP]
		1	C, Z		44				[RSP]
	05064564AB	1	C, Z		27				[RSP] Attachs to back of Radio
		1	C, Z		44				[RSP] Attachs to back of Radio

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna  
Figure 8-2210



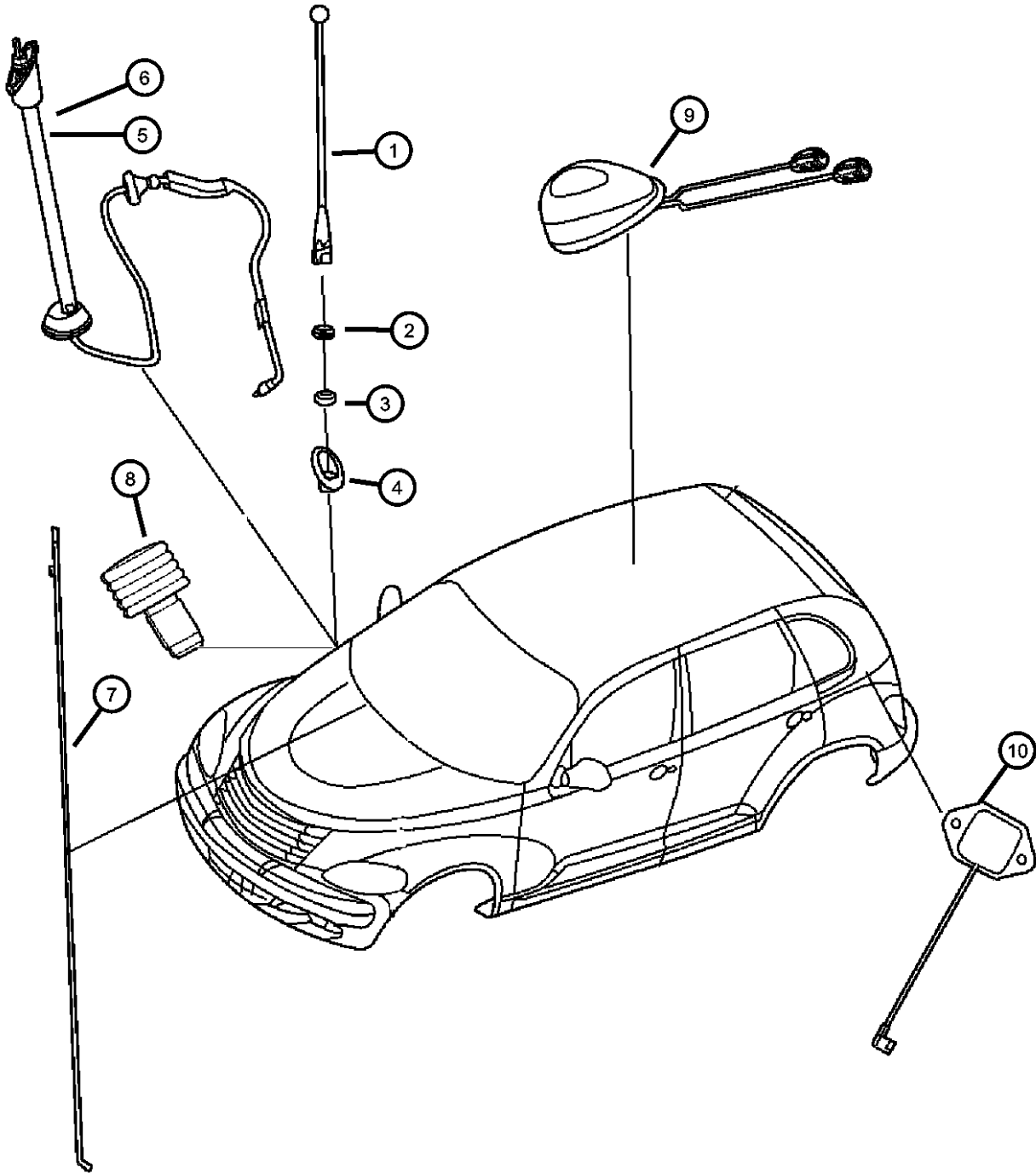
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671868AE	1	C, Z		27				MAST, Antenna
		1	C		44				[RDD]
	04671894AB	1	C, Z		27				[RDA]
		1	C, Z		44				[RDA]
	04671906AA	1	C, Z		44				[RDB]
2	04685498AB	1	C, Z		27				CAP, Antenna Body
		1	C, Z		44				[RDA]
3	05064602AA	1	C, Z		27				NUT, Antenna Base
		1	C, Z		44				[RDD]
	56007570AE	1	C, Z		27				[RDA]
		1	C, Z		44				[RDA]
4	04671602AD	1	C		27, 44				ADAPTER, Antenna
	04671627AD	1	Z		27				[RDD,RDA]
5	04671626AD	1	C, Z		27				BASE, Antenna
		1	C		44				[RDD]
	04671892AC	1	C		27, 44				[RDA]
	04671893AC	1	Z		27				[RDA]
	04671904AD	1	C, Z		44				BASE, Antenna, [RDB]
		1	C, Z		44				CABLE, Antenna Extension
7	04671907AA	1	C		44				[RDB] Body
	04671771AD	1	C, Z		27				Instrument Panel
		1	C, Z		44				Instrument Panel
	04671908AB	1	C		44				[RDB] Instrument panel
	04671909AA	1	C, Z		27				[RSA]
		1	C, Z		44				[RSA]
	04671910AA	1							[RSB] Module to Antenna
	04671915AA	1	Z		44				[RDB] Instrument panel
8	04671915AA	1							CAP, Antenna Body, (NOT SERVICED),

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna  
Figure 8-2210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05150048AB	1	C, Z		27				ANTENNA, Satellite
		1	C, Z		44				[RSA]
10	05064186AA	1	C, Z		27				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
		1	C, Z		44				[REE]

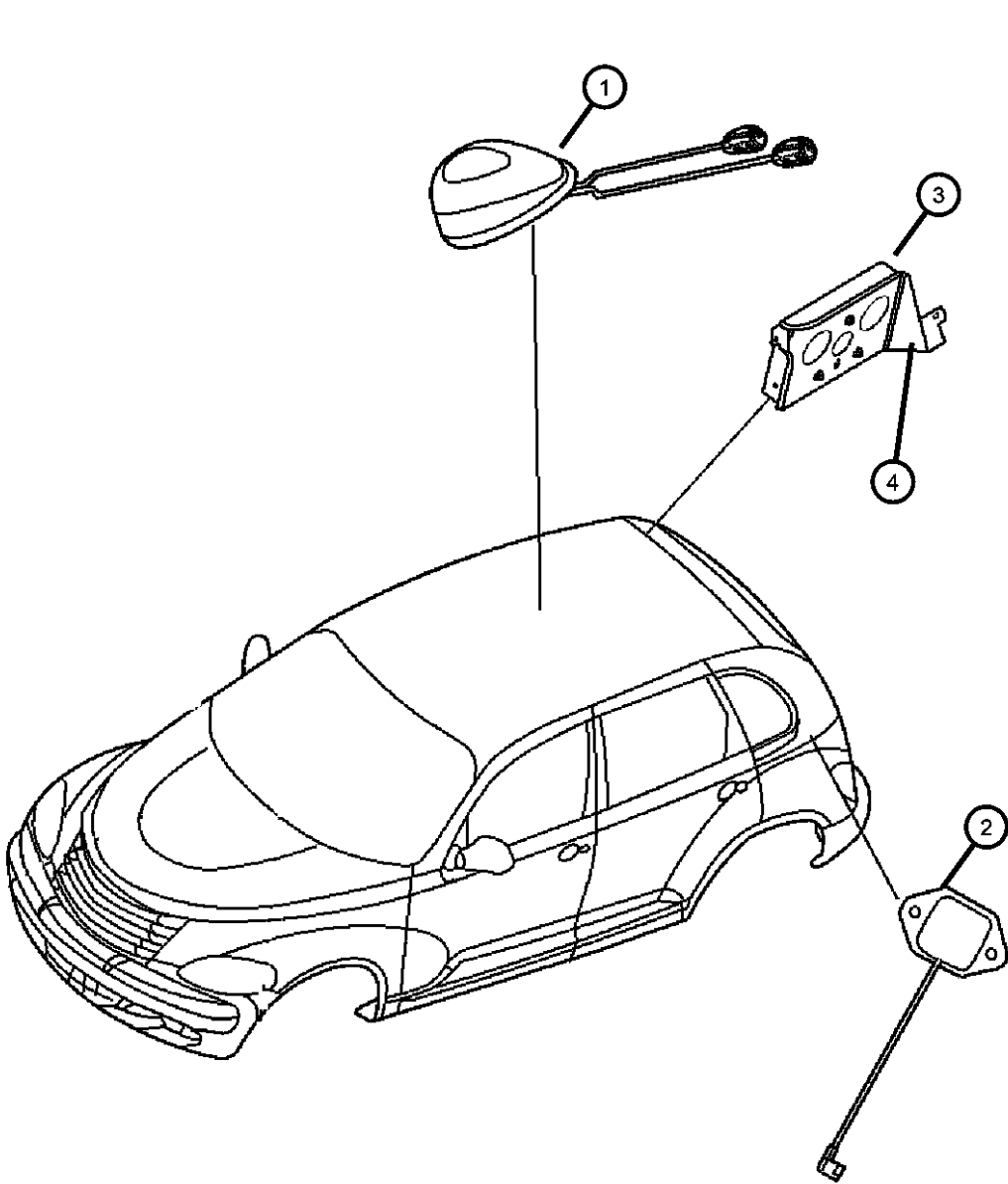


PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Satellite Radio System  
Figure 8-2215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Item # 11 for warranty replacement order Z5064075ad



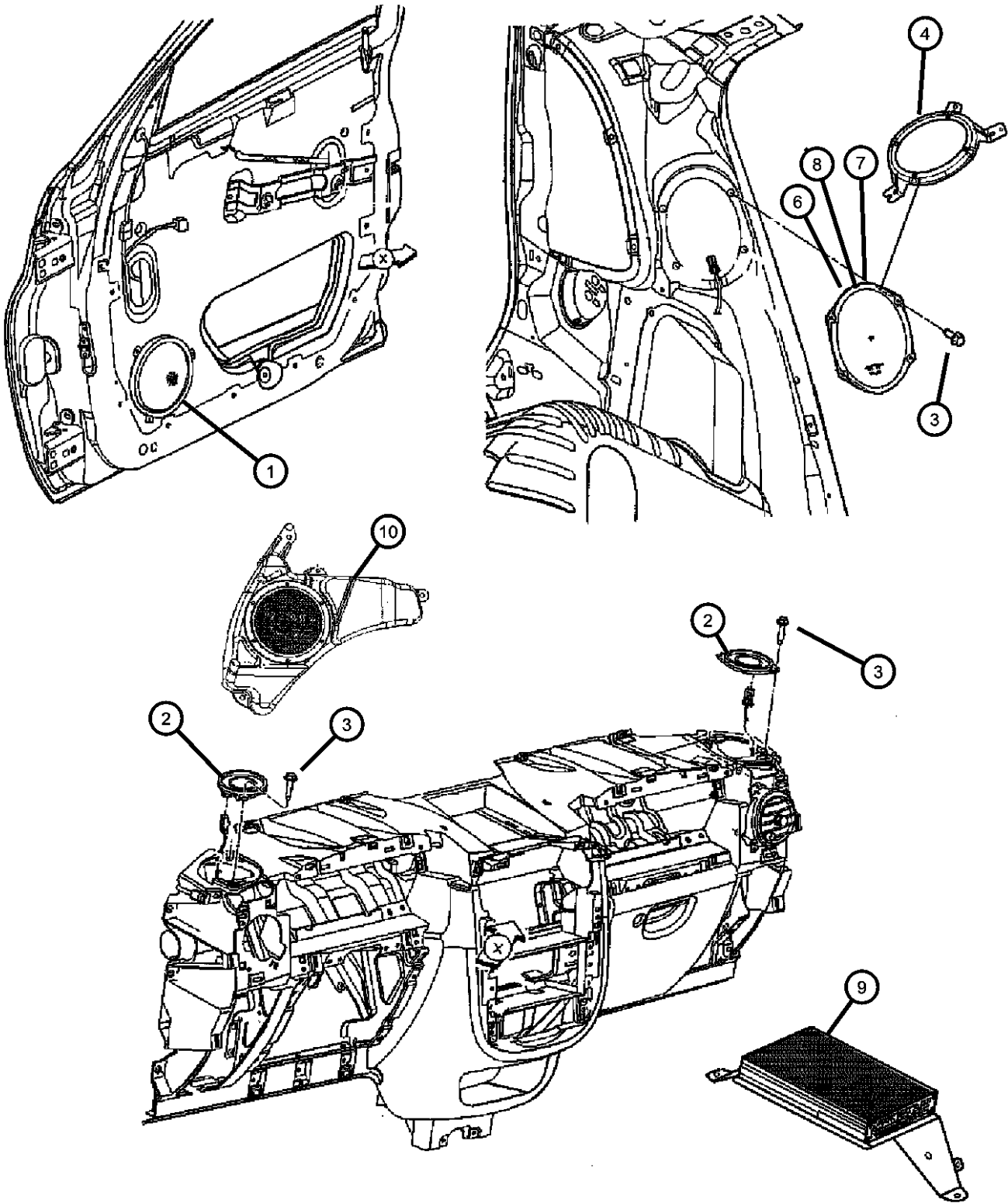
1									ANTENNA, Satellite
	05150048AB	1	C, Z		27				[RSA]
		1	C, Z		44				[RSA]
2									ANTENNA, Global Positioning
	05064186AA	1	C, Z		27				[REE]
		1	C, Z		44				[REE]
3	05064075AE	1	C, Z		44				RECEIVER, Satellite, [RSA]
4	68032838AA	1	C, Z		44				BRACKET, Satellite Receiver, [RSA]

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Speakers and Amplifiers  
Figure 8-2220

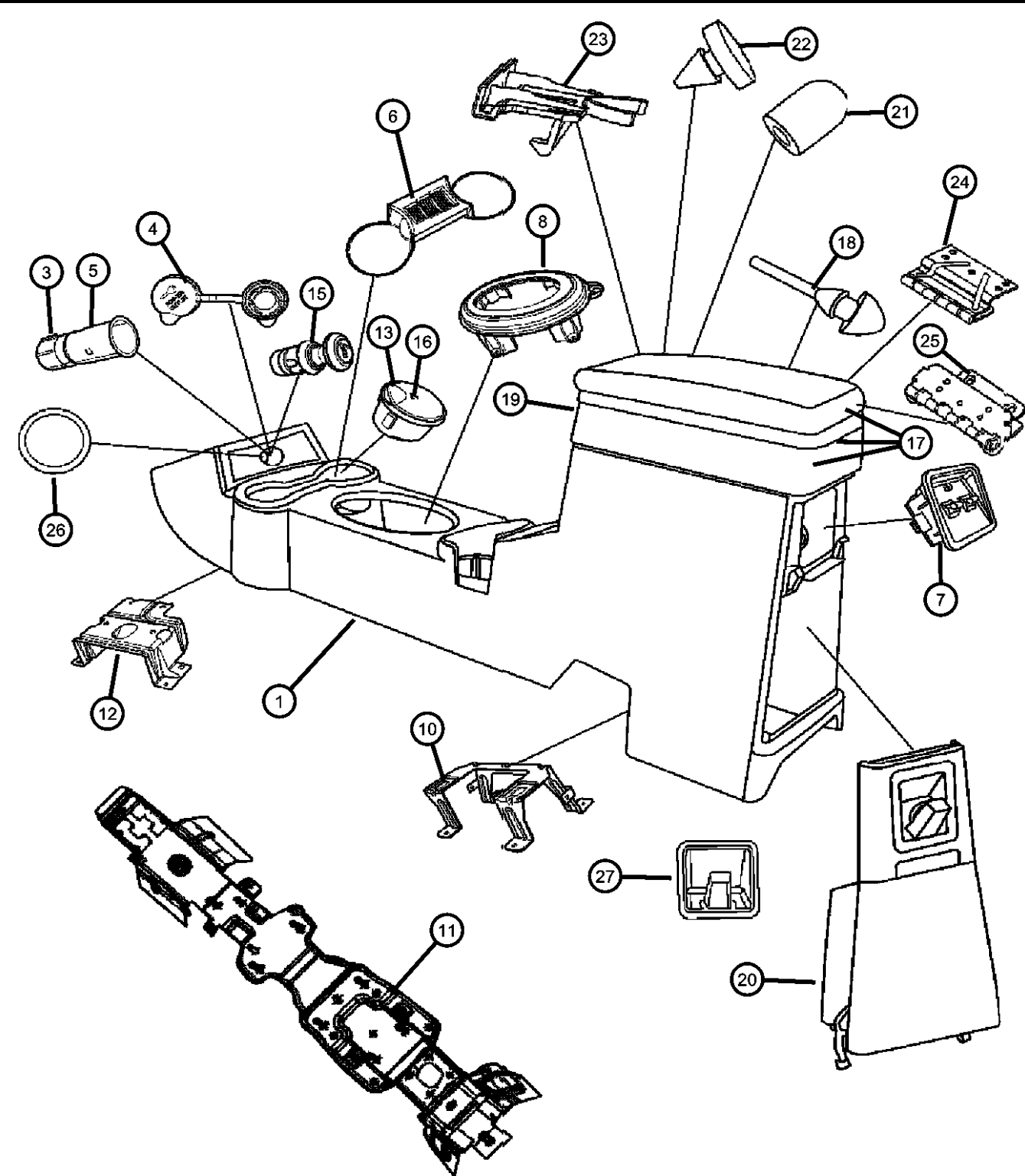


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04672455AB	1	C, Z		27				SPEAKER, Front Door
									[RCG]
		1	C, Z		44				[RCG]
		1	C, Z		27				[RCG, RCD]
2	05059062AA	1	C, Z		44				[RCG, RCD]
		2	C, Z		27				SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
									[RCG]
		2	C, Z		27				[RC2,RC6]
3	06101945	2	C, Z		44				[RC2,RC6]
		6	C, Z		27				SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M4.2X1.70X15.00
		6	C, Z		44				
4	05067332AD	1	C, Z		27				BRACKET, Speaker
	05067333AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
-5	06102132AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
		6	C, Z		27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20,
6	04714606AA	1	C, Z		27				Speaker Bracket Mounting
7	05081670AB	1	C, Z		27				SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, [RCG]
									SPEAKER, 6.5"
		1	C, Z		44				[RC2,RC6]
8	56046909AA	1	C, Z		27				[RC2,RC6]
		1	C, Z		27				SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RC6]
9	04672458AG	1	Z		27, 44				AMPLIFIER, Audio
									Export
		1	C		27, 44				
10	05064118AJ	1	C, Z		44				SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, [RC2]
		1	C, Z		44				
-11	04672384AB	1	C, Z		44				SPEAKER, Rear Door
	04714602AB	1	C, Z		44				[RC2], Right
	04714603AB	1	C, Z		44				[RC2], Left
	04714604AB	1	C, Z		44				[RCG], Right
	04714605AB	1	C, Z		44				[RCG], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console Front  
Figure 8-2305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

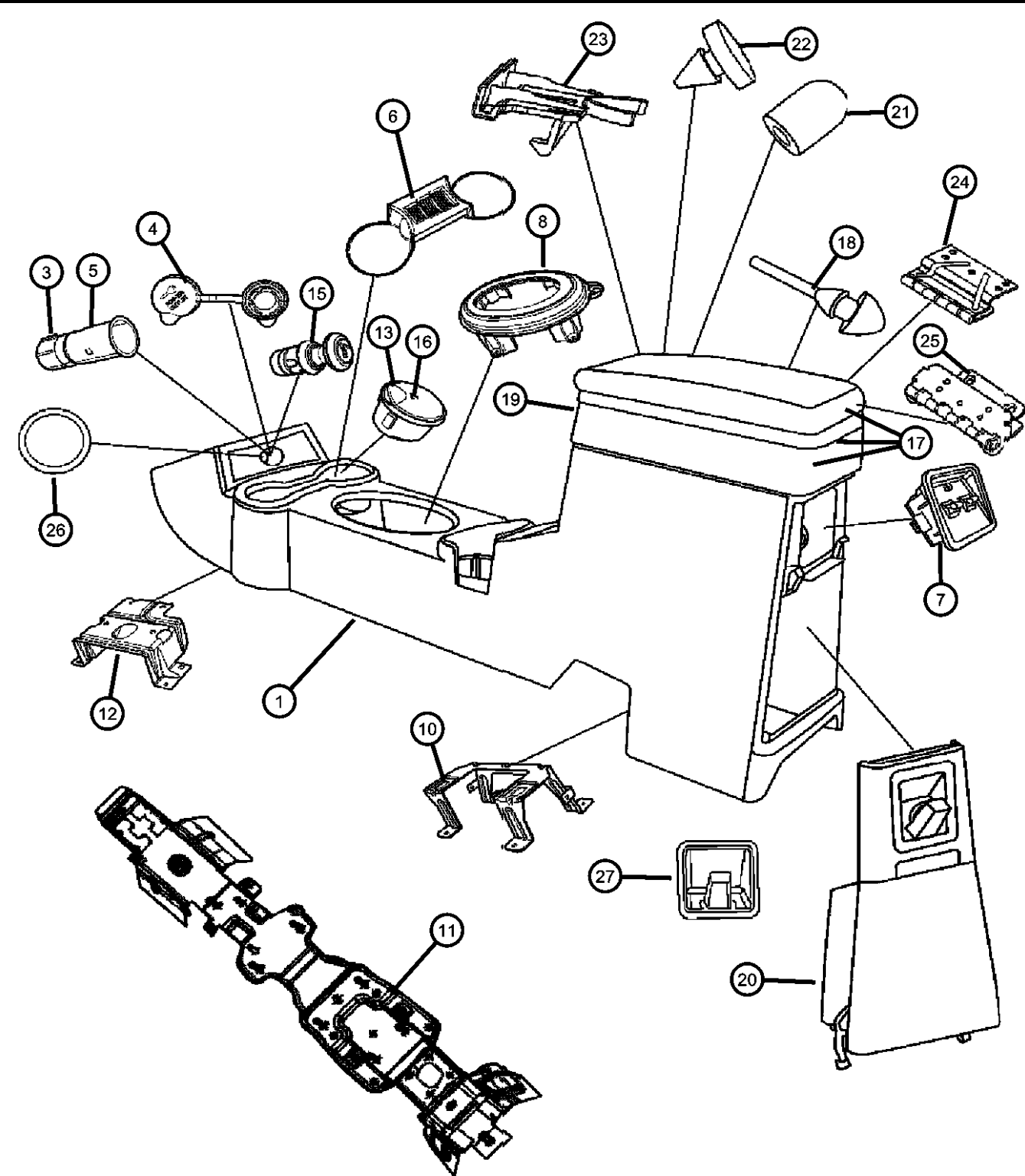
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[CU2] = Front Bright Accent Ring Cupholder  
[DHD] = Autostick  
[JBS] = Color Keyed PRNDL Bezel  
[JBV] = Chrome PRNDL Bezel  
[JKP] = 12V Auxiliary Power Outlet

1									CONSOLE, Base
	1AC941DAAC	1	C, Z		27				[DA] [CU2]
		1	C, Z		44				[DA] [CU2]
	1AC941KAAC	1	C, Z		27				[KA] [CU2]
		1	C, Z		44				[KA] [CU2]
	1BB091DAAB	1	C, Z		27				[DA] [JKP]
		1	C, Z		44				[DA] [JKP]
	1BB091KAAB	1	C, Z		27				[KA] [JKP]
		1	C, Z		44				[KA] [JKP]
-2									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
	06032723	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
3									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
4									CAP, Power Outlet
	04685591AD	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
5									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	04685590	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
6									MAT, Floor Console
	1CD69BDAAA	1	C, Z		27				[DA] [JKP]
		1	C, Z		44				[DA] [JKP]
		1	C, Z		27				[DA] [CU2]
		1	C, Z		44				[DA] [CU2]
	1CD69DKAAA	1	C, Z		27				[KA] [JKP]
		1	C, Z		44				[KA] [JKP]
		1	C, Z		27				[KA] [CU2]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console Front  
Figure 8-2305

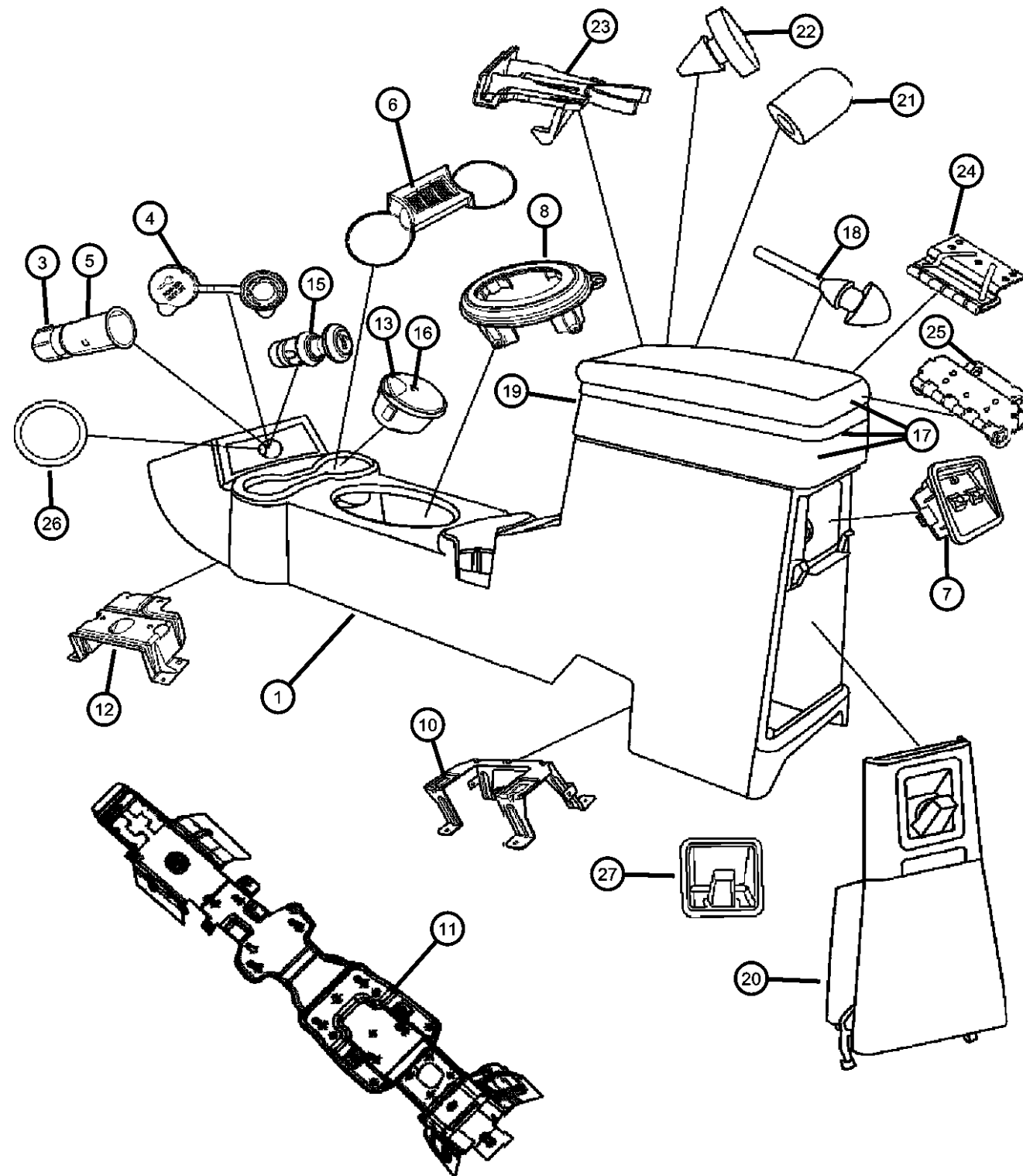


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1	C, Z		44				[KA] [CU2] SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	0UG381DAAD	1	C, Z		44				[DA]
	0UG381KAAD	1	C, Z		44				[KA]
8									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	0TR421DAAD	1	C		27, 44		DFF		[DA][DHD,JBS]
	0TR421KAAD	1	C		27, 44		DFF		[KA][DHD,JBS]
	0TR431DAAD	1	Z		27, 44		DFF		[DA][JBS]
	0TR431KAAD	1	Z		27, 44		DFF		[KA][JBS]
	0TZ25BDAAA	1	C		27, 44		DFF		[DA][JBS]
	0TZ25DKAAA	1	C		27, 44		DFF		[KA][JBS]
	0WC261Z2AD	1	C		27, 44		DFF		[JBW]
	0XA391Z0AB	1	C		27, 44		DFF		[DHD,JBV]
	0XA401Z0AB	1	Z		27, 44		DFF		[JBV]
	0XA41SZ0AA	1	C		27, 44		DFF		[JBV]
-9	0XA41SZ0AA	1							SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED), BRACKET, Console
10	05023840AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
11	05027979AF	1	C, Z		27				BRACKET, Floor Console
		1	C, Z		44				
12	05023860AA	1	C, Z		27				BRACKET, Console
		1	C, Z		44				
13	04595823AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-14									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
	06032452	4	C, Z		27				Console Base Attaching
		4	C, Z		44				Console Base Attaching
15	04685536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
16	04595665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console Front  
Figure 8-2305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	1AC951DAAB	1	C, Z		27				ARMREST, Console
		1	C, Z		44				[DA] [JKP]
		1	C, Z		27				[DA] [JKP]
		1	C, Z		44				[DA] [CU2]
		1	C, Z		27				[DA] [CU2]
	1AC951KAAB	1	C, Z		27				[KA] [JKP]
		1	C, Z		44				[KA] [JKP]
		1	C, Z		27				[KA] [CU2]
		1	C, Z		44				[KA] [CU2]
18	04665361	2	C, Z		27				BUMPER, Armrest Lid
		2	C, Z		44				[JKP]
		2	C, Z		27				[JKP]
		2	C, Z		44				[CU2]
		2	C, Z		44				[CU2]
19	1AC971DAAC	1	C, Z		27				TRAY, Floor Console, Full
		1	C, Z		44				[DA]
	1AC971KAAC	1	C, Z		27				[DA]
		1	C, Z		44				[KA]
					44				[KA]
20	1AD001DAAD	1	C, Z		44				TRAY, Floor Console
	1AD001KAAD	1	C, Z		44				[DA]
	1AD01BDAAC	1	C, Z		27				[KA]
	1AD01DKAAC	1	C, Z		27				[DA]
21	05023916AA	1	C, Z		27				BUMPER, Armrest Lid
		1	C, Z		44				
22	05023917AA	1	C, Z		27				BUMPER, Armrest Lid
		1	C, Z		44				
23	05023807AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				LATCH, Armrest Lid
24	05023808AA	1	C, Z		27				HINGE, Floor Console Lid

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

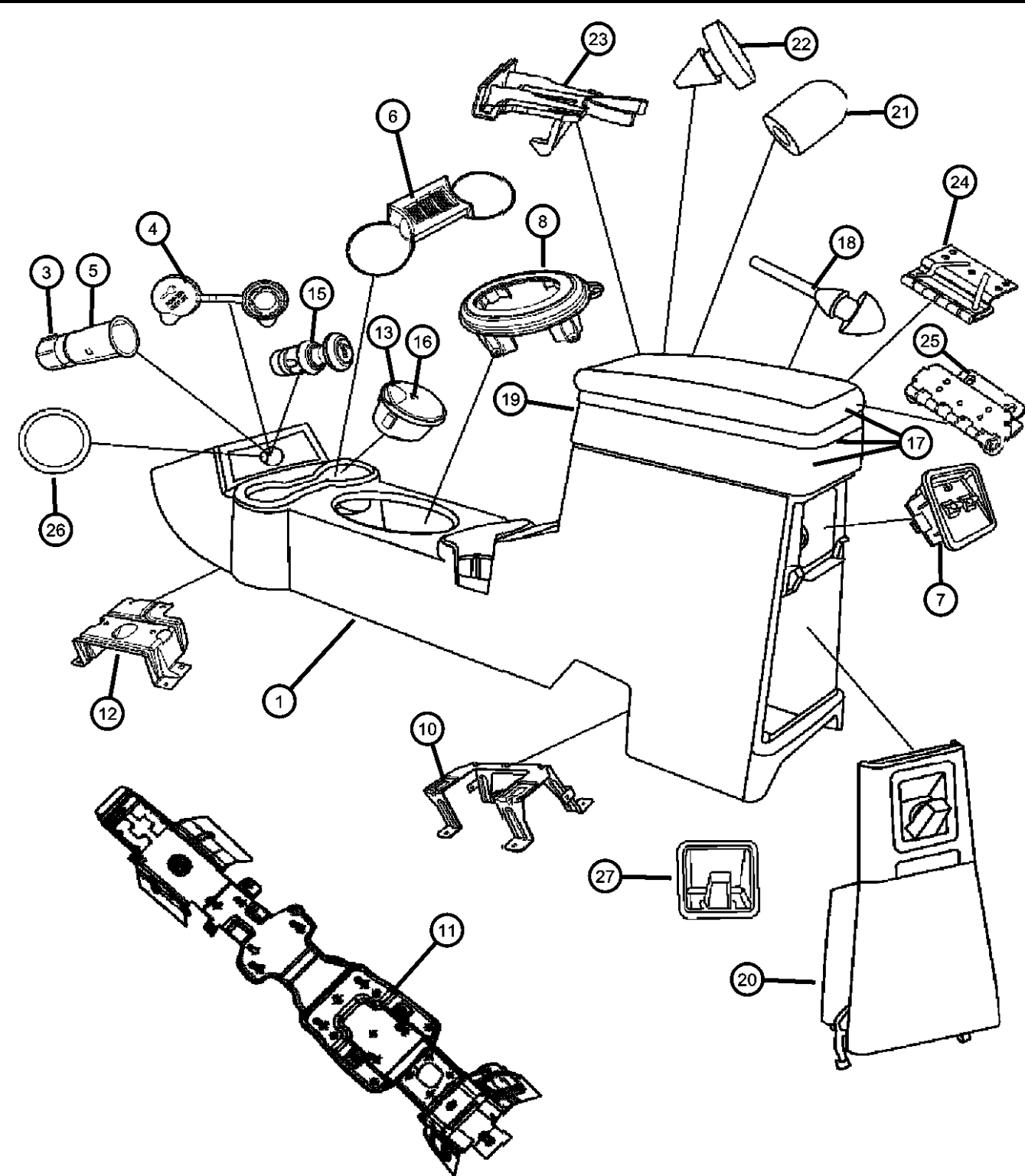
ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT



Floor Console Front  
Figure 8-2305

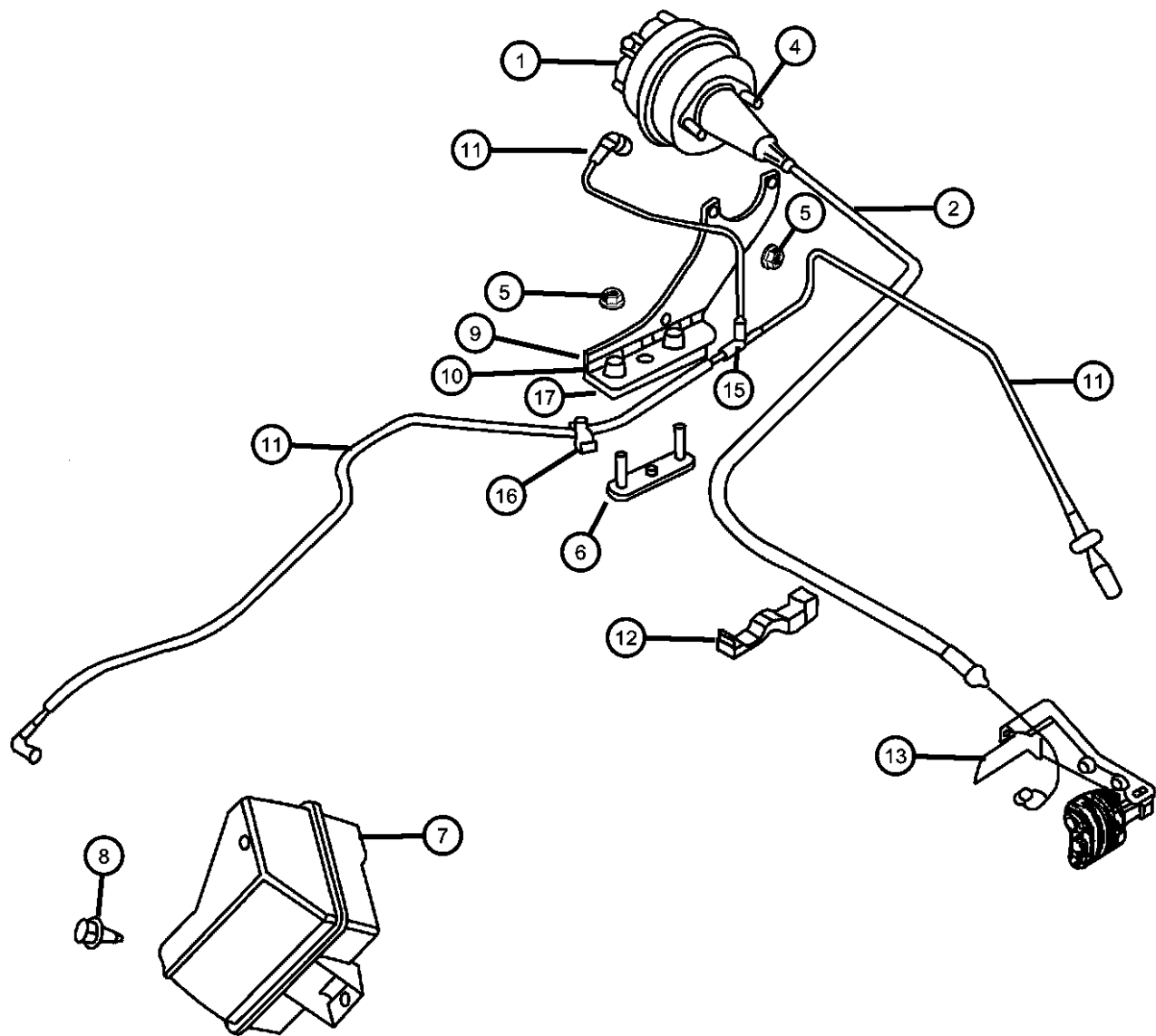


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25		1	C, Z		44				HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	05023876AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
26									PLUG, Power Outlet
	0HX32BDAAAB	1	C, Z		44				
		1	C, Z		27				
	0HX32DKAAB	1	C, Z		44				
		1	C, Z		27				
27									COVER, Switch Opening
	1AQ28BDAAA	1	C, Z		27				
	1AQ28DKAAA	1	C, Z		27				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
H = HIGHLINE				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control  
Figure 8-2705

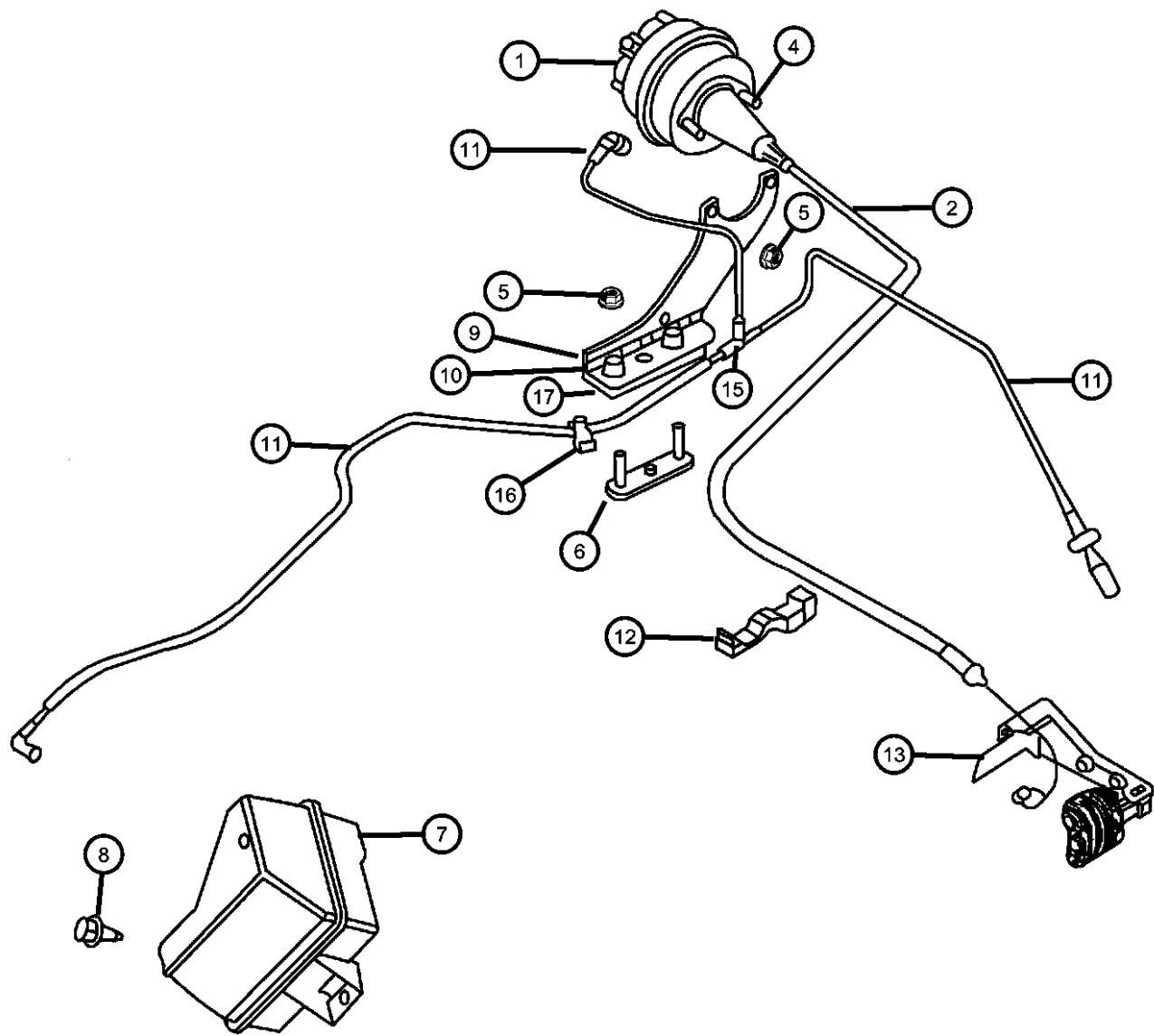


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes; [EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669977	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
2									CABLE, Speed Control
	04891144AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	05274505AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
-3									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
4									NUT, Spring
	06100840	2	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		2	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
5									NUT, M6x1.00
	05127449AA	4	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		4	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
6									PLATE, Speed Control Servo
	04591046	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
7									RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
	04891403AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control  
Figure 8-2705

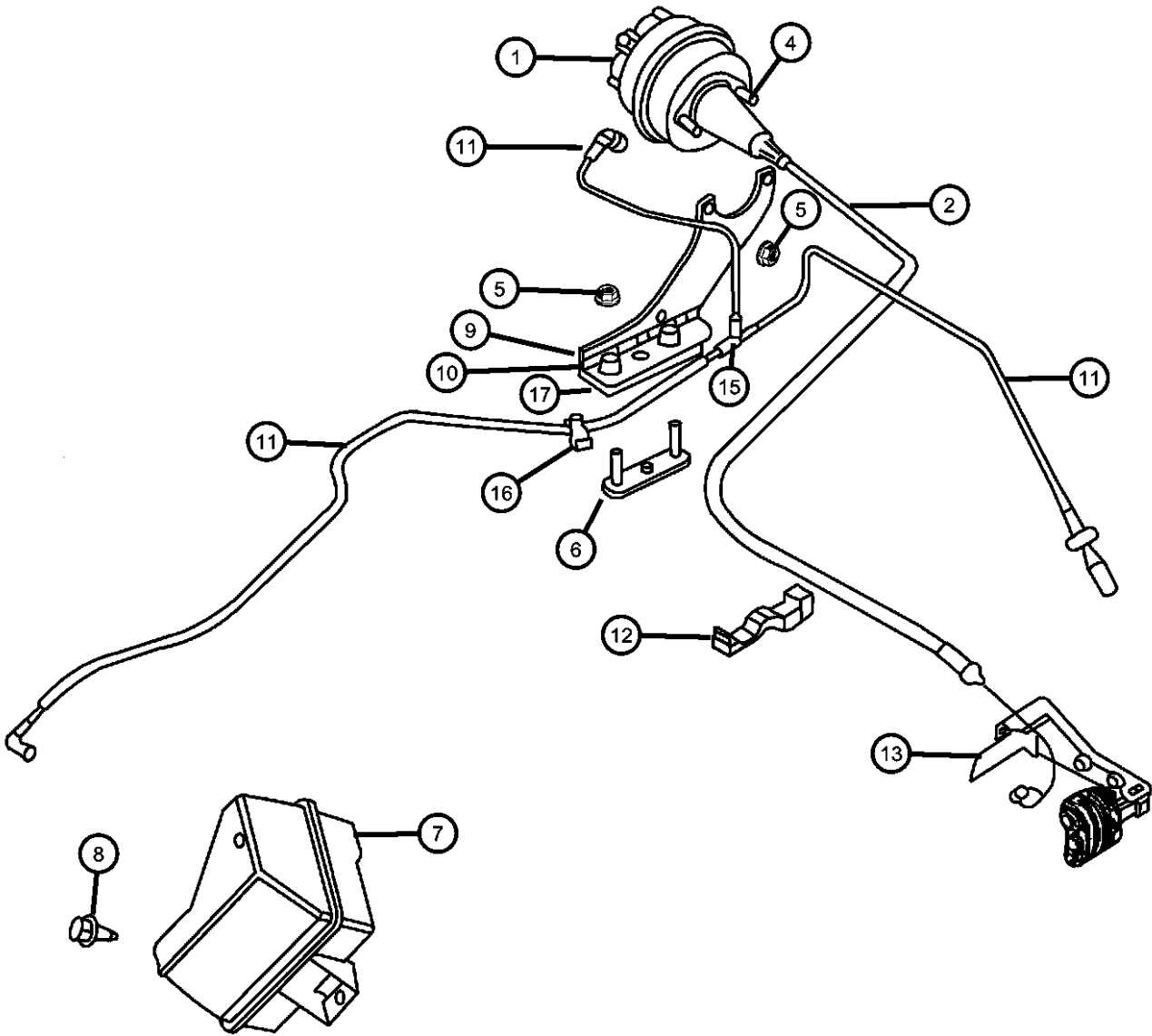


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06101976	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
		2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
9	04891362AB	2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
10	04668851AB	1	C, Z		44	EDZ			BRACKET, Solenoid
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
11	04891147AD	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
12	04891313AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
13	04891156AC	1	C, Z			EDZ			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
-14	03502916	1	C, Z		44	EDZ			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
		2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
15	53030008	2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25 Tee
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
16	06016234	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			CLIP
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
17		1							ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	Turbo Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	Trans
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		

Speed Control  
Figure 8-2705

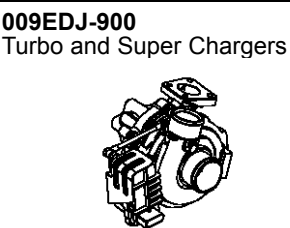
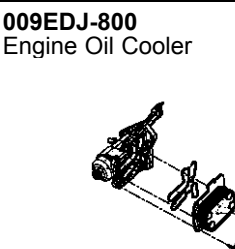
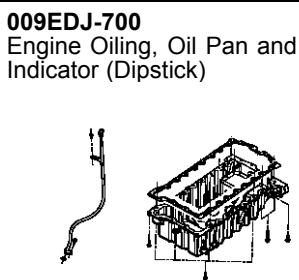
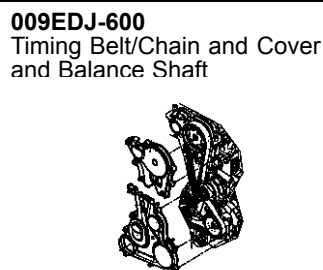
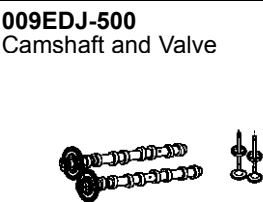
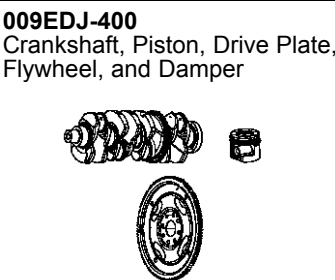
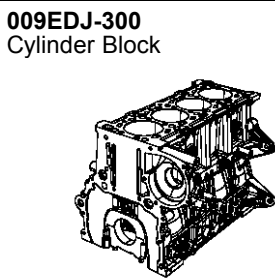
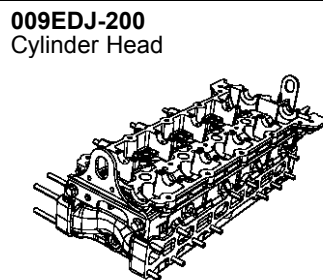
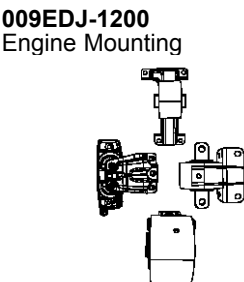
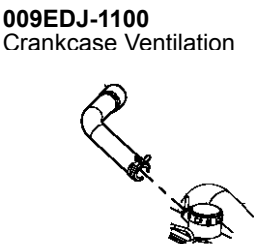
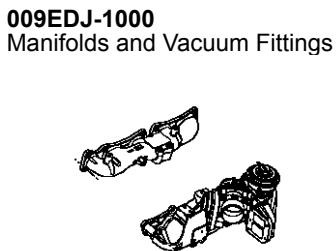
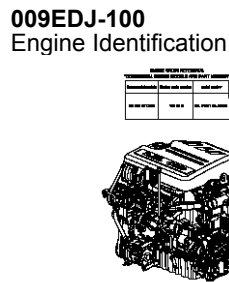
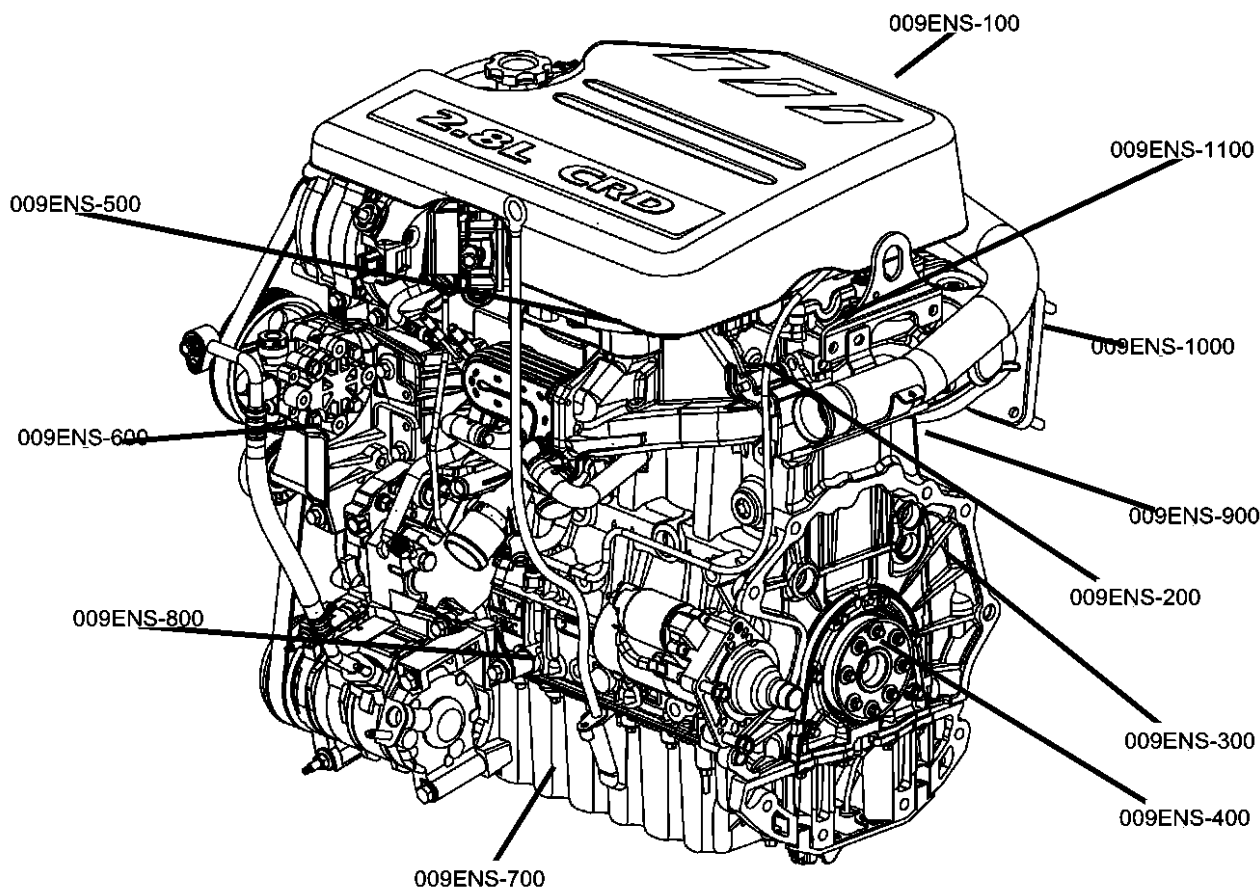
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04592032	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

# Group - 009EDJ

2.2L Turbo Diesel; Engine

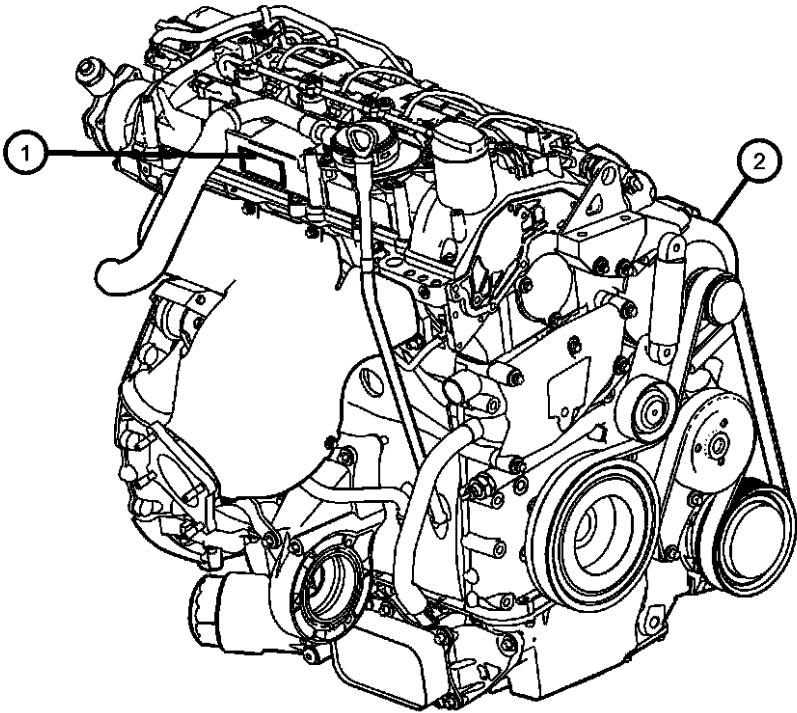


Group - 009EDJ 2.2L Turbo Diesel; Engine

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
Engine Assembly And Identification 2.2L Diesel [EJD].....	Fig. 009EDJ - 105
Engine Covers And Related Parts 2.2L Diesel [EJD].....	Fig. 009EDJ - 125
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head Cover 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 205
Cylinder Head 2.2L Diesel [EDJ].....	Fig. 009EDJ - 225
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.2L Diesel [EDJ].....	Fig. 009EDJ - 305
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper</b>	
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Dampner, Flywheel And Flexplate 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Bearings 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 425
<b>Camshaft and Valve</b>	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 505
<b>Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft</b>	
Timing Case Cover 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 605
Timing System 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 625
Vacuum Pump 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 650
<b>Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)</b>	
Engine Oiling Pump 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil level Indicator And Related Parts 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 725
Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard 2.2L Diesel [EDJ].....	Fig. 009EDJ - 745
<b>Engine Oil Cooler</b>	
Engine Oil Cooler 2.2L Diesel [EDJ].....	Fig. 009EDJ - 805
<b>Turbo and Super Chargers</b>	
Turbo Charger And Oil Hoses/Tubes .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 925
<b>Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings</b>	
Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shields .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 1005
Intake manifold 2.2L Diesel [EDJ].....	Fig. 009EDJ - 1025
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 1105
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting Front FWD .....	Fig. 009EDJ - 1205

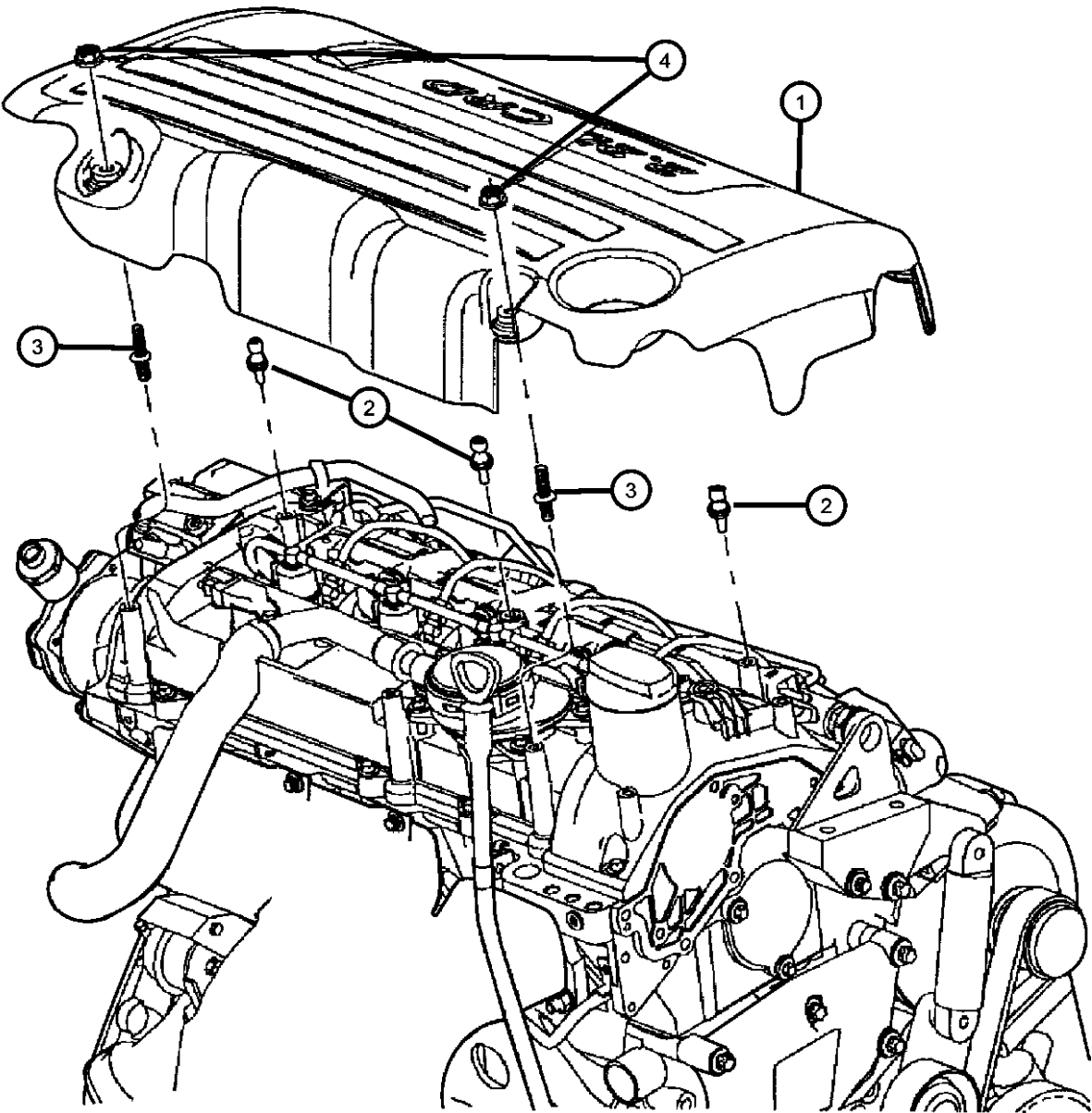
Engine Assembly And Identification 2.2L Diesel [EJD]  
Figure 009EDJ-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head. NOTE: Sales Codes [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1		1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)
2									ENGINE, Complete
	05047617AD	1	C, Z			EDJ			
		1	C, Z			EDJ			Sedan



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Covers And Related Parts 2.2L Diesel [EJD]  
Figure 009EDJ-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

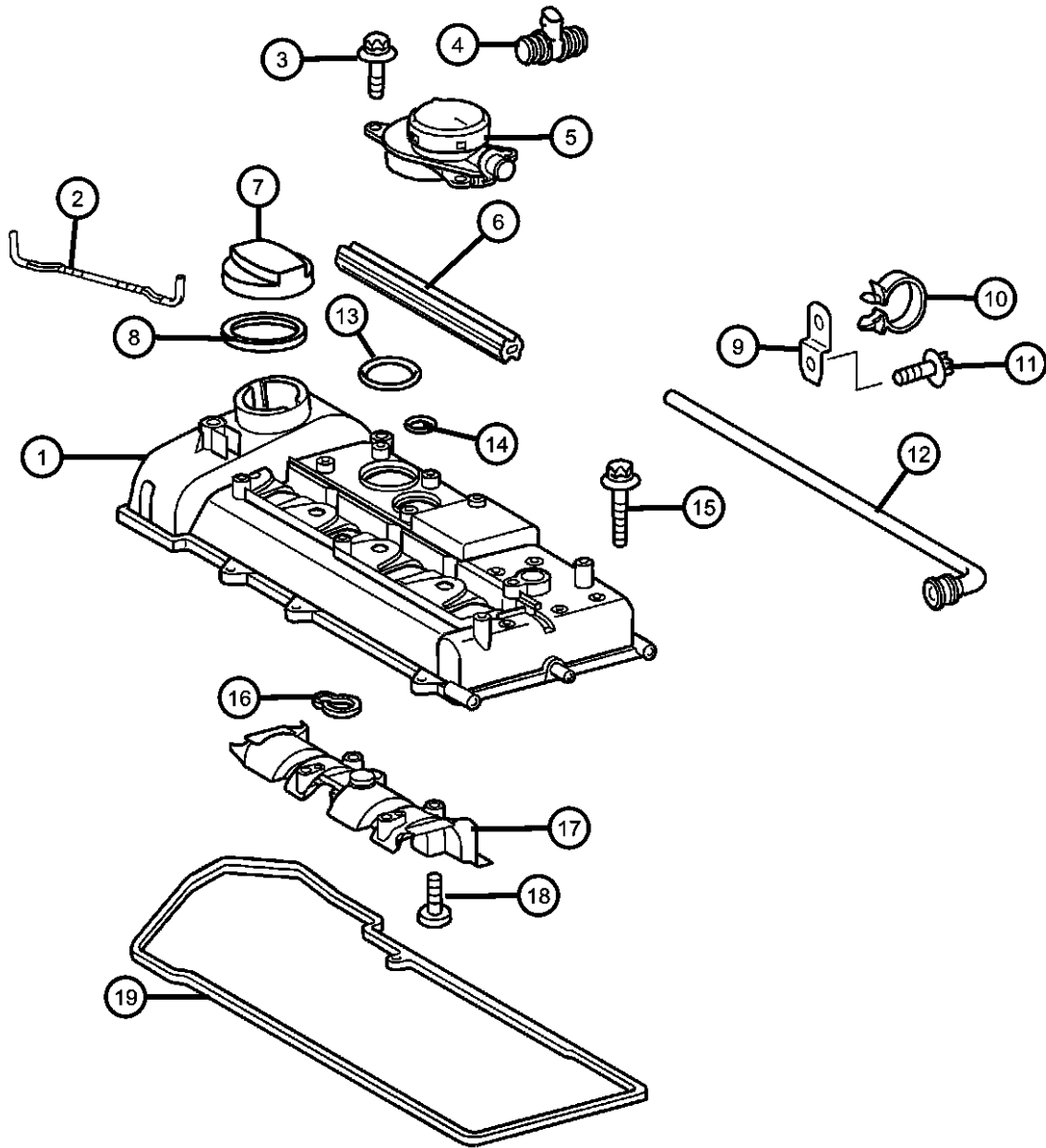
1	04891655AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			COVER, Engine
2	04891547AA	2	C, Z			EDJ			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
3	06506960AA	2	C, Z			EDJ			STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M6 x 1.00 x 50.50
4	06504030	1	C, Z			EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Cylinder Head Cover 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

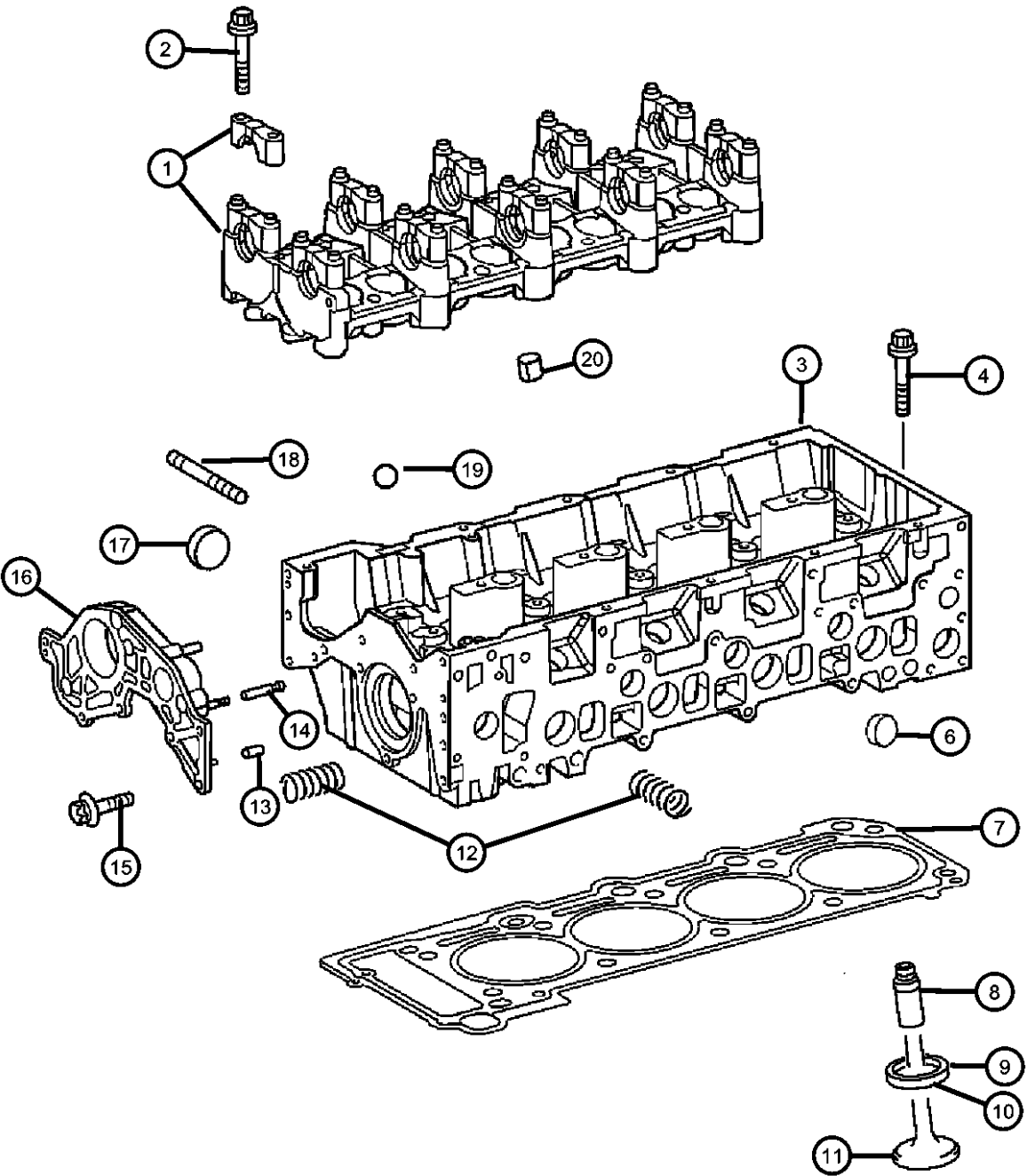
1	05080166AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	05080117AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET
3	06104682AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BOLT
4	05080183AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
5	68020023AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil
6	05080222AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET
7	05142231AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	05080088AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SEAL, Oil Fill Cap
9	05080318AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BRACKET
10	05080091AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			CLAMP
11	06104004AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BOLT
12	05080159AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			HOSE
13	05080114AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
14	05080112AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
15	06104008AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
16	05080083AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET
17	05080168AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLATE
18	06104670AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
19	68020013AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Rocker Cover

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Cylinder Head 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	68020001AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			CAP
2	05073921AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
3	05073734AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			HEAD, Cylinder
4	05073703AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
-5	06104035AA	2				EDJ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00
6	05080026AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLUG, Core
7	05080163AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	05080044AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
9	05080042AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SEAT, Intake Valve
10	05080043AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
11	05073735AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
12	05080061AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			INSERT
13	05073869AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL
14	05080080AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PIN
15	05073701AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
16	68020001AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			CAP
17	05080071AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
18	05080027AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			STUD
19	05080045AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BALL
20	05073868AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL PIN

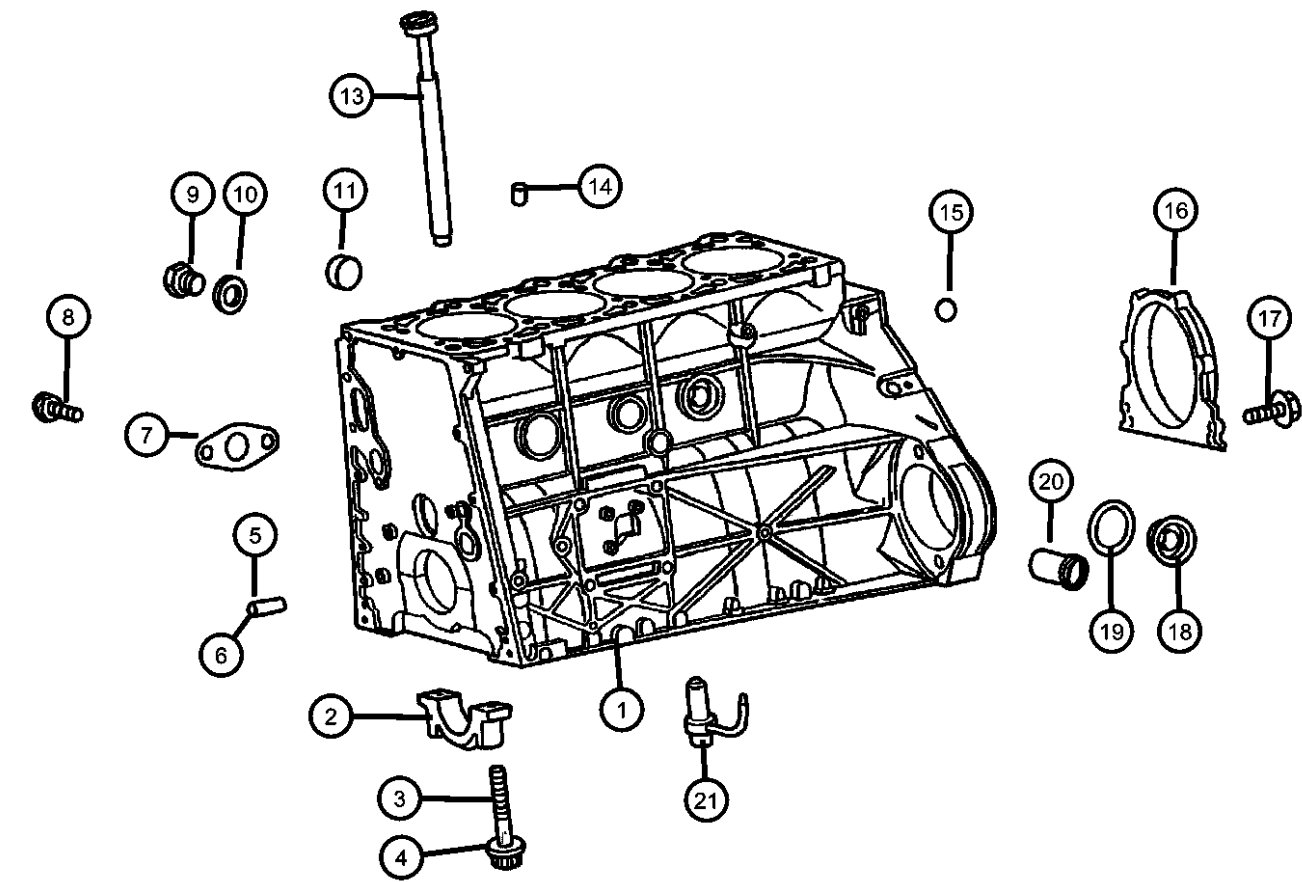
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine



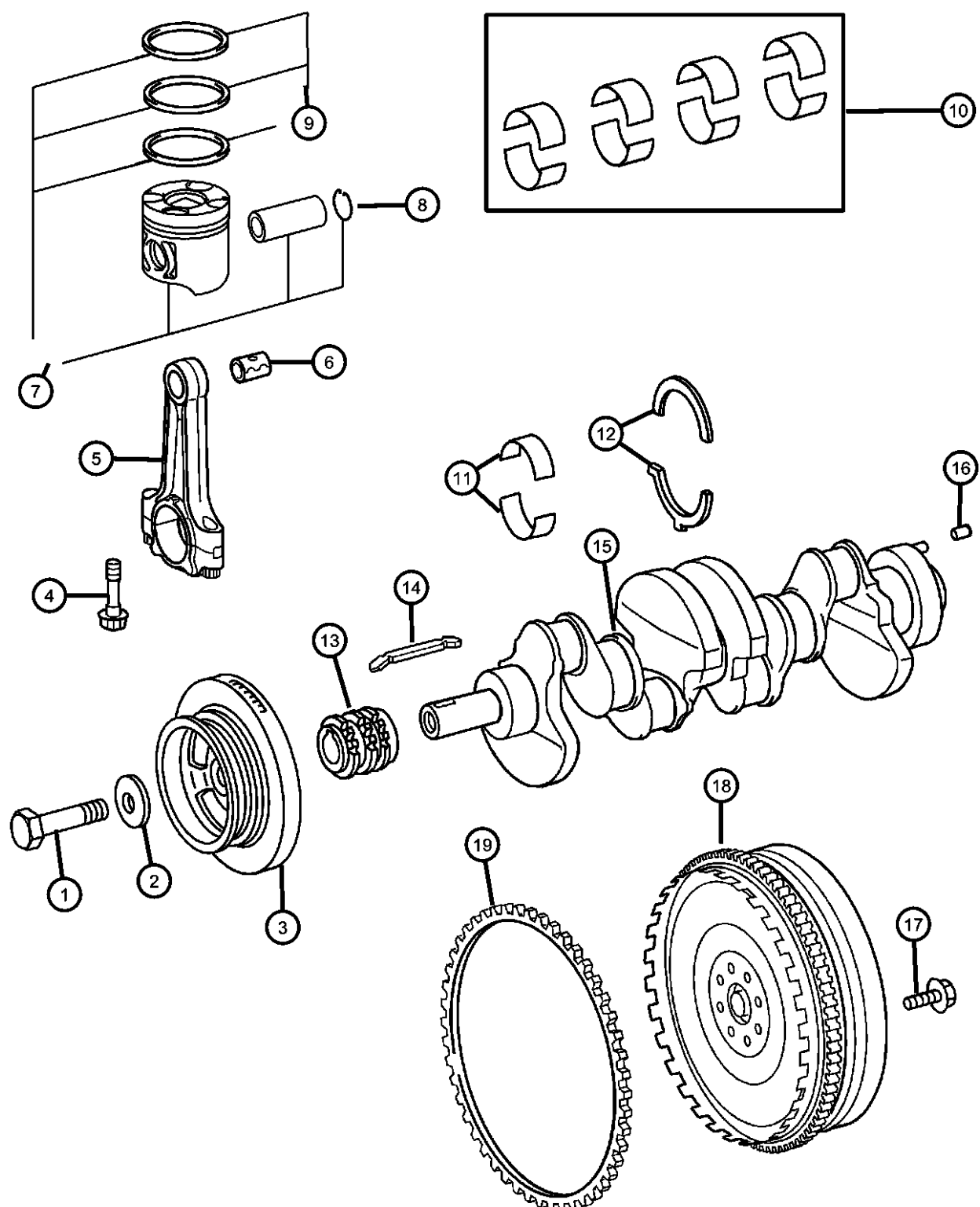
1	05083931AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BLOCK, Cylinder
2	05083931AA	1							CAP, Main, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05117246AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
4	05117247AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BOLT, Hex
5	05073869AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL
6	05073870AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL
7	05117624AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	05117624AA	1							SCREW, 06104076aa, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05080391AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLUG
10	05073866AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
11	05073860AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
-12	05073893AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Use With Plug 5073892AA
13	05073894AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PIPE, Oil Return
14	05073868AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL PIN
15	05073864AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BALL
16	05073887AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
17	06104006AA	6	C, Z			EDJ			BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6x20
18	05073837AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLUG, Screw, Cylinder Block
19	05073850AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
20	05073861AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			CONNECTOR
21	05073895AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-22	05102445AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			CAP, Cover
-23	05073865AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLUG

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

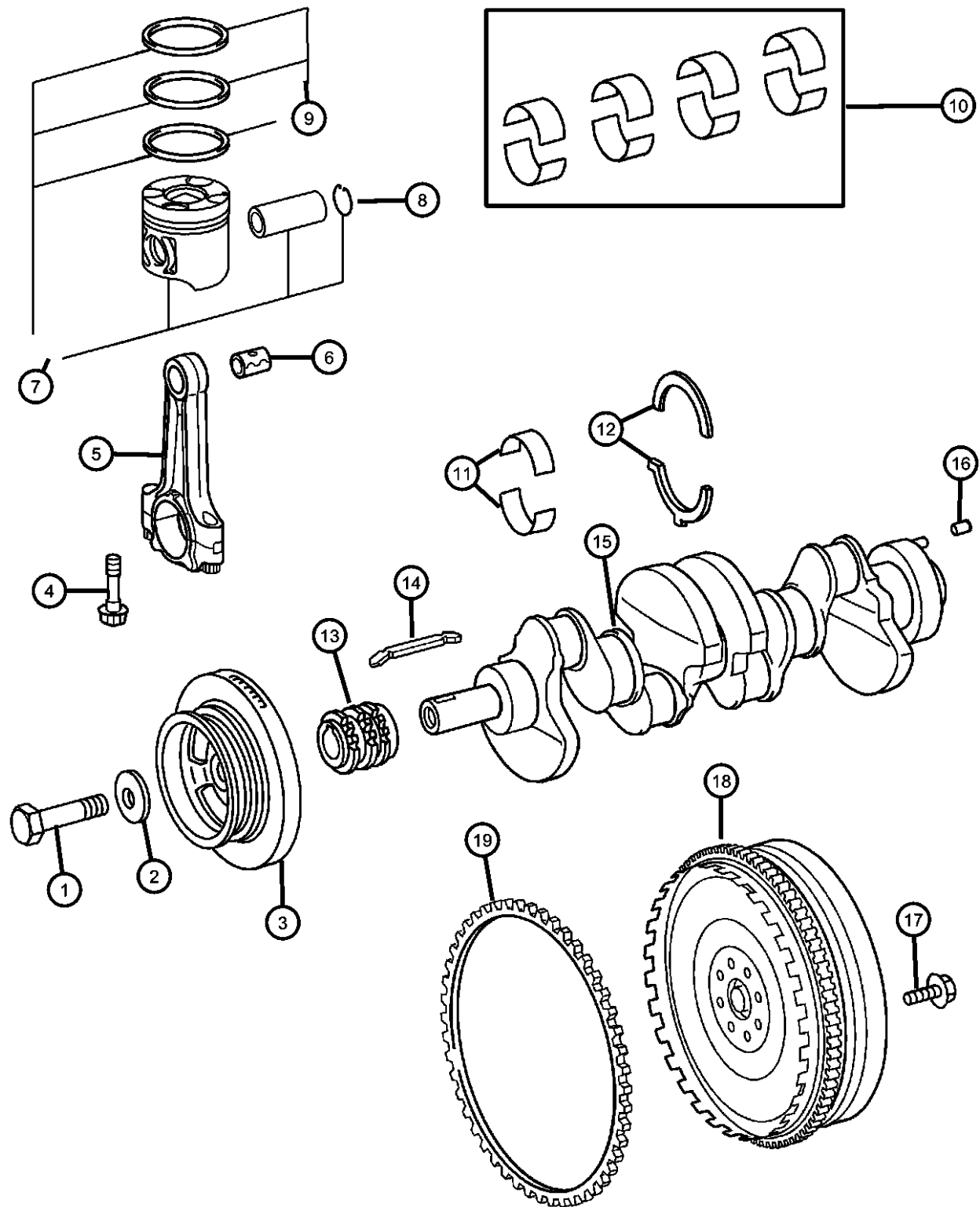
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Dampner, Flywheel And Flexplate 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sale Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05073696AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
2	05080005AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			WASHER
3	05073999AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			DAMPER, Engine Roll
4	05073698AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	05073601AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			ROD, Connecting
6	05080020AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	05161391AA	4	C, Z			EDJ			PISTON
8	05080034AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
9	05086254AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
10	05102066AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
11	05102129AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BEARING, Crankshaft
12	05086295AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BEARING, CrankshaftThrust
13	05117378AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	05073998AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			KEY, Woodruff
15	05073949AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			CRANKSHAFT
16	05080024AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL PIN
17	05189410AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
18	05073609AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			FLYWHEEL
19	05086291AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GEAR
-20	05073995AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			SHAFT, Balance

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

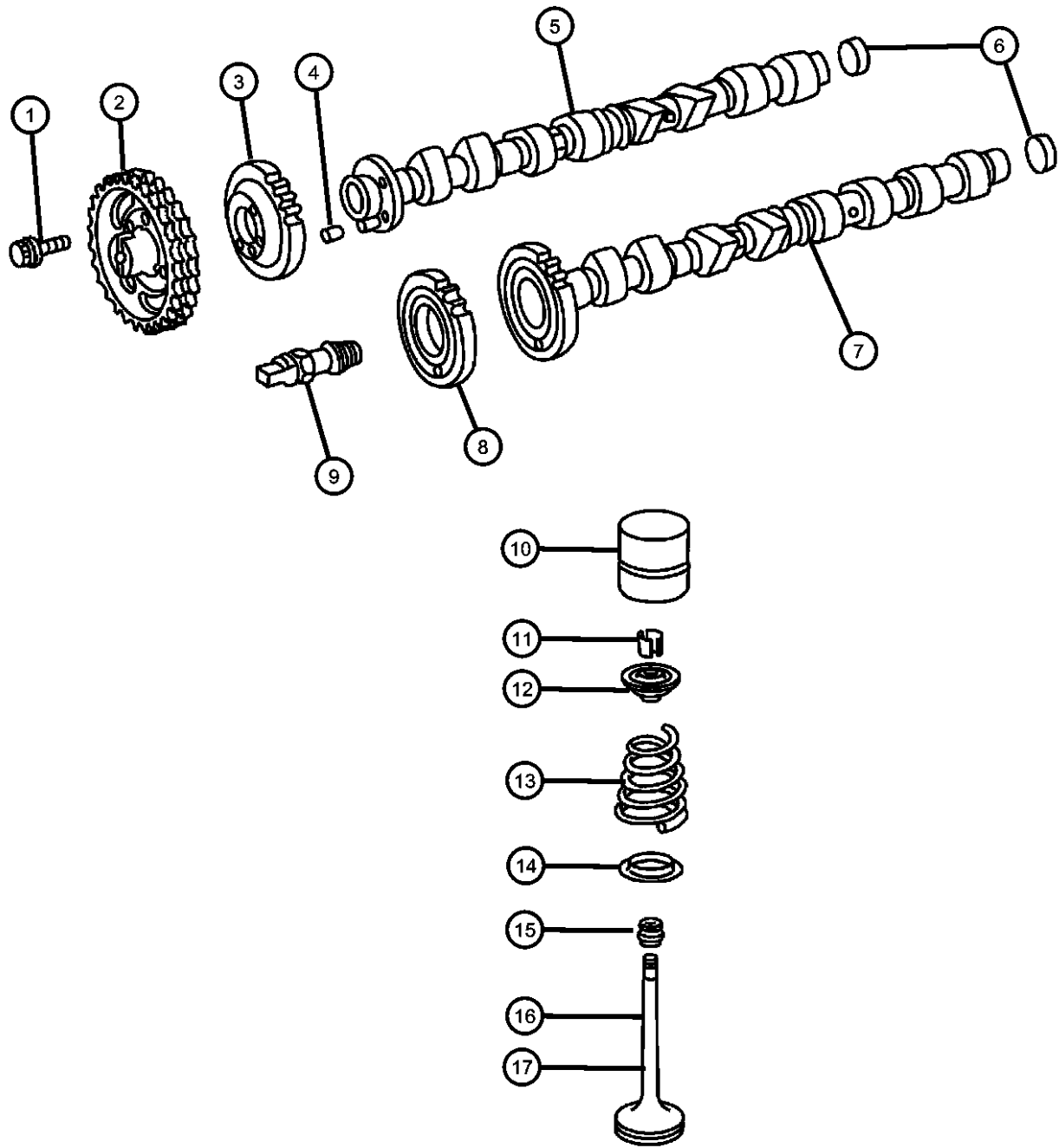
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Bearings 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sale Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05073696AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
2	05080005AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			WASHER
3	05073999AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			DAMPER, Engine Roll
4	05073698AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	05073601AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			ROD, Connecting
6	05080020AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	05161391AA	4	C, Z			EDJ			PISTON
8	05080034AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
9	05086254AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
10	05102066AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
11	05102129AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BEARING, Crankshaft
12	05086295AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BEARING, CrankshaftThrust
13	05117378AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	05073998AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			KEY, Woodruff
15	05073949AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			CRANKSHAFT
16	05080024AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL PIN
17	05189410AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
18	05073609AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			FLYWHEEL
19	05086291AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GEAR
-20	05073995AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			SHAFT, Balance

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05086285AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
2	05080216AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	05073814AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft
4	05080096AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PIN, Dowel
5	68020020AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			CAMSHAFT
6	05080071AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	05073807AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			CAMSHAFT, Includes Gear
8	05073807AB	1							GEAR, Camshaft, Serviced with Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05086157AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			FOLLOWER, Camshaft
10	05080060AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			TAPPET, Valve
11	05080051AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	05080052AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	05117403AA	8	C, Z			EDJ			SPRING, Valve
14	05080052AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	05086290AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	05073735AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17	05073738AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			VALVE, Engine Exhaust

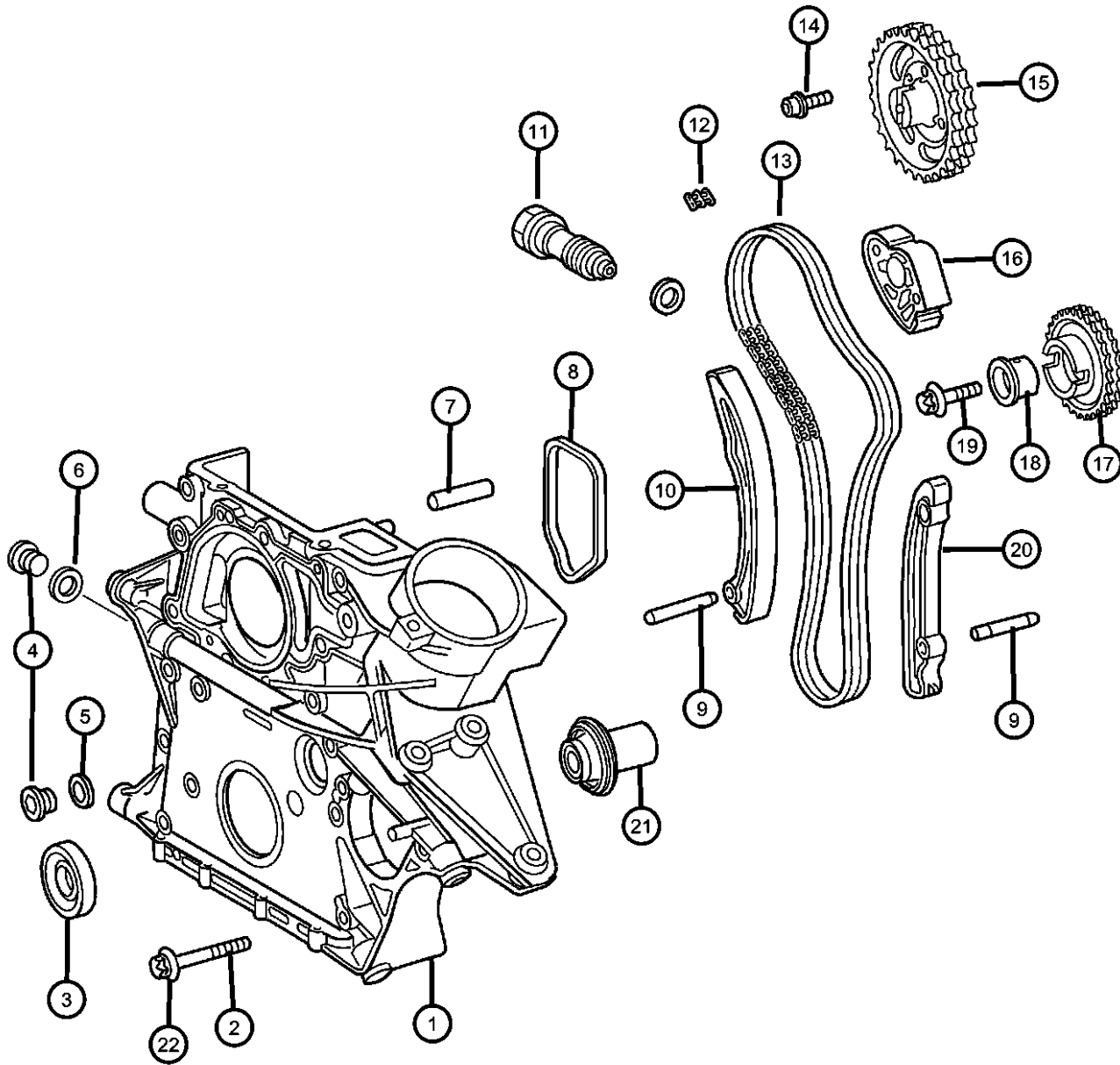
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Figure 009EDJ-605**

1	05073674AB	1	C, Z	EDJ	DDD	COVER, Timing Case
2	06104031AA	8	C, Z	EDJ		SCREW
3	05073675AB	1	C, Z	EDJ		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
4	05080391AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		PLUG
5	05080115AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		O RING
6	05080114AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		O RING
7	05080024AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		DOWEL PIN
8	05073677AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		GASKET, Timing Cover
9	05073870AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		DOWEL
10	05080099AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		GUIDE, Timing Chain
11	05174768AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		TENSIONER, Chain
12	05080129AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		LINK, Chain
13	05080209AB	1	C, Z	EDJ		CHAIN, Timing
14	05135134AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		SCREW
15	05080216AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		SPROCKET, Camshaft
16	05080101AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		GUIDE, Timing Chain
17	05117380AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		GEAR, Intermediate
18	05083754AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		PIN
19	05073707AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		SCREW
20	05080100AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		GUIDE, Timing Chain
21	05080179AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		VALVE, Pressure Relief
22	06104033AA	2		EDJ		SCREW, Timing Cover
-23	05080267AA	1	C, Z	EDJ		CONNECTOR



DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

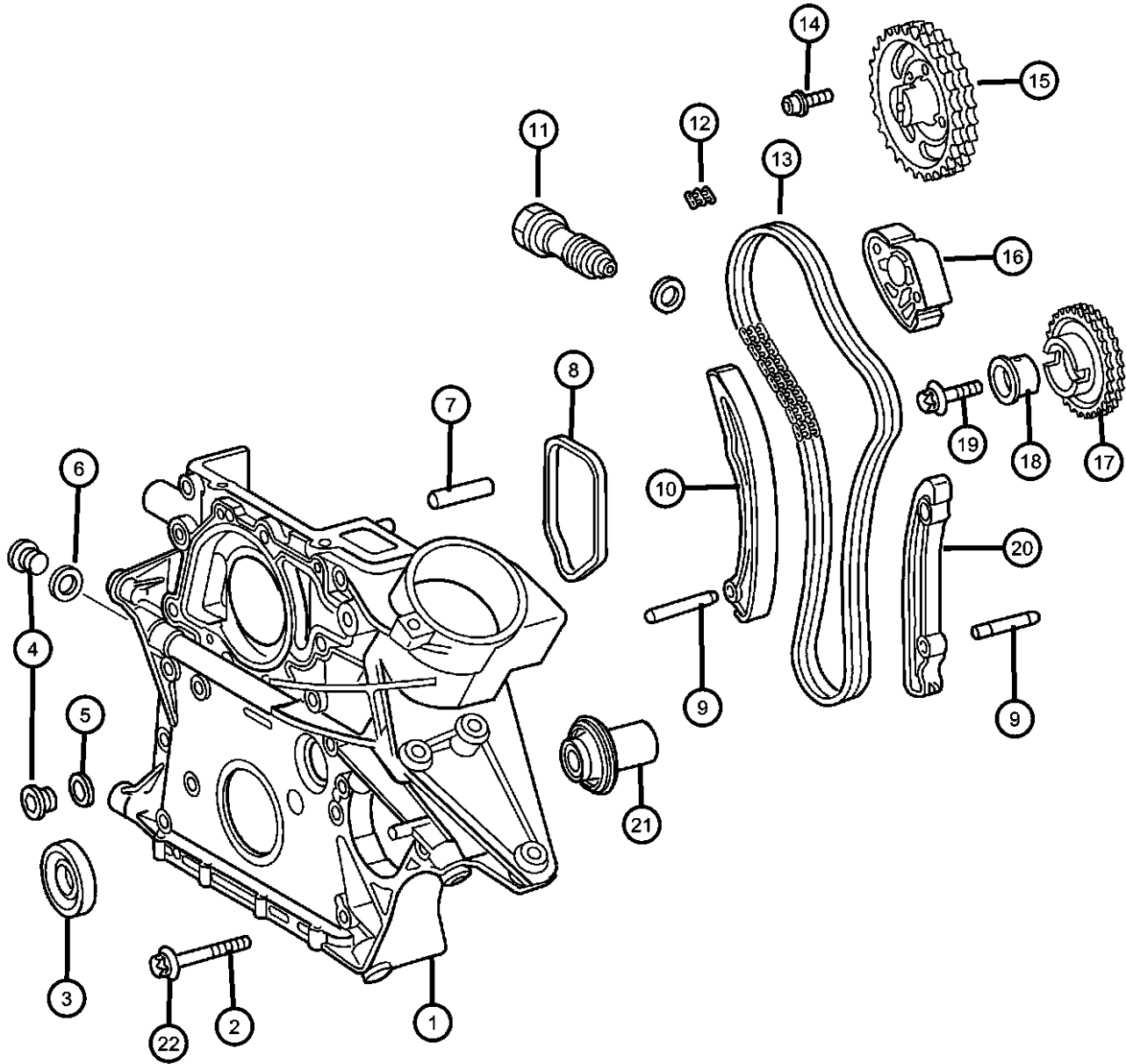
**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Timing System 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05073674AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	06104031AA	8	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
3	05073675AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
4	05080391AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLUG
5	05080115AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
6	05080114AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
7	05080024AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL PIN
8	05073677AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Timing Cover
9	05073870AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL
10	05080099AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
11	05174768AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			TENSIONER, Chain
12	05080129AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			LINK, Chain
13	05080209AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			CHAIN, Timing
14	05135134AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
15	05080216AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
16	05080101AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
17	05117380AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GEAR, Intermediate
18	05083754AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		PIN
19	05073707AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
20	05080100AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
21	05080179AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
22	06104033AA	2				EDJ			SCREW, Timing Cover
-23	05080267AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			CONNECTOR

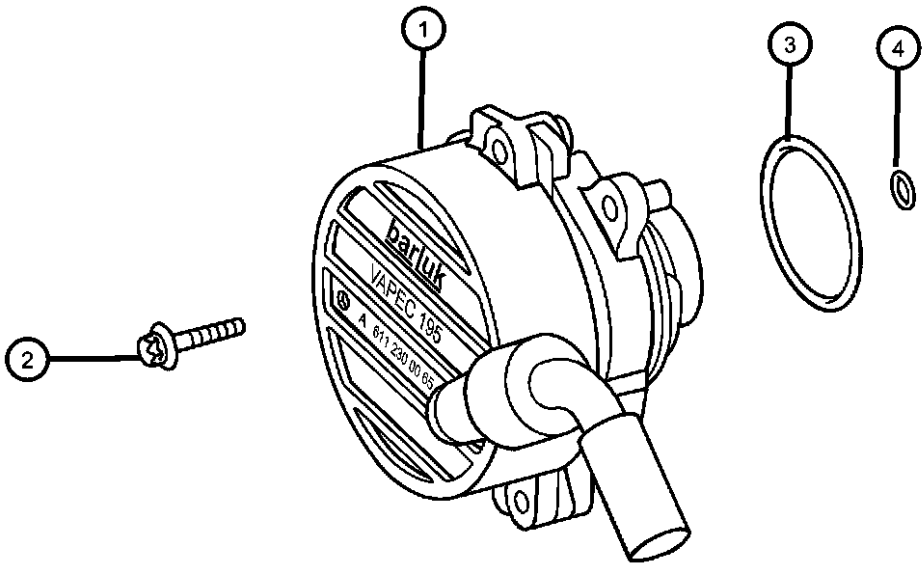


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans



Vacuum Pump 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080456AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PUMP, Vacuum
2	05073702AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BOLT
3	05080334AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
4	05080335AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
-5	05080131AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLATE, Mounting, Injector/Vacuum Pump



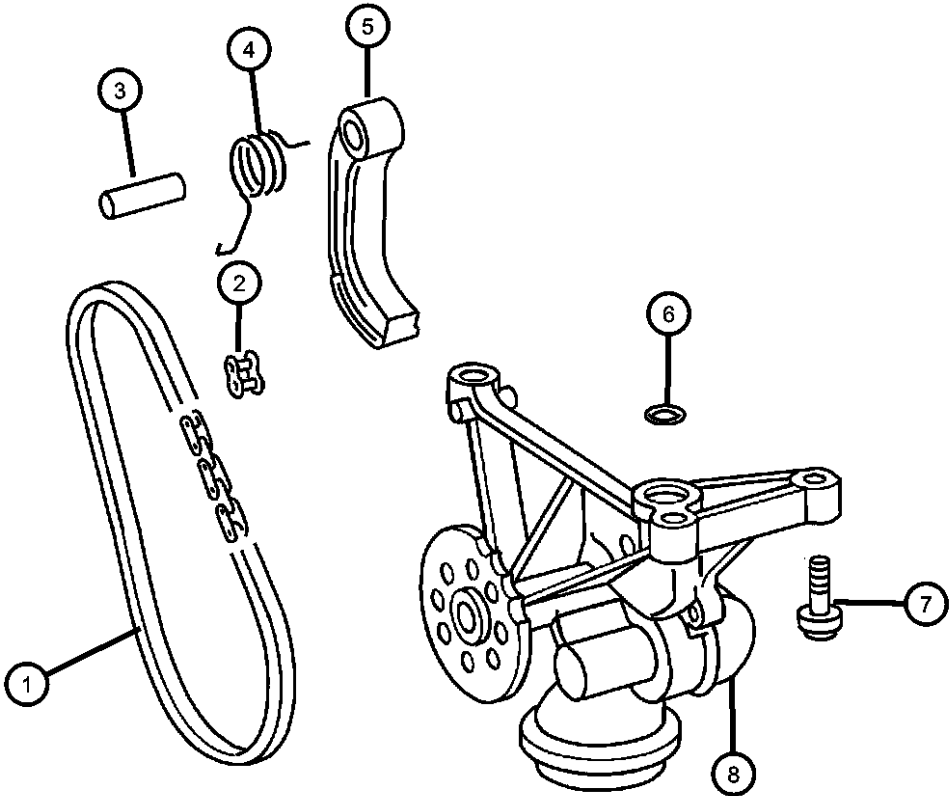
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Oiling Pump 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

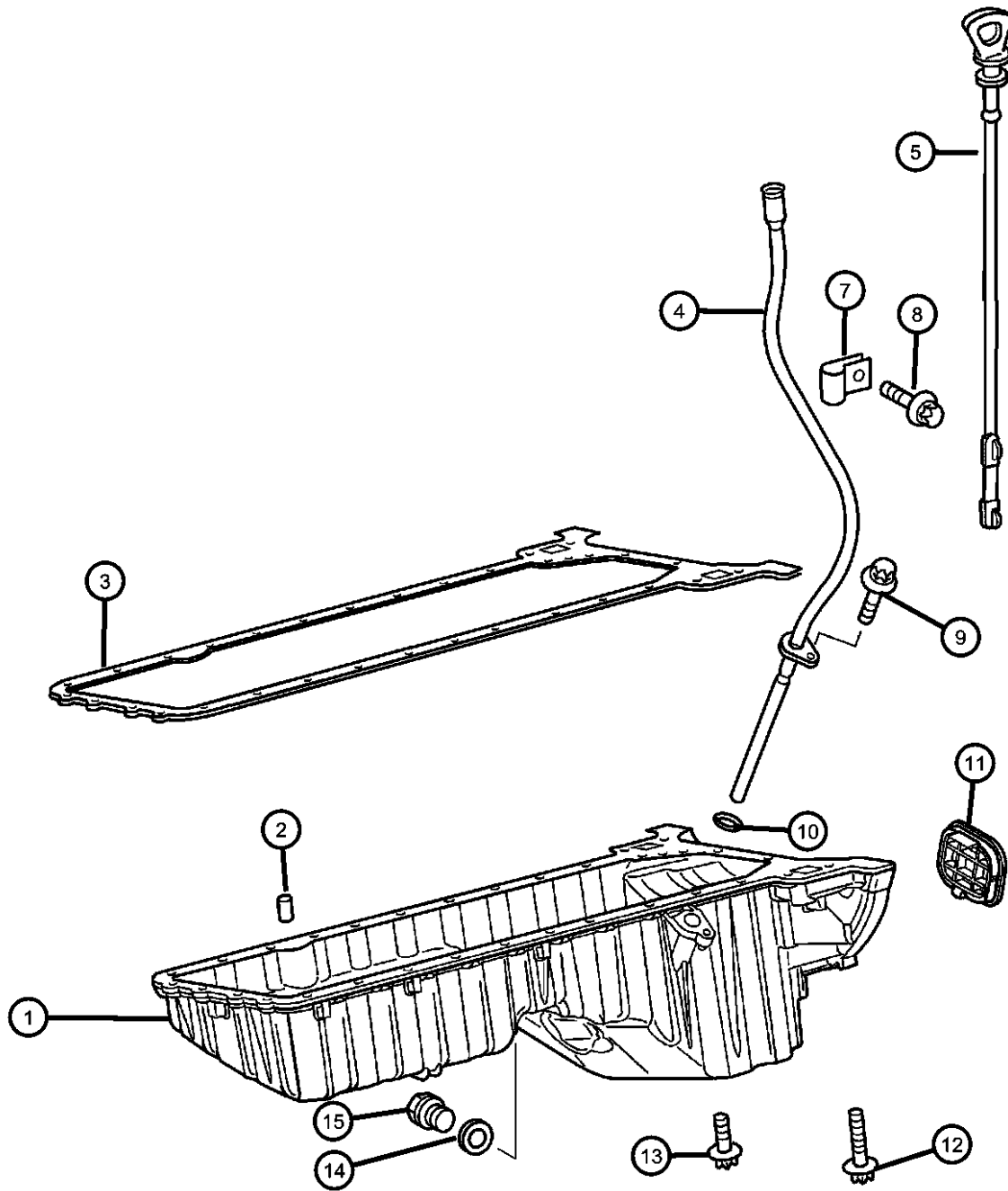
NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05080128AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			CHAIN, Oil Pump Drive
2	05080129AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			LINK, Chain
3	05073871AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL
4	05080120AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SPRING
5	05080121AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			ARM, Tensioner
6	05080123AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
7	05073710AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
8	05138985AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PUMP, Engine Oil



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil level Indicator And Related Parts 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05073733AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PAN, Engine Oil
2	05073869AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			DOWEL
3	05073947AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Oil Pan
4	05073937AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
5	68019997AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
-6	05073940AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			BRACKET, Indicator Tube
7	05073938AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
8	05073938AB	1							SCREW, 06104005aa, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06104682AA	4				EDJ			BOLT
10	05073943AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
11	05073996AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
12	06104009AA	3				EDJ			BOLT
13	06104006AA	20	C, Z			EDJ			BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6x20
14	05073946AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Drain Plug
15	05073945AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PLUG, Oil Drain

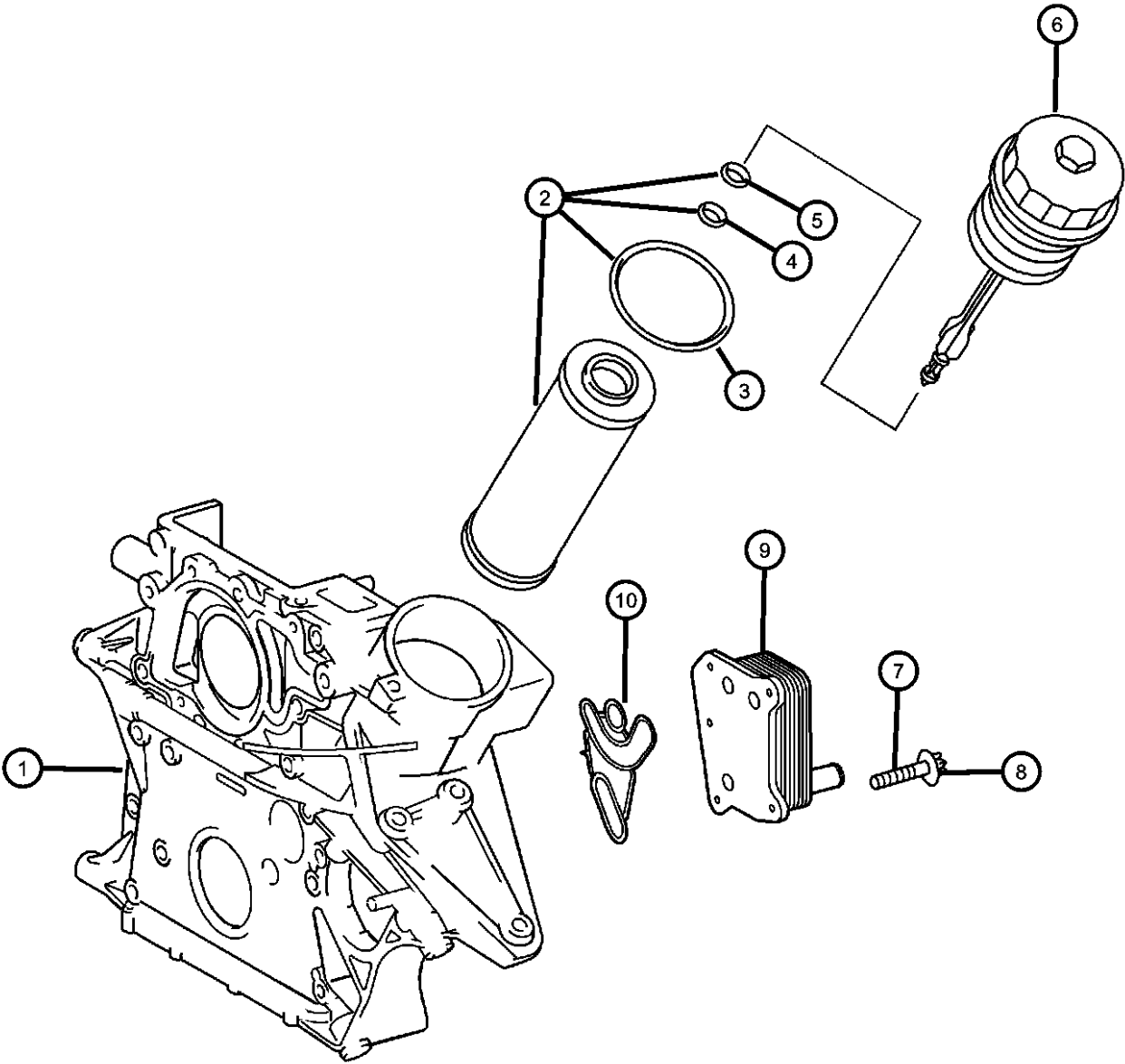
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05073674AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	05080244AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	05080242AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
4	05086297AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
5	05080245AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
6	05073819AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	05073679AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting
8	05073680AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting
9	05080247AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			COOLER, Engine Oil
10	05080252AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler
-11	05080249AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING, Oil Cooler



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

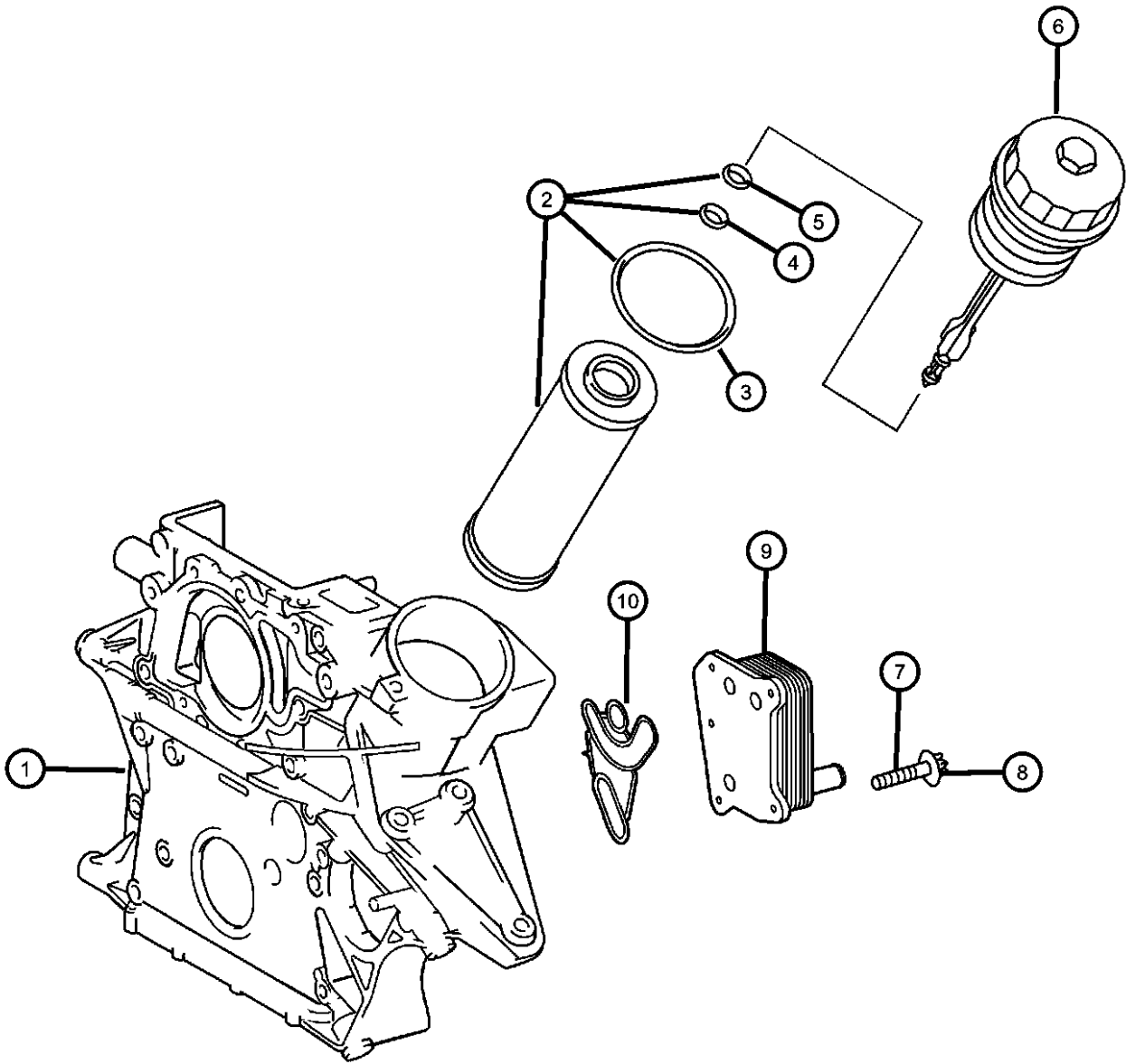
2008 PT

Engine Oil Cooler 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05073674AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	05080244AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	05080242AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
4	05086297AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
5	05080245AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
6	05073819AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	05073679AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting
8	05073680AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting
9	05080247AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			COOLER, Engine Oil
10	05080252AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler
-11	05080249AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING, Oil Cooler



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Turbo Charger And Oil Hoses/Tubes  
Figure 009EDJ-925

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05080135AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
2	05080135AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05080257AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			HOSE
4	05080137AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			SCREW
5	05080136AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			O RING
6	05080373AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			TURBOCHARGER
7	05080140AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	05086374AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	05080140AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
-10	05080142AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SEAL, Impeller, Water Pump
-11	04891554AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Inlet
-12	04891464AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Outlet

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

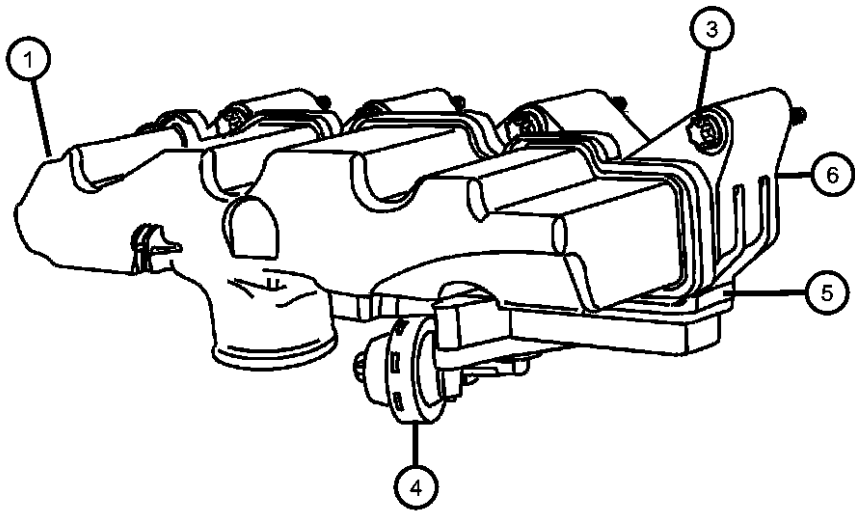
2008 PT

Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shields  
Figure 009EDJ-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Exhaust Manifold Gasket 05135985AA Is A New Style Gasket That Is Being Used. The Gasket Also Fits Six Cylinder Engines The Last Two Exhaust  
SALES CODES:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo

1	05083380AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			MANIFOLD, Intake
-2	05080385AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	05080385AA	1							NUT, 06104729aa, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05080389AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
5	05073827AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, See Note
6	05135985AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold



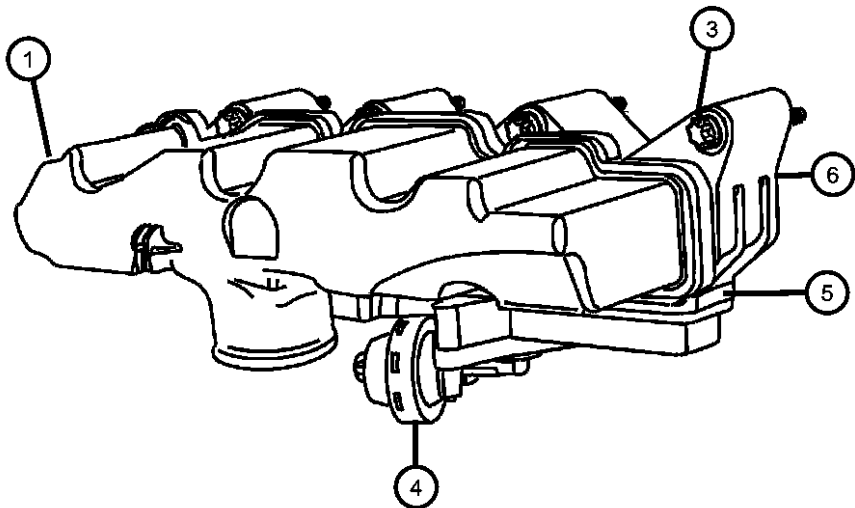
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Intake manifold 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-1025

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Exhaust Manifold Gasket 05135985AA Is A New Style Gasket That Is Being Used. The Gasket Also Fits Six Cylinder Engines The Last Two Exhaust  
SALES CODES:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo

1	05083380AC	1	C, Z			EDJ			MANIFOLD, Intake
-2	05080385AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	05080385AA	1							NUT, 06104729aa, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05080389AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
5	05073827AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, See Note
6	05135985AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

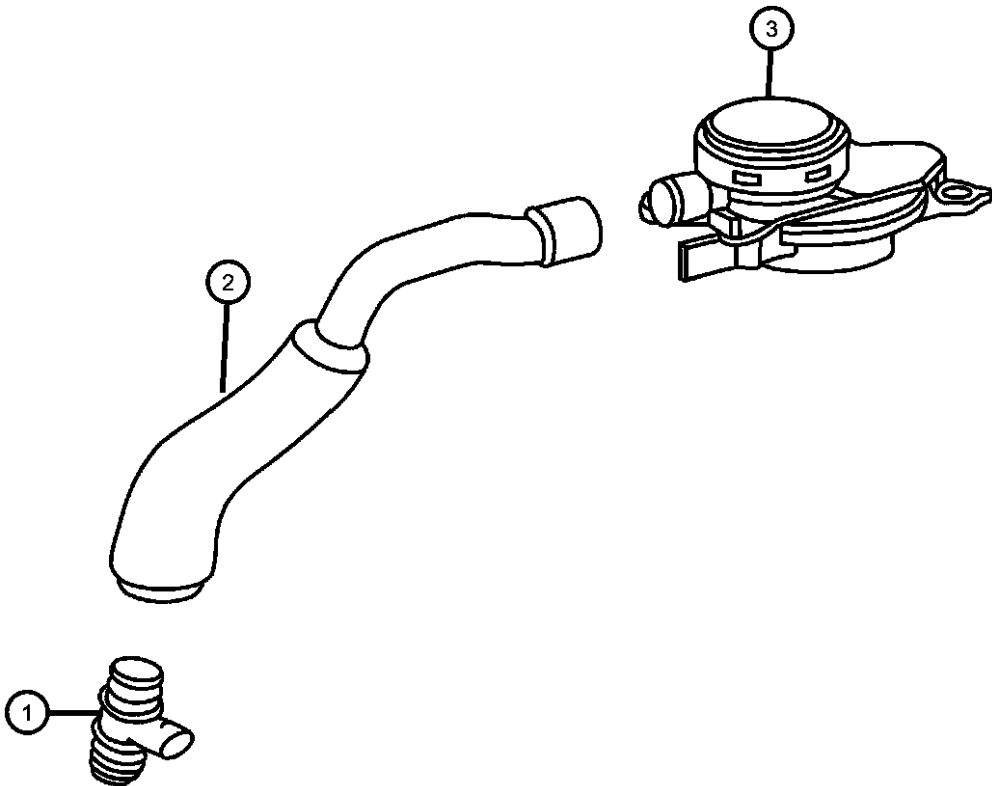


Crankcase Ventilation 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 009EDJ-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	05080183AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	05080239AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			TUBE, Oil Feed
3	68020023AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil



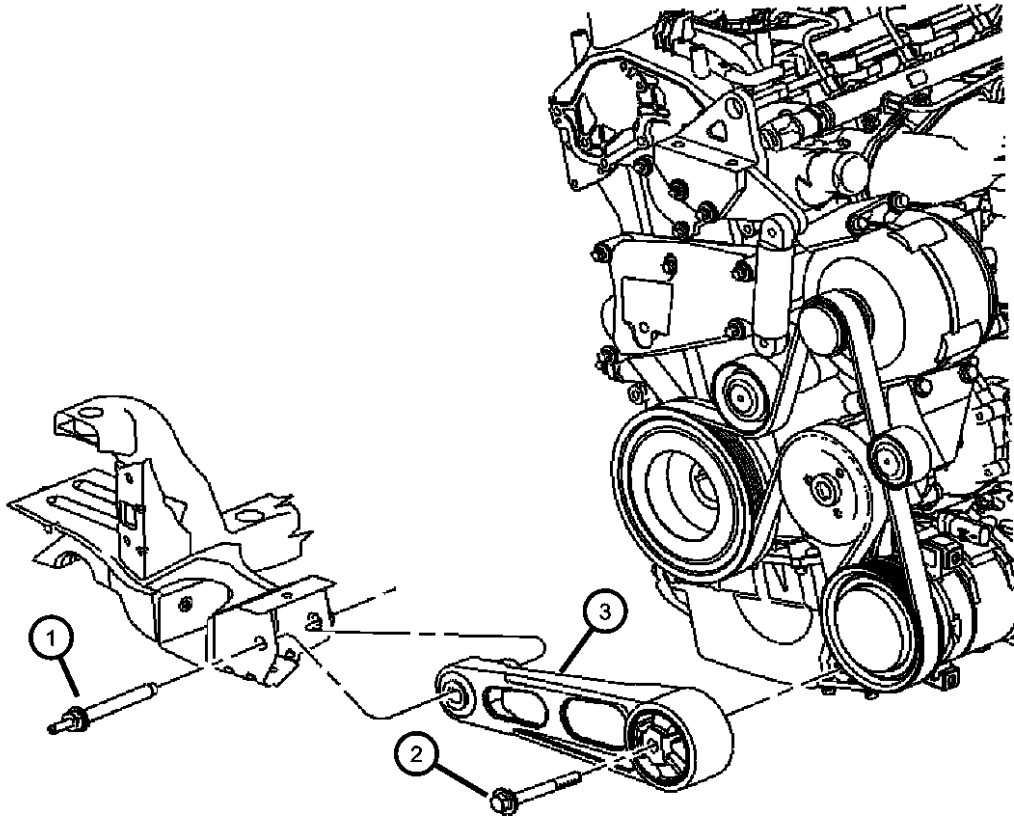
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Engine Mounting Front FWD  
Figure 009EDJ-1205

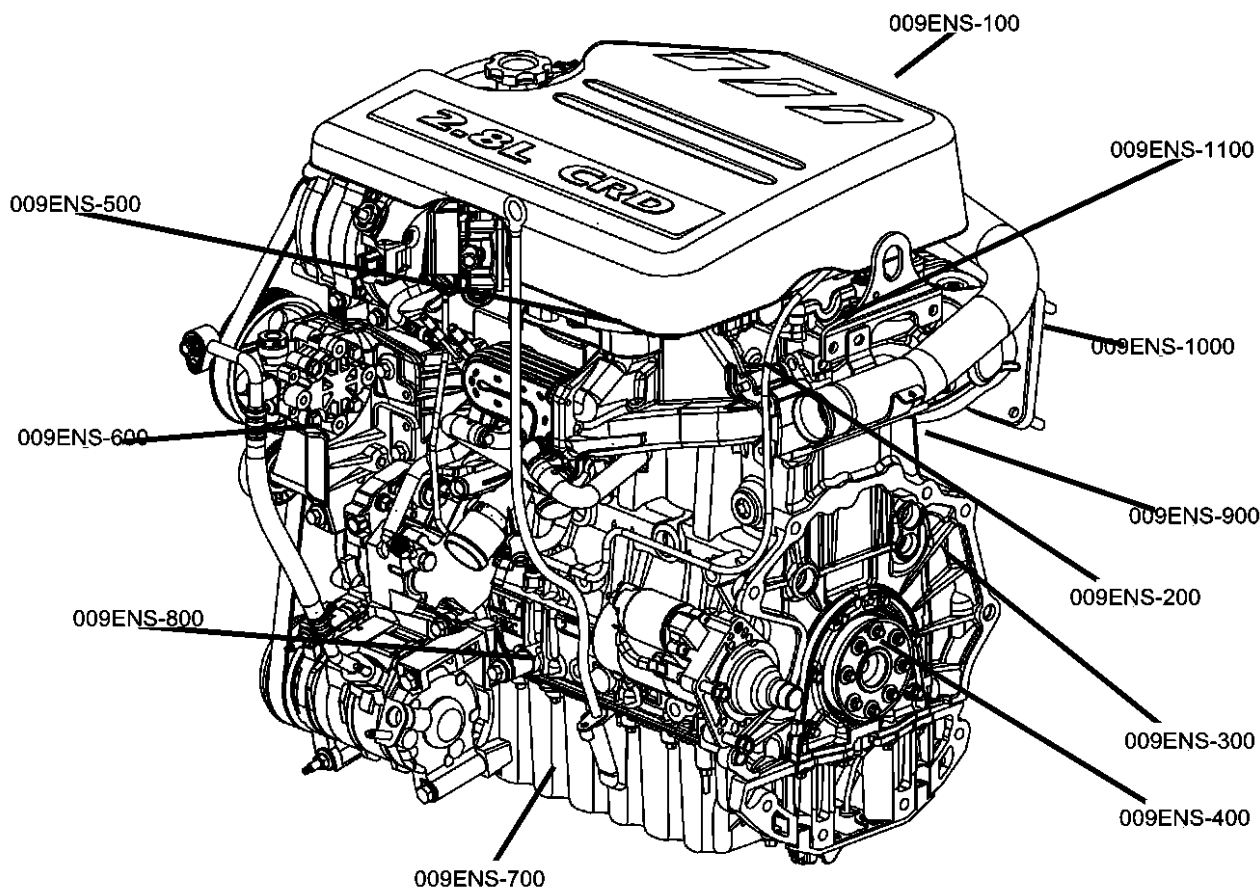
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	06505658AA	1	C, Z						STUD
2	06504989AA	1	C, Z			EDJ, EDT, EDV EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14-2x95
3	04668968AD	1	C, Z						ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount



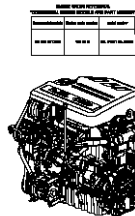
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

# Group - 009EDT

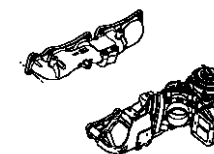
## 2.4L Turbo Gas; Engine



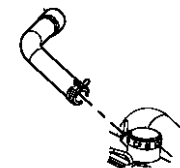
### 009EDT-100 Engine Identification



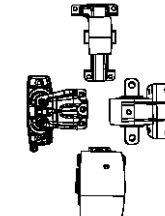
### 009EDT-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings



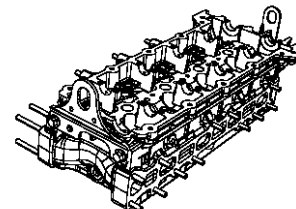
### 009EDT-1100 Crankcase Ventilation



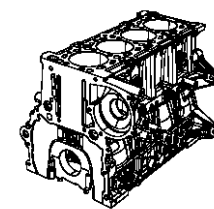
### 009EDT-1200 Engine Mounting



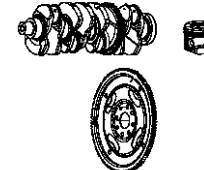
### 009EDT-200 Cylinder Head



### 009EDT-300 Cylinder Block



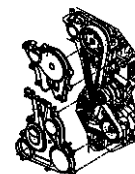
### 009EDT-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper



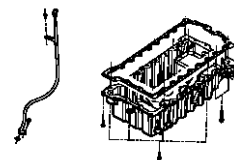
### 009EDT-500 Camshaft and Valve



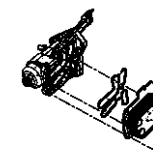
### 009EDT-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft



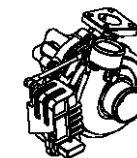
### 009EDT-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)



### 009EDT-800 Engine Oil Cooler



### 009EDT-900 Turbo and Super Chargers



Group - 009EDT 2.4L Turbo Gas; Engine

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.4L Turbo [EDT] .....	Fig. 009EDT - 105
Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.4L Turbo [EDT] .....	Fig. 009EDT - 125
Engine Gasket Packages 2.4L Turbo [EDT] .....	Fig. 009EDT - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Cover.....	Fig. 009EDT - 205
Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 009EDT - 225

Cylinder Block

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware .....	Fig. 009EDT - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater .....	Fig. 009EDT - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Dampner, Flywheel And Flexplate.....	Fig. 009EDT - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings .....	Fig. 009EDT - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain .....	Fig. 009EDT - 505
--------------------------------	-------------------

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover.....	Fig. 009EDT - 605
Timing System.....	Fig. 009EDT - 625
Balance Shafts .....	Fig. 009EDT - 645

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oiling Pump.....	Fig. 009EDT - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil level Indicator And Related Parts .....	Fig. 009EDT - 725
Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard .....	Fig. 009EDT - 745

Engine Oil Cooler

Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes .....	Fig. 009EDT - 805
---	-------------------

Turbo and Super Chargers

Turbo Charger And Oil Hoses/Tubes .....	Fig. 009EDT - 925
Exhaust Manifold/Turbo Charger Assembly.....	Fig. 009EDT - 945

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Intake Manifold .....	Fig. 009EDT - 1025
Intake Manifold Plenum.....	Fig. 009EDT - 1045
Lower Intake Manifold .....	Fig. 009EDT - 1065

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 009EDT - 1105
----------------------------	--------------------

Engine Mounting

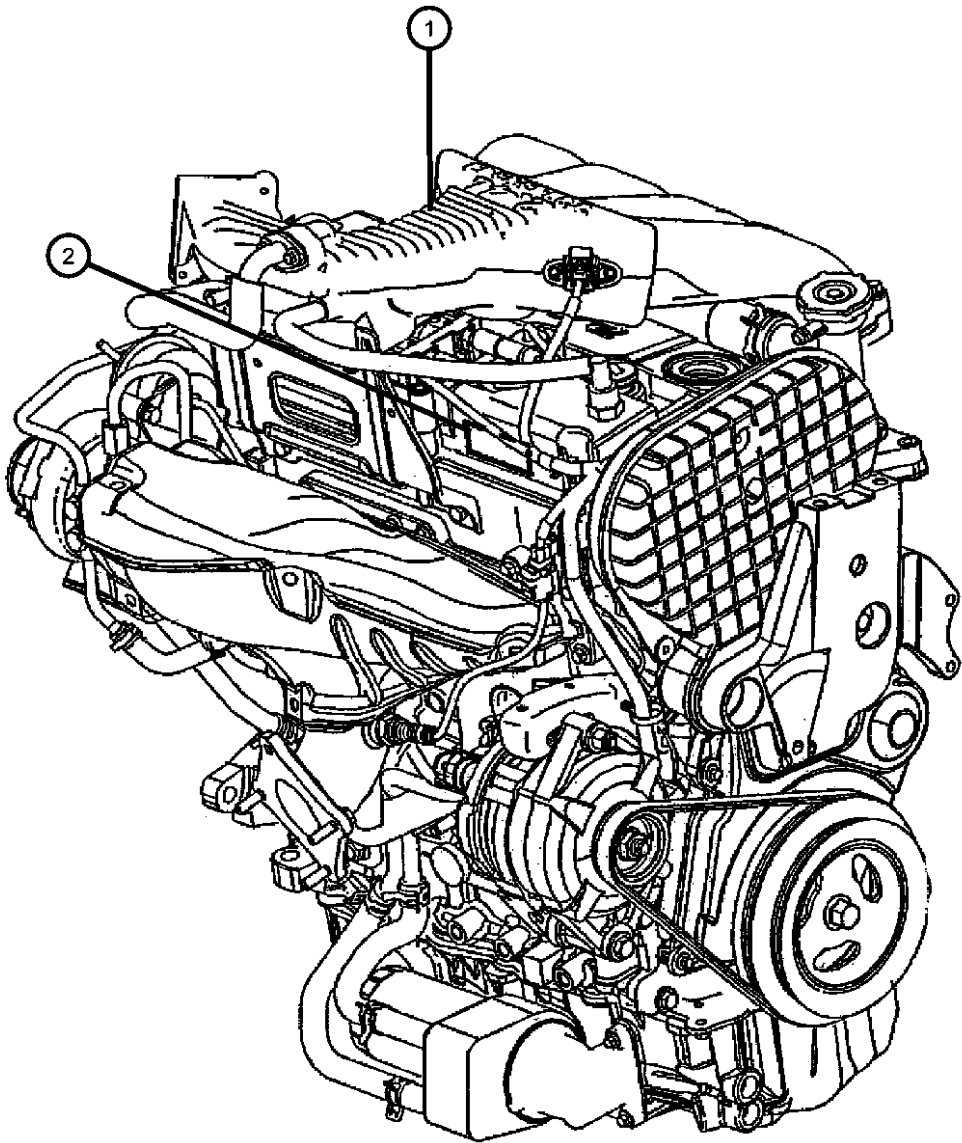
Engine Mounting Front FWD .....	Fig. 009EDT - 1205
---------------------------------	--------------------

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.4L Turbo [EDT]  
Figure 009EDT-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

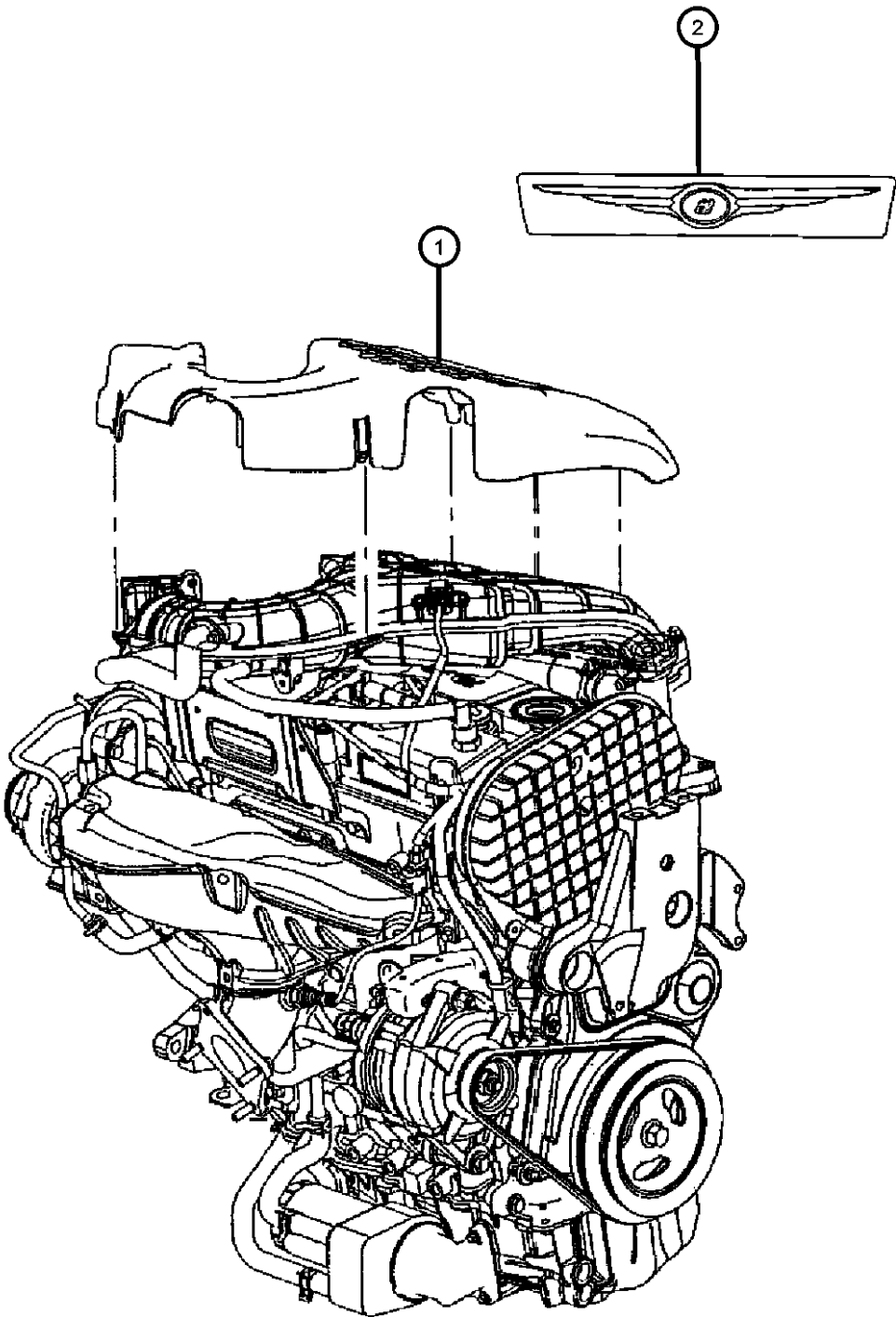
NOTE:  
The Engine Identification Is Located On The Back Of The Valve Cover On The Right Hand Side.  
The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement.

1	04668968AD	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04668968AD	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Engine Cover And Related Parts 2.4L Turbo [EDT]  
Figure 009EDT-125



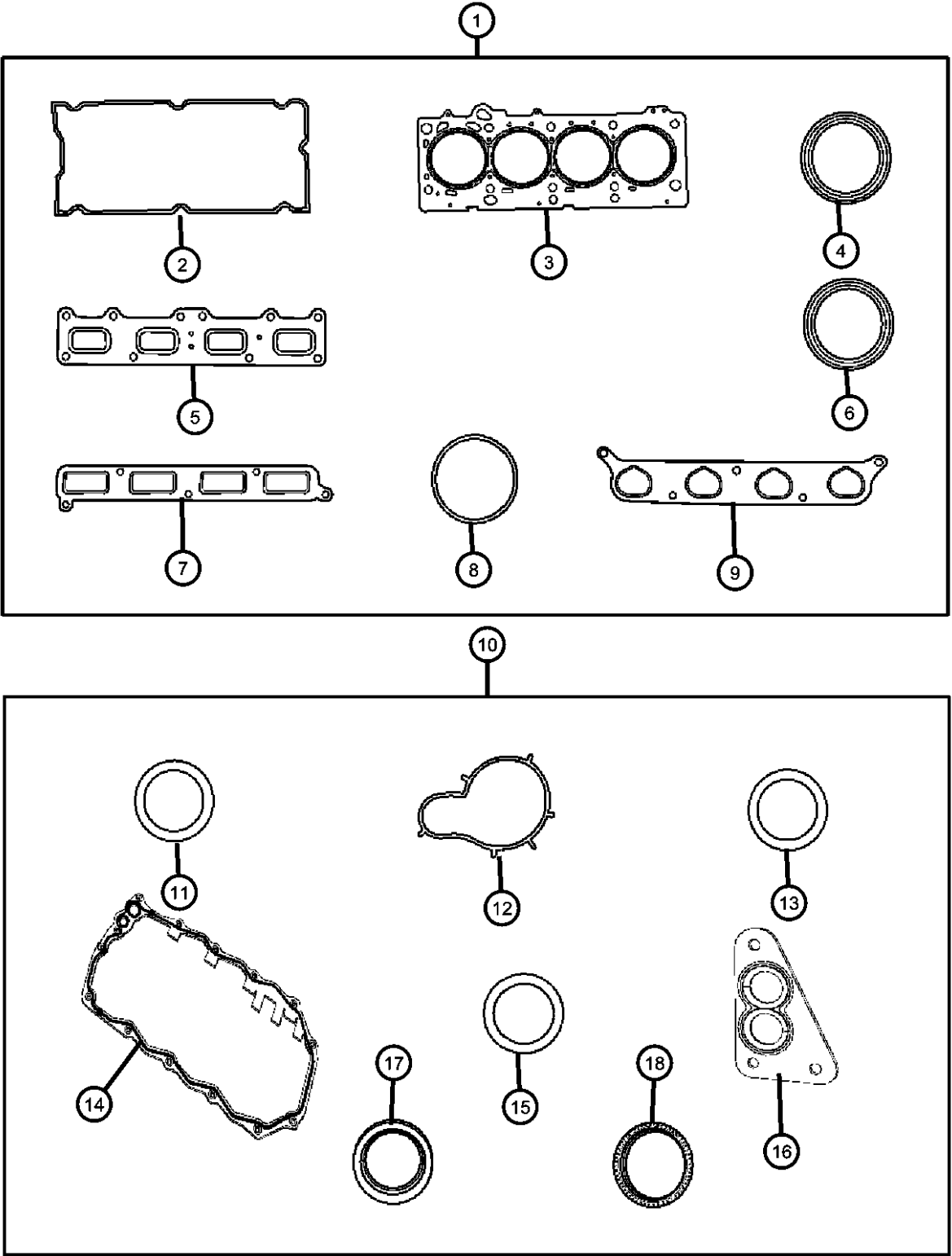
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission  
[DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMP

1	04884723AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			COVER, Engine Convertible [27] Sedan [44]
2	04593621AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			EMBLEM, Chrysler Wing Convertible [27] Sedan [44]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE					

Engine Gasket Packages 2.4L Turbo [EDT]  
Figure 009EDT-145

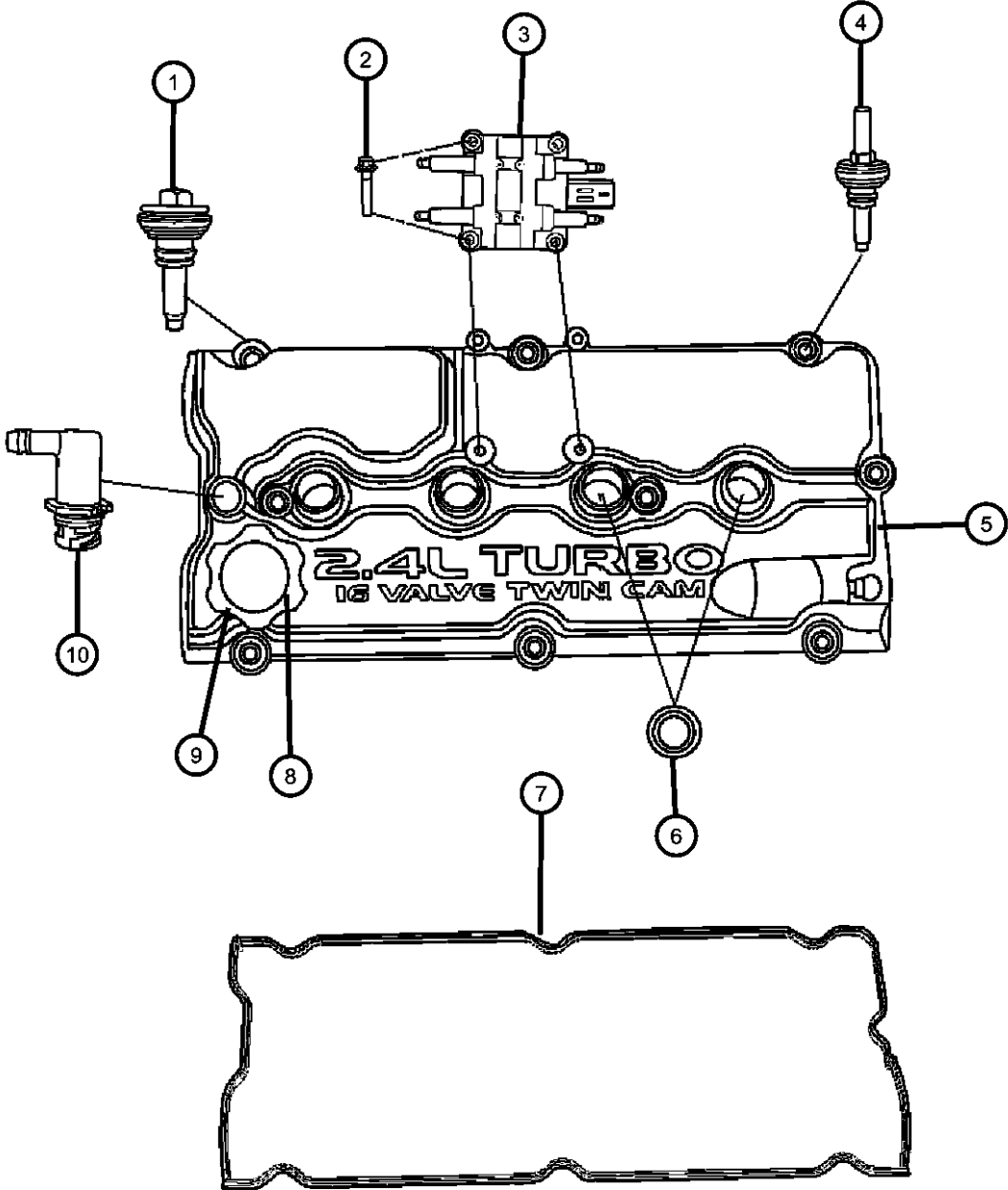


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMP									
1	05093451AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04781639AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Valve Cover
3	04884443AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Cylinder Head
4	04621851	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	04884447AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
6	04777086	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
7	04884192AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
8	04884111AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
9	04884195AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	05093452AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
11	06503180	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
12	04621564	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
13	04483444AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
14	04777994AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
15	06032920	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
16	04884000AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
17	04667198	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
18	04621939AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Cylinder Head Cover  
Figure 009EDT-205

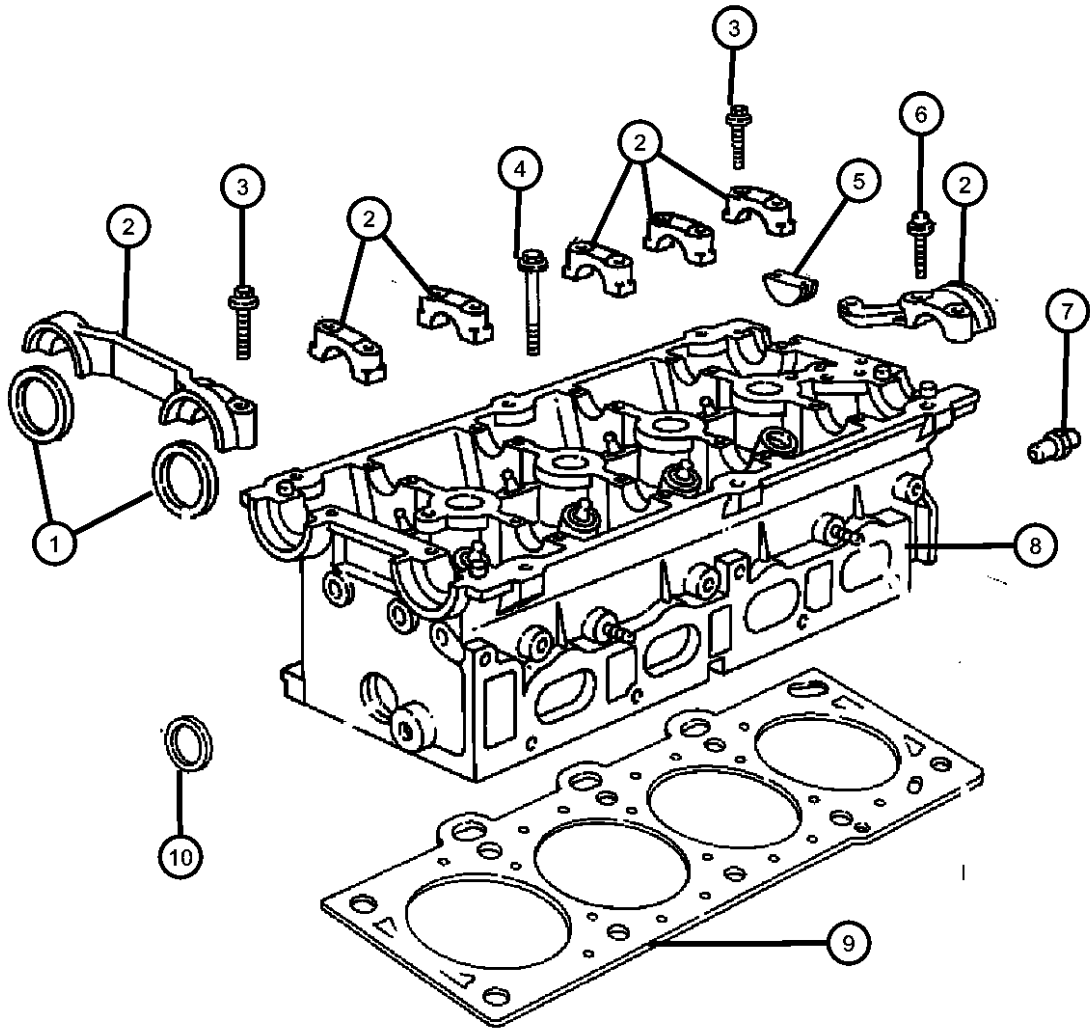


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMP									
1	06508498AA	5	C, Z			EDT, EDV			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt, [M6X1.00X33.00]
2	06502921	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.00X55.00]
3	04609103AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COIL, Ignition
4	06508500AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X53.10]
5	04852729AK	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			COVER, Cylinder Head, Includes Items 6,7, And 8.
6	04621851	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
7	04781639AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Valve Cover
8	53010656AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CAP, Oil Filler
9	68029299AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			O RING, Oil Filler Cap
10	04884479AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			VALVE, PCV

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Cylinder Head  
Figure 009EDT-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SM									
1	04777086	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
2	04777086	2							CAP, Cylinder Head, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06100918	18	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
4	06504033	10	C, Z			EDT, EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head, [M11X1.50X146.00]
5	04884880AA	1	C			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
6	06101527	6	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
7	06101527	6							RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05170051AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
9	04884443AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	04556020AB	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

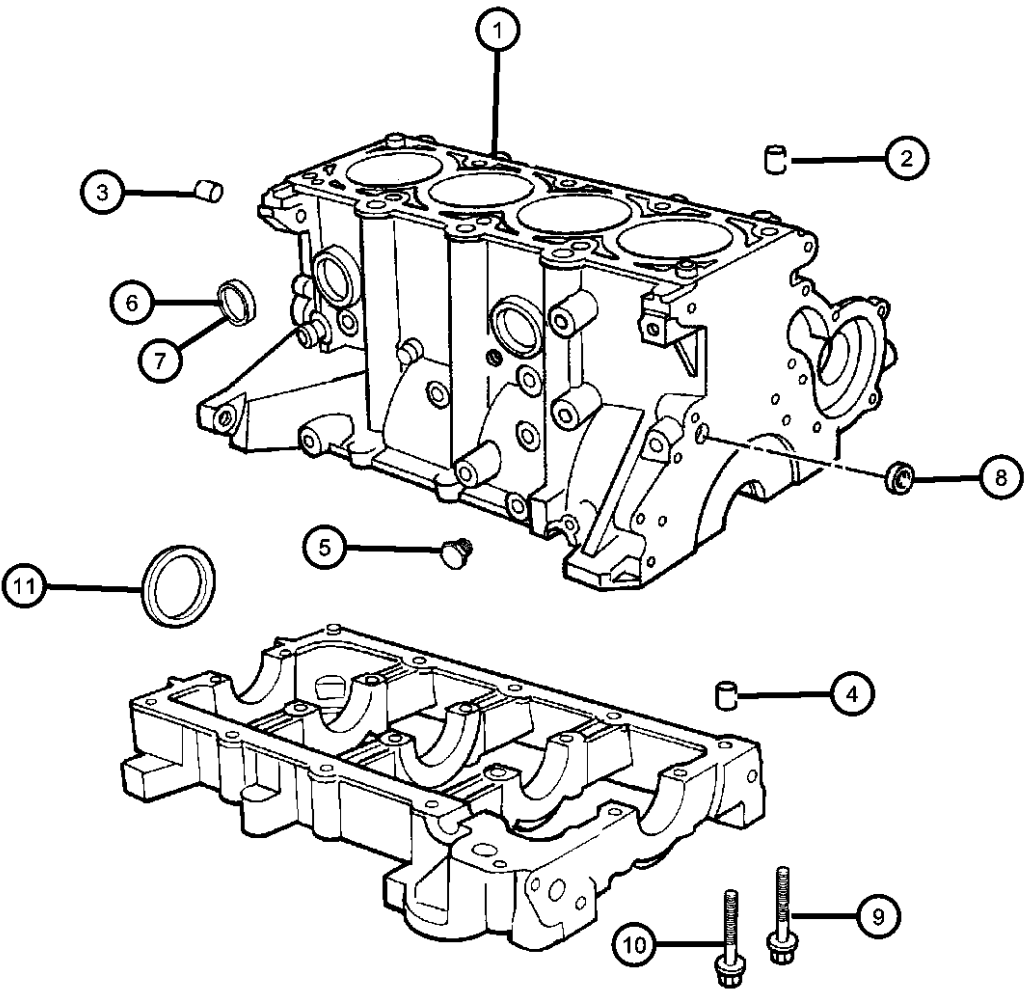
2008 PT

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware  
Figure 009EDT-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Short Block Contains: Block, Bedplate, Main Bearing Caps, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Front Crankshaft Seal, Rear Crankshaft Seal, Balan

1	05114430AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BLOCK, SHORT, See Note
2	04448856	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			DOWEL PIN
3	05240849	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			DOWEL PIN
4	04694106	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	06036346AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560]
6	04556020AB	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core
7	06034804	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG
8	04556018AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, [5/8]
9	06503387	10	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, [M11X1.50X75.00]
10	06504257	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
11	04621939AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft



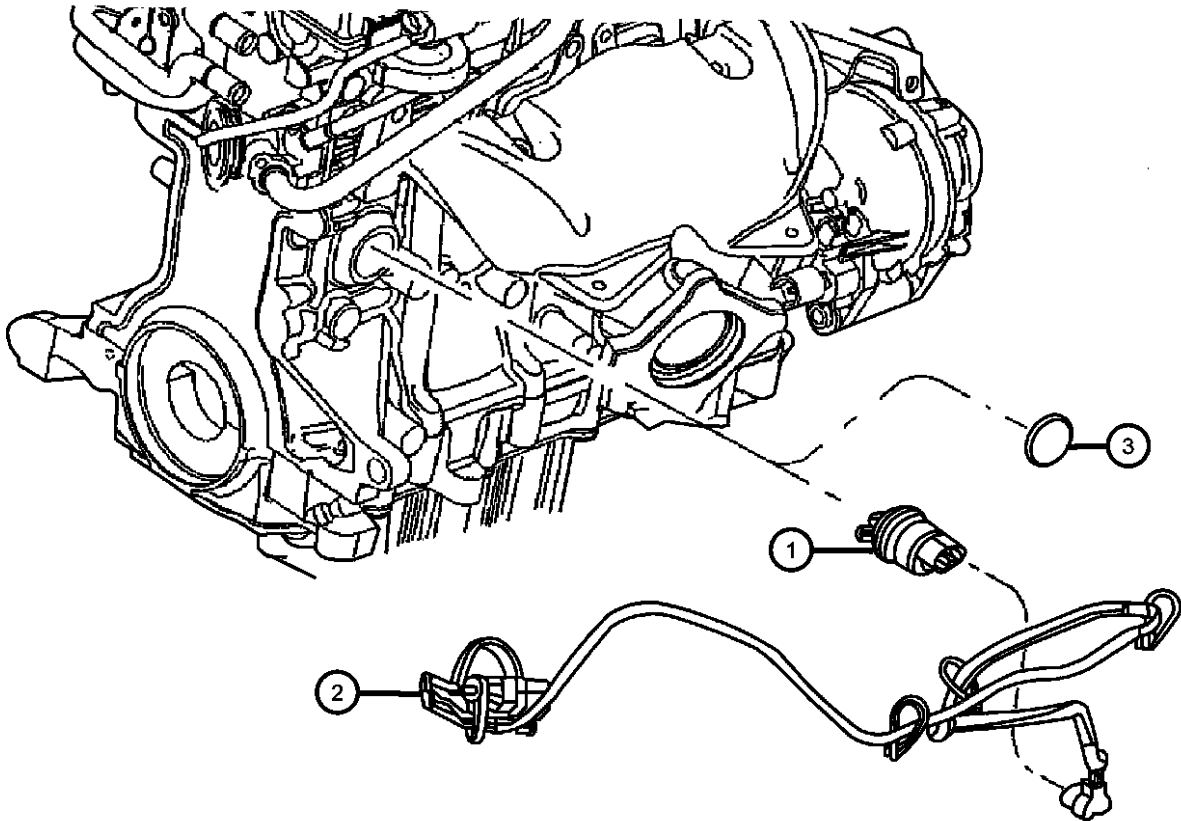
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Cylinder Block Heater  
Figure 009EDT-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	05033157AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	05033232AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	05033232AB	1							PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Dampner, Flywheel And Flexplate**  
**Figure 009EDT-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Bearings Are Only Available In Standard Size.  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission  
[DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo E

1	68006802AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	06503465	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00
3	04736294AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
4	06504383	4	C, Z				DFF		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20, [M10X1.50X13.20]
5	04471933	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
6	04884247AD	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	06508364AA	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT, Connecting Rod, [M9X1.0X45.00]
8	05093441AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
9	04663664	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV			RING, Piston Pin
10	06035473	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, [.157X.690 LGTH]
11	04781643AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
12	05114417AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
13	06506656AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.0X15.0]
14	05174617AA	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note
15	05174619AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std, See Note
16	04621939AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
17	05174612AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note
18	04694659AC	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
19	06507682AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT, [M6X1.00X10.00]

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM S = SPORT H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings  
Figure 009EDT-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Bearings Are Only Available In Standard Size.  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission  
[DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo E

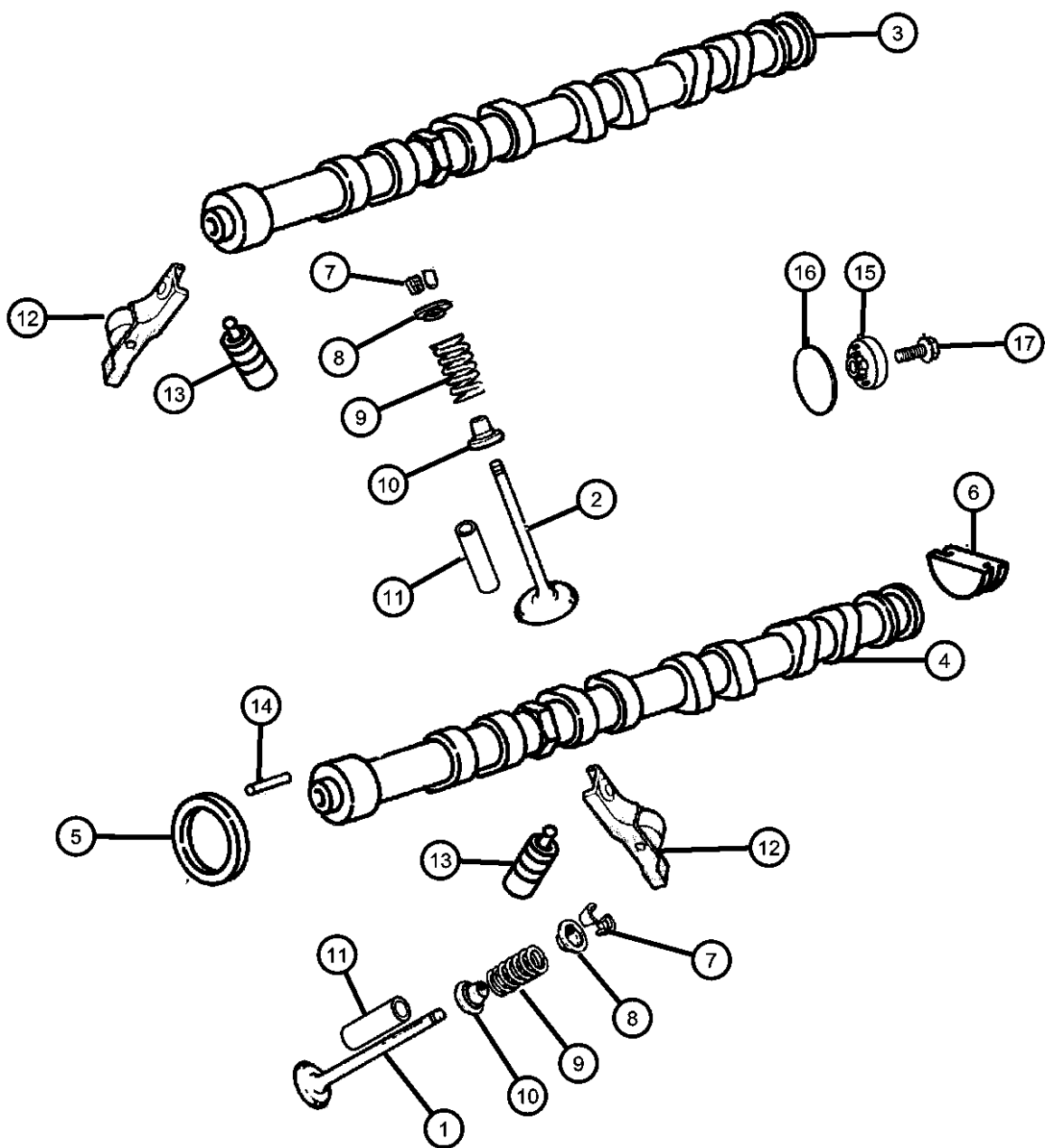
1	68006802AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	06503465	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00
3	04736294AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
4	06504383	4	C, Z				DFF		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20, [M10X1.50X13.20]
5	04471933	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
6	04884247AD	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	06508364AA	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT, Connecting Rod, [M9X1.0X45.00]
8	05093441AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
9	04663664	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV			RING, Piston Pin
10	06035473	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, [.157X.690 LGTH]
11	04781643AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
12	05114417AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
13	06506656AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.0X15.0]
14	05174617AA	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note
15	05174619AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std, See Note
16	04621939AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
17	05174612AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note
18	04694659AC	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
19	06507682AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT, [M6X1.00X10.00]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Camshafts And Valvetrain  
Figure 009EDT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

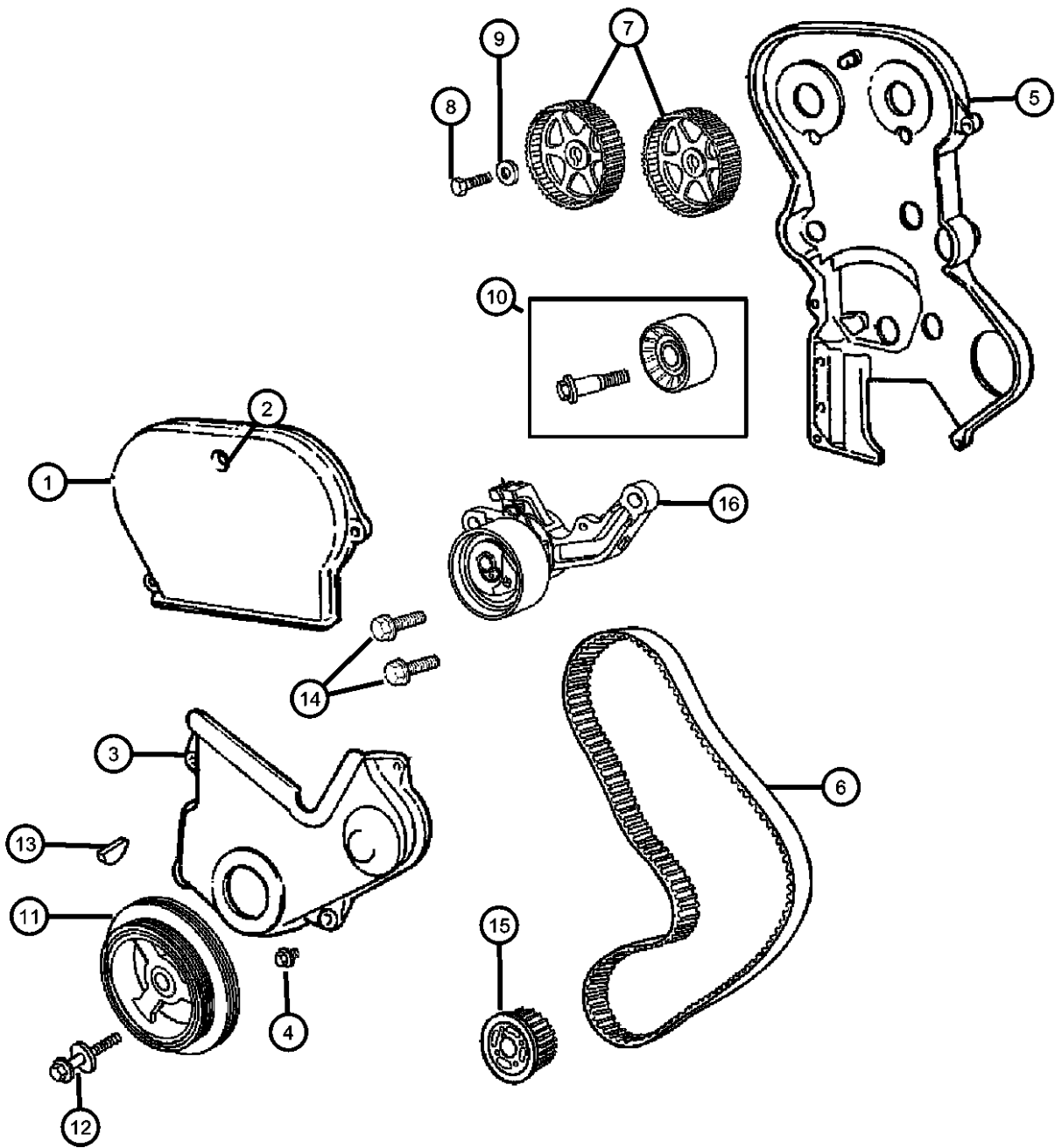
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission  
[DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMP

1	04852361AB	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	04884691AA	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	04781681AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	04781679AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	04777086	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
6	04884880AA	1	C			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	04777050AC	32	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	04648682AB	16	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	04648907AA	16	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	04648619	16	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04667411	AR	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	04884042AA	16	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	04777976AA	16	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	06100997	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			PIN, Dowel, [M4X14.00]
15	05293199AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	04884111AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	06503688	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Case Cover  
Figure 009EDT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Code:  
[DDD]= 5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission  
[DGL]= 4-Speed Automatic Ttansmission  
[EDV]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Highoutput Turbo

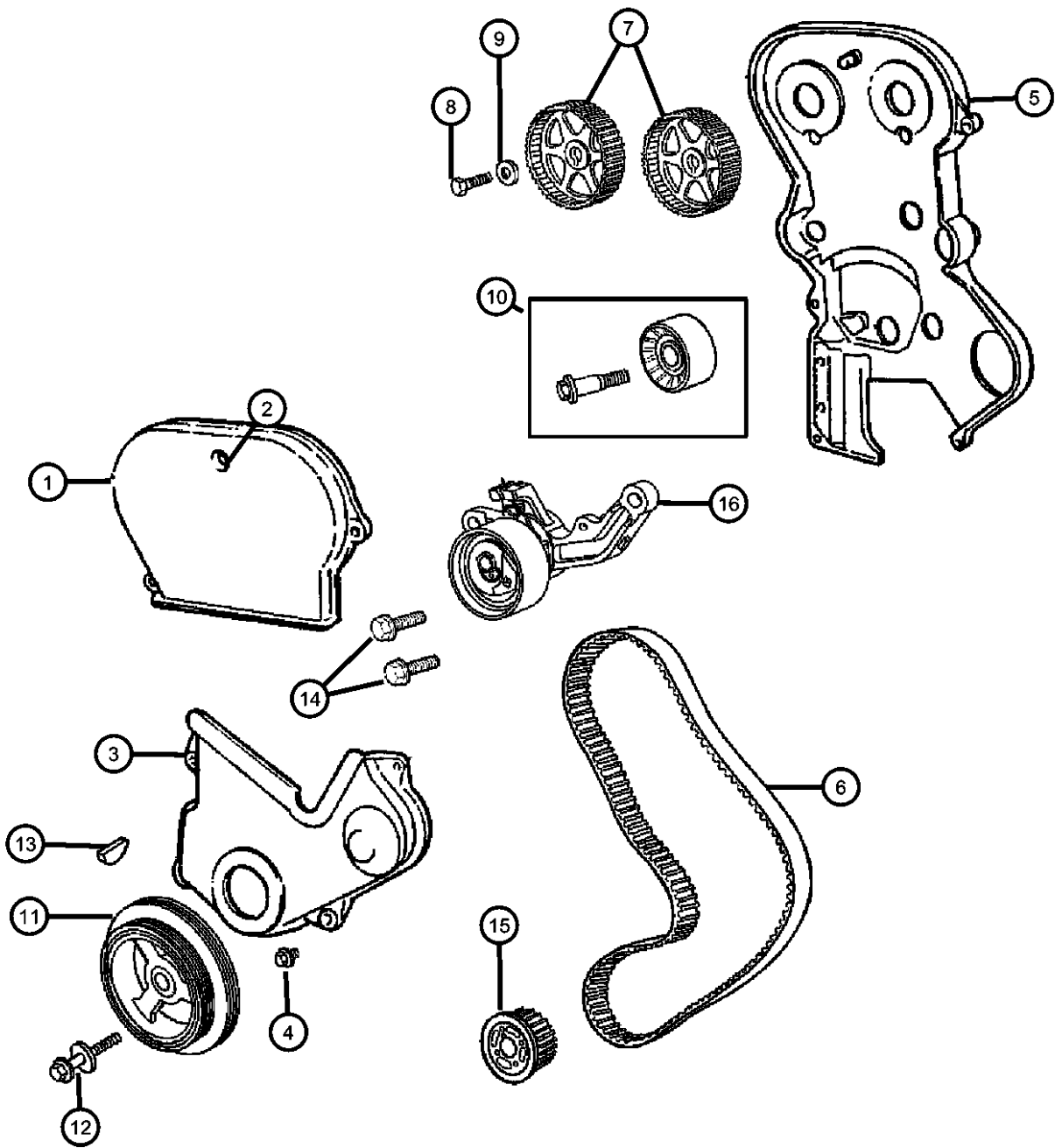
1	04884409AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	04667554	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
3	04884410AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
4	06101952	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
5	04781593AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
6	04621844	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
7	04667609	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
8	06501405	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	06503438	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
10	04781569AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
11	04777618AG	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
12	06503553	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
13	06035473	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, [.157X.690 LGTH]
14	06507550AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, [M10X1.50X50.00]
15	04648939AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
16	04781570AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Timing System  
Figure 009EDT-625

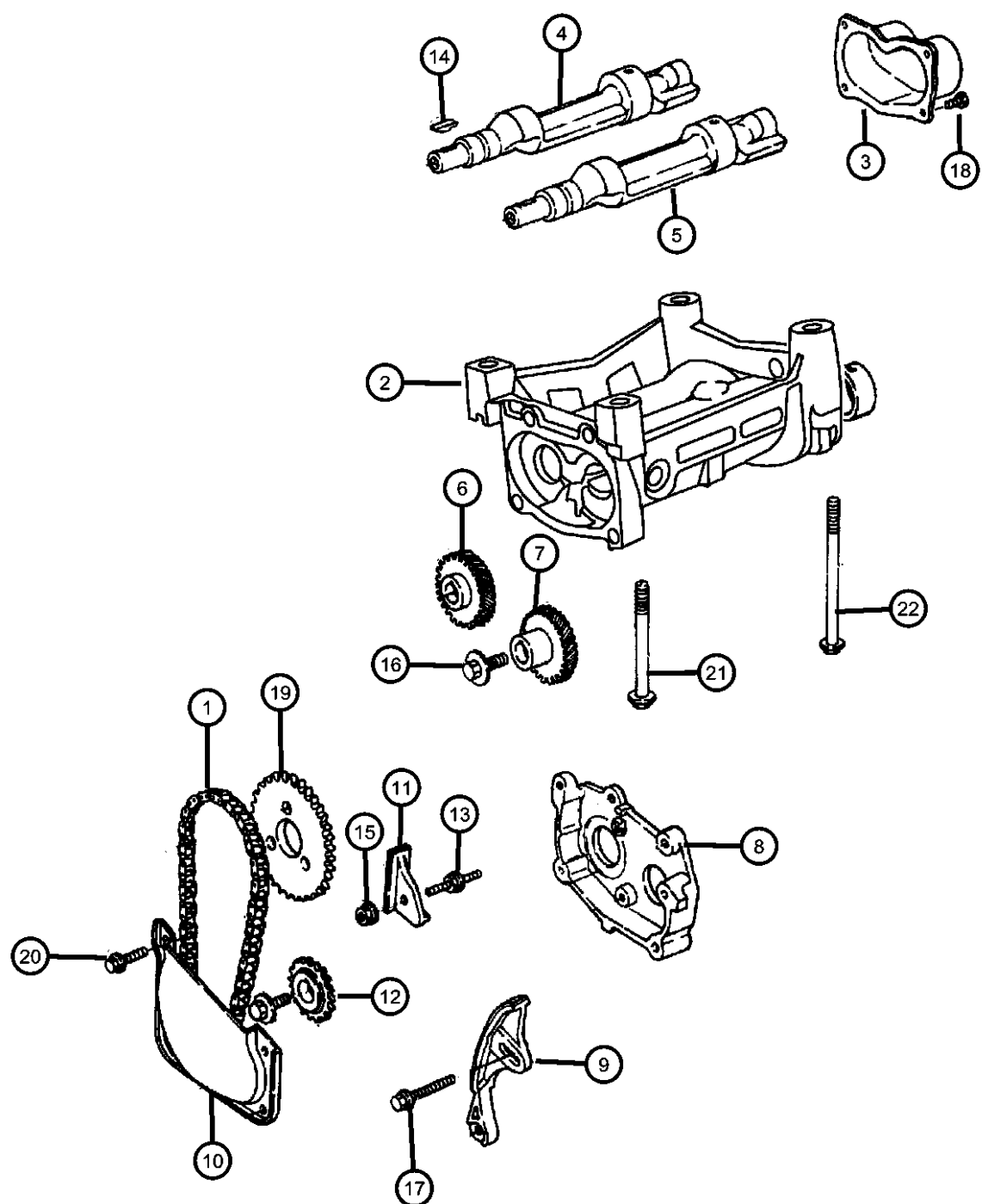


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DDD]= 5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission [DGL]= 4-Speed Automatic Ttansmission [EDV]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Highoutput Turbo									
1	04884409AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	04667554	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
3	04884410AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
4	06101952	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
5	04781593AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
6	04621844	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
7	04667609	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
8	06501405	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	06503438	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
10	04781569AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
11	04777618AG	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
12	06503553	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
13	06035473	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, [.157X.690 LGTH]
14	06507550AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, [M10X1.50X50.00]
15	04648939AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
16	04781570AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Balance Shafts  
Figure 009EDT-645



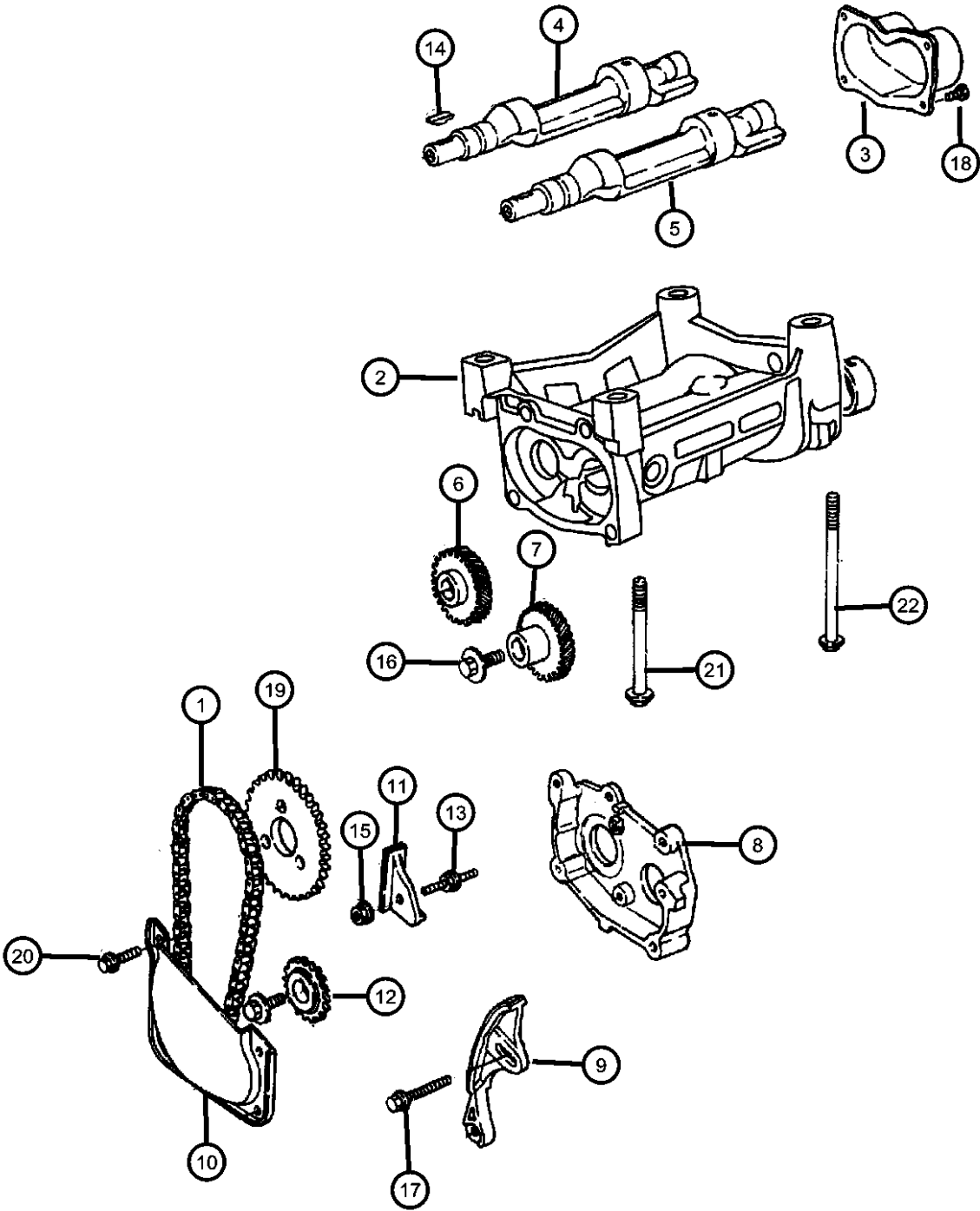
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1									
1	04884452AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
2	04621519AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
3	04323043	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	04621517	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SHAFT, Balance
5	04621518	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SHAFT, Balance
6	04621952	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	04621951	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	04323039	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	04884473AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
10	04323041AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	04884472AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	04483485	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	06505188AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	06035473	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, [.157X.690]
15	06100047	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
16	06501404	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	06100279	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	06501714	1	C, Z				DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
19	04621541	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
20	06100271	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Balance Shafts  
Figure 009EDT-645

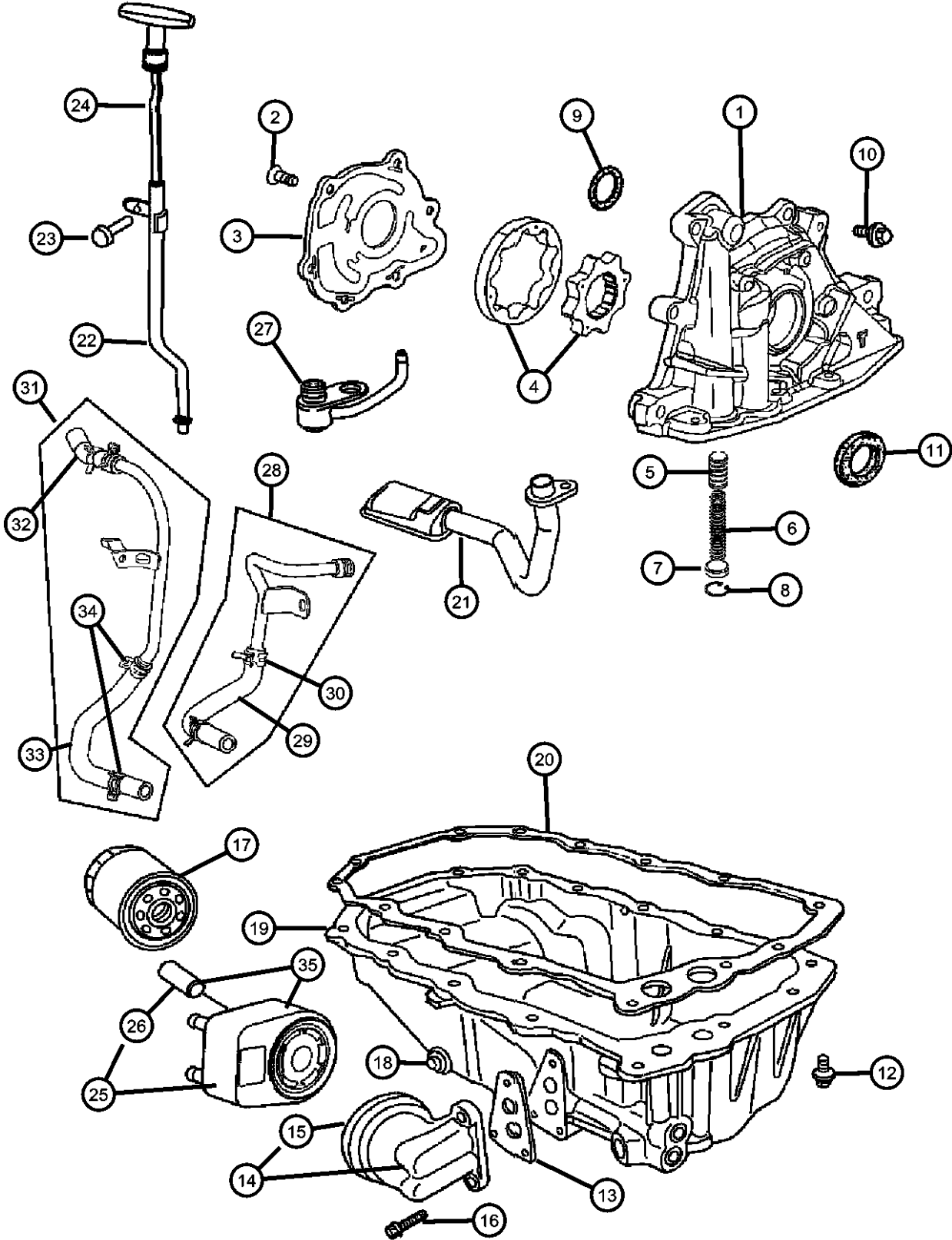
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



21	06503389	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
22	06504878AA	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, [M10X1.50X167.00]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Oiling Pump  
Figure 009EDT-705

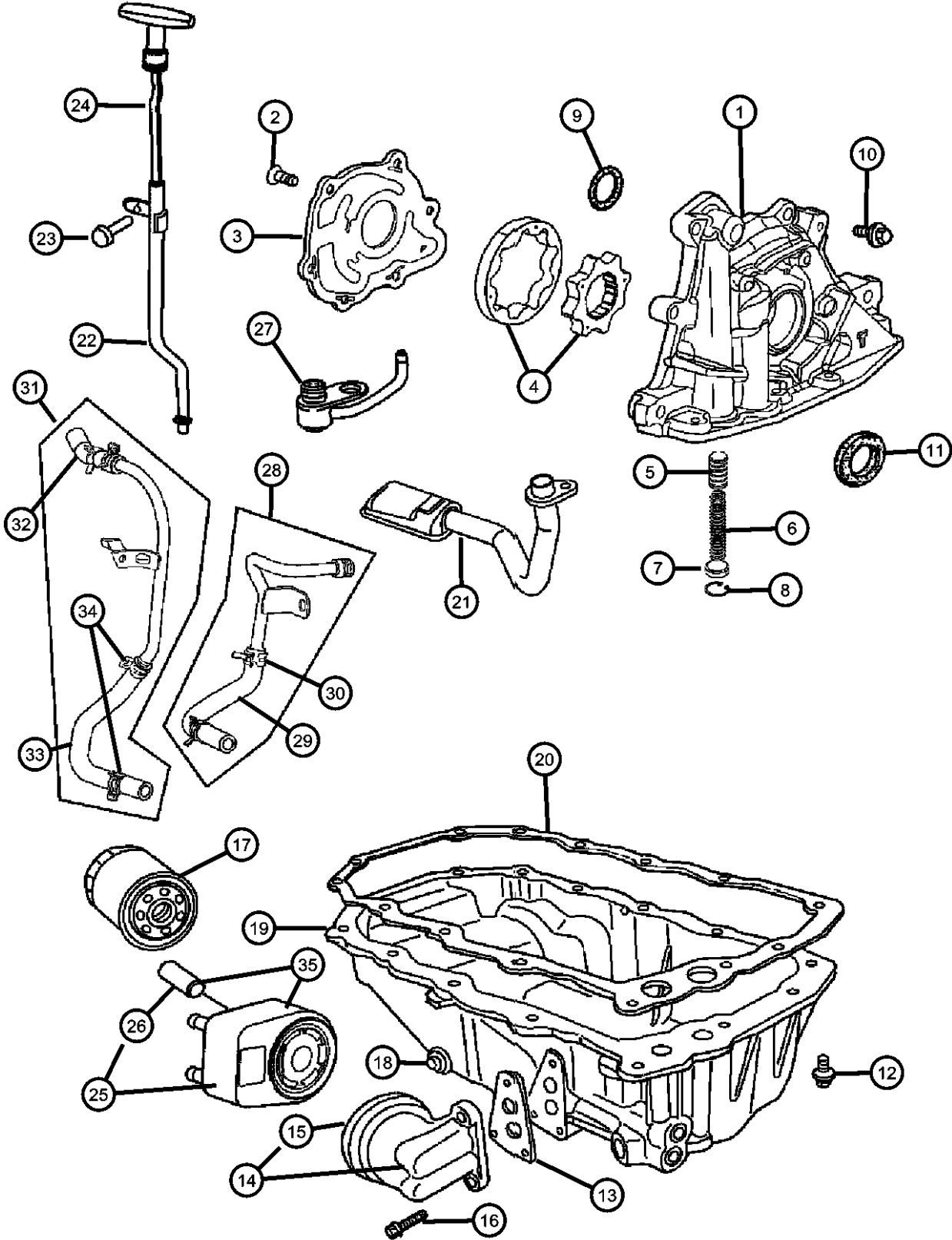


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission [DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission [EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04884390AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	04667198	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
13	04884000AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	04104511AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
16	06102041AA	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
17	04781452BB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	06507741AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04777994AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

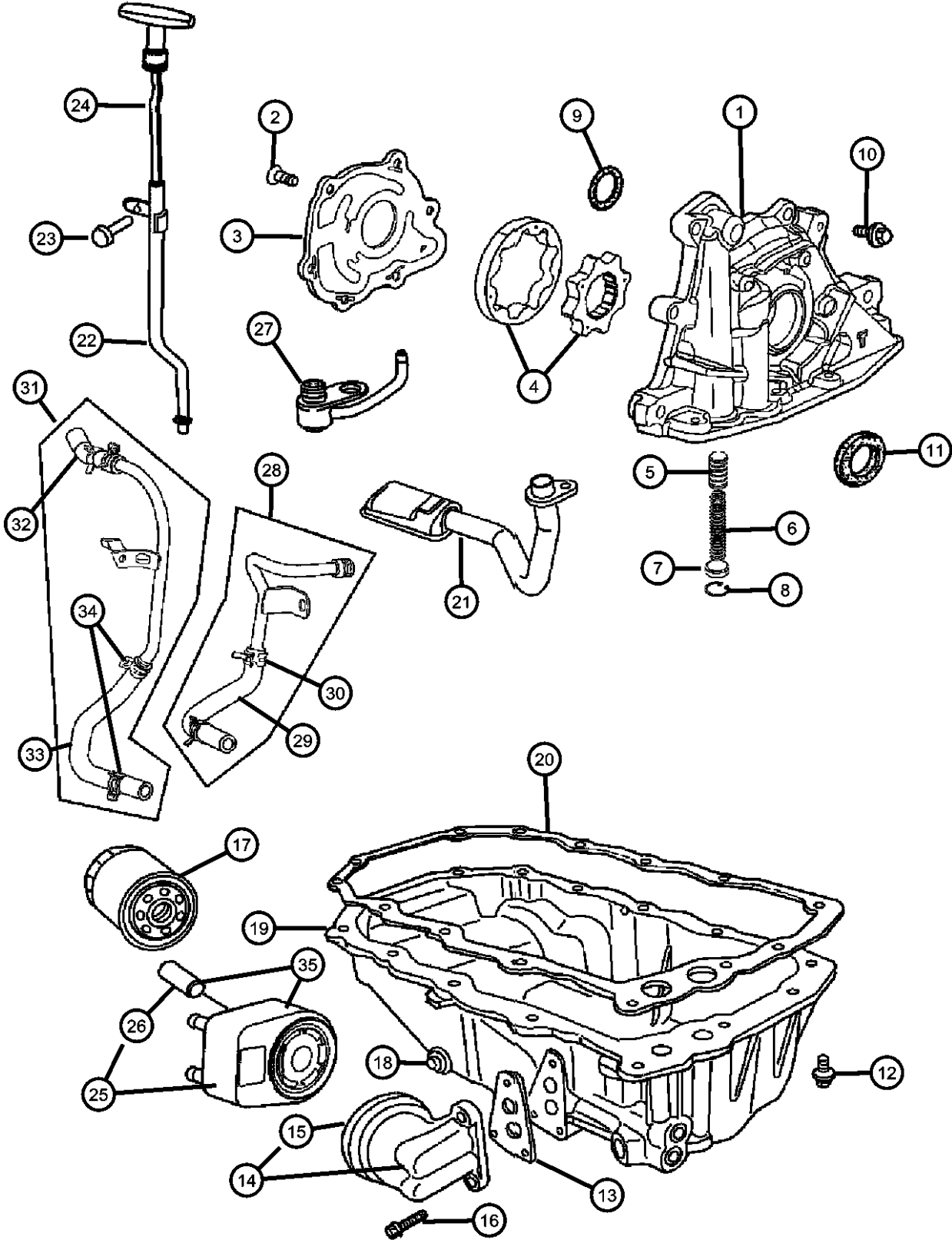
Engine Oiling Pump  
Figure 009EDT-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04792304AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	04777964AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	06102152AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	04777965AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	04884242AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	04884332AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
27	04694659AC	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
28	04884303AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler
29	04884303AC	1							HOSE, Oil Cooler, Serviced With Item 30 Supply Tube Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
30	06504514	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
31	04884297AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler
32	04884299AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
33	04884299AA	1							HOSE, Oil Cooler, Serviced With Item 33 Tube Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
34	06504514	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
35	06507682AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil level Indicator And Related Parts  
Figure 009EDT-725

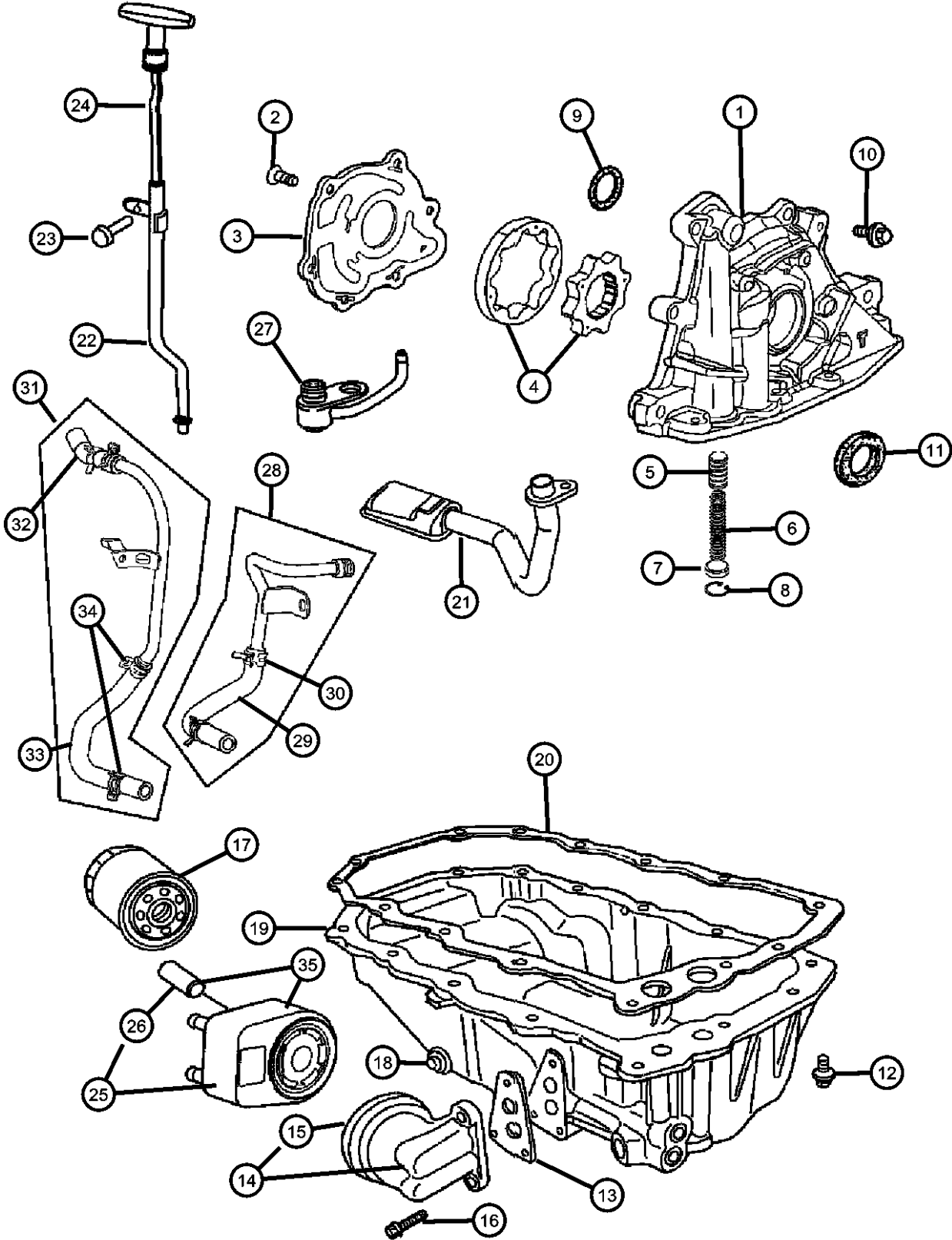


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission [DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission [EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04884390AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	04667198	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
13	04884000AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	04104511AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
16	06102041AA	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
17	04781452BB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	06507741AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04777994AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil level Indicator And Related Parts  
Figure 009EDT-725



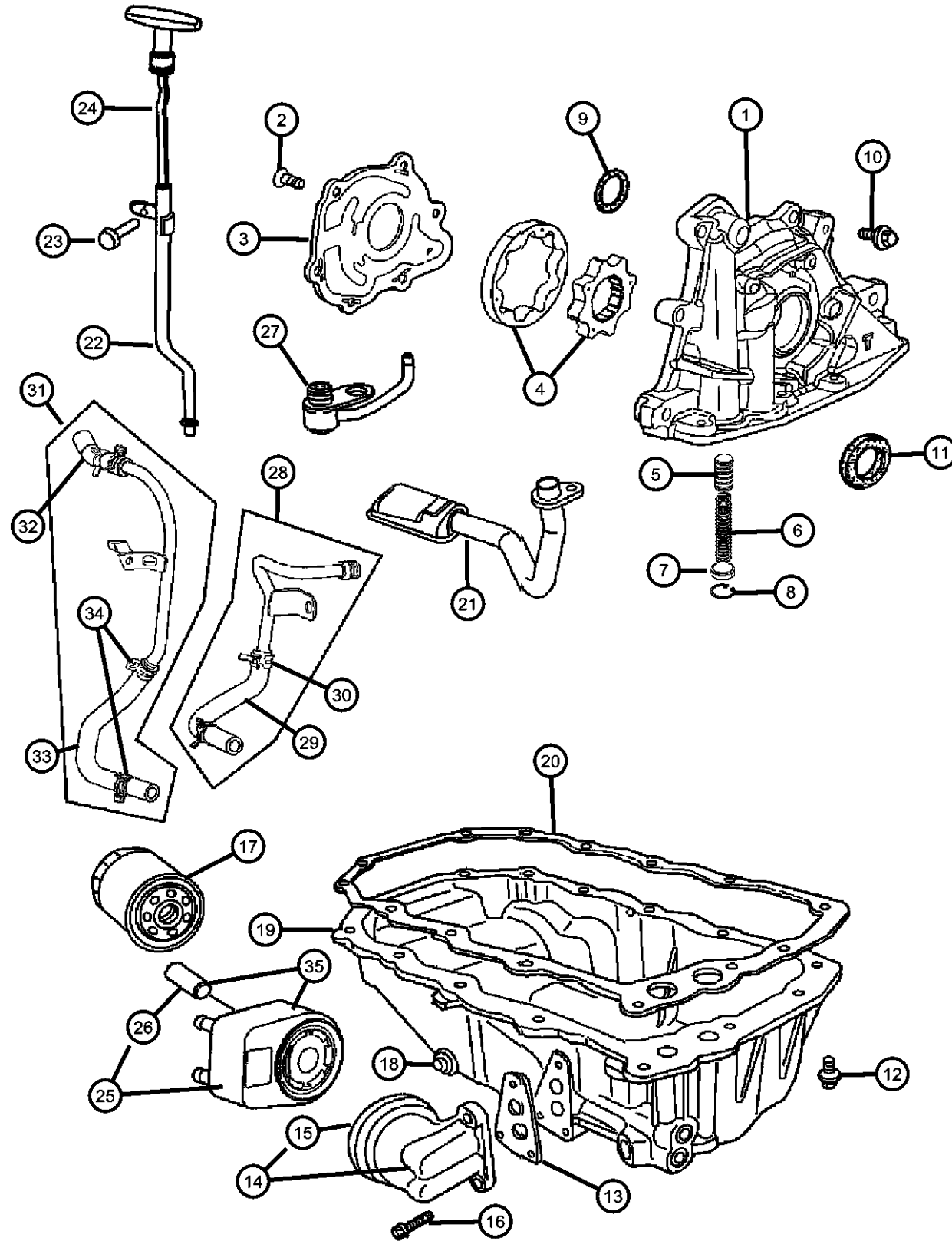
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04792304AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	04777964AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	06102152AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	04777965AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	04884242AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	04884332AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
27	04694659AC	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
28	04884303AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler
29	04884303AC	1							HOSE, Oil Cooler, Serviced With Item 30 Supply Tube Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
30	06504514	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
31	04884297AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler
32	04884299AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
33	04884299AA	1							HOSE, Oil Cooler, Serviced With Item 33 Tube Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
34	06504514	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
35	06507682AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard  
Figure 009EDT-745**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission [DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission [EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04884390AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	04667198	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
13	04884000AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	04104511AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
16	06102041AA	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
17	04781452BB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	06507741AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04777994AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
 P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
 S = SPORT        Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
 H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
 CAB CHASSIS LWB

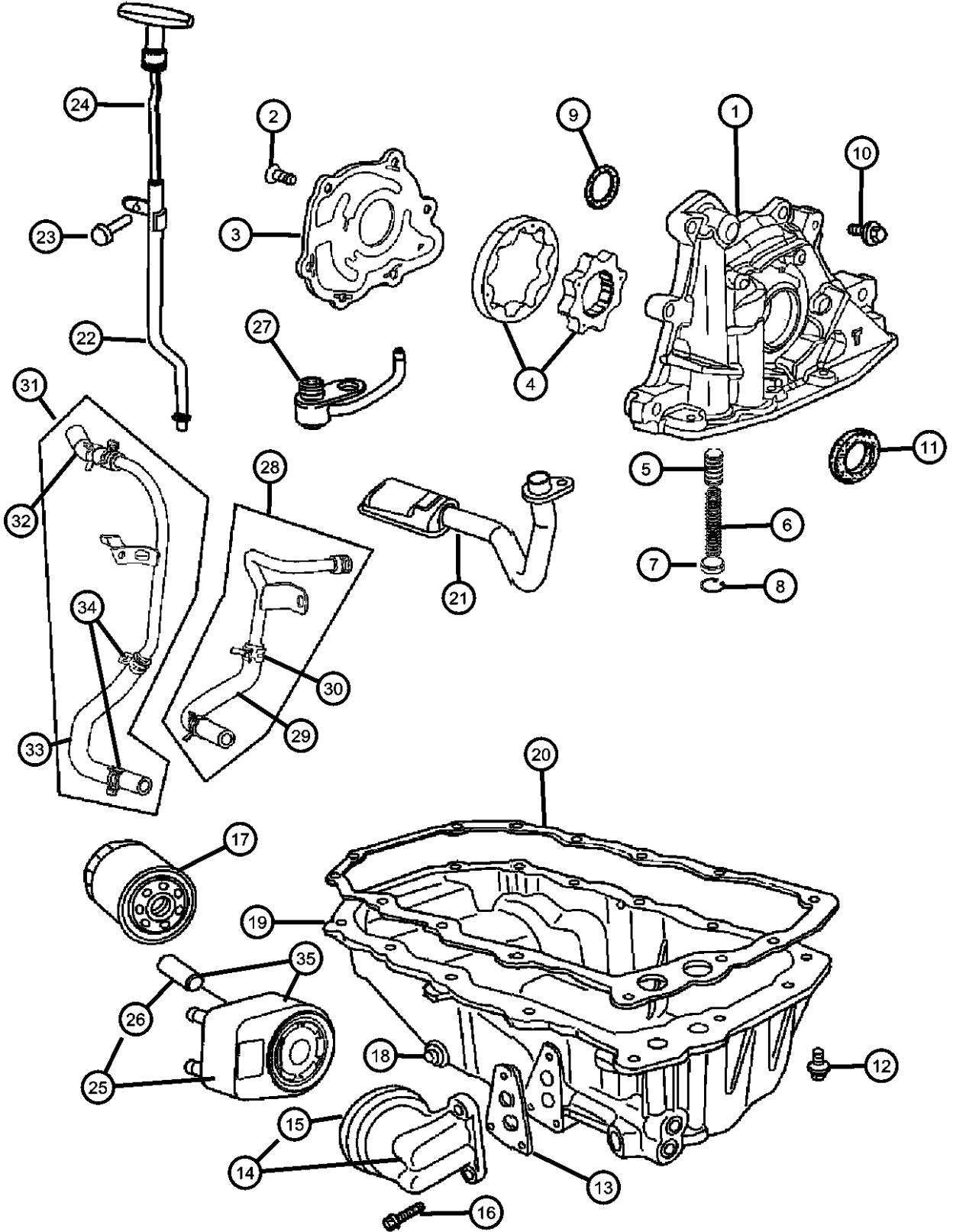
ENGINE  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
 SMPI Engine  
 EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
 Turbo Engine  
 EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
 Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
 Transmission  
 DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
 Transmission  
 DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
 Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard  
Figure 009EDT-745

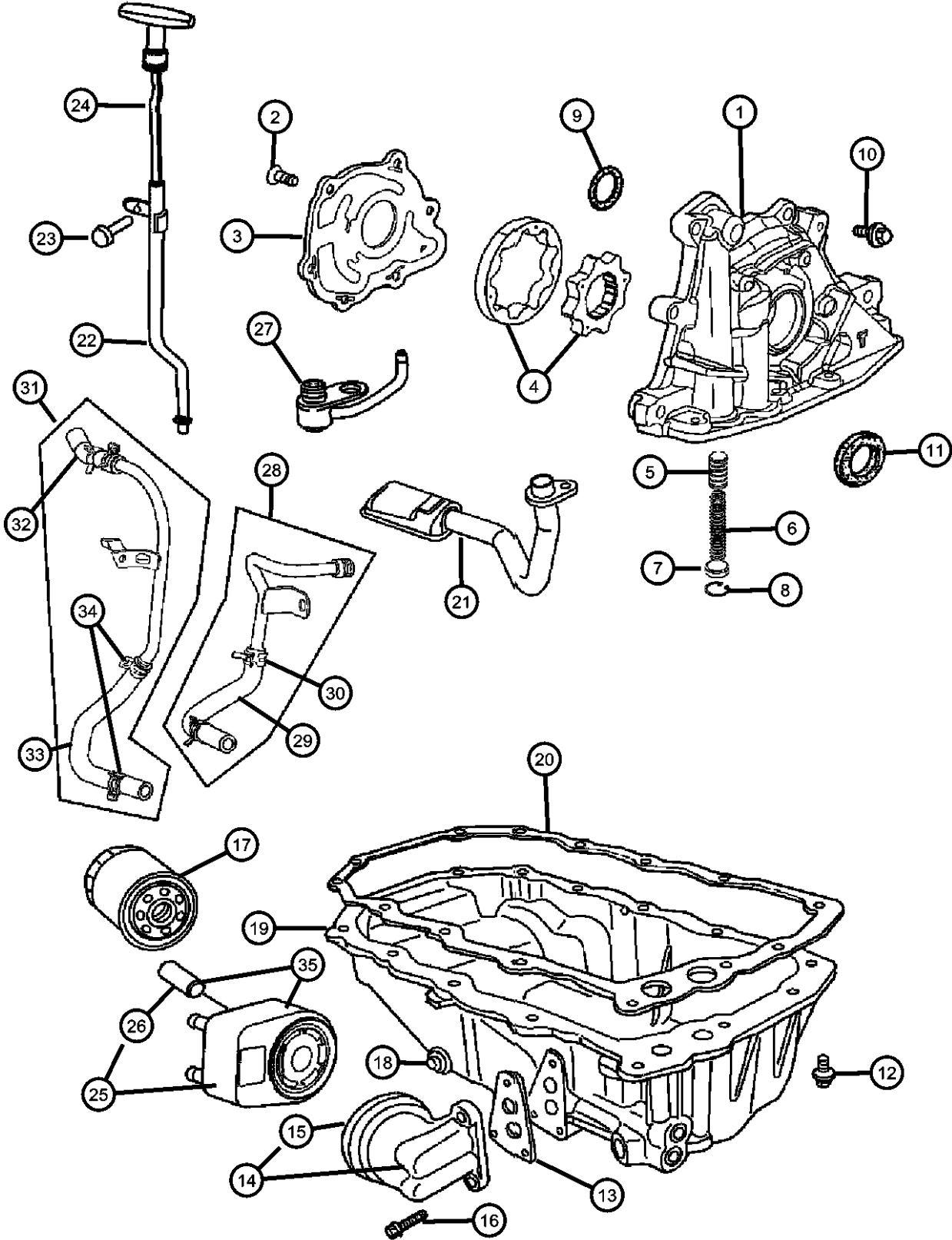


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04792304AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	04777964AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	06102152AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	04777965AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	04884242AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	04884332AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
27	04694659AC	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
28	04884303AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler
29	04884303AC	1							HOSE, Oil Cooler, Serviced With Item 30 Supply Tube Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
30	06504514	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
31	04884297AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler
32	04884299AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
33	04884299AA	1							HOSE, Oil Cooler, Serviced With Item 33 Tube Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
34	06504514	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
35	06507682AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes  
Figure 009EDT-805

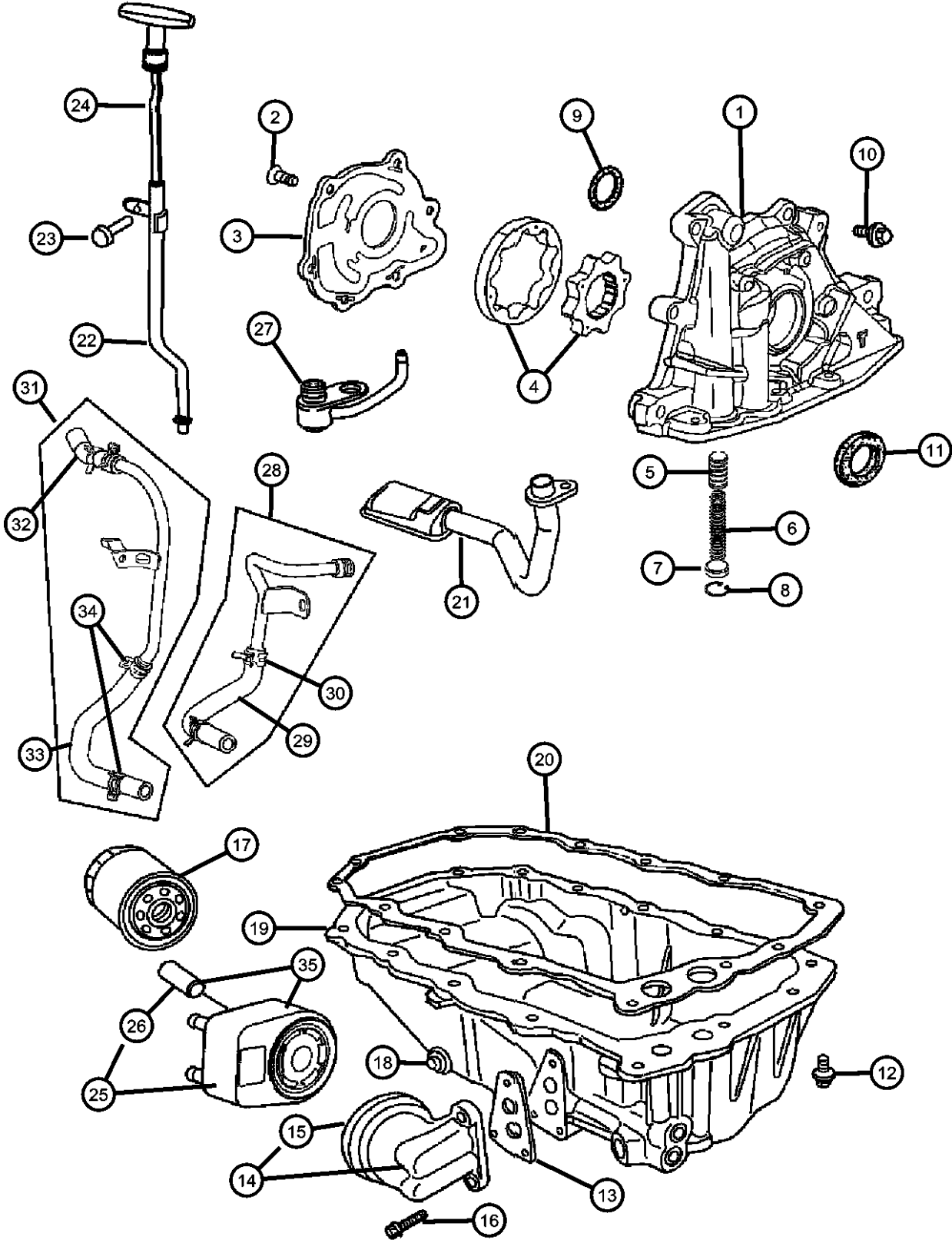


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission [DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission [EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04884390AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	04667198	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
13	04884000AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	04104511AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
16	06102041AA	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
17	04781452BB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	06507741AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	04777994AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Cooler And Hoses/Tubes  
Figure 009EDT-805



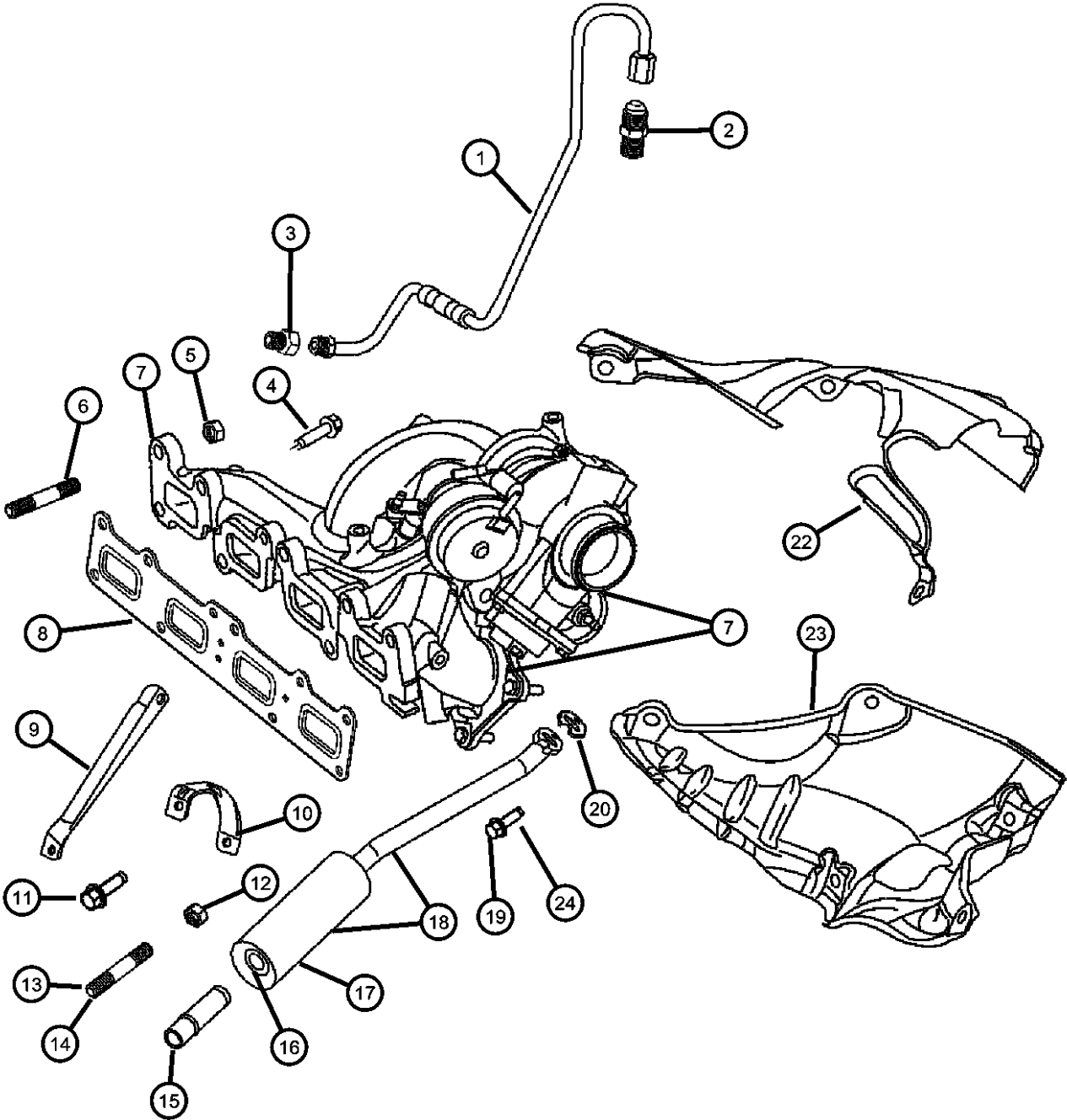
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04792304AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	04777964AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	06102152AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	04777965AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	04884242AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	04884332AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
27	04694659AC	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
28	04884303AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler
29	04884303AC	1							HOSE, Oil Cooler, Serviced With Item 30 Supply Tube Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
30	06504514	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
31	04884297AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler
32	04884299AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
33	04884299AA	1							HOSE, Oil Cooler, Serviced With Item 33 Tube Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
34	06504514	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
35	06507682AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Turbo Charger And Oil Hoses/Tubes  
Figure 009EDT-925

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EDT]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Turbo  
[EDV]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Highoutput Turbo



1	04884276AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
2	06036517AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
3	06036516AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			NUT, Inverted Flare
4	06503131	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
5	06504152	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	06507829AA	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV			STUD
7	04884234AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust
8	04884447AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	04884272AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
10	04884272AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
11	06101512	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
12	06500363	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
13	06507562AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended
14	06506343AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			STUD
15	04847404	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
16	04898551AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
17	04884439AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SLEEVE
18	04884278AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
19	06500464	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT
20	04343770	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
-21	32002256	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose
22	04884273AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
23	04884274AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
24	06506461AA	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

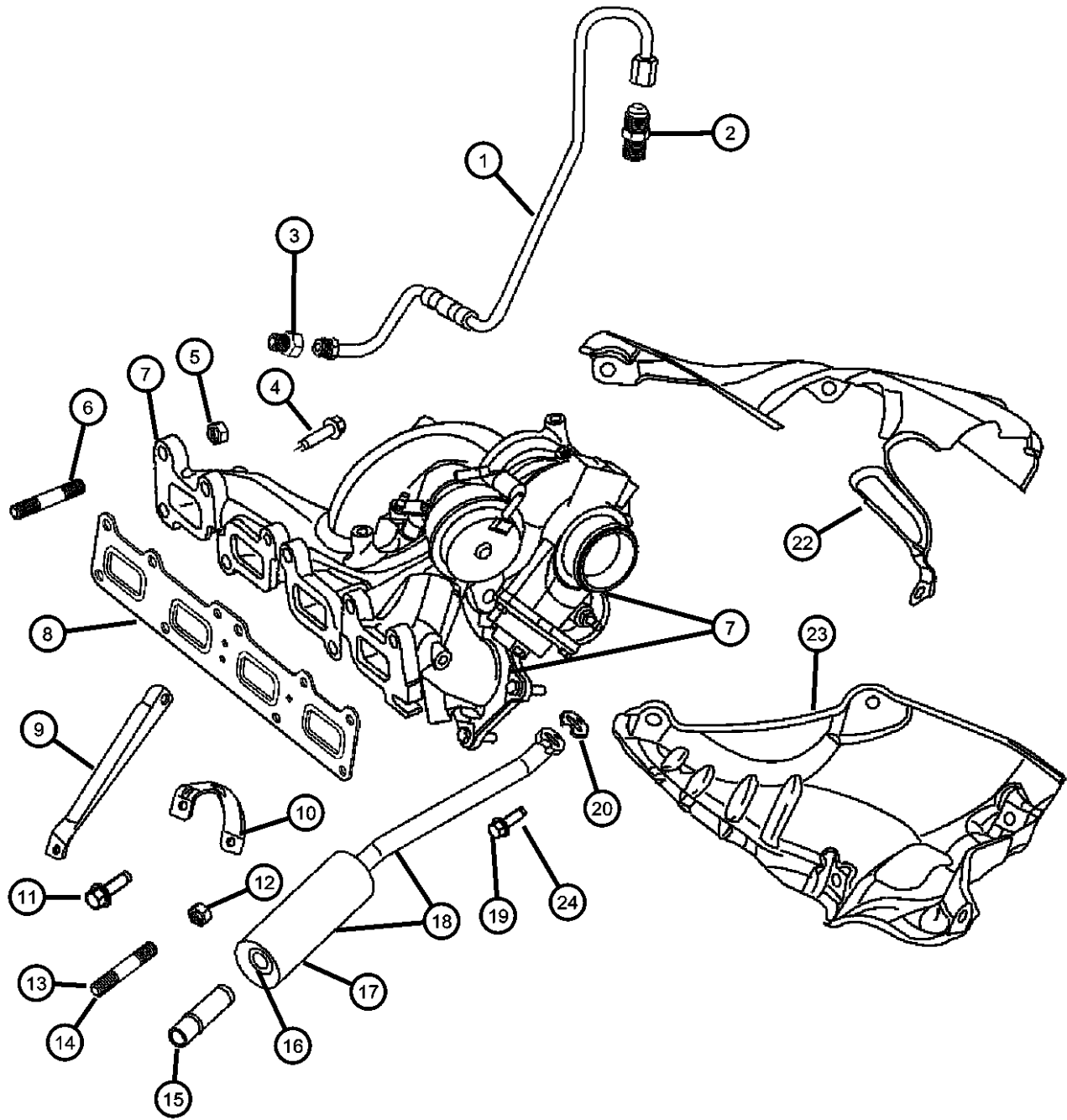
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Exhaust Manifold/Turbo Charger Assembly  
Figure 009EDT-945

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EDT]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Turbo  
[EDV]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Highoutput Turbo



1	04884276AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
2	06036517AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
3	06036516AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			NUT, Inverted Flare
4	06503131	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
5	06504152	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	06507829AA	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV			STUD
7	04884234AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust
8	04884447AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	04884272AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
10	04884272AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
11	06101512	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
12	06500363	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
13	06507562AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended
14	06506343AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			STUD
15	04847404	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
16	04898551AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
17	04884439AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SLEEVE
18	04884278AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
19	06500464	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			BOLT
20	04343770	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
-21	32002256	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose
22	04884273AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
23	04884274AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
24	06506461AA	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Intake Manifold  
Figure 009EDT-1025

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EDT]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Turbo  
[EDV]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Highoutput Turbo

1	04884514AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	04884520AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
3	04884192AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
4	04884195AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
5	06505557AA	5	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW
6	06506770AA	5	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW
7	04884512AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
8	06501753	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
9	06506461AA	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Intake Manifold Plenum  
Figure 009EDT-1045

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EDT]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Turbo  
[EDV]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Highoutput Turbo

1	04884514AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	04884520AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
3	04884192AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
4	04884195AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
5	06505557AA	5	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW
6	06506770AA	5	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW
7	04884512AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
8	06501753	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
9	06506461AA	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW

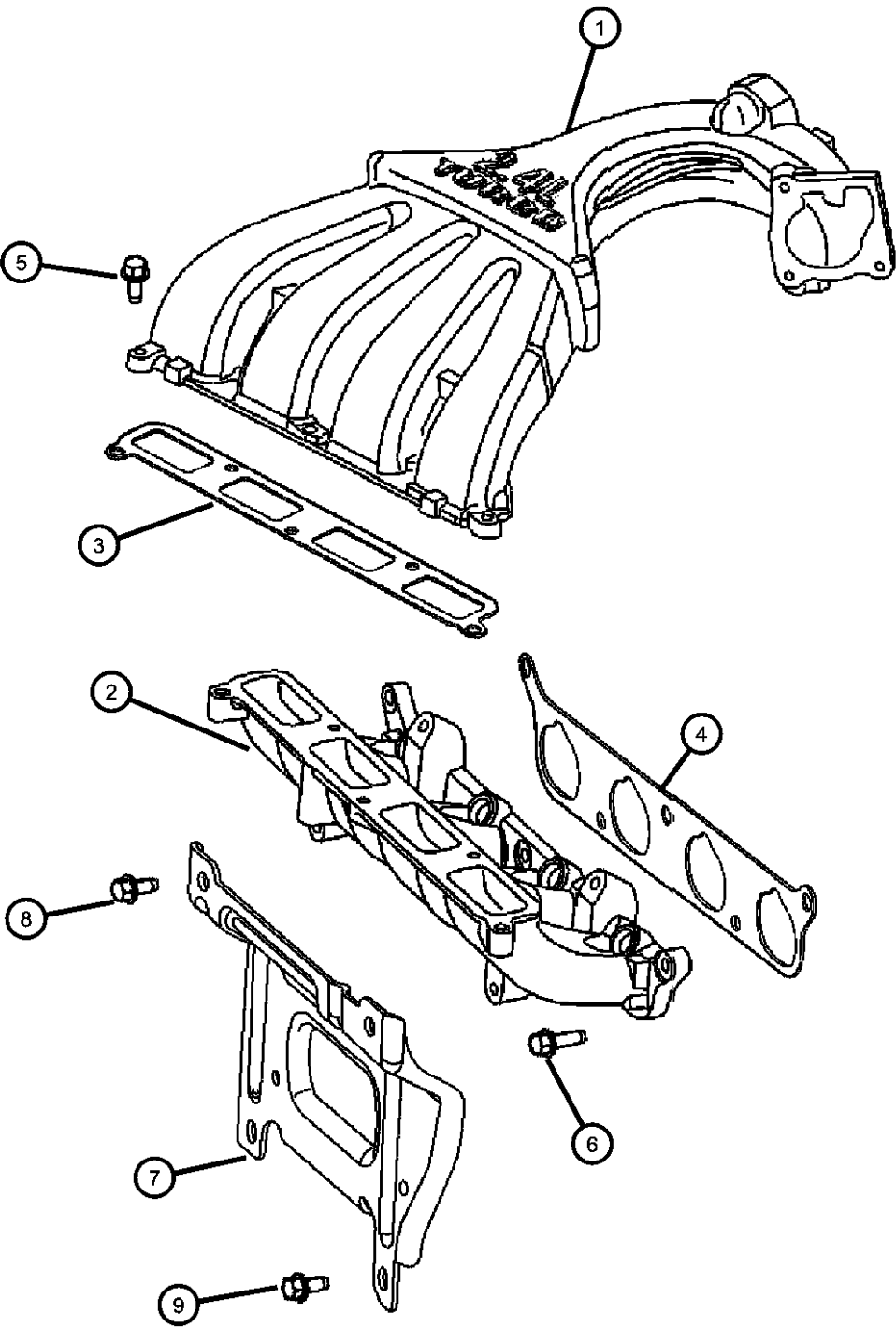
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Lower Intake Manifold  
Figure 009EDT-1065

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

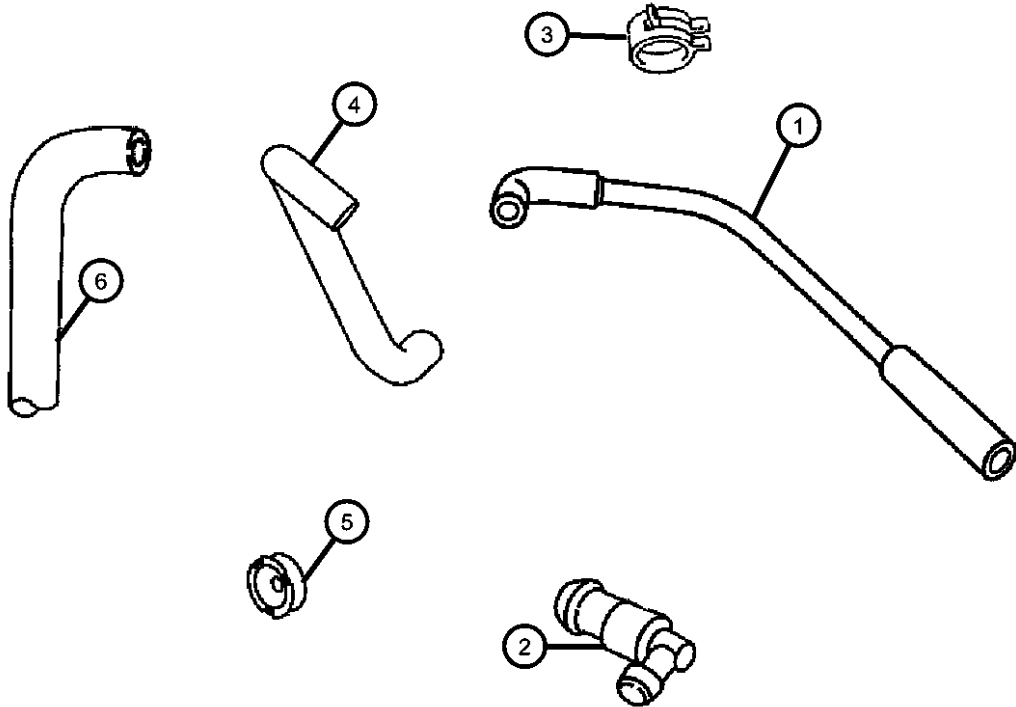
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EDT]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Turbo  
[EDV]=2.4L 4CYL DOHC 16Valve Highoutput Turbo

1	04884514AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	04884520AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
3	04884192AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
4	04884195AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
5	06505557AA	5	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW
6	06506770AA	5	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW
7	04884512AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
8	06501753	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
9	06506461AA	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV			SCREW



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 009EDT-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5-Speed H.D. Manual Transmission [DGL]=4-Speed Automatic Transmission [EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo [EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	04884702AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
2	04884479AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			VALVE, PCV
3	06506365AA	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
4	04884289AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
5	04884289AE	1							RESTRICTOR, PCV, Not Required, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884289AE	1							HOSE, Make Up Air, Not Required, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	



Engine Mounting Front FWD  
Figure 009EDT-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Sales Code  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDT]=2.4L Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16

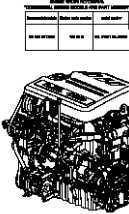
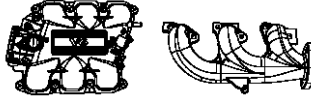

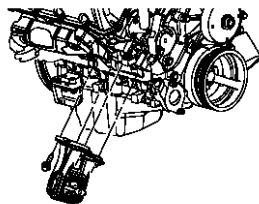
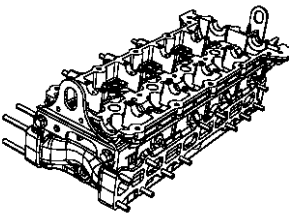

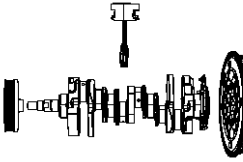
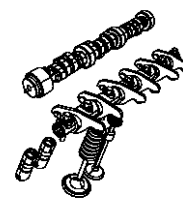
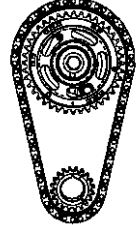
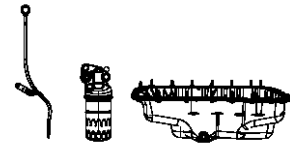
1	04884289AE	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05274908AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
3	06504989AA	1	C, Z			EDJ, EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14-2x95
4	06505658AA	1	C, Z						STUD
5	06505658AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, See Group 13, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06102067AA	4	C, Z						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00
7	04668902AD	1	C, Z						SUPPORT, Engine Mount
8	06508086AA	1	C, Z						SCREW, M12x1.75x85
9	06102237AA	1	C, Z						BOLT
10	06507491AA	1	C, Z						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X80.00
11	04668865AC	1	C, Z						BRACKET, Torque Reaction
12	06503711	2	C, Z						NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75
13	06505699AA	2	C, Z						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x60.00
14	05085121AC	1	C, Z				DFF		ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
15	05085226AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		BRACKET, Torque Reaction
16	06101864	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
17	05274500AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Group - 009EDZ**  
**2.4L Gas; Engine**

<b>009EDZ-100</b> Engine Identification 	<b>009EDZ-1000</b> Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings 	<b>009EDZ-1100</b> Crankcase Ventilation 	<b>009EDZ-1200</b> Engine Mounting 
<b>009EDZ-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>009EDZ-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>009EDZ-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper 	<b>009EDZ-500</b> Camshaft and Valve 
<b>009EDZ-600</b> Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft 	<b>009EDZ-700</b> Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) 		

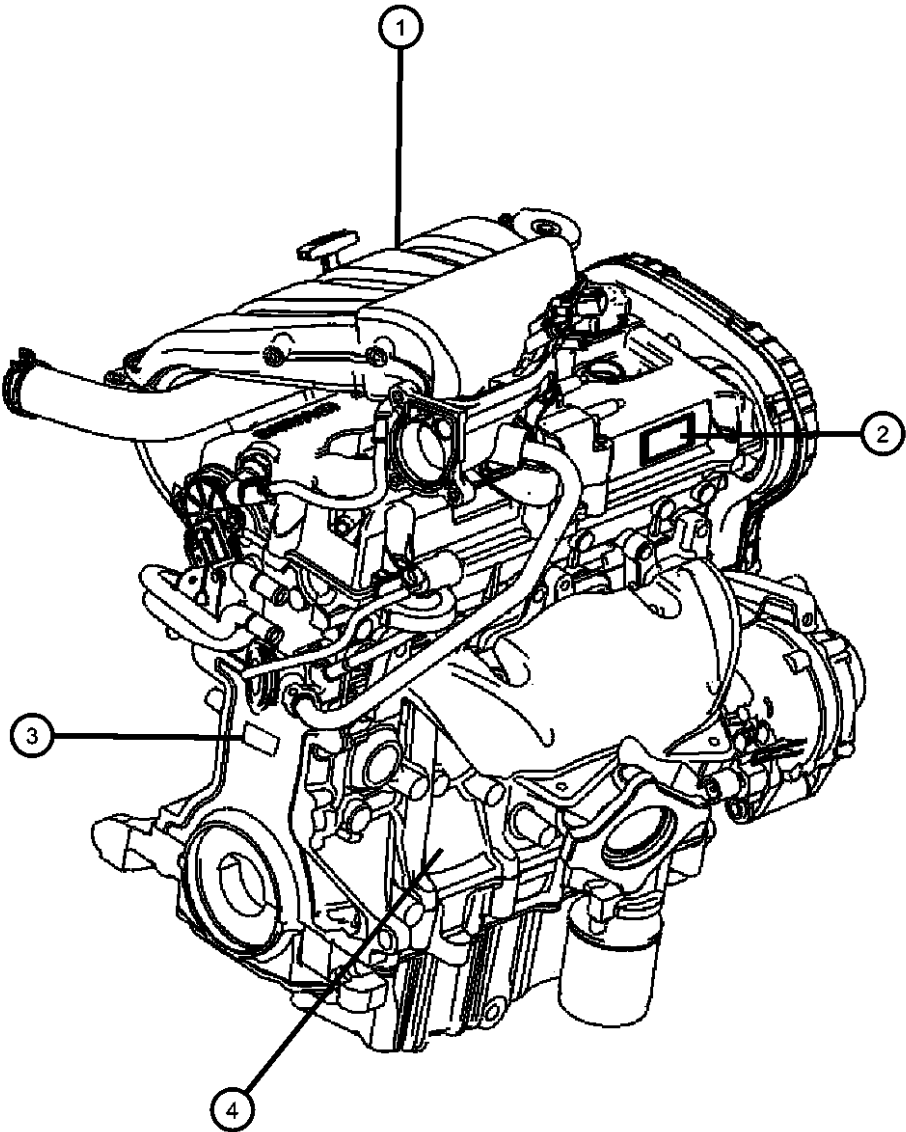
Group - 009EDZ 2.4L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
Engine Assembly And Identification .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 105
Engine Gasket Packages.....	Fig. 009EDZ - 145
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head Cover.....	Fig. 009EDZ - 205
Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 225
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 325
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper</b>	
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Dampner, Flywheel And Flexplate.....	Fig. 009EDZ - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 425
<b>Camshaft and Valve</b>	
Camshafts And Valvetrain .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 505
<b>Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft</b>	
Timing Case Cover.....	Fig. 009EDZ - 605
Timing System.....	Fig. 009EDZ - 625
Balance Shafts .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 645
<b>Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)</b>	
Engine Oiling Pump.....	Fig. 009EDZ - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil level Indicator And Related Parts .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 725
Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 745
<b>Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings</b>	
Exhaust Manifold And Heat Sheilds .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 1005
Intake Manifold .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 1025
Intake Manifold Plenum.....	Fig. 009EDZ - 1045
Lower Intake Manifold .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 1065
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 009EDZ - 1105
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting Front FWD .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 1205
Engine Mounting Front FWD .....	Fig. 009EDZ - 1210

Engine Assembly And Identification  
Figure 009EDZ-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

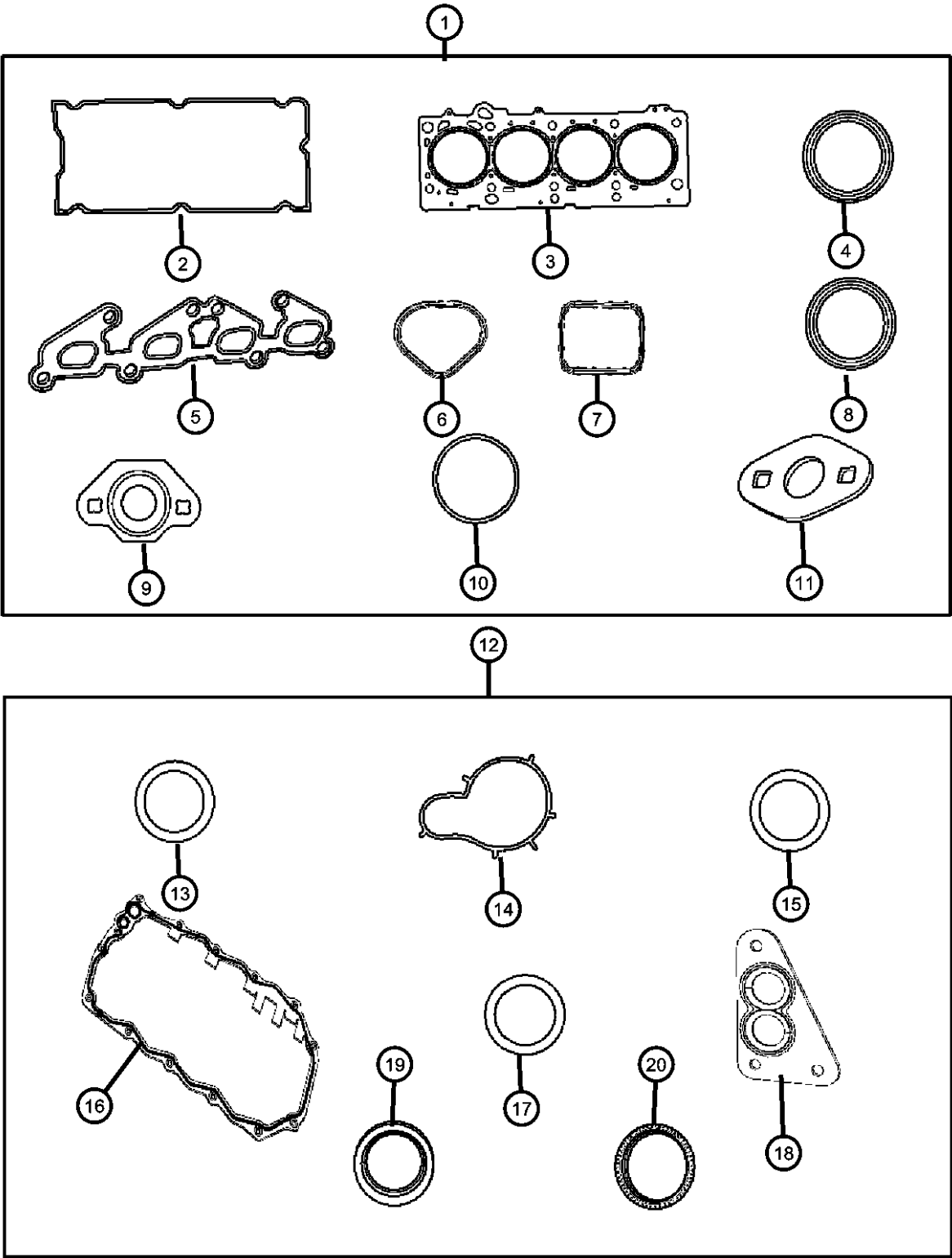
NOTE:  
The Engine Identification Is Located On The Back Of The Valve Cover On The Right Hand Side.  
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement.  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission



1	05274500AB	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05274500AB	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05274500AB	1							LABEL, General Information, Stamping, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05114480AE	1	C, Z			EDZ			BLOCK, SHORT

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Engine Gasket Packages  
Figure 009EDZ-145



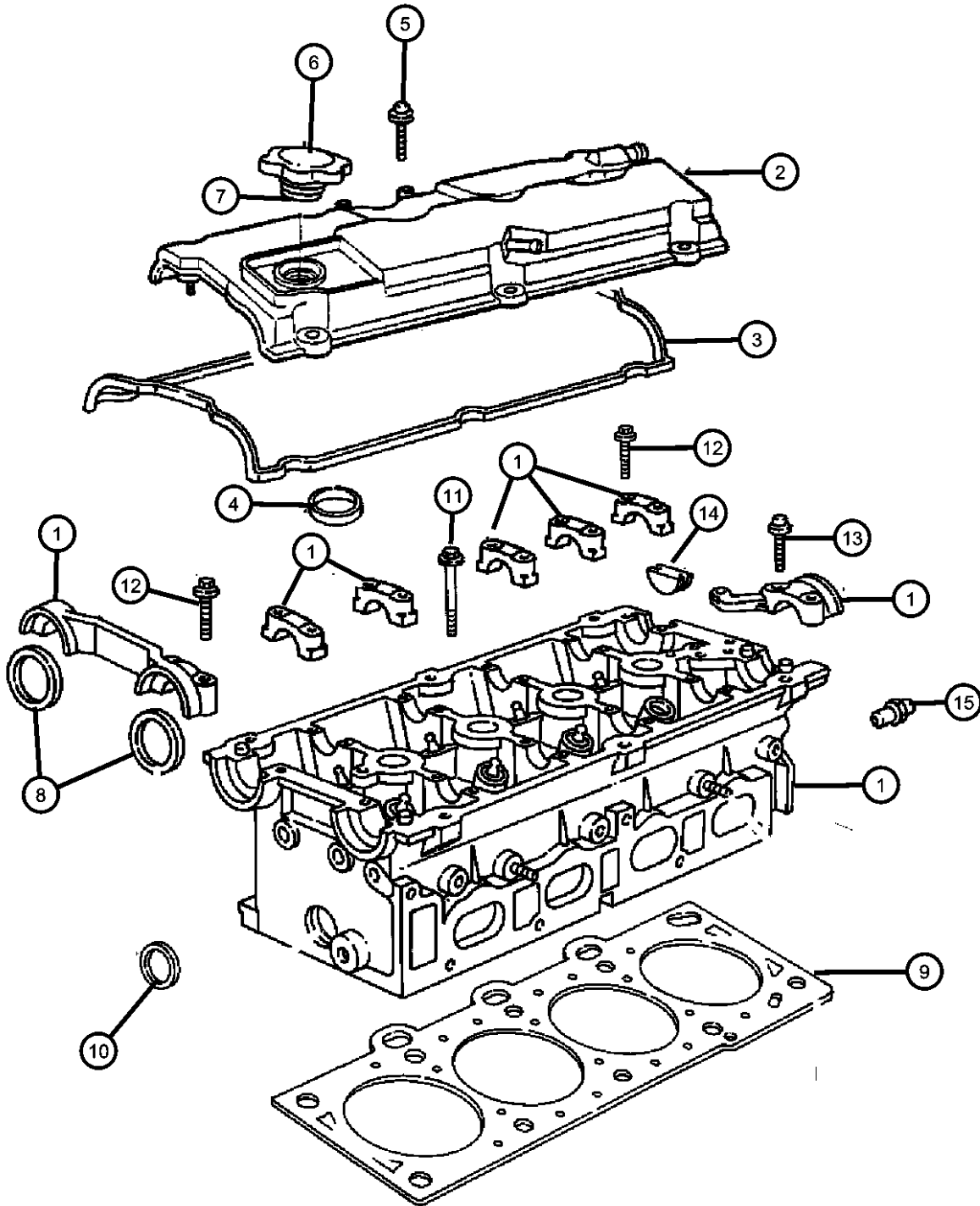
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMP									
1	05083152AC	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04777478	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
3	04884443AD	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
4	04777477	4	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	04781255AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
6	04884195AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
7	04884649AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
8	04777086	2	C, Z			EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	04777086	2							GASKET, EGR Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04884111AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
11	04884111AA	1							GASKET, EGR Tube Flange, (NOT SERVICED)
12	05093452AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
13	06503180	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
14	04621564	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
15	04483444AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
16	04777994AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	06032920	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
18	04884000AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
19	04667198	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
20	04621939AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM S = SPORT H = HIGHLINE	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head Cover  
Figure 009EDZ-205



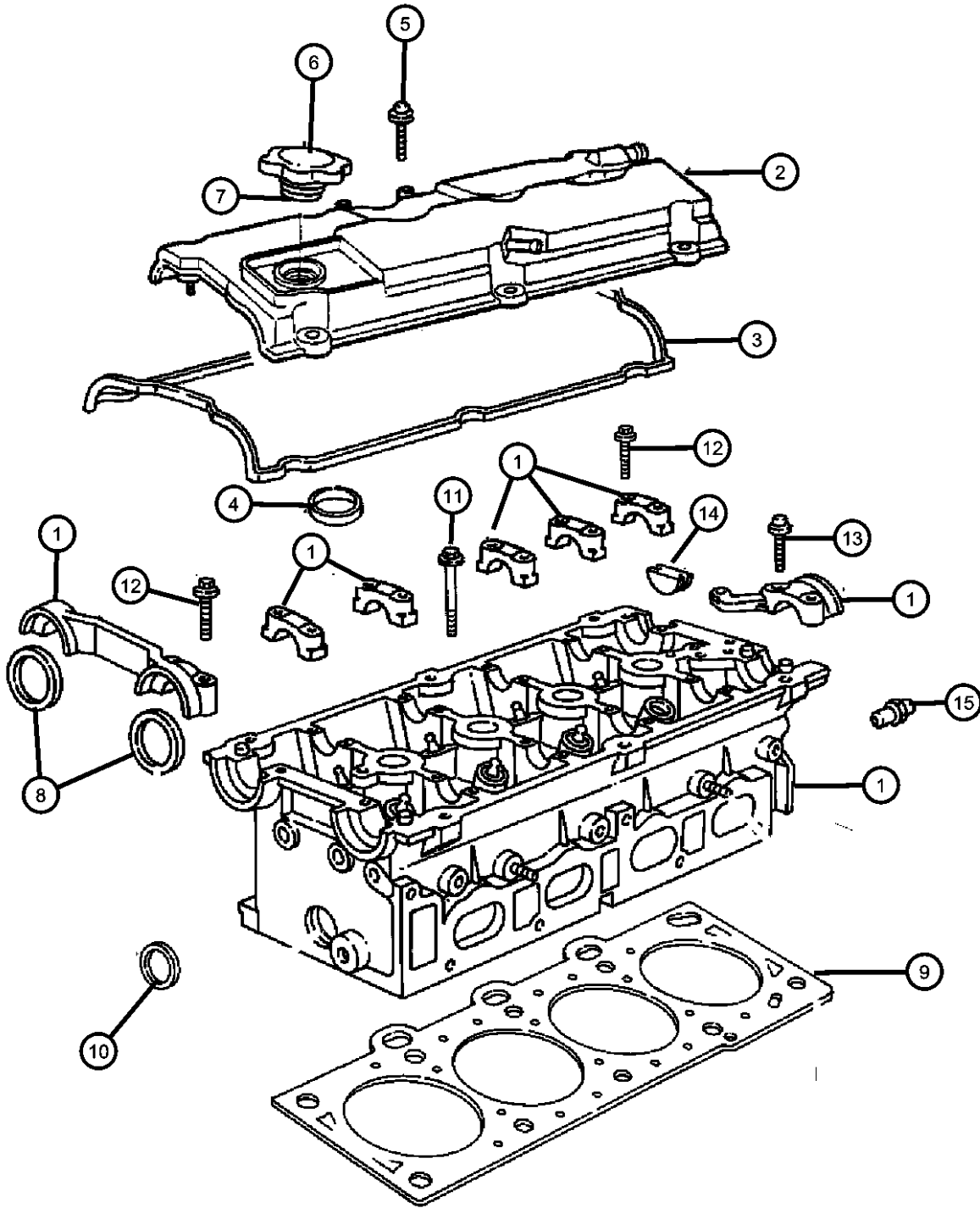
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission  
[DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SM

1	05170051AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
2	04777473AD	1	C, Z			EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	04777478	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	04777477	4	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	04777997AA	9	C, Z			EDZ			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head
	04884292AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head
6	53010656AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
7	68029299AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			O RING, Oil Filler Cap
8	04777086	2	C, Z			EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	04884443AD	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	04556020AB	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core
11	06504033	10	C, Z			EDT, EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head, [M11X1.50X146.00]
12	06100918	18	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
13	06101527	6	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
14	04884880AA	1	C			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
15	04884880AA	1							RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Cylinder Head  
Figure 009EDZ-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SM									
1	05170051AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
2	04777473AD	1	C, Z			EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	04777478	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	04777477	4	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	04777997AA	9	C, Z			EDZ			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head
	04884292AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head
6	53010656AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
7	68029299AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			O RING, Oil Filler Cap
8	04777086	2	C, Z			EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	04884443AD	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	04556020AB	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core
11	06504033	10	C, Z			EDT, EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head, [M11X1.50X146.00]
12	06100918	18	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
13	06101527	6	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
14	04884880AA	1	C			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
15	04884880AA	1							RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED)

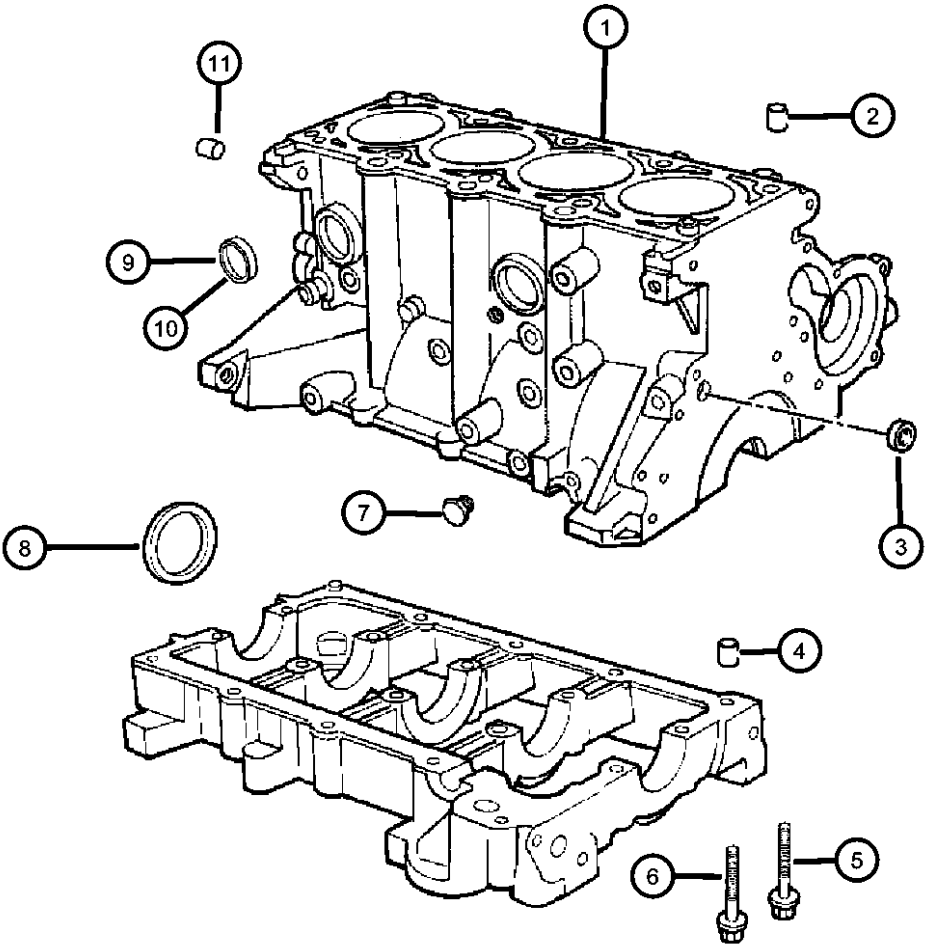
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware  
Figure 009EDZ-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Short Block Contains: Block, Bedplate, Main Bearing Caps, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Front Crankshaft Seal, Rear Crankshaft Seal, Balan

1	05114480AE	1	C, Z			EDZ			BLOCK, SHORT, See Note
2	04448856	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			DOWEL PIN
3	04556018AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, [5/8]
4	04694106	2	C, Z			EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate, [ID-9.0/OD-12.0/LG-12.0]
5	06503387	10	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, [M11X1.50X75.00]
6	06504257	1	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
7	06036543AA	6	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.125-27X.310]
8	04621939AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
9	04556020AB	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, [1 1/4]
10	06034804	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, [ID=M32.26 OD=35.00 THK=1.37]
11	05240849	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			DOWEL PIN



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

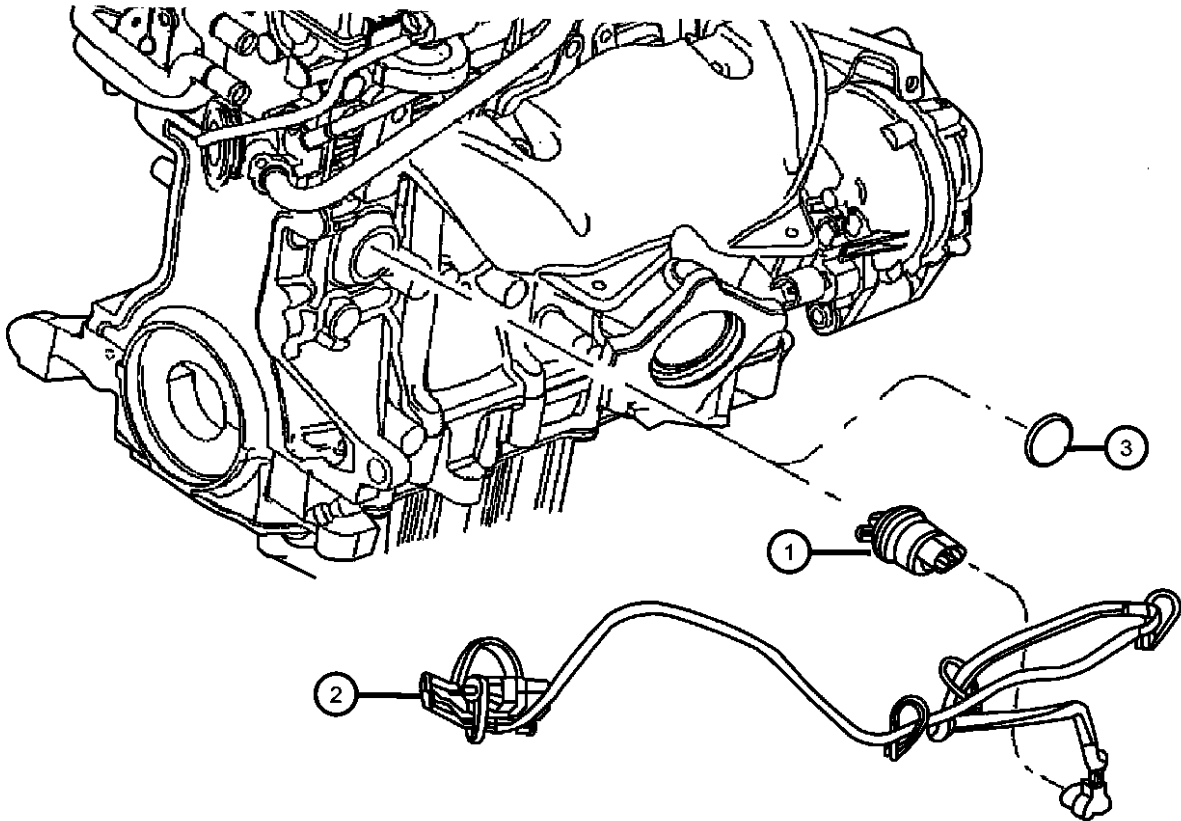


Engine Cylinder Block Heater  
Figure 009EDZ-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

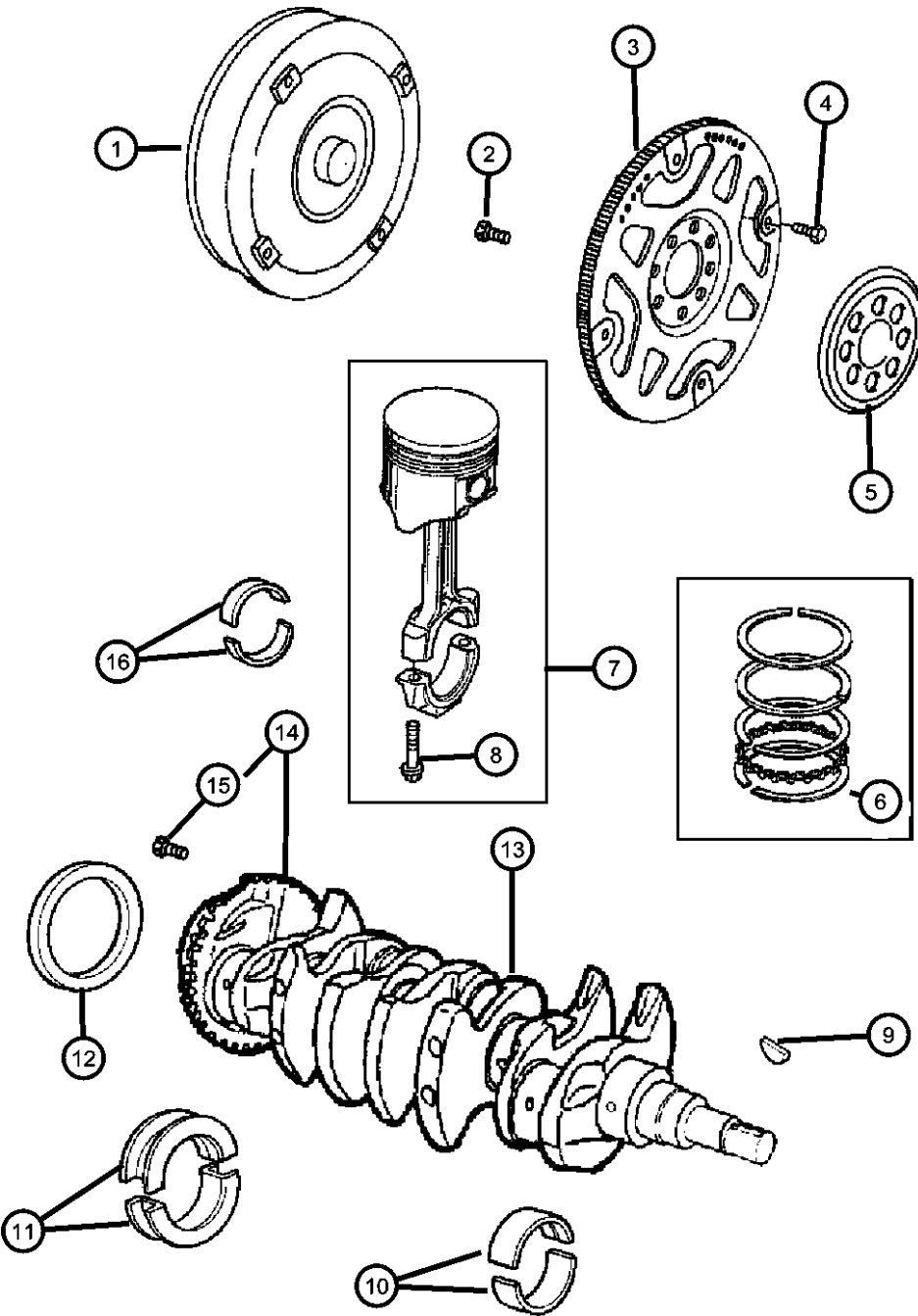
NOTES:  
Sales Codes  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	05033157AB	1				EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	04794324AC	1	C, Z			EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	04794324AC	1							PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Dampner, Flywheel And Flexplate  
Figure 009EDZ-405

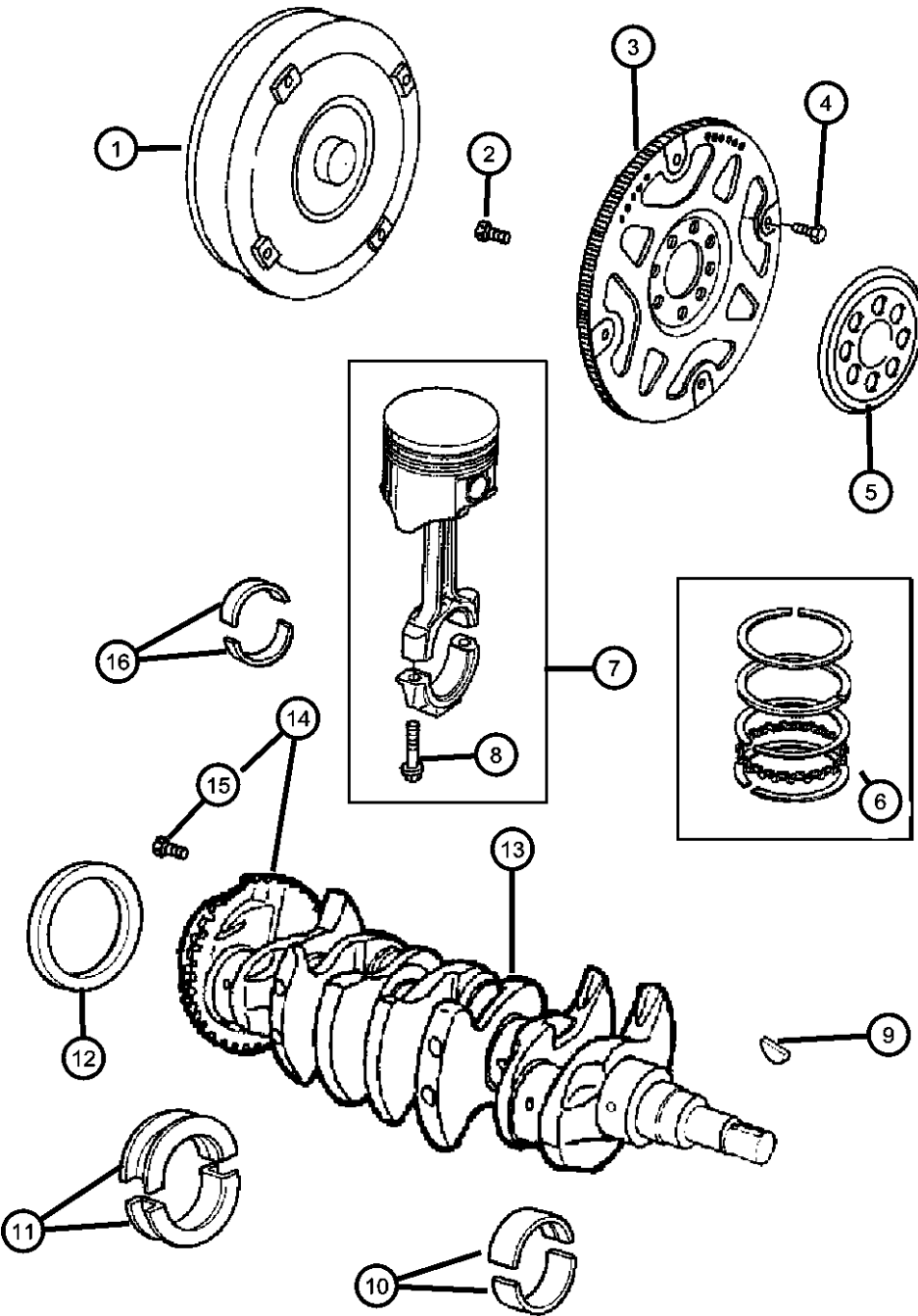


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Under/Over Sized Bearings Are No Longer Serviced Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H									
1	05018956AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	06503465	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00
3	04567143	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
4	06504383	4	C, Z				DFF		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20
5	04471933	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
6	05073524AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
7	04648828AG	4	C, Z			EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
8	06508307AA	8	C, Z			EDZ			FLANGE BOLT, Connecting Rod, MJ9X1.00X45.00
9	06035473	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, [.157X.690]
10	05174617AA	AR	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note
11	05174619AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std, See Note
12	04621939AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	04781643AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CRANKSHAFT, Includes Target Ring and Screw
14	05114417AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
15	06506656AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.0X15.0]
16	05174612AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings  
Figure 009EDZ-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

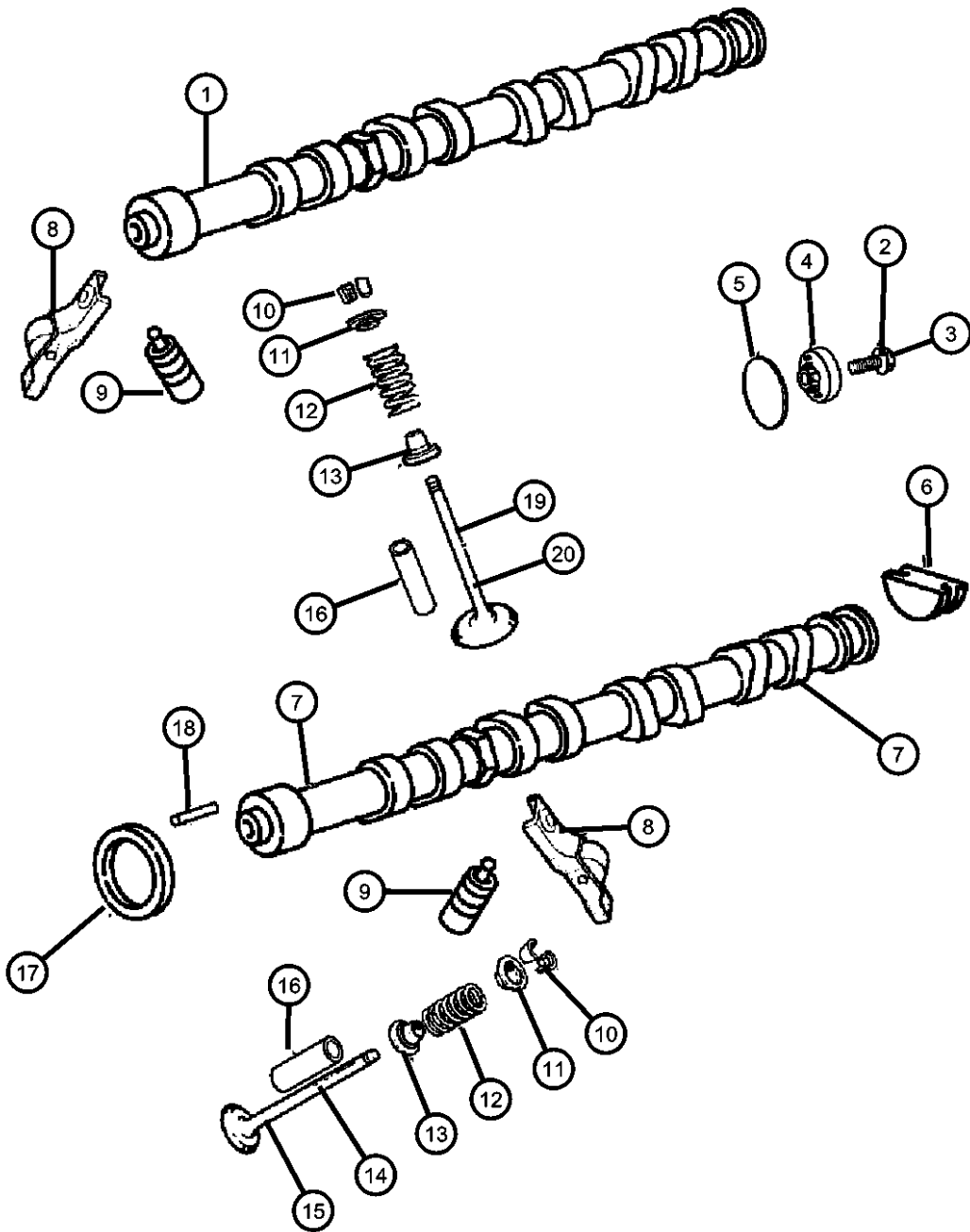
NOTE:  
Under/Over Sized Bearings Are No Longer Serviced  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission  
[DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H

1	05018956AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	06503465	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00
3	04567143	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
4	06504383	4	C, Z				DFF		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20
5	04471933	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
6	05073524AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
7	04648828AG	4	C, Z			EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
8	06508307AA	8	C, Z			EDZ			FLANGE BOLT, Connecting Rod, MJ9X1.00X45.00
9	06035473	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, [.157X.690]
10	05174617AA	AR	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note
11	05174619AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std, See Note
12	04621939AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	04781643AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CRANKSHAFT, Includes Target Ring and Screw
14	05114417AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
15	06506656AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.0X15.0]
16	05174612AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain  
Figure 009EDZ-505

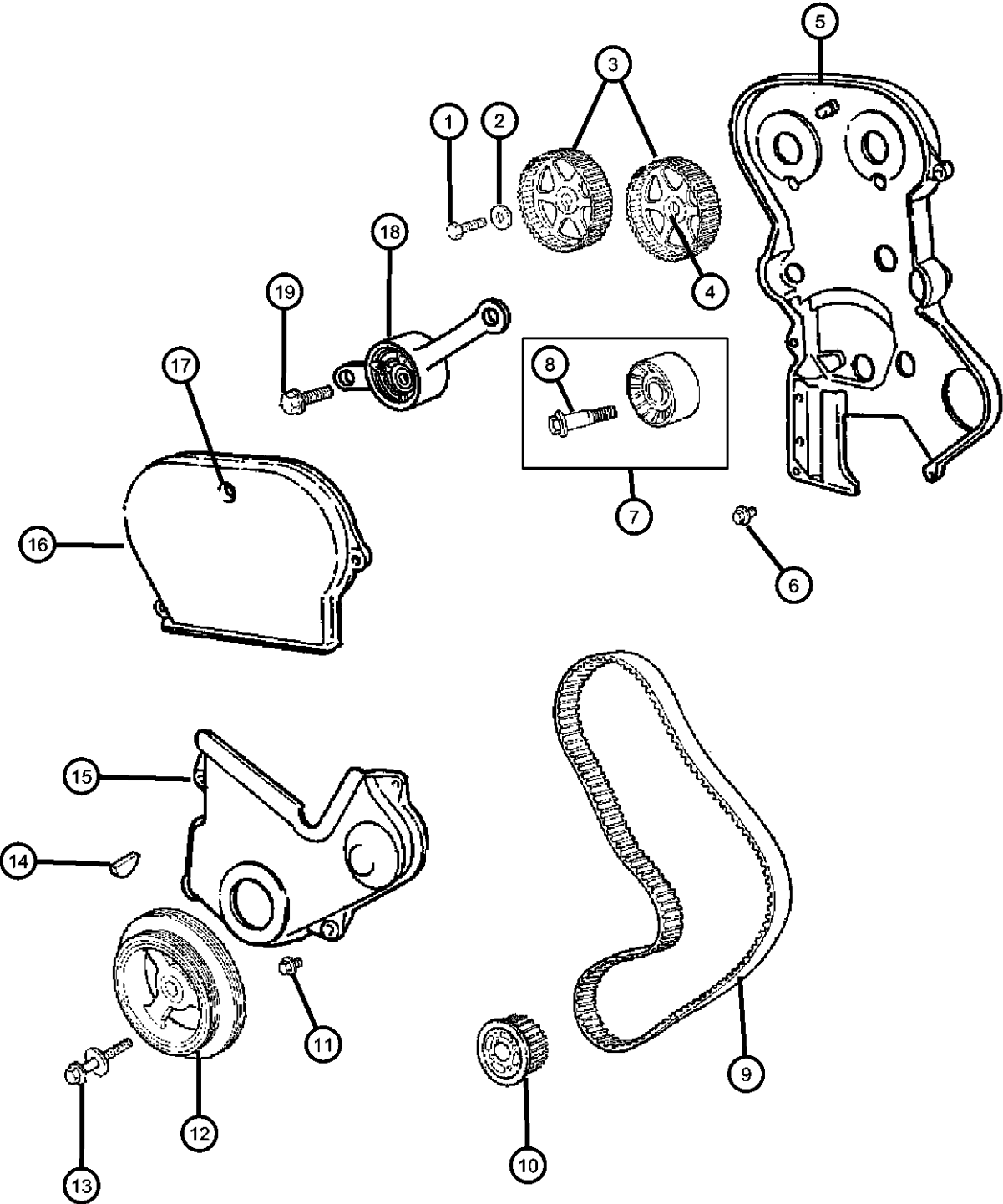


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1									
1	04781681AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	06100918	18	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35, Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head
3	06503688	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40, Camshaft Magnet To Camshaft
4	05293199AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
5	04884111AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
6	04884880AA	1	C			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	04781679AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
8	04884042AA	16	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
9	04777976AA	16	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	04777050AC	32	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	04648682AB	16	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	04648907AA	16	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SPRING, Valve
13	04648619	16	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
14	04884690AA	8	C, Z			EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
15	04777899AA	8	C, Z			EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
16	04667411	AR	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
17	04777086	2	C, Z			EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
18	06100997	1	C, Z			EDZ			PIN, Dowel, [M4X14.00]
19	04884691AA	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
20	04667970AB	8	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Case Cover  
Figure 009EDZ-605

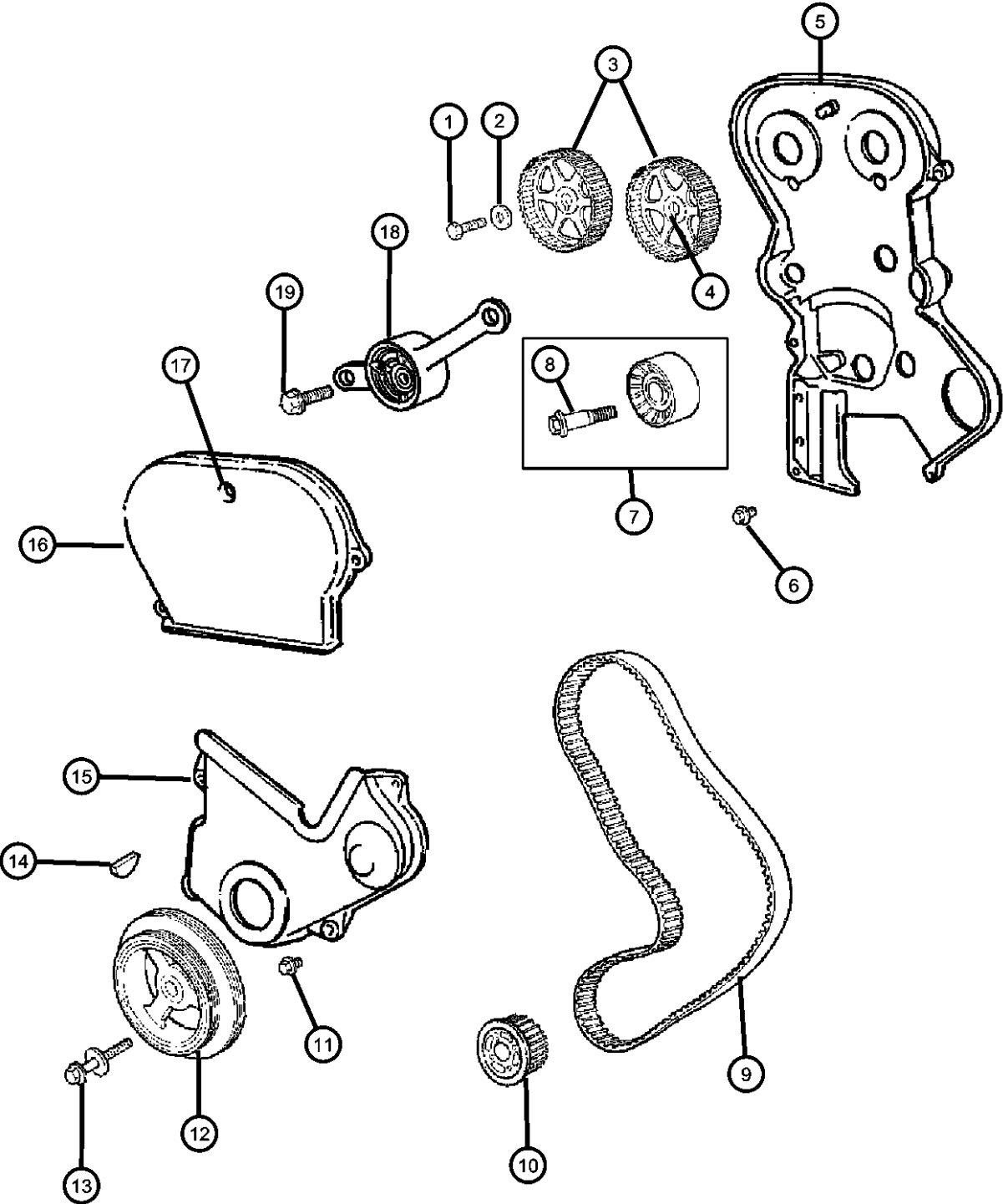


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1									
1	06501405	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
2	06503438	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
3	04667609	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
4	06100997	1	C, Z			EDZ			PIN, Dowel, [M4X14.00]
5	04781593AA	1	Z, C			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
6	06502926	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
7	04781569AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
8	06507550AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, [M10X1.50X50.00]
9	04621844	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
10	04648939AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
11	06101952	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
12	04777618AG	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	06503553	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
14	06035473	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, [.157X.690]
15	04884410AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
16	04884409AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
17	04667554	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
18	04781570AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
19	04781570AB	1							BOLT, [M8X1.25X58.00] Serviced With The Tensioner, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing System  
Figure 009EDZ-625

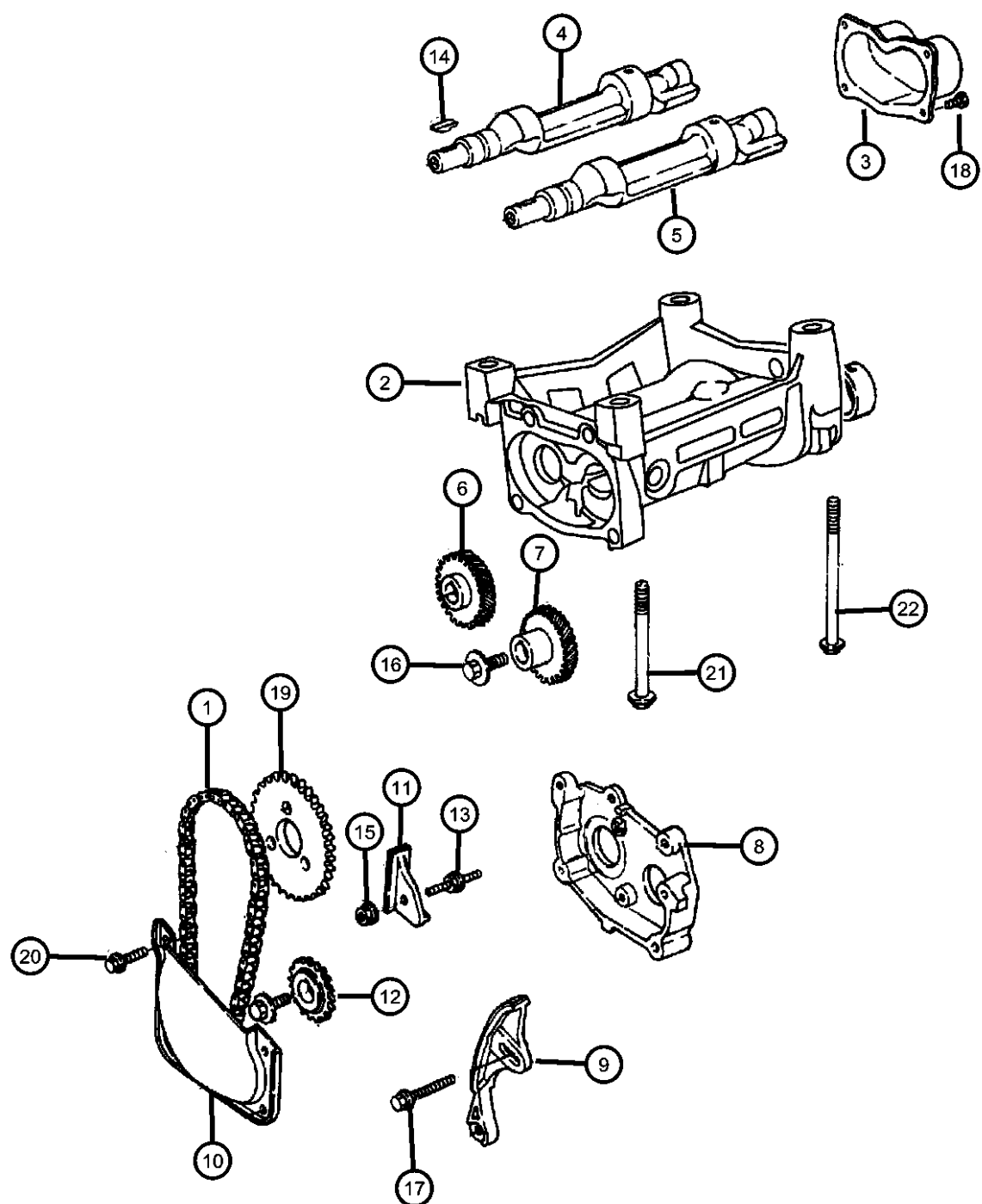


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1									
1	06501405	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
2	06503438	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
3	04667609	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
4	06100997	1	C, Z			EDZ			PIN, Dowel, [M4X14.00]
5	04781593AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
6	06502926	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
7	04781569AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
8	06507550AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, [M10X1.50X50.00]
9	04621844	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
10	04648939AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
11	06101952	7	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
12	04777618AG	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	06503553	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
14	06035473	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, [.157X.690]
15	04884410AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
16	04884409AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
17	04667554	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
18	04781570AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
19	04781570AB	1							BOLT, [M8X1.25X58.00] Serviced With The Tensioner, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Balance Shafts  
Figure 009EDZ-645

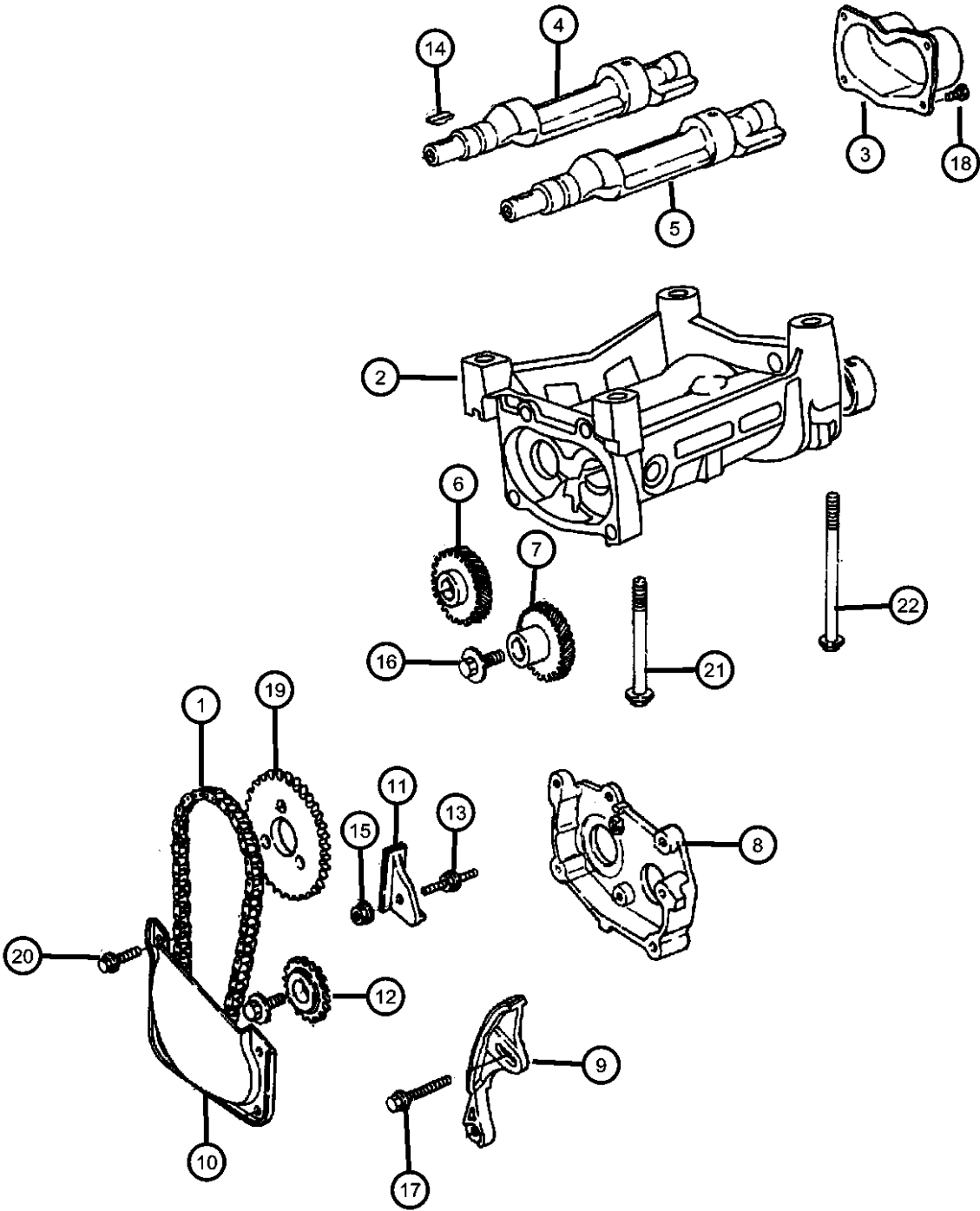


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1									
1	04621996	1	C, Z			EDZ			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
2	04621519AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
3	04323043	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	04621517	1	C, Z			EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
5	04621518	1	C, Z			EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
6	04621952	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	04621951	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	04323039	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	04884473AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	04323041AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	04884472AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	04483485	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	06505188AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	06035473	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, [.157X.690]
15	06100047	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
16	06501404	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	06100279	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	06501714	1	C, Z				DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
19	04621541	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
20	06100271	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Balance Shafts  
Figure 009EDZ-645

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

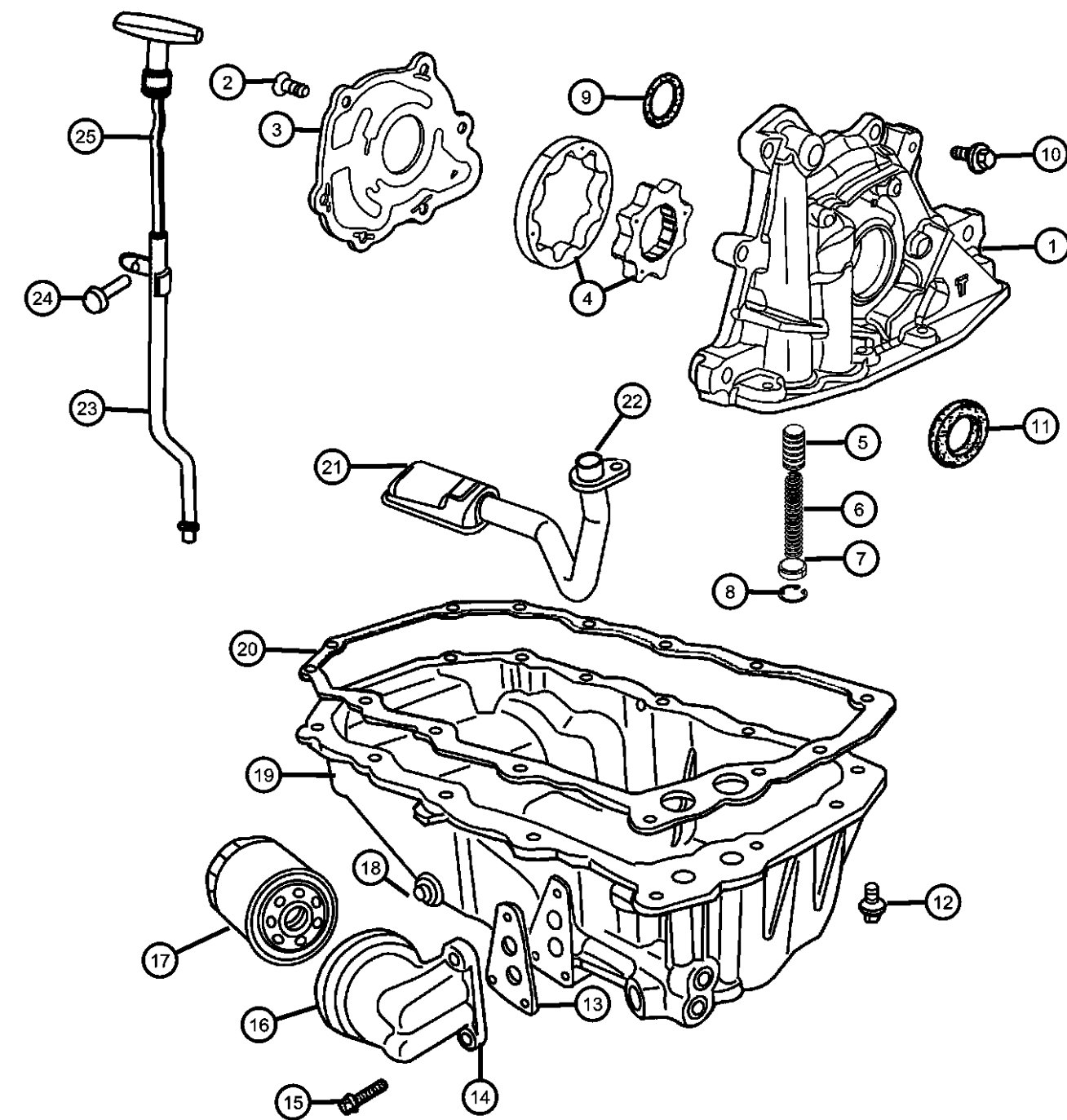


21	06503389	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
22	06504878AA	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, [M10X1.50X167.00]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
						Turbo Engine		Transmission	
						EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
						Engine		Trans	



Engine Oiling Pump  
Figure 009EDZ-705



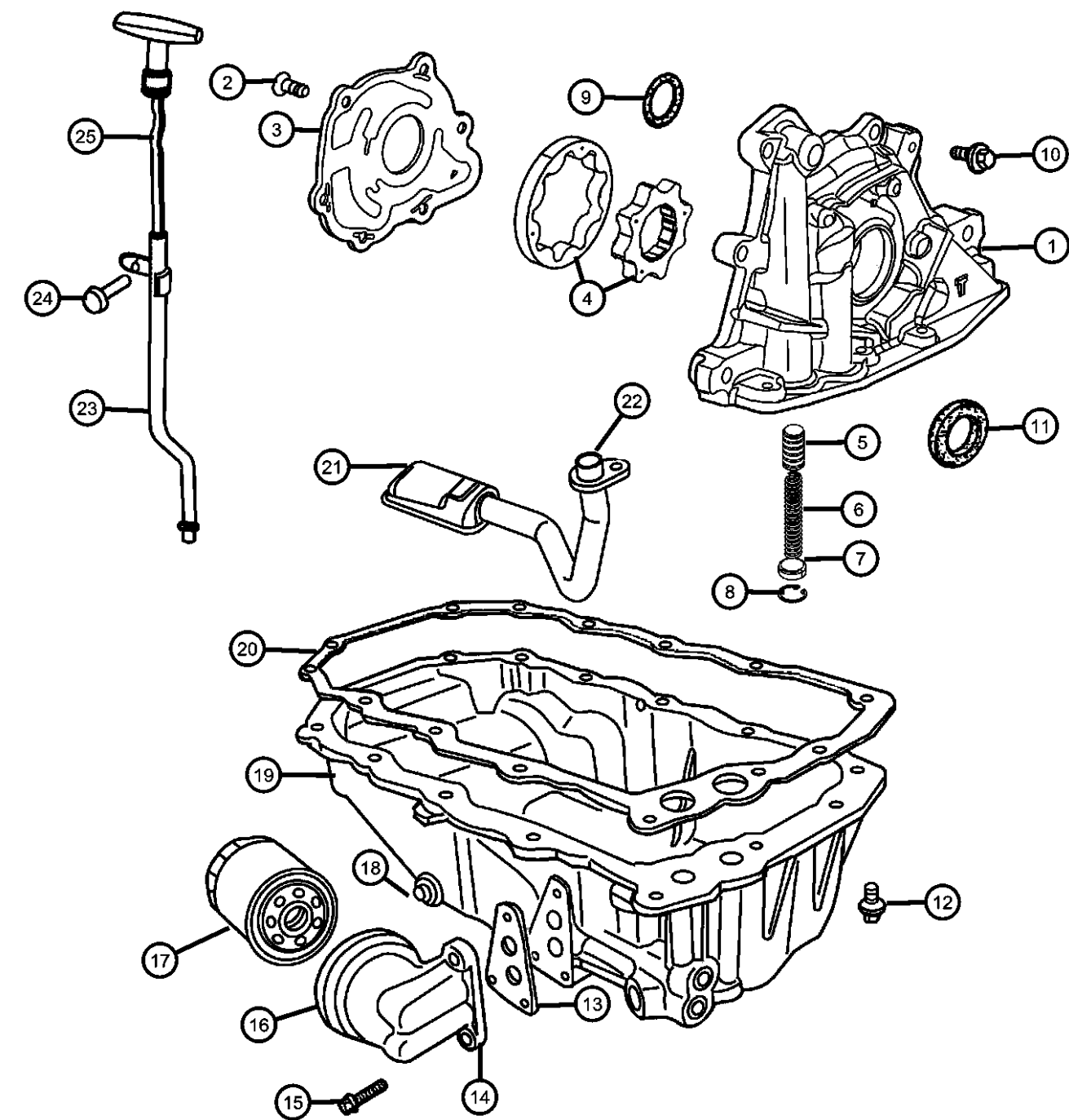
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1									
1	04884390AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X25.00]
11	04667198	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	14	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
13	04884000AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	06102041AA	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.00X25.00]
16	04104511AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
17	04105409AC 0FE00213	1	C, Z			EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil Canadian Aftermarket Part
18	06507741AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling Pump  
Figure 009EDZ-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

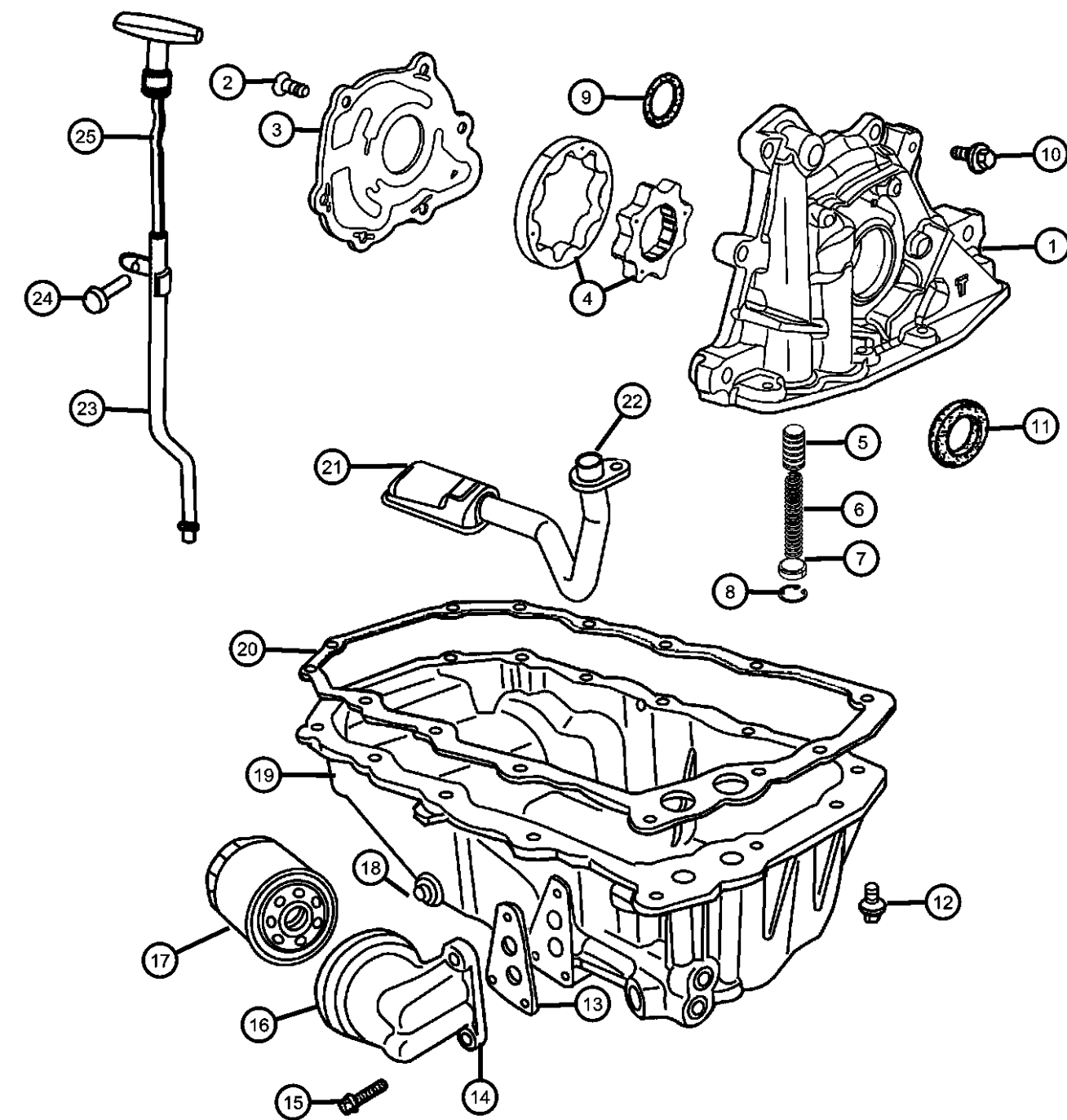


20	04777994AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	04792304AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	06032920	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
23	04777964AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
24	06102152AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
25	04777965AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission			
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil level Indicator And Related Parts  
Figure 009EDZ-725



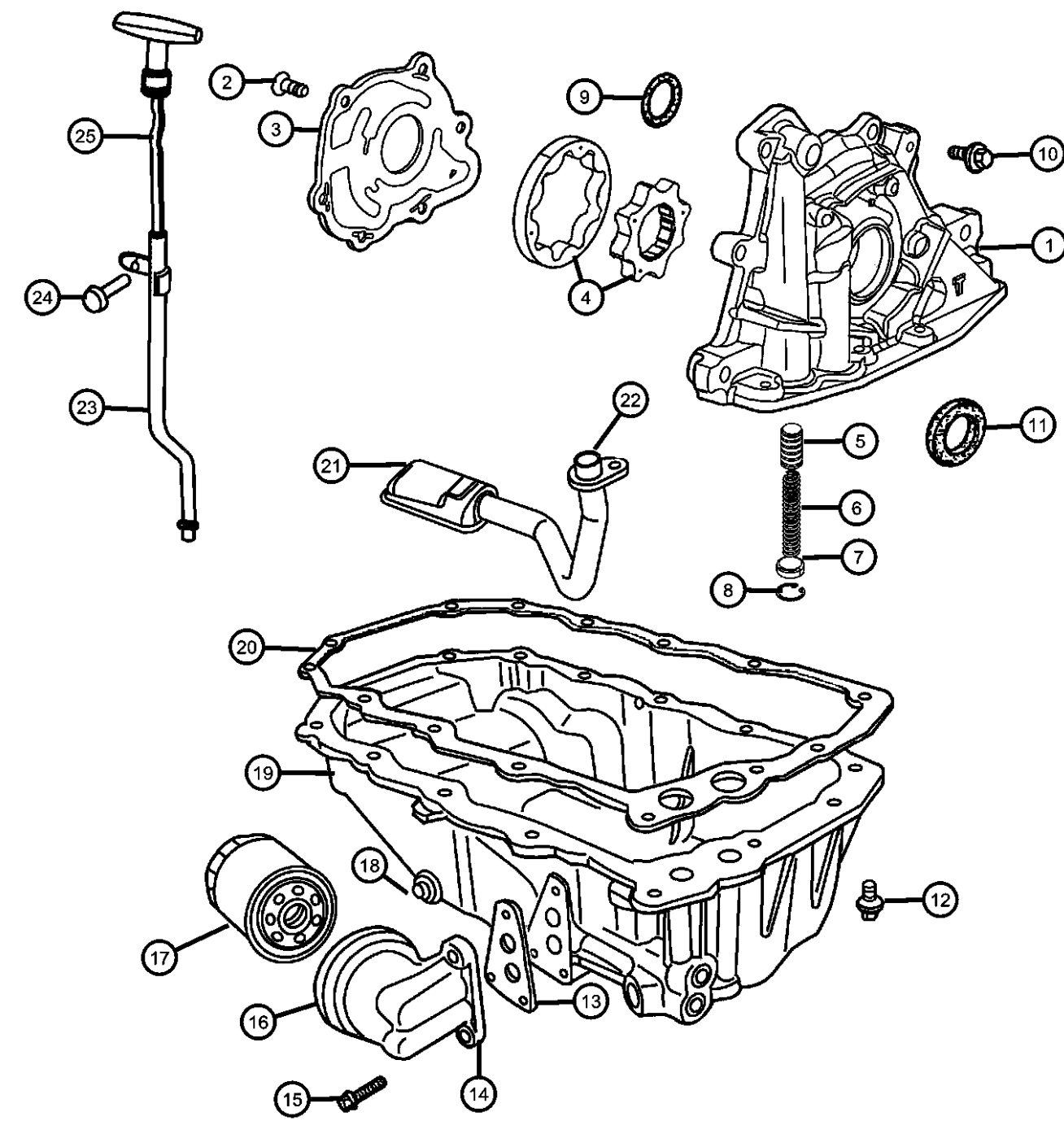
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1									
1	04884390AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X25.00]
11	04667198	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	14	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
13	04884000AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	06102041AA	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.00X25.00]
16	04104511AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
17	04105409AC 0FE00213	1	C, Z			EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil Canadian Aftermarket Part
18	06507741AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil level Indicator And Related Parts  
Figure 009EDZ-725

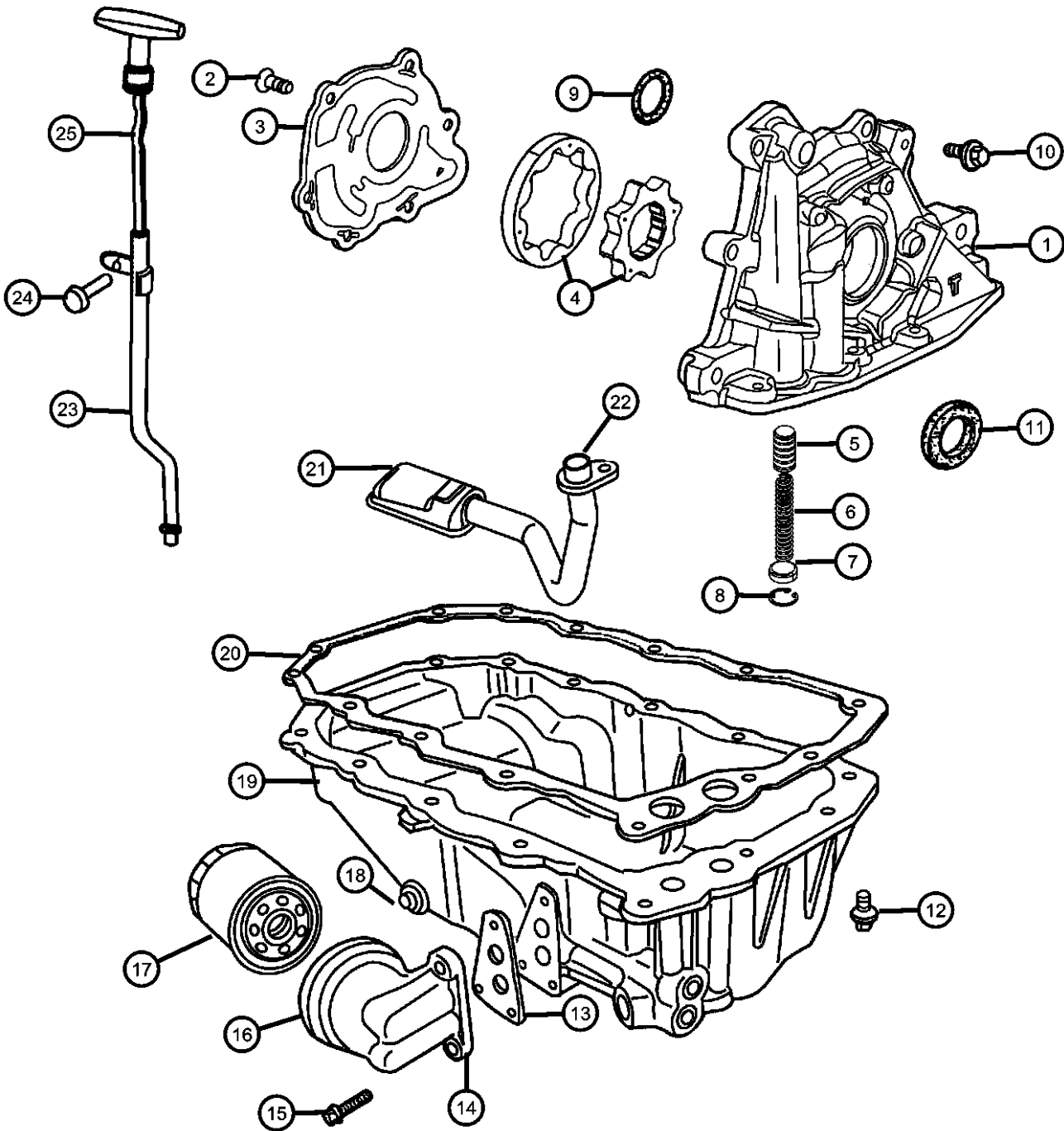
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



20	04777994AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	04792304AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	06032920	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
23	04777964AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
24	06102152AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
25	04777965AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard  
Figure 009EDZ-745



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1									
1	04884390AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04884390AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884390AB	1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884390AB	1							ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884390AB	1							PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6	04884390AB	1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
7	04884390AB	1							PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
8	04884390AB	1							CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
9	04483444AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	06100296	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X25.00]
11	04667198	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	06101451	14	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
13	04884000AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	04777998AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	06102041AA	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.00X25.00]
16	04104511AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
17	04105409AC 0FE00213	1	C, Z			EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil Canadian Aftermarket Part
18	06507741AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	04884385AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil

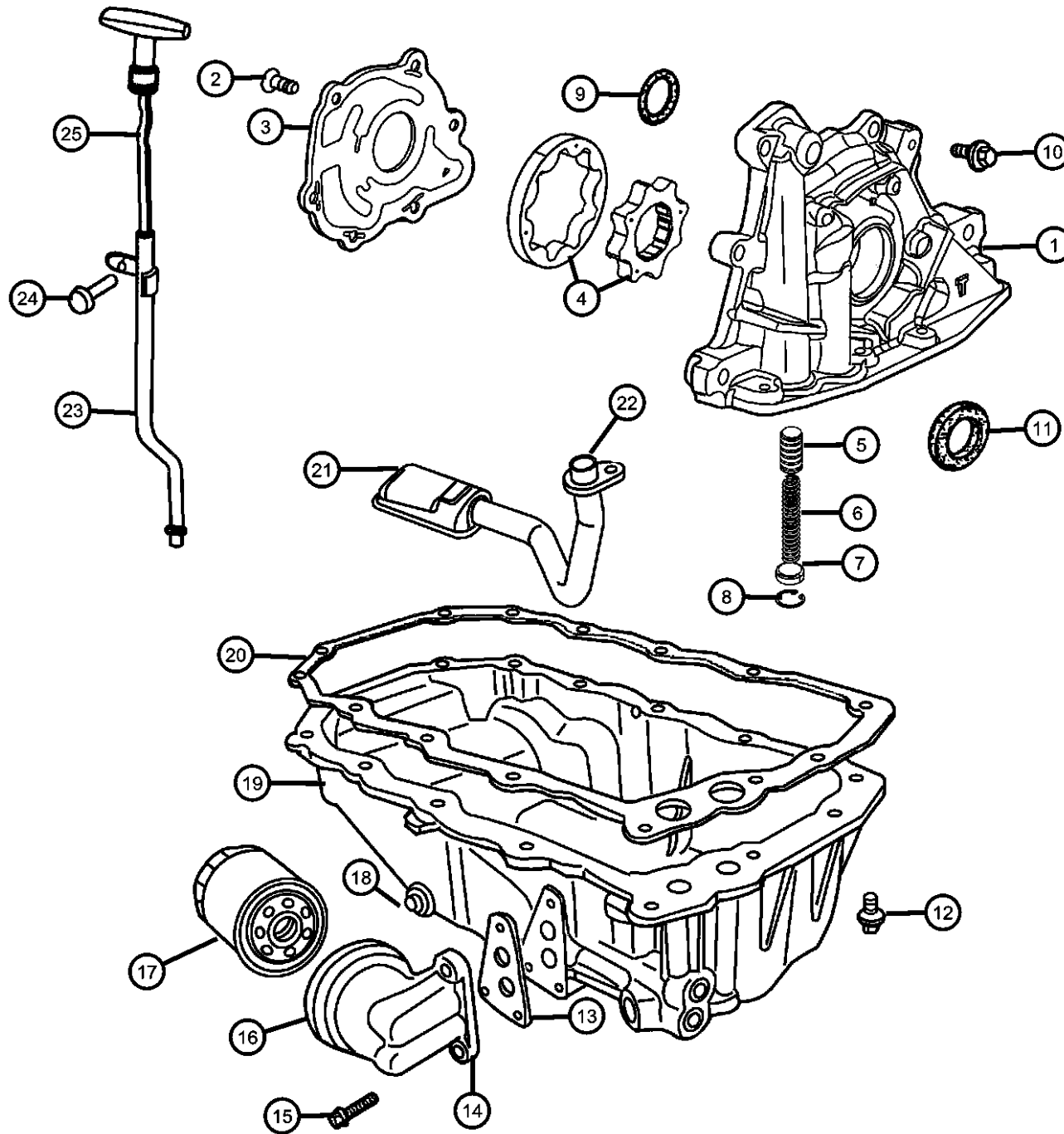
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

### Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard Figure 009EDZ-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	04777994AE	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	04792304AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	06032920	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
23	04777964AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
24	06102152AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
25	04777965AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level



PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
H = HIGHLINE	

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

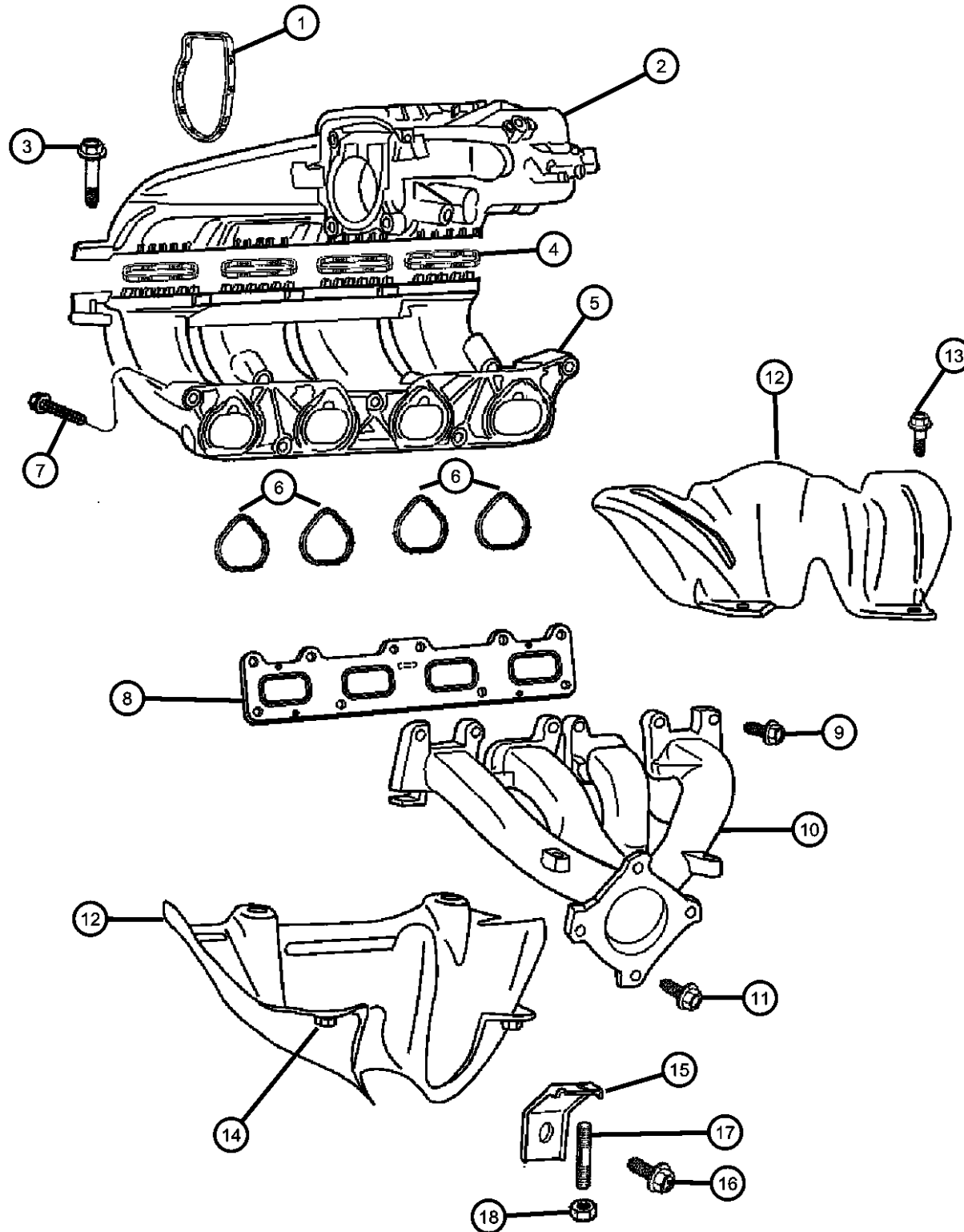
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFE = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

**Exhaust Manifold And Heat Sheilds**  
**Figure 009EDZ-1005**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Sales Codes:

[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission

[DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission

[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1

1	04884650AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
2	04884557AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
3	06505557AA	5	C, Z			EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.00X45.00]
4	04884649AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
5	04884520AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake
6	04884195AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
7	06506656AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M8X1.25X43.0]
8	04781255AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	06503131	10	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
10	04884460AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
11	06503767	4	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, [M8X1.25X35.00]
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04777951AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			Lower
	04777952AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			Upper
13	06506536AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, [M6 X 1.00 X 42.00]
14	06504516	2	C, Z			EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
15	04884110AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
16	06500399	1	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20
17	06506423AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			STUD, [M8X1.25X49.9]
18	06504175	1	C, Z			EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
H = HIGHLINE	

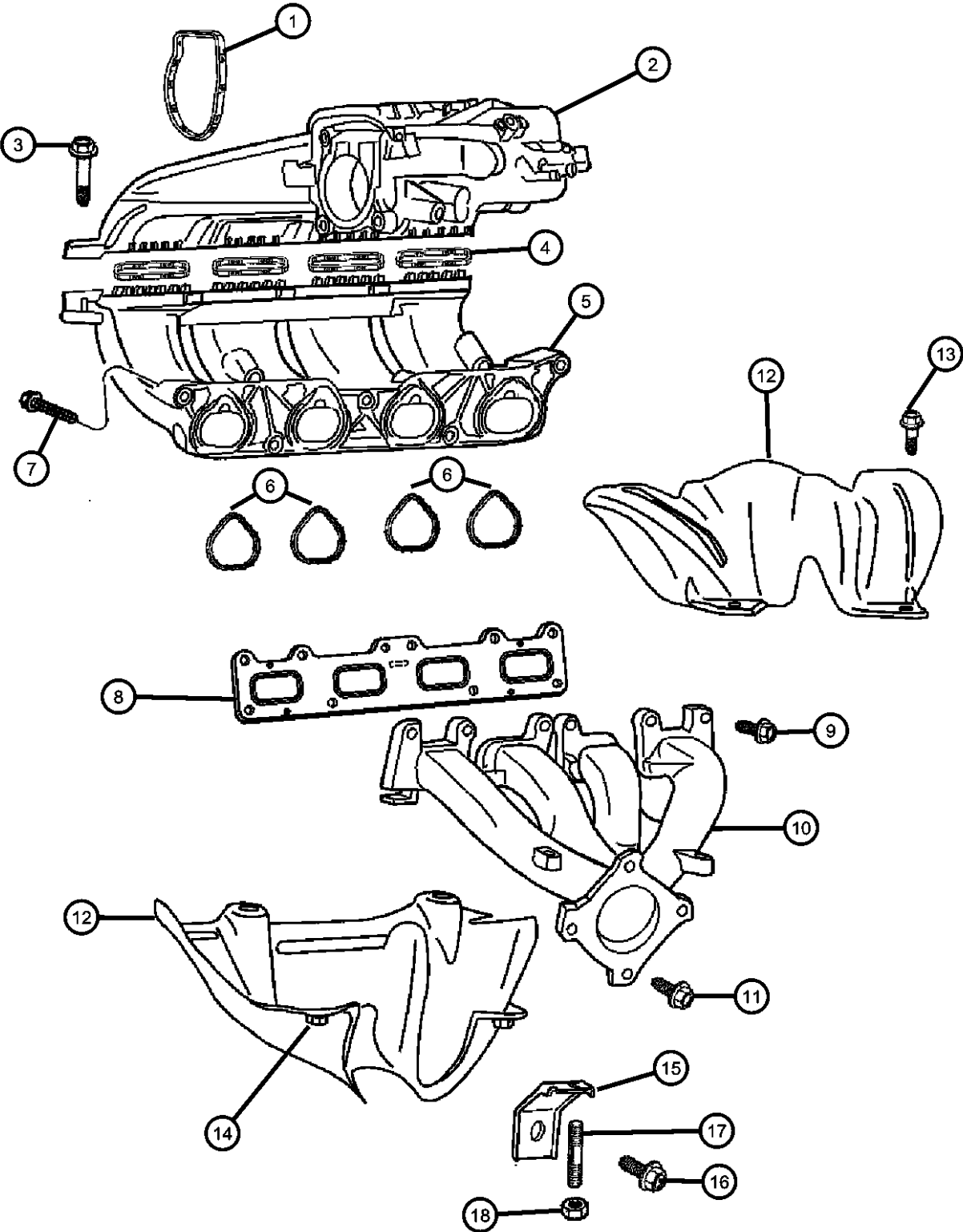
BODY
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Intake Manifold  
Figure 009EDZ-1025



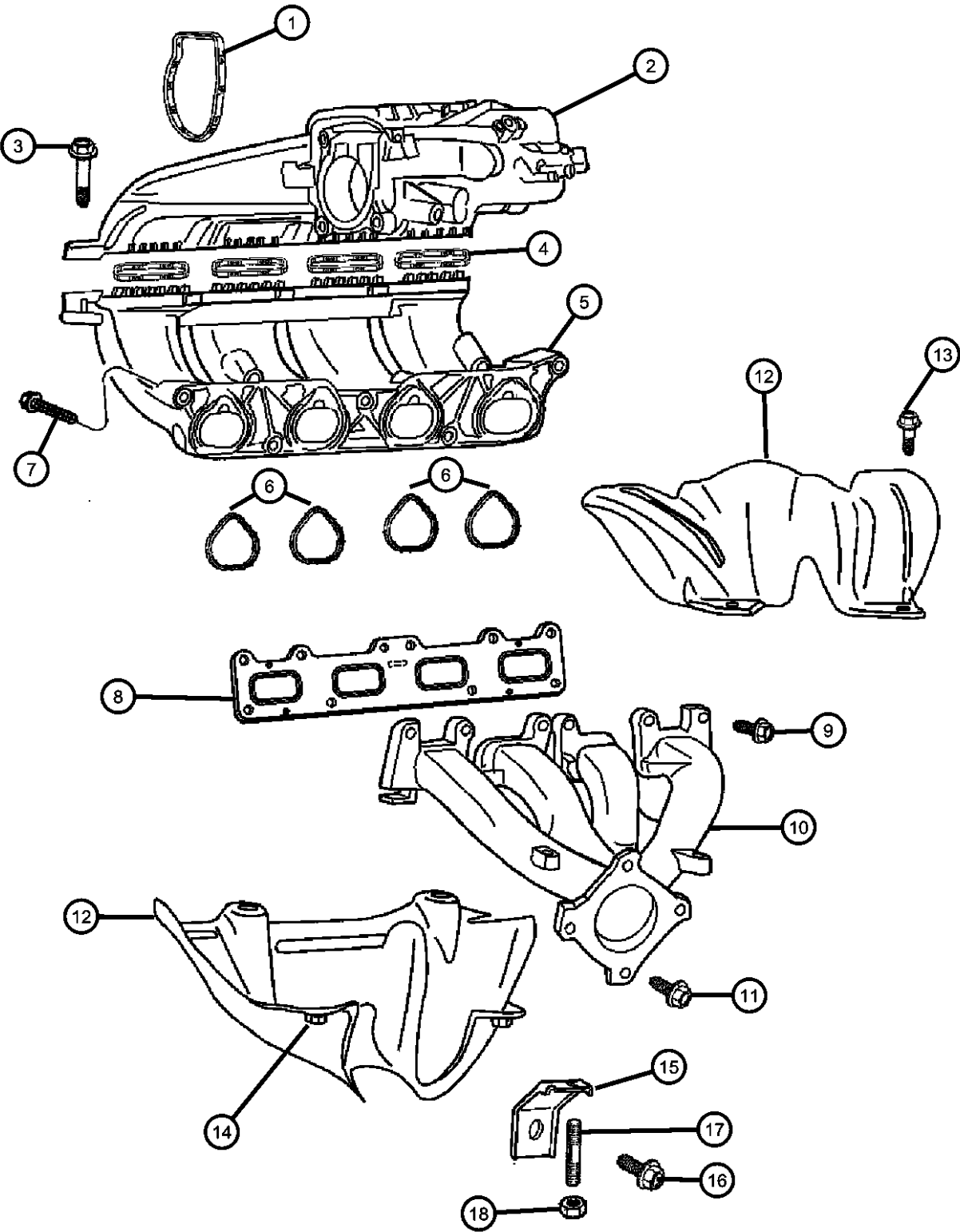
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1									
1	04884650AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
2	04884557AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
3	06505557AA	5	C, Z			EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.00X45.00]
4	04884649AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
5	04884520AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake
6	04884195AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
7	06506656AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M8X1.25X43.0]
8	04781255AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	06503131	10	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
10	04884460AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
11	06503767	4	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, [M8X1.25X35.00]
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04777951AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			Lower
	04777952AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			Upper
13	06506536AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, [M6 X 1.00 X 42.00]
14	06504516	2	C, Z			EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
15	04884110AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
16	06500399	1	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20
17	06506423AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			STUD, [M8X1.25X49.9]
18	06504175	1	C, Z			EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	



Intake Manifold Plenum  
Figure 009EDZ-1045



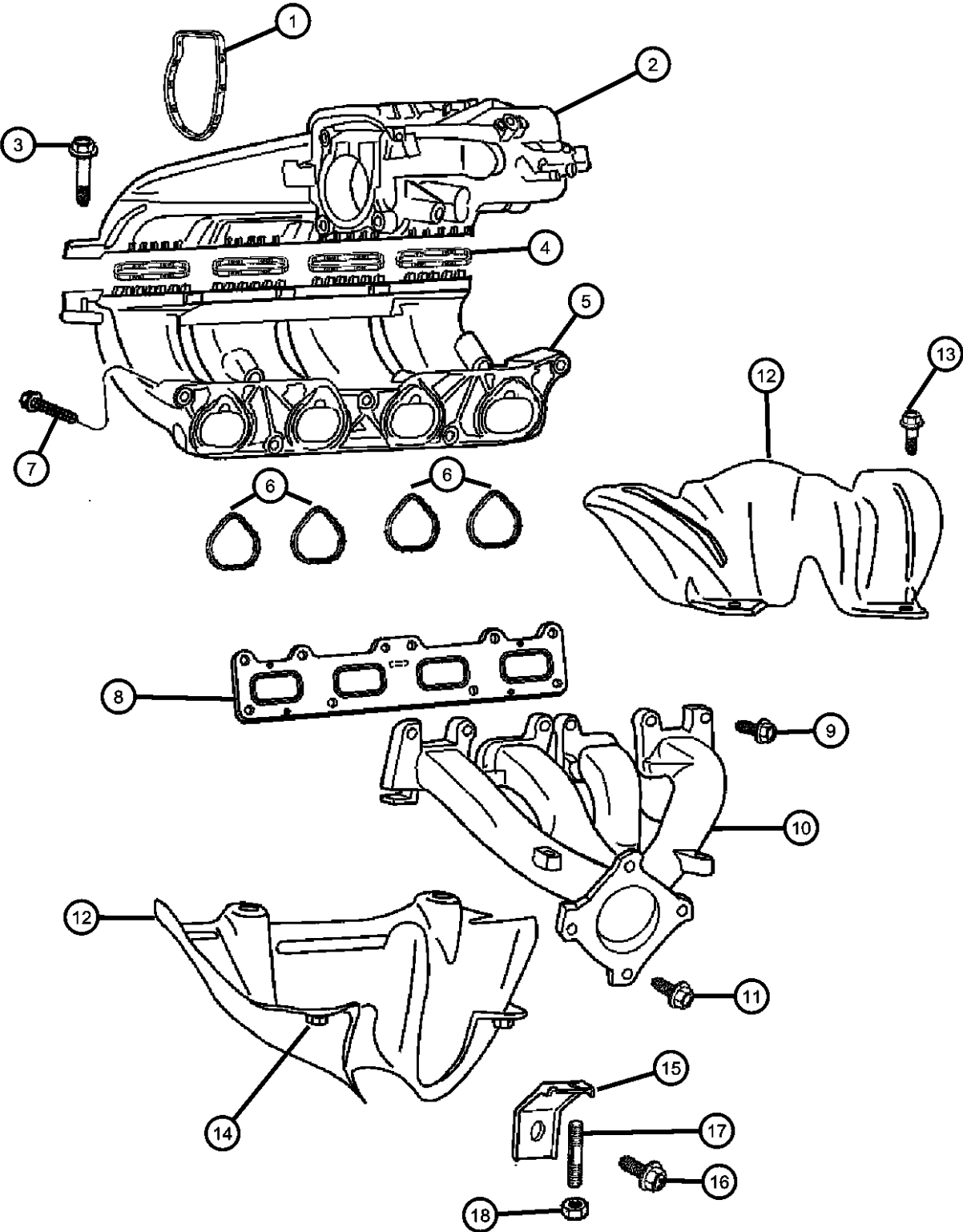
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission  
[DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1

1	04884650AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
2	04884557AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
3	06505557AA	5	C, Z			EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.00X45.00]
4	04884649AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
5	04884520AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake
6	04884195AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
7	06506656AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M8X1.25X43.0]
8	04781255AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	06503131	10	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
10	04884460AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
11	06503767	4	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, [M8X1.25X35.00]
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04777951AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			Lower
	04777952AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			Upper
13	06506536AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, [M6 X 1.00 X 42.00]
14	06504516	2	C, Z			EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
15	04884110AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
16	06500399	1	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20
17	06506423AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			STUD, [M8X1.25X49.9]
18	06504175	1	C, Z			EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

Lower Intake Manifold  
Figure 009EDZ-1065



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission  
[DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1

1	04884650AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
2	04884557AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
3	06505557AA	5	C, Z			EDZ			SCREW, [M6X1.00X45.00]
4	04884649AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
5	04884520AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake
6	04884195AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
7	06506656AA	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, [M8X1.25X43.0]
8	04781255AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	06503131	10	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
10	04884460AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
11	06503767	4	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, [M8X1.25X35.00]
12	04777951AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Lower
	04777952AB	1	C, Z			EDZ			Upper
13	06506536AA	4	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, [M6 X 1.00 X 42.00]
14	06504516	2	C, Z			EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
15	04884110AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
16	06500399	1	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20
17	06506423AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			STUD, [M8X1.25X49.9]
18	06504175	1	C, Z			EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

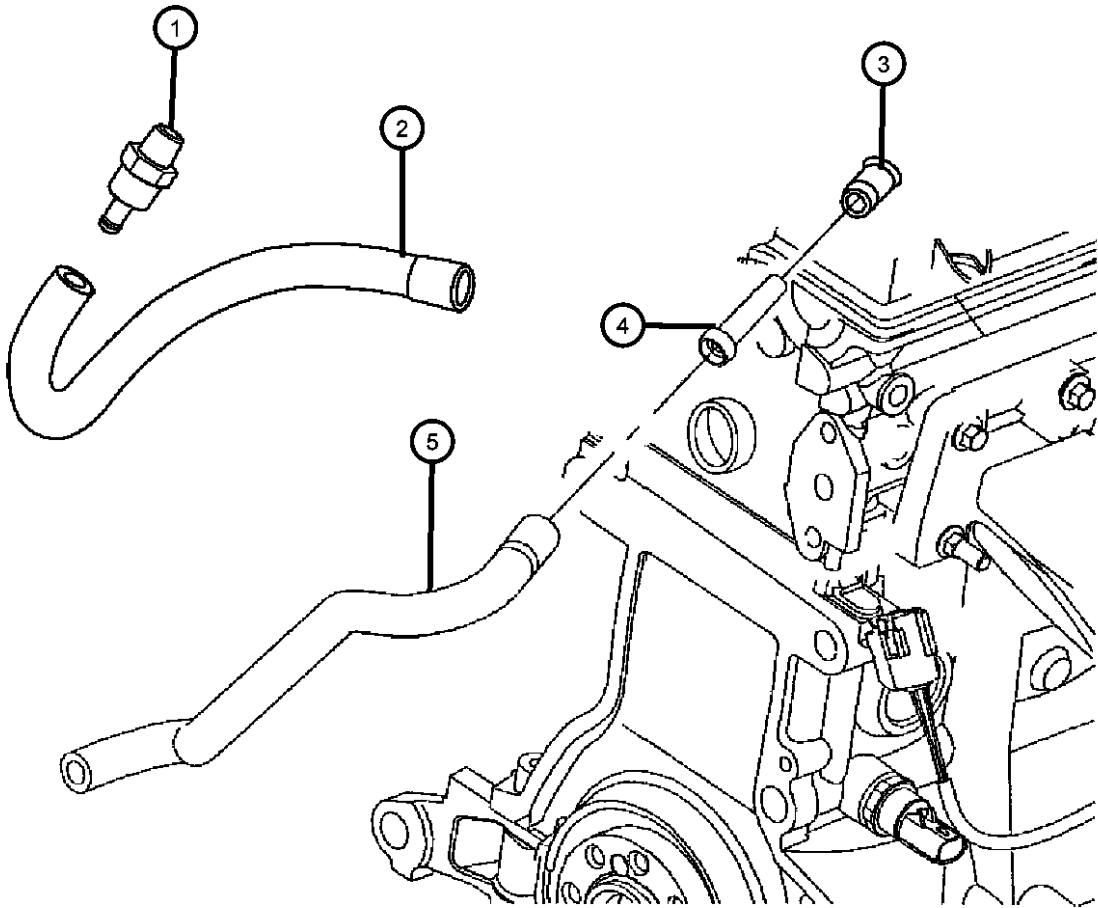
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 009EDZ-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

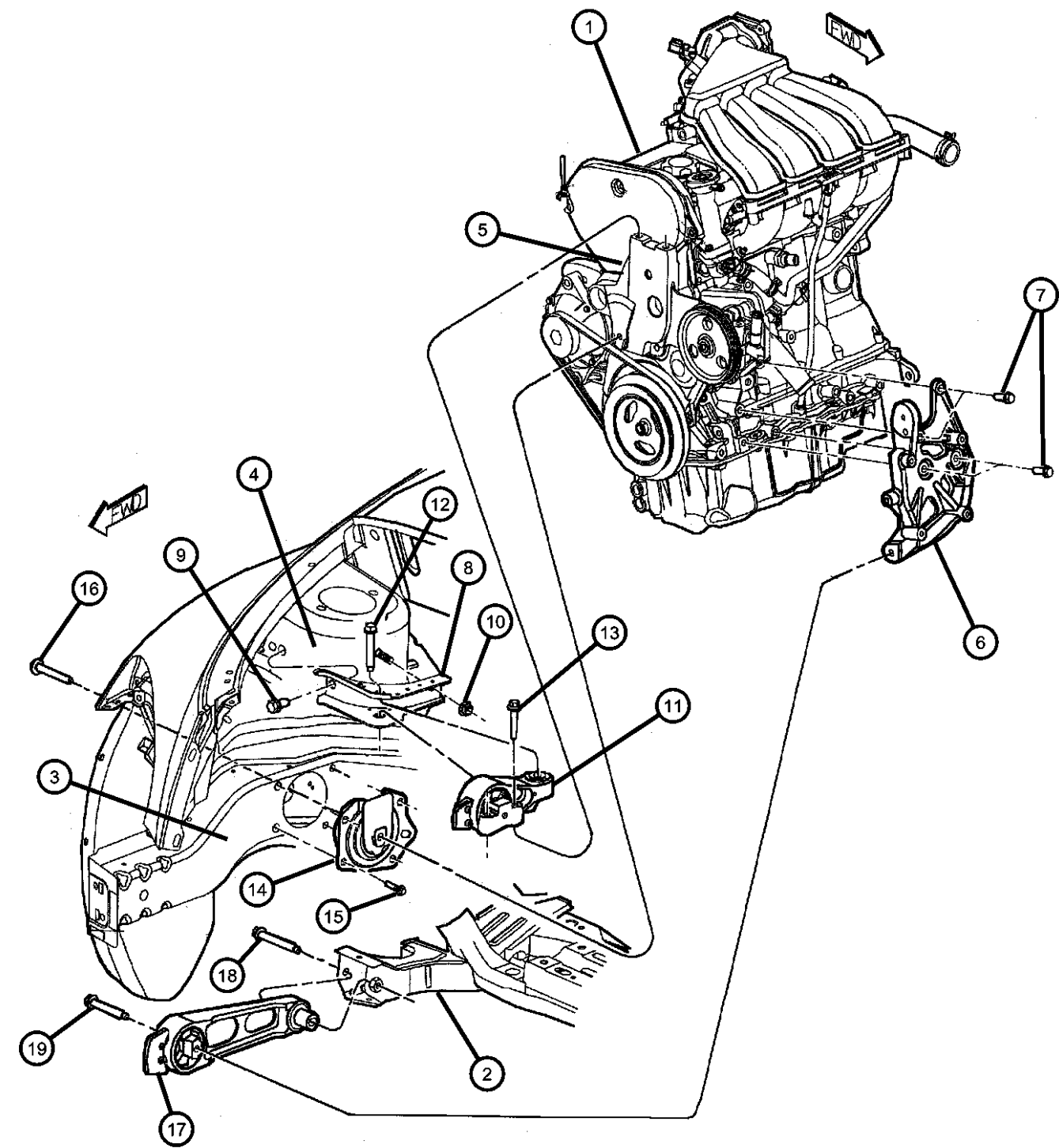
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = 5-Speed H.D. Manual G288 Transmission  
[DD5] = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
[DFF] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve H.O. Turbo Engine  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 1

1	04777240AD	1	C, Z			EDZ			VALVE, PCV
2	04884246AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
3	04884246AA	1							NIPPLE, Part Of Valve Cover Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884246AA	1							RESTRICTOR, PCV, Not Required For 2007 PT, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04884749AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Engine Mounting Front FWD  
Figure 009EDZ-1205



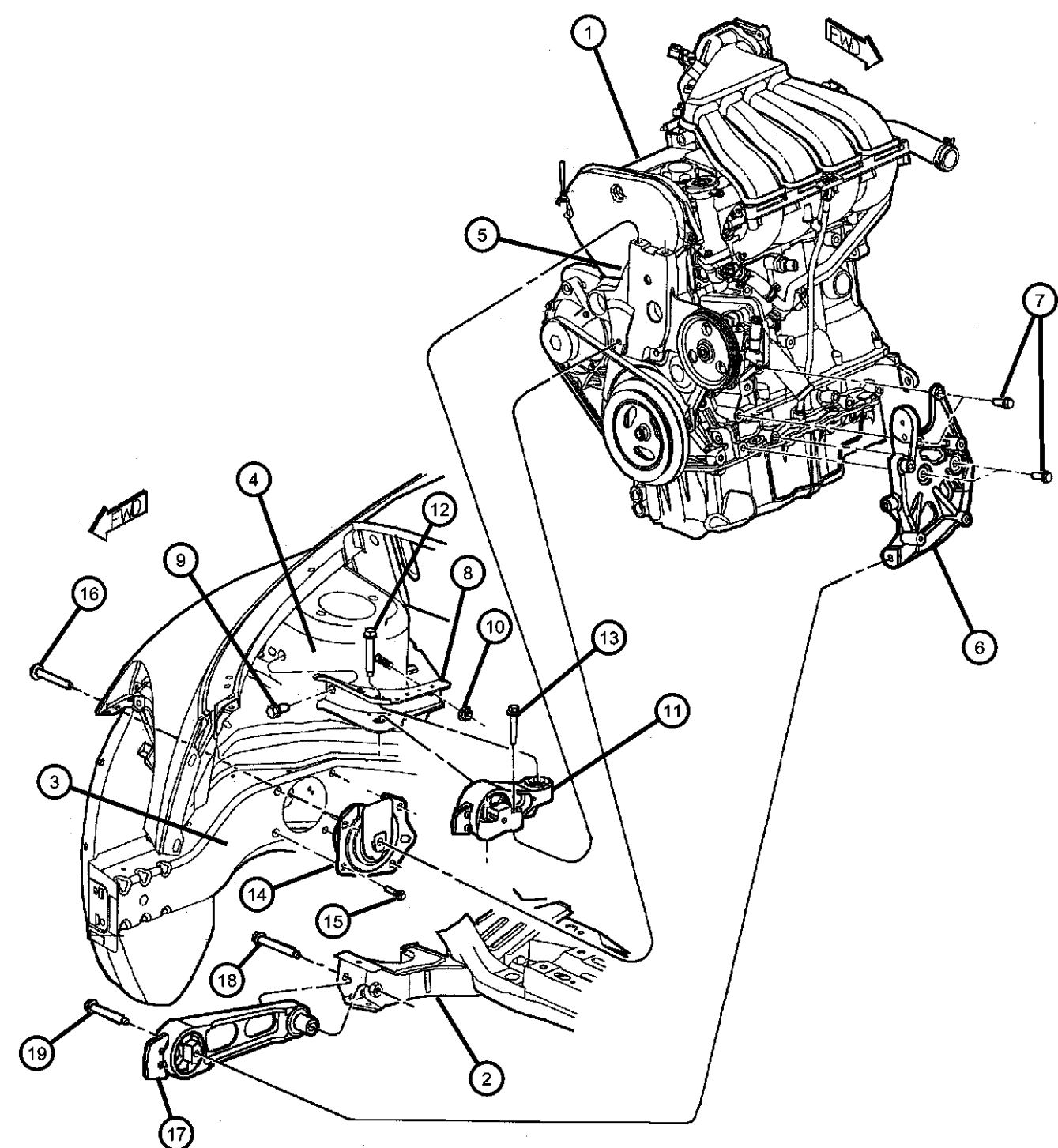
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual [T350] Transaxle  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual [G288] Transaxle  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transaxle  
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.

1	04884749AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Group 2.4L, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04884749AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, See Group 013, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04884749AA	1							RAIL, Front Right, See Group 013, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04884749AA	1							TOWER, Front Suspension, See Group SPT, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05274500AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount
6	04668687AC	1	C, Z			EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction
7	06101864	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
8	04668865AC	1	C, Z						BRACKET, Torque Reaction
9	06102237AA	1	C, Z						BOLT
10	04668687AC	1	C, Z			EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction
11									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	05085121AC	1	C, Z				DFF		
	05085122AB	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		
12	06507491AA	1	C, Z						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X80.00
13	06505699AA	2	C, Z						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x60.00
14	04668902AD	1	C, Z						SUPPORT, Engine Mount
15	06102067AA	4	C, Z						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00
16	06508086AA	1	C, Z						SCREW, M12x1.75x85
17									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	05274903AD	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
	05274904AD	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		
18	06505658AA	1	C, Z						STUD
19	06506067AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission				
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission				
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans				

Engine Mounting Front FWD  
Figure 009EDZ-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual [T350] Transaxle  
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual [G288] Transaxle  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transaxle  
[EDT]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.

1	06506067AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Group 2.4L, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06506067AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, See Group 013, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06506067AA	1							RAIL, Front Right, See Group 013, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06506067AA	1							TOWER, Front Suspension, See Group SPT, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05274500AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount
6	04668687AC	1	C, Z			EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction
7	06101864	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
8	04668865AC	1	C, Z						BRACKET, Torque Reaction
9	06102237AA	1	C, Z						BOLT
10	04668687AC	1	C, Z			EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction
11									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	05085121AC	1	C, Z				DFF		
	05085122AB	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		
12	06507491AA	1	C, Z						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X80.00
13	06505699AA	2	C, Z						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x60.00
14	04668902AD	1	C, Z						SUPPORT, Engine Mount
15	06102067AA	4	C, Z						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00
16	06508086AA	1	C, Z						SCREW, M12x1.75x85
17									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	05274903AD	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
	05274904AD	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		
18	06505658AA	1	C, Z						STUD
19	06506067AA	1	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission				
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission				
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans				

# Group - 10

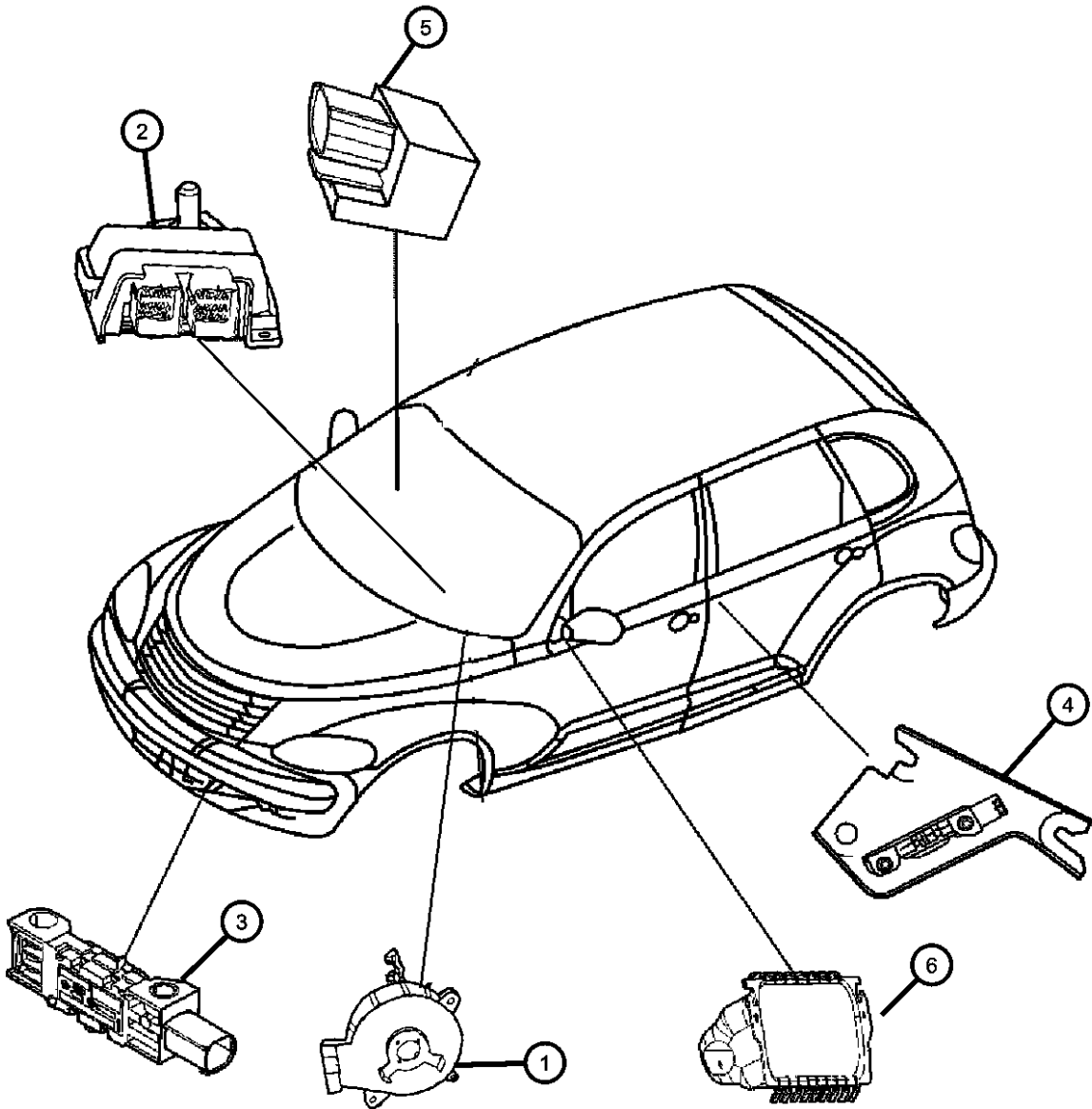
## Restraints

### Group - 10 Restraints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Air Bags</b>	
Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring .....	Fig. 10 - 205
Air Bags Front .....	Fig. 10 - 210
<b>Seat Belts</b>	
Seat Belts First Row .....	Fig. 10 - 305
Seat Belts First Row .....	Fig. 10 - 306
Seat Belt Second Row .....	Fig. 10 - 310
Seat Belt Second Row .....	Fig. 10 - 311

010-200 Air Bags	010-300 Seat Belts		
---------------------	-----------------------	--	--

Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring  
Figure 10-205

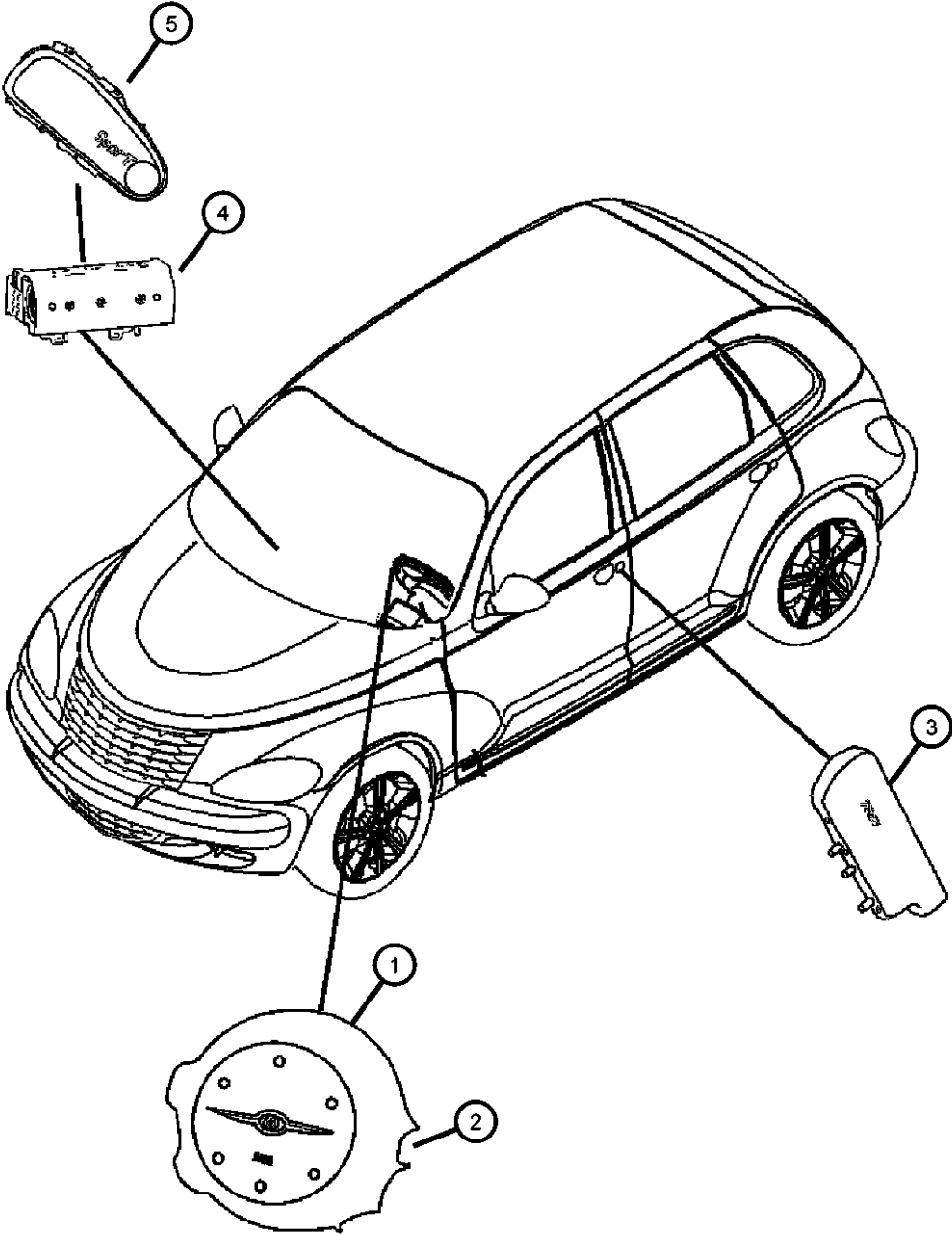


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLOCKSPRING
	68003217AB	1	C, Z		44				
		1	C, Z		27				
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04714680AF	1	C, Z		44				With [CG3], [CJ1] Sales Codes
	04714681AF	1	C, Z		44				With [CG1], [CJ1] Sales Codes
	04714682AF	1	C, Z		27, 44				With [CG3] Sales Code
	04714684AF	1	C, Z		27				With [CG3], [CJ1] Sales Codes
	04714685AF	1	C, Z		27				With [CG1], [CJ1] Sales Codes
3									SENSOR, Impact
	04896023AA	2	C, Z		27				Front
		2	C, Z		44				Front
4									SENSOR, Impact
	04671779AC	2	C, Z		44				Right And Left B-Pillar, Side
	04896023AA	2	C, Z		27				Right And Left Sill, Side
5									SENSOR, Seat Position
	05084008AA	2	C		27			*P7	
		2	C		44			*P7	
6									KNEEBLOCKER, Steering Column Opening, Inflatable
	52029338AD	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-7									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1.00x15.00
	06504341	3	C, Z		27				Occupant Restraint Module To Center Console
		3	C, Z		44				Occupant Restraint Module To Center Console
-8									SCREW, M6x1x20
	06105097AA	4	C, Z		27				Front Impact Sensor To Radiator Closure Panel
		4	C, Z		44				Front Impact Sensor To Radiator Closure Panel
-9	06504341	4	C, Z		27				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1.00x15.00, Side Impact Sensor To Sill
-10	06104715AA	4	C, Z		44				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Side Impact Sensor To B-Pillar

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Bags Front  
Figure 10-210

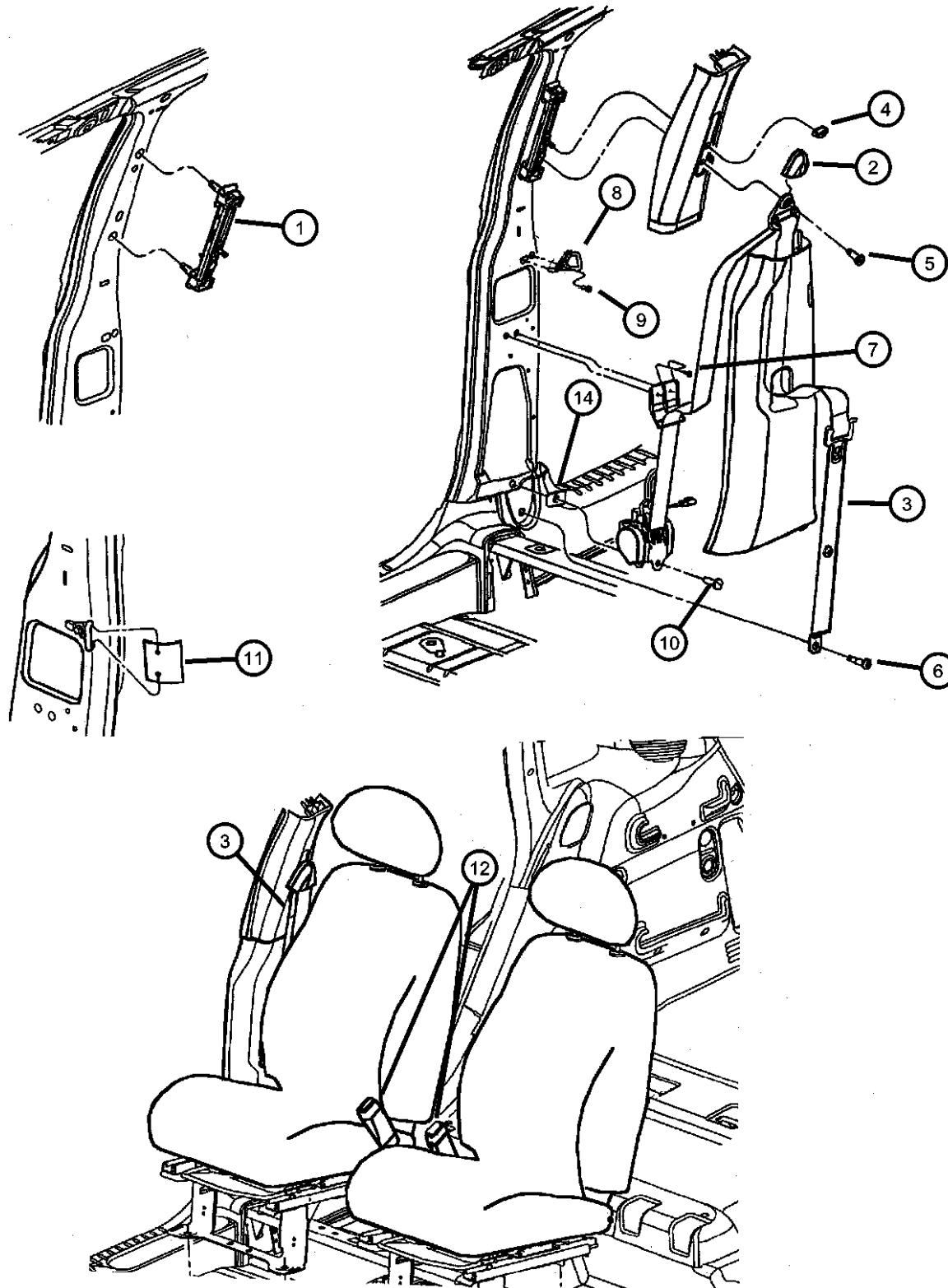


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0ZE64DK5AF	1	C, Z		27			*O0	AIR BAG, Driver [DA], With [CG1] Or [CG3] Sales Code
		1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], With [CG1] Or [CG3] Sales Code
		1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], With [CG1] Or [CG3] Sales Code
		1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], With [CG1] Or [CG3] Sales Code
2	1BS56DK5AB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	COVER, Air Bag Module [KA], With [CG1] Or [CG3] Sales Code
		1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], With [CG1] Or [CG3] Sales Code
		1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], With [CG1] Or [CG3] Sales Code
		1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], With [CG1] Or [CG3] Sales Code
3	04645986AA	2	C		27			*CL	AIR BAG, Seat Export
		2	C		27			*P7	
		2	C		44			*CL	Export
		2	C		44			*P7	
4	52029311AC	1	C, Z		27				AIR BAG, Passenger
		1	C, Z		44				
5	0YW781BSAI	1	C		27, 44				COVER, Air Bag Module With [KBG] Sales Code
		1	C		27, 44				With [KBP] Sales Code
		1	C		27, 44				With [KBQ] Sales Code
		1	C		27, 44				With [KBW] Sales Code
		1	C		27, 44				With [KBD] Sales Code
		1	C		27, 44				With [KBE] Sales Code
		1	Z		27, 44				Export, With [KBG] Sales Code
		1	Z		27, 44				Export, With [KBP] Sales Code
		1	Z		27, 44				Export, With [KBQ] Sales Code
		1	Z		27, 44				Export, With [KBW] Sales Code
		1	Z		27, 44				Export, With [KBD] Sales Code
		1	Z		27, 44				Export, With [KBE] Sales Code

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



# Seat Belts First Row Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [CGK] = E-Marked Seat Belts									
1	04645950AG	2	C, Z		44				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	0WF64DW1AA	2	C, Z		44			*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	0ZF30BD5AC	1	C		44			*O0	[DA] . Without [CGK], Right
	0ZF30DK5AC	1	C		44			*O0	[KA] . Without [CGK], Right
	0ZF31BD5AC	1	C		44			*O0	[DA] . Without [CGK], Left
	0ZF31DK5AC	1	C		44			*O0	[KA] . Without [CGK], Left
	0ZF38BD5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[DA], Right
	0ZF38DK5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[KA], Right
	0ZF39BD5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[DA], Left
	0ZF39DK5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[KA], Left
	1AK44BD5AD	1	C		44			*O0	[DA] . With [CGK], Right
	1AK44DK5AD	1	C		44			*O0	[KA] . With [CGK], Right
	1AK45BD5AC	1	C		44			*O0	[DA] . With [CGK], Left
	1AK45DK5AC	1	C		44			*O0	[KA] . With [CGK], Left
	1AK46BD5AE	1	Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AK46DK5AE	1	Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right Hand Drive, Right
	1AK47BD5AE	1	Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right Hand Drive, Left
	1AK47DK5AE	1	Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right Hand Drive, Left
	1AK50BD5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[DA] . With [CGK], Right
	1AK50DK5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[KA] . With [CGK], Right
	1AK51BD5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[DA] . With [CGK], Left
	1AK51DK5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[KA] . With [CGK], Left
	1DE50BD5AC	1	Z		27			*O0	[DA], Right
	1DE50DK5AC	1	Z		27			*O0	[KA], Right
	1DE51BD5AC	1	Z		27			*O0	[DA], Left
	1DE51DK5AC	1	Z		27			*O0	[KA], Left
4	04645780	2	C, Z		44				KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	06506238AA	2	Z, C		44				SCREW, Pan Head
6									BOLT, Seat Belt
	06036496AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

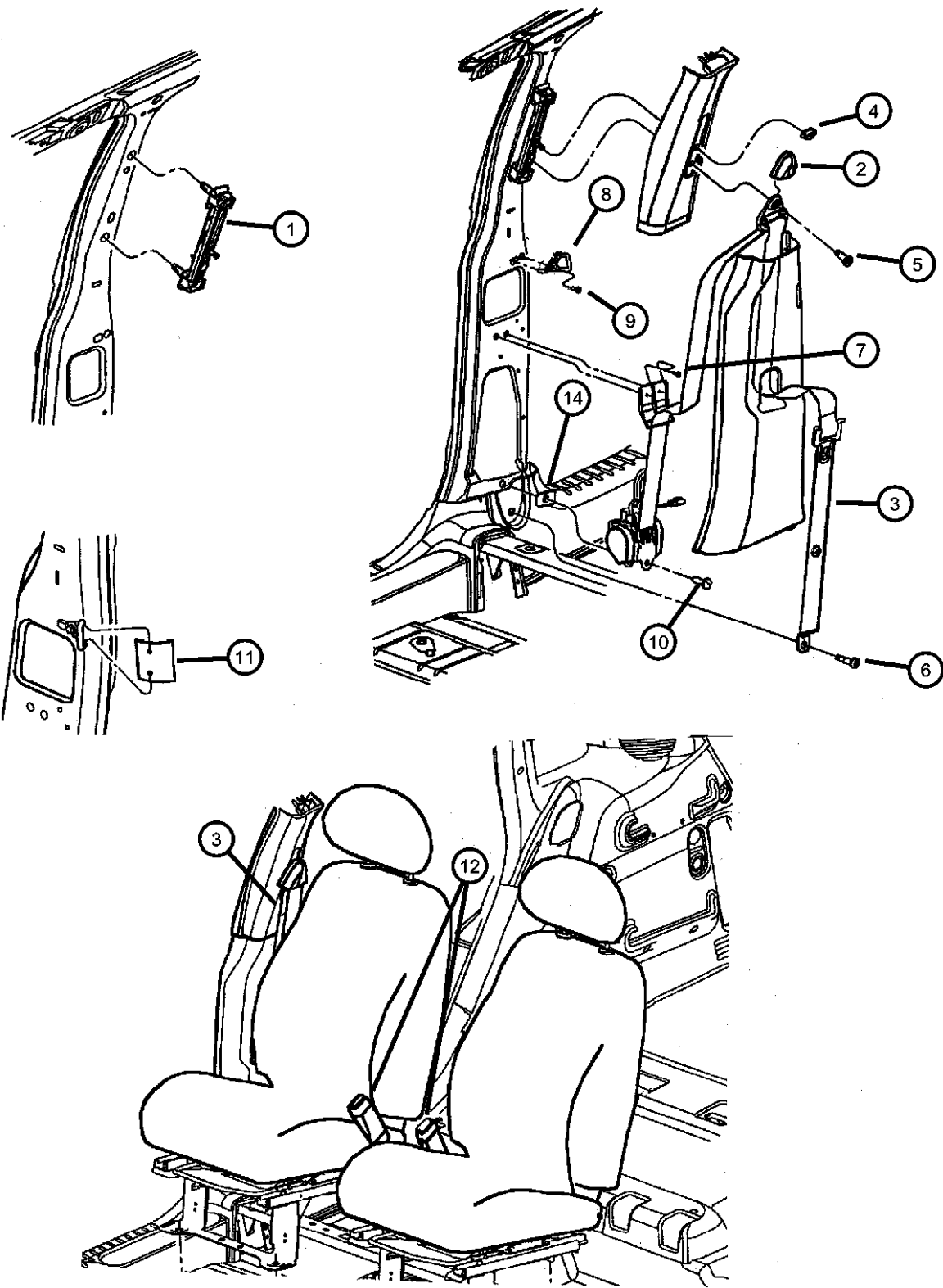
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

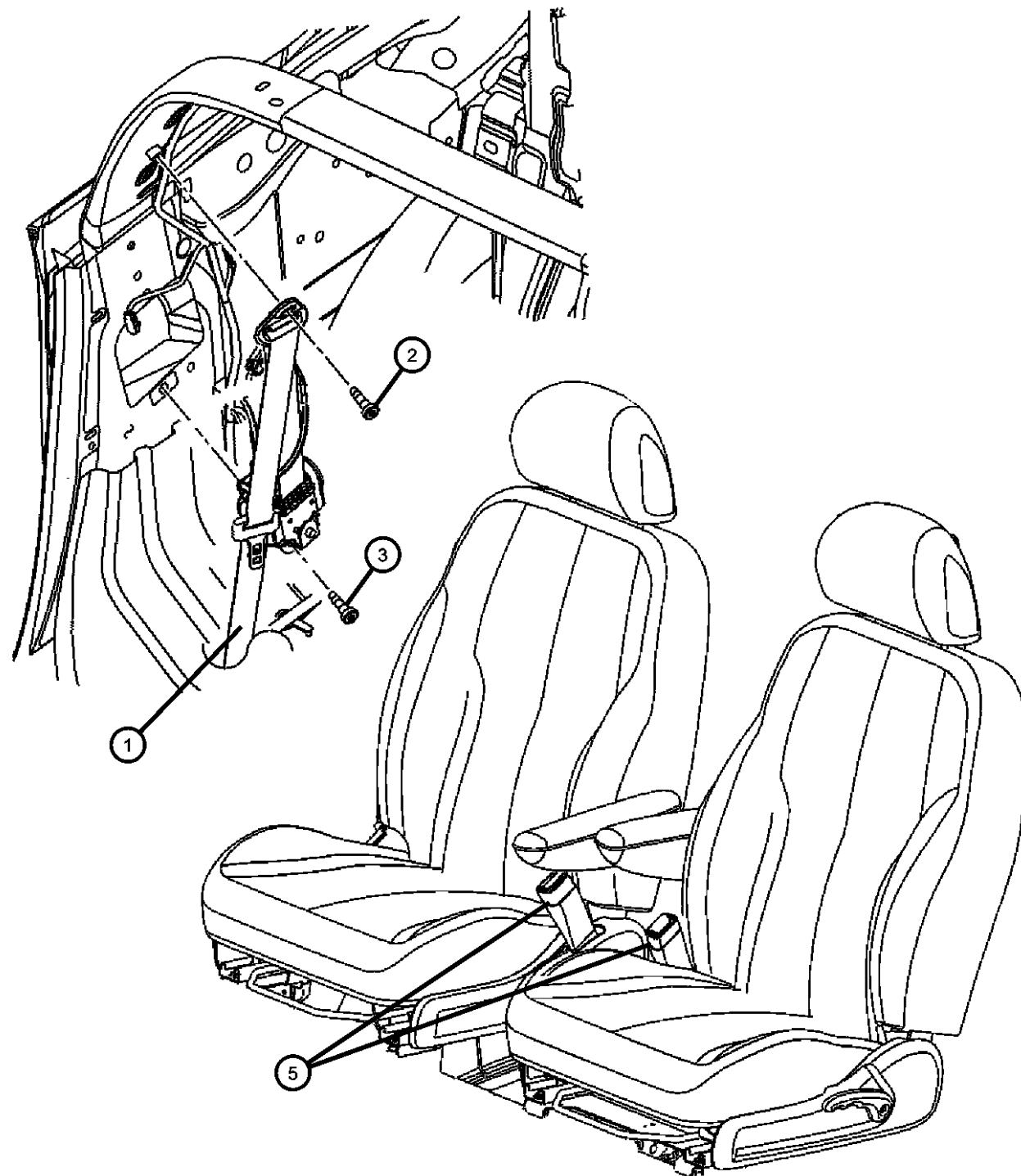
Seat Belts First Row  
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06032723	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	04645944AD	2	C, Z		44				STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
9	06504341	2	C, Z		44				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1.00x15.00
10	06036187AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW, Pan Head
11	04645945AA	2	C, Z		44				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0ZF411D5AC	1	C		44			*CL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*TL	[DA], Left
-13	05179969AA	1	C		44			*P7	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
14	06033150	2	C, Z		44				NUT PLATE, .25-20

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Seat Belts First Row  
Figure 10-306



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	0ZF38BD5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[DA], Right
	0ZF38DK5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[KA], Right
	0ZF39BD5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[DA], Left
	0ZF39DK5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[KA], Left
	1AK50BD5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[DA], With [CGK] Sales Code, Right
	1AK50DK5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[KA], With [CGK] Sales Code, Right
	1AK51BD5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[DA], With [CGK] Sales Code, Left
	1AK51DK5AE	1	C		27			*O0	[KA], With [CGK] Sales Code, Left
	1DE50BD5AC	1	Z		27			*O0	[DA], Export, Right
	1DE50DK5AC	1	Z		27			*O0	[KA], Export, Right
	1DE51BD5AC	1	Z		27			*O0	[DA], Export, Left
	1DE51DK5AC	1	Z		27			*O0	[KA], Export, Left
2	06036180AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW, Pan Head
3	06036187AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW, Pan Head
-4	06036496AA	2	C, Z		27				BOLT, Seat Belt, Lower Attach
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0ZF361D5AD	1	C		27			*A8	[DA], Right
	0ZF361K5AD	1	C		27			*A8	[KA], Right
	0ZF411D5AC	2	Z		27			*CL	[DA], Export, Left
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA], Left
	0ZF411K2AC	1	Z		27			*P7	[KA], Export, Left
	0ZF411K5AC	1	C		27			*P7	[KA], Left
-6									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	05179969AA	1	C		27			*A8	
		1	C		27			*A8	Export

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

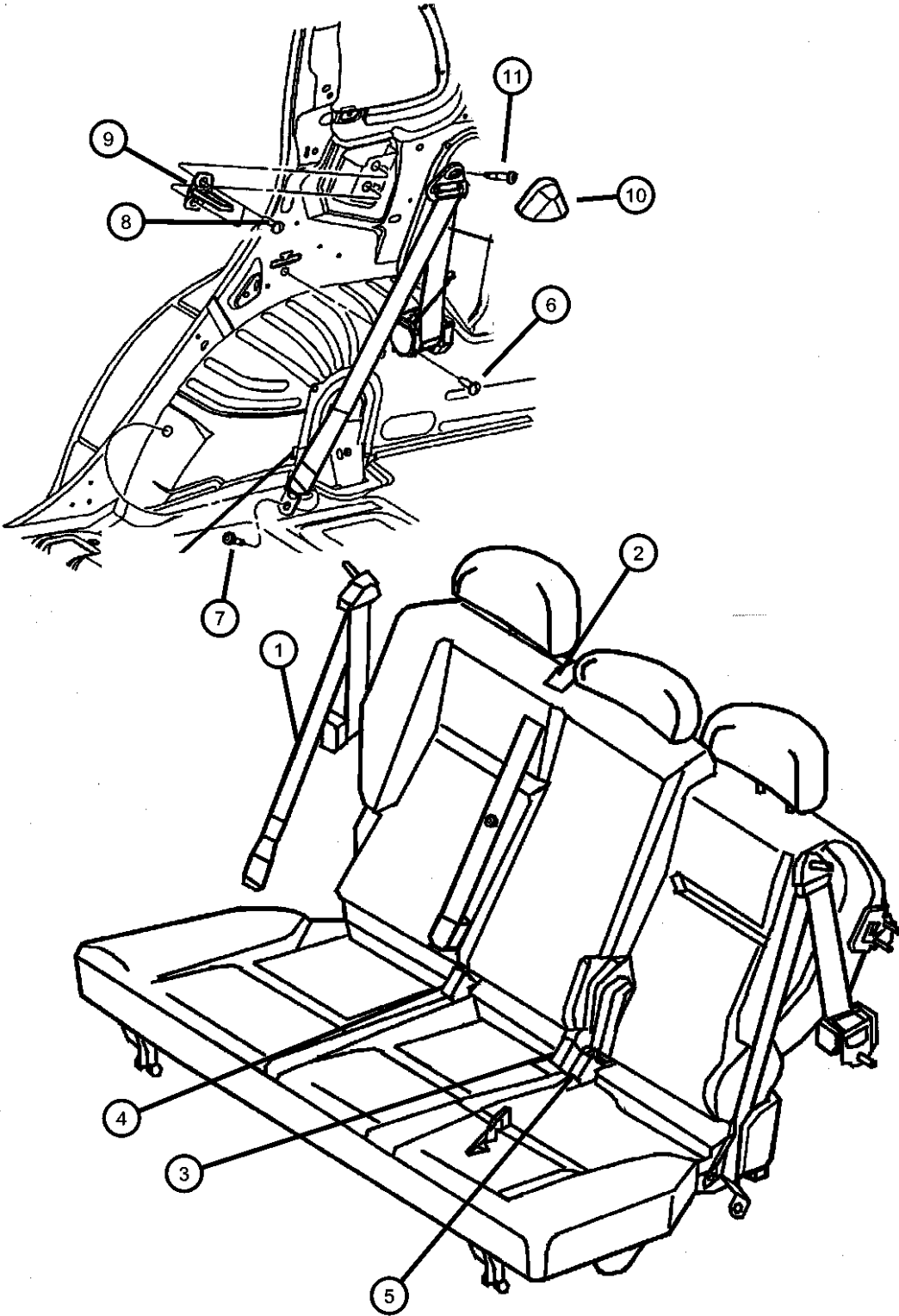
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Seat Belt Second Row  
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

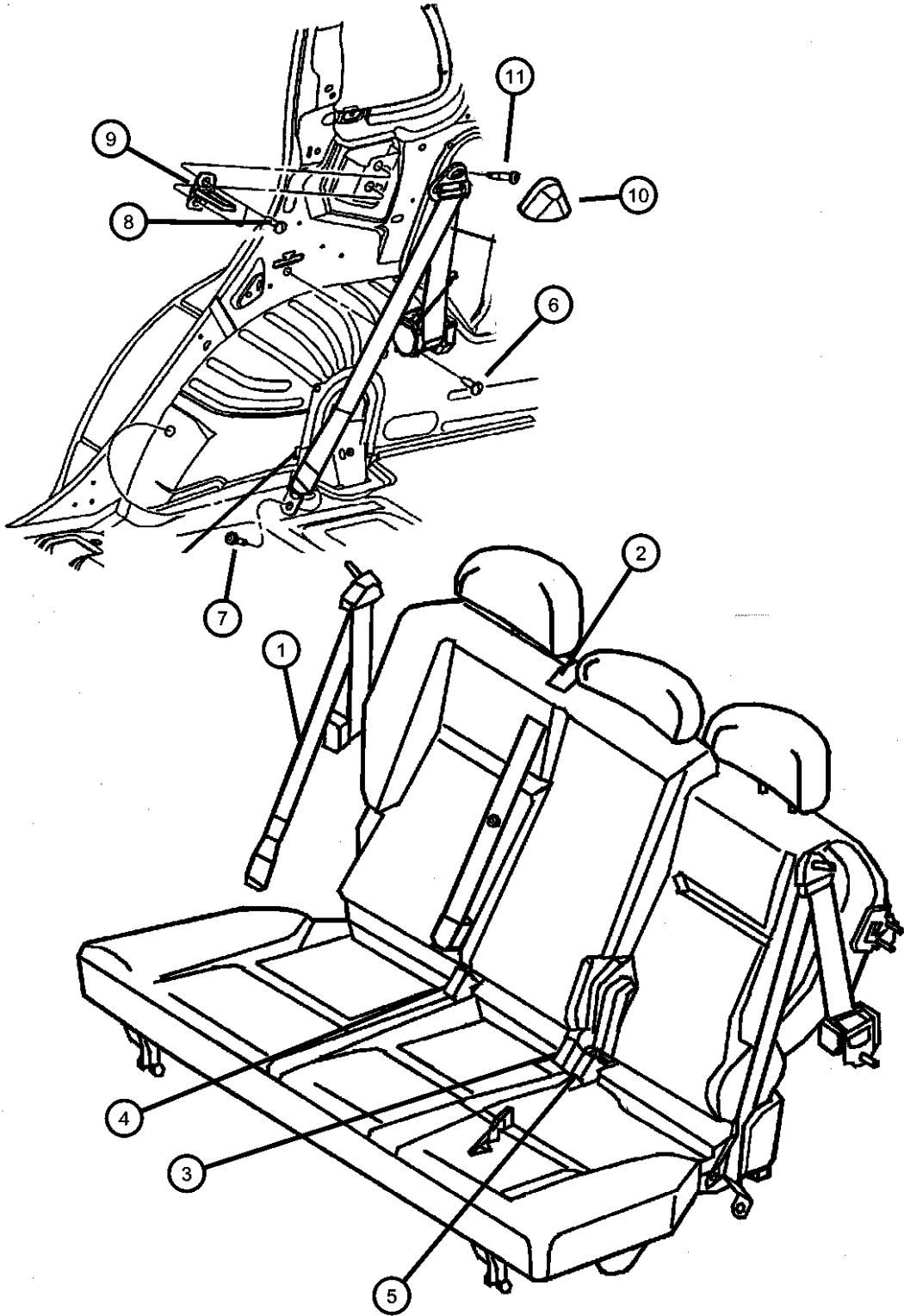
Sales Code  
[CGW] = E - Marked Seat Belts

1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	0ZF32BD5AE	1	C		44			*O0	[DA], Right
	0ZF32DK5AE	1	C		44			*O0	[KA], Right
	0ZF33BD5AE	1	C		44			*O0	[DA], Left
	0ZF33DK5AE	1	C		44			*O0	[KA], Left
	1AK48BD5AF	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], With [CGK] Sales Code, Right
	1AK48DK5AF	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], With [CGK] Sales Code, Right
	1AK49BD5AF	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], With [CGK] Sales Code, Left
	1AK49DK5AF	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], With [CGK] Sales Code, Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear
	1AK41BD5AD	1	C		44			*P7	[DA], Export, Center
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA], Center
	1AK41DK5AD	1	C		44			*P7	[KA], Export, Center
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA], Center
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch 60%
	1DN991D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*TL	[DA], Export
	1DN991K2AA	1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA], Export
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch 60% Center
	1DW301D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA], Export
	1DW301K2AA	1	C		44			*A8	[KA], Export
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA]
5									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch 40%
	1DP001D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA], Export
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*CL	[DA]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

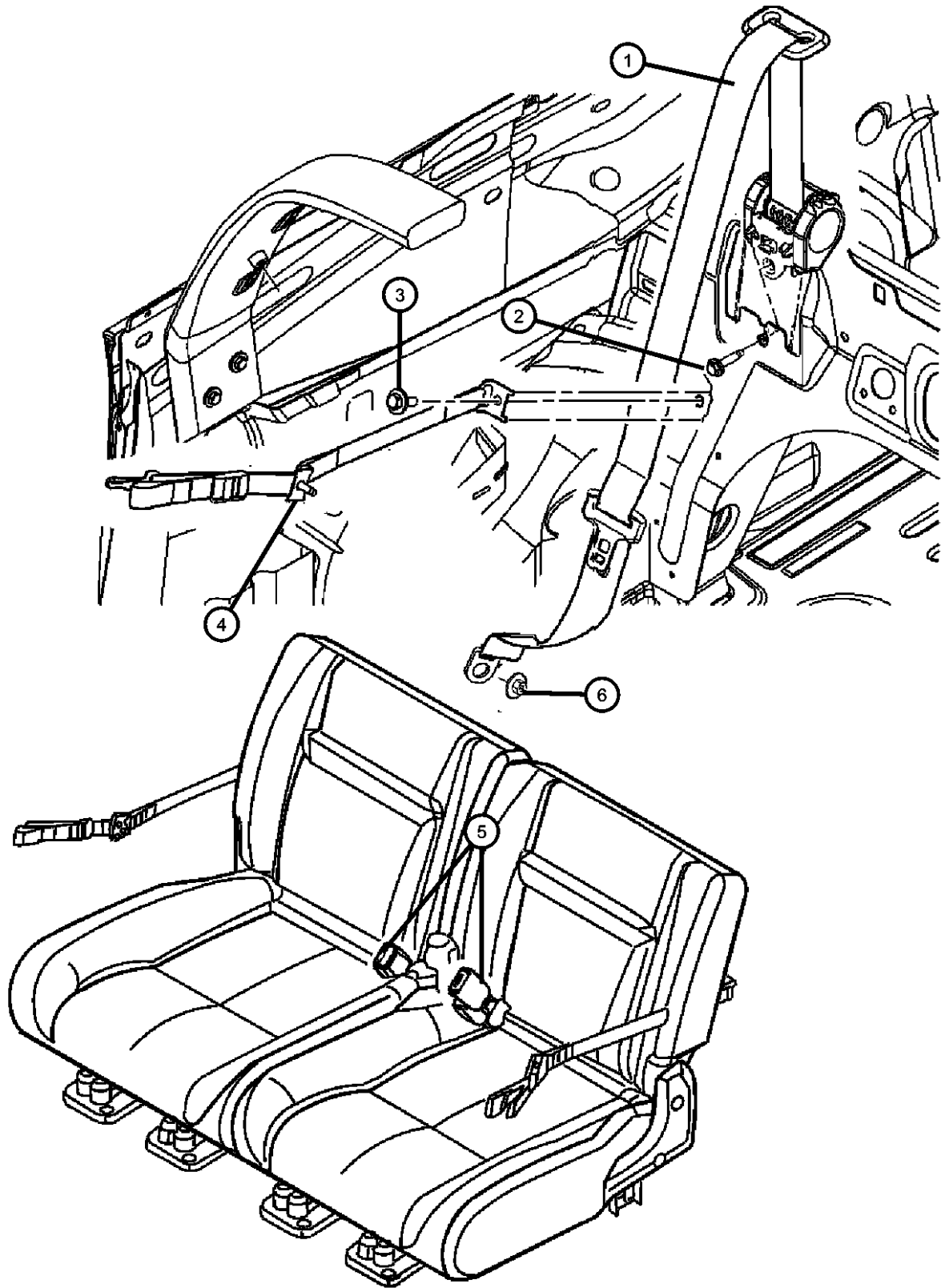
Seat Belt Second Row  
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			*TL	[DA]
	1DP001K2AA	1	C		44			*A8	[KA], Export
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
6	06036187AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW, Pan Head
7	06036173AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW, Pan Head
8	06506749AA	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, 6 Lobed
9	04645956AC	2	C, Z		44				STRIKER, Seat Latch
10	0WF64DW1AA	2	C, Z		44			*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
11	06036180AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW, Pan Head

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Seat Belt Second Row  
Figure 10-311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	0ZF40BD5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Right & Left
	0ZF40DK5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Right & Left
	1AX49BD5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], With [CGK] Sales Code, Right & Left
	1AX49DK5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], With [CGK] Sales Code, Right & Left
2	06036180AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW, Pan Head
3	06101767	2	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
4	06101767	2							CHECK STRAP, Rear Door, Serviced With Seat, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SEAT BELT, Rear, Buckle
	0ZF421D5AB	2	C		27			*CL	[DA], Export
		2	C		27			*P7	[DA]
	0ZF421K2AB	1	C		27			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		27			*P7	[KA]
6	06036545AA	2	C, Z		27				NUT, Round, .437-20
-7	05067470AA	2	C, Z		27				STUD PLATE, Seat Belt Anchor Attach

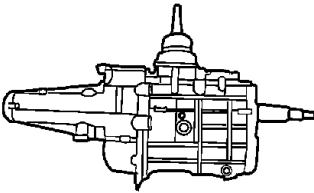
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

# Group - 11

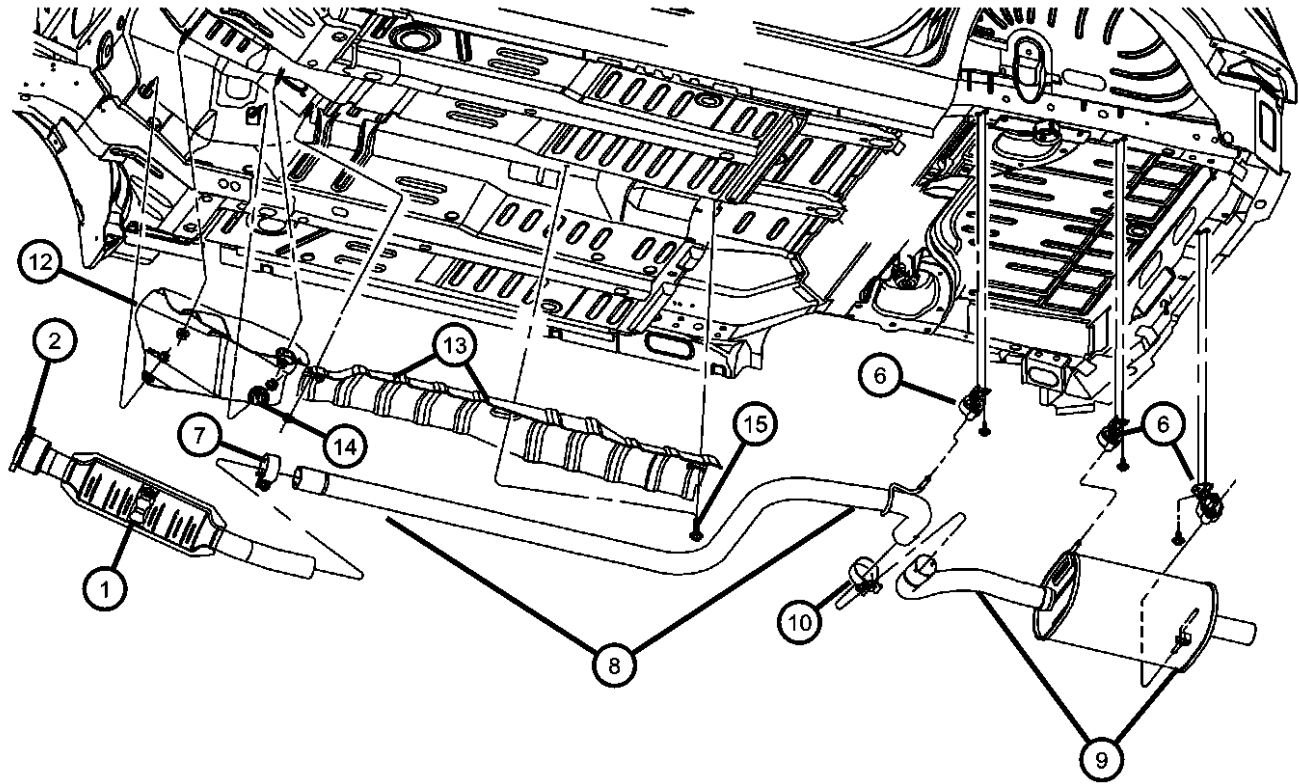
## Exhaust

### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 11 - 105
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 11 - 110

<div>011-100</div> <div>Exhaust System</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Exhaust System  
Figure 11-105

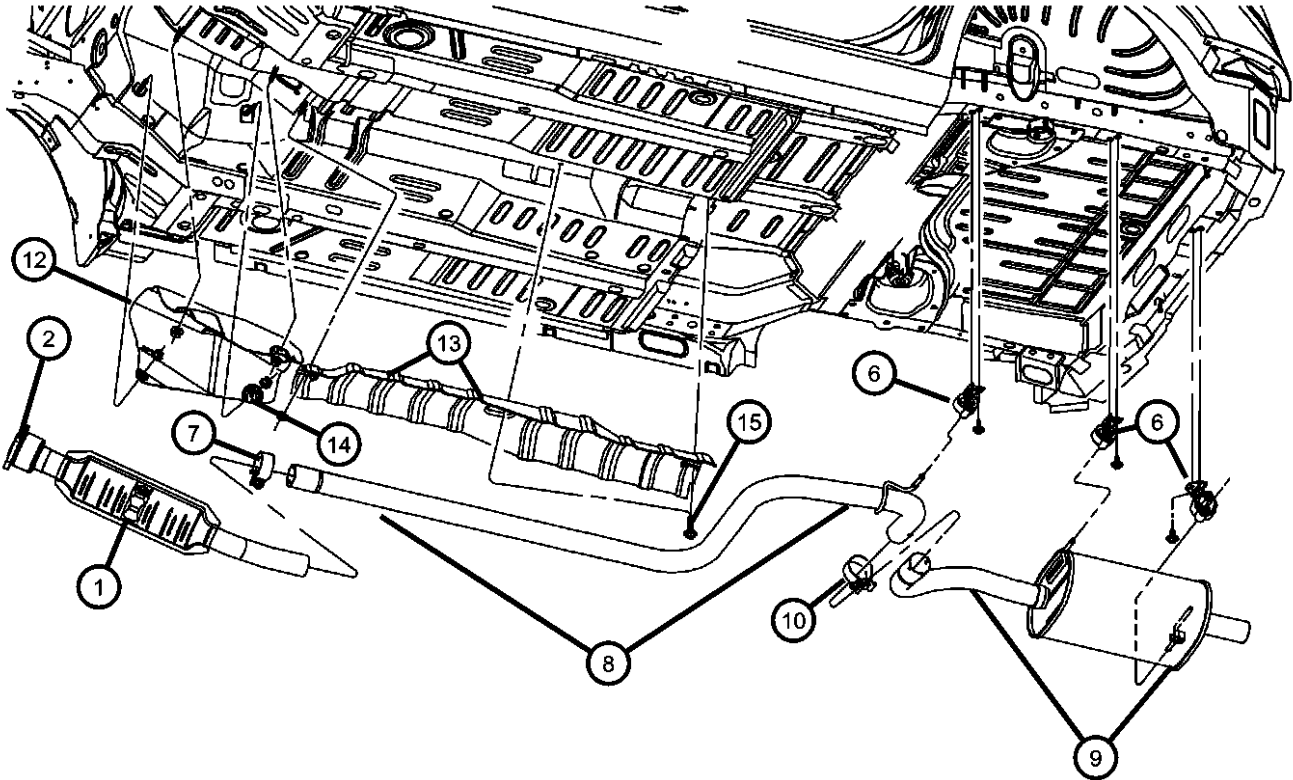


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDT] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual T-3									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	05273981AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		[NAE]
	05085658AB	1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		[NAE]
	05085700AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT			
	05085905AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DD5		[NAA,NAE,NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DD5		[NAA,NAE,NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		[NAA,NA1]
	05085980AD	1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		[NAA,NA1]
2									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold to Front Converter
	04881012AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-3									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	06100517	4	C, Z		27	EDJ, EDZ			Converter Mounting
		4	C, Z		44	EDJ, EDZ			Converter Mounting
		3	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			Converter Mounting
		3	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			Converter Mounting
-4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40.00
	06100307	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			Converter to Manifold
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			Converter to Manifold
-5									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	04682810AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			Converter Mounting
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			Converter Mounting
6									BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
	05278526AA	3	C, Z		27				
		3	C, Z		44				
7									CLAMP, Exhaust
	04695220AB	AR	C, Z		27				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	



Exhaust System  
Figure 11-105

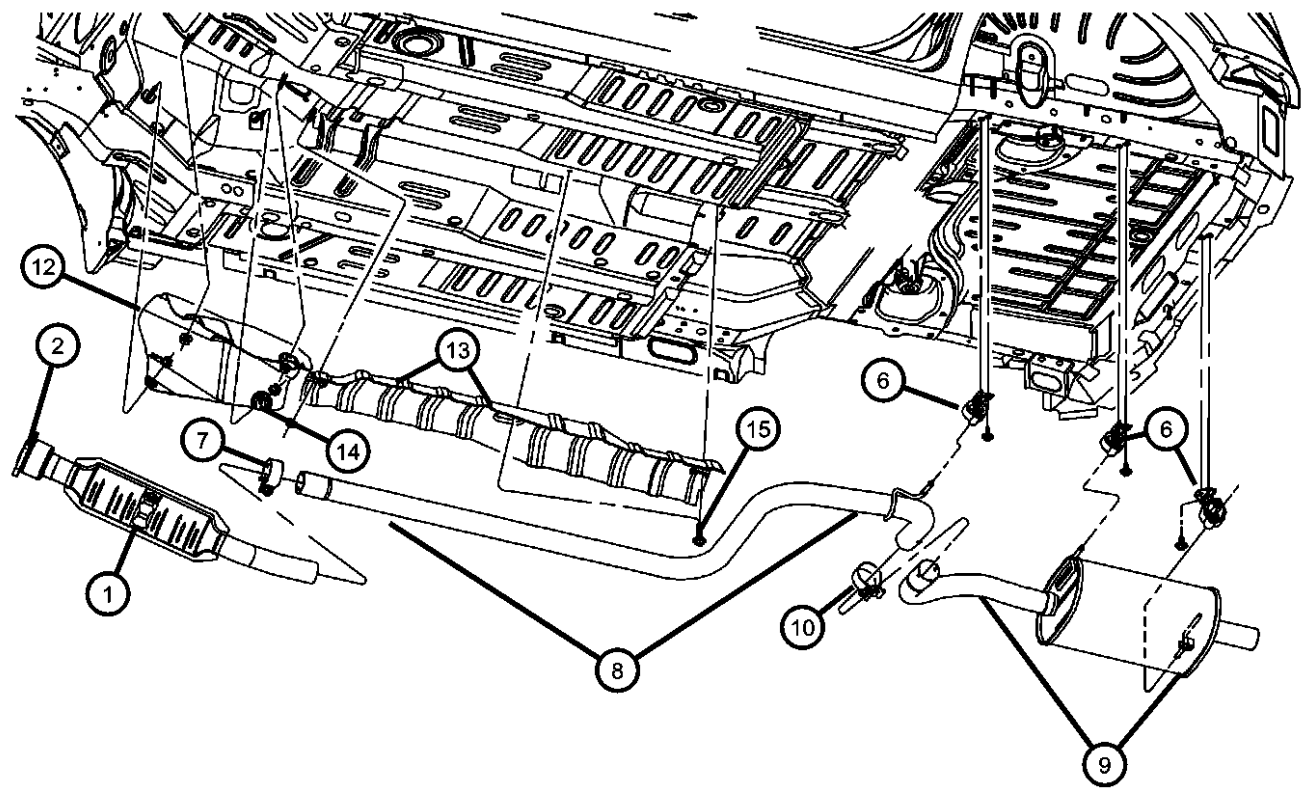


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05085910AC	AR	C, Z		44				PIPE, Exhaust Extension
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DD5		
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DD5		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ	DFF		
9	05278194AC E0056078AA	1	C, Z		44	EDZ	DFF		Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe MUFFLER, Exhaust
		1	C, Z		27	EDT			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
10	04695220AB	AR	C, Z		27				CLAMP, Exhaust
		AR	C, Z		44				
-11	06033864	AR	C, Z		27				RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375 Hanger Bracket Repair
		AR	C, Z		44				
12	05278712AB	1	C, Z		27				SHIELD, Converter Underbody
		1	C, Z		44				
13	05278713AA	1	C, Z		27	EAG			SHIELD, Heat
		1	C, Z		44	EAG			
14	06102101AA	4	C, Z		27				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80
		4	C, Z		44				
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed HD Manual			
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission			
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350			
			Turbo Engine	Transmission			
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE			
			Engine	Trans			

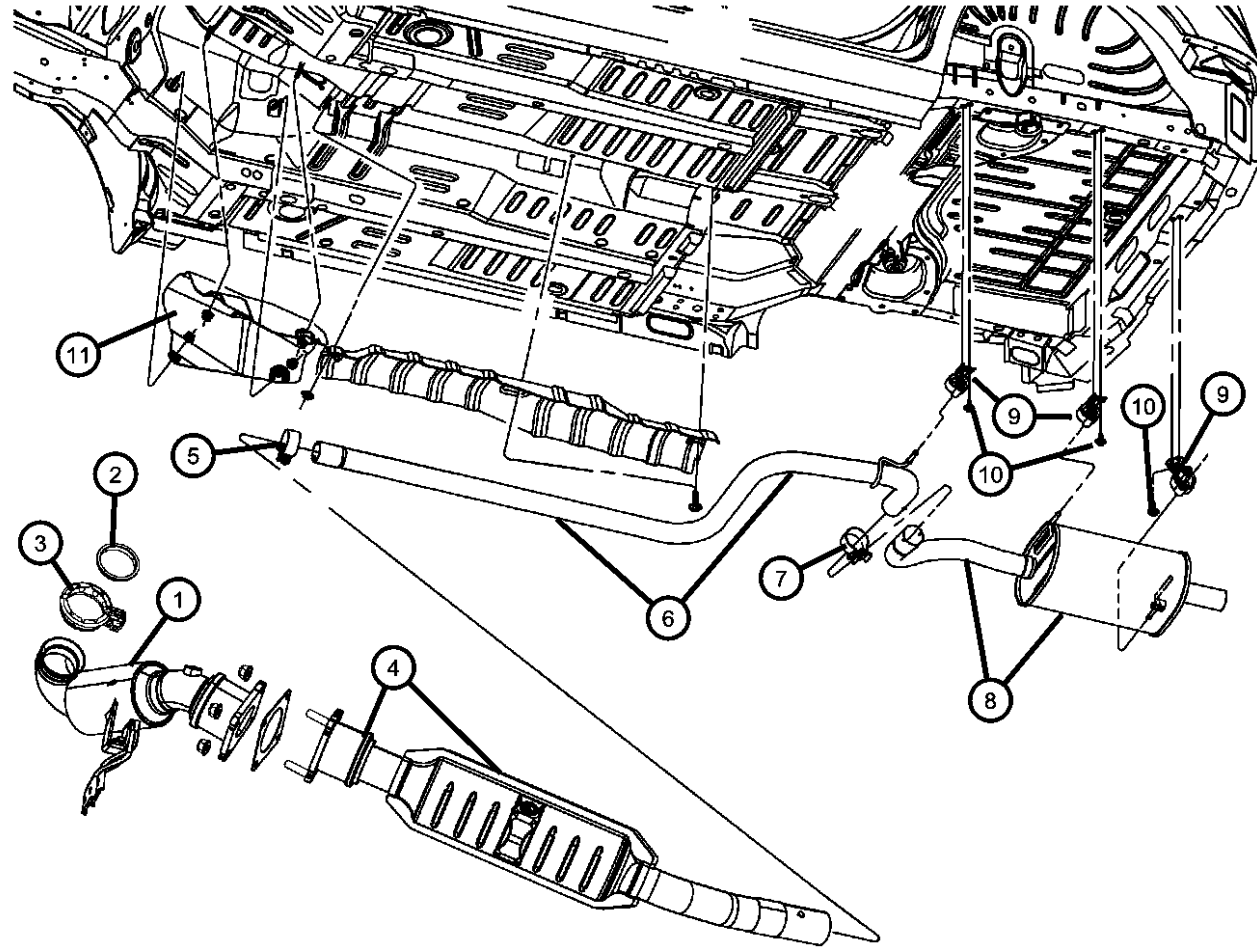
Exhaust System  
Figure 11-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06034716	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Exhaust System  
Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05085661AC	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			CONVERTER, Catalytic
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
2	05273591AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold to Front Converter
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
3	05273570AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			CLAMP, Exhaust
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
4	05085660AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			CONVERTER, Catalytic
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
5	04695220AB	AR	C, Z		27				CLAMP, Exhaust
		AR	C, Z		44				
6	05085910AC	1	C, Z		27	EDJ	DD5, DDD		PIPE, Exhaust Extension
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ	DD5, DDD		
7	04695220AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			CLAMP, Exhaust
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
8	05273675AC	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			MUFFLER, Exhaust
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
9	05278526AA	3	C, Z		27				BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
		3	C, Z		44				
10	06505344AA	6	C, Z		27				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00
		6	C, Z		44				
11	05278712AB	1	C, Z		27				SHIELD, Converter Underbody
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
H = HIGHLINE

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

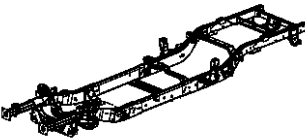
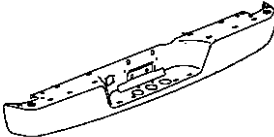
2008 PT

Group - 13

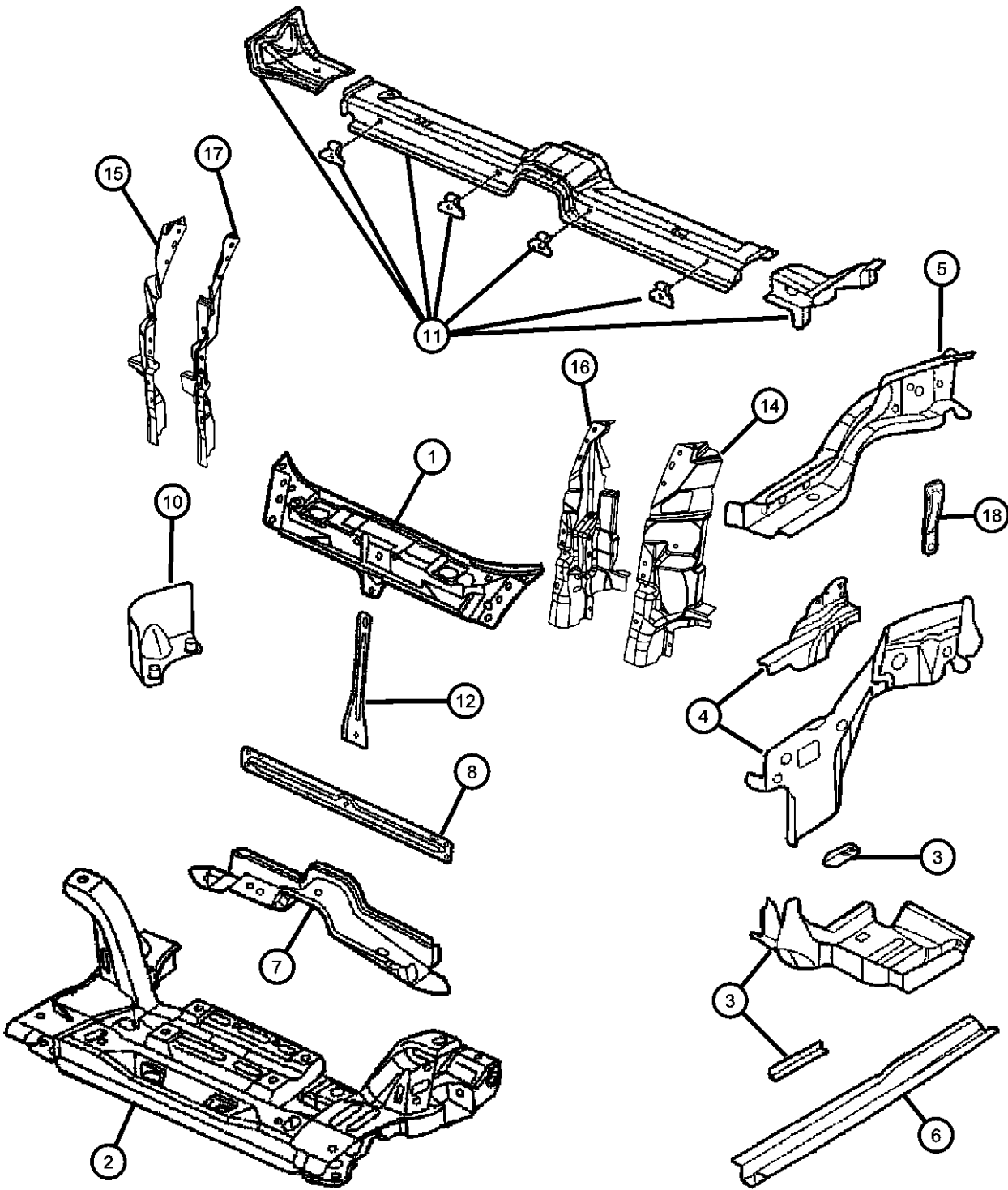
Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

Group - 13 Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 120
Frame, Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 140
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 205
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 305

<div><div>013-100</div><div>Frames</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>013-200</div><div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>013-300</div><div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div><div></div></div>	
---	--	---	--

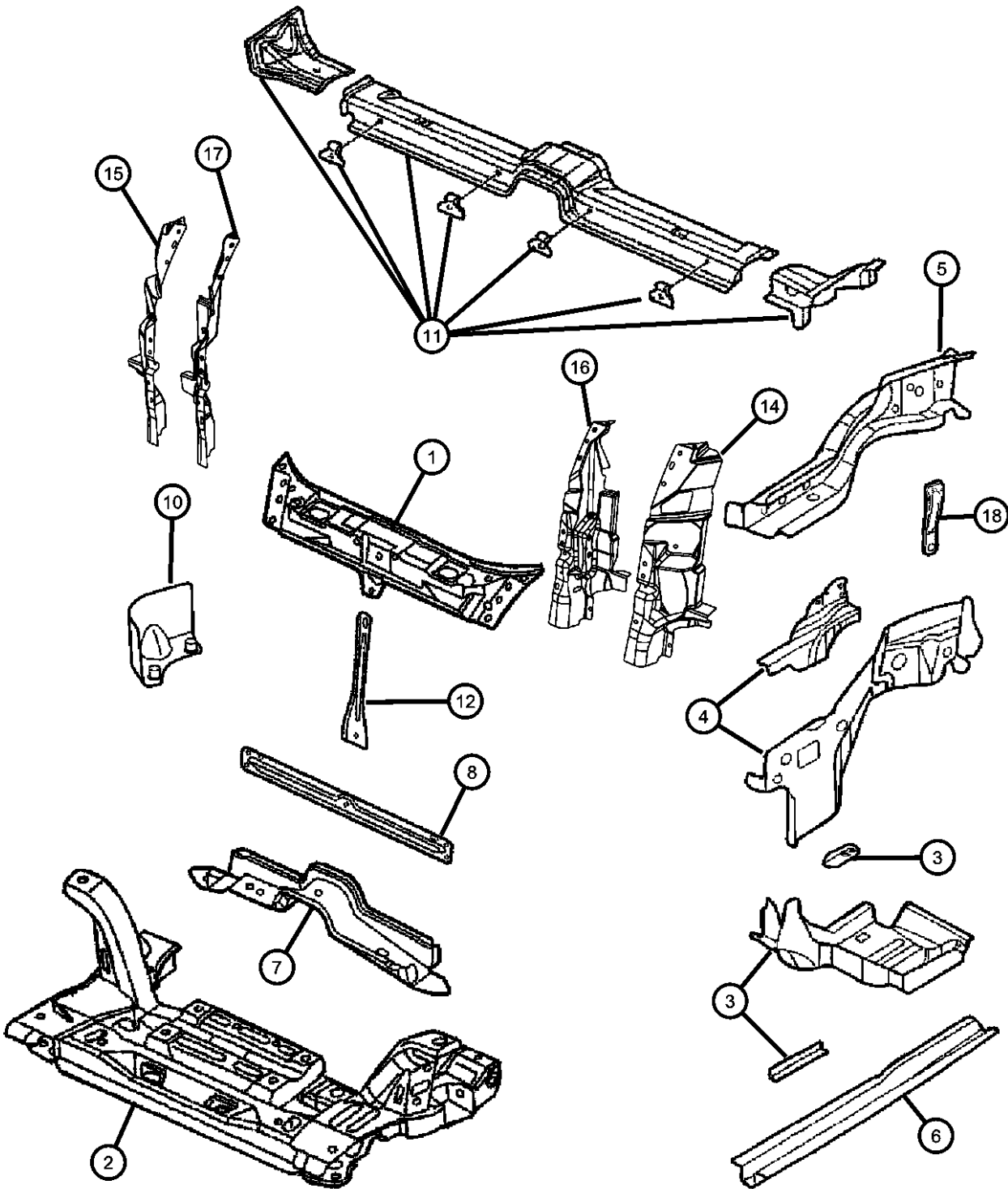
Frame, Front  
Figure 13-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
	04724509AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	05272962AD	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
	05272970AH	1	C, Z		44				[DDD] 5 Speed
		1	C, Z		27				[DDD] 5 Speed
3									RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	05027418AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05027419AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	04724474AF	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724475AF	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
5									RAIL, Front Side Rail Front
	04724470AH	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724471AH	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
6									EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
	05027416AC	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05027417AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
		1	C, Z		27				Right
7									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	05027429AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
8	04724905AC	1	C, Z		27				BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
-9									PLATE, Front Siderail

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Frame, Front  
Figure 13-120



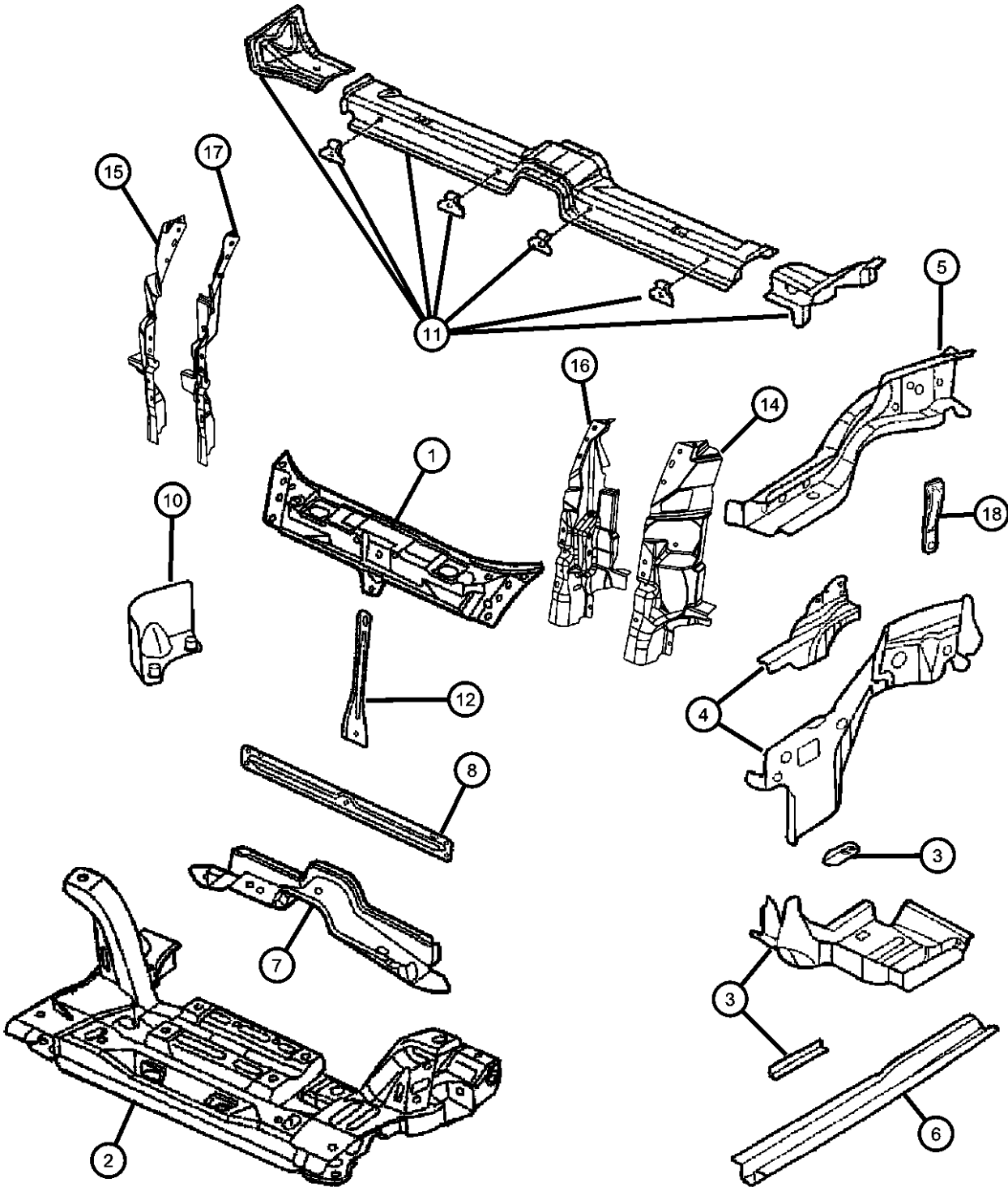
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05027414AE	1	C		27, 44				Upper, Right
	05027415AE	1	C, Z		27				Upper, Left
		1	C, Z		44				Upper, Left
	05027789AC	1	Z		27, 44				Upper, Right
10									PLATE, Radiator Closure
	04724907AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
	04724906AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
11									BEAM, Front Floor Pan
	05017435AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
12									BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	04724482AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-13									STRUT, Front Suspension
	04656957AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
14									PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer Right
	05067588AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
15									PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer Left
	05067589AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
16									PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner Right
	05067586AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
17									PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner Left
	05067587AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
18									BRACKET, Tie Down

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

Frame, Front  
Figure 13-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

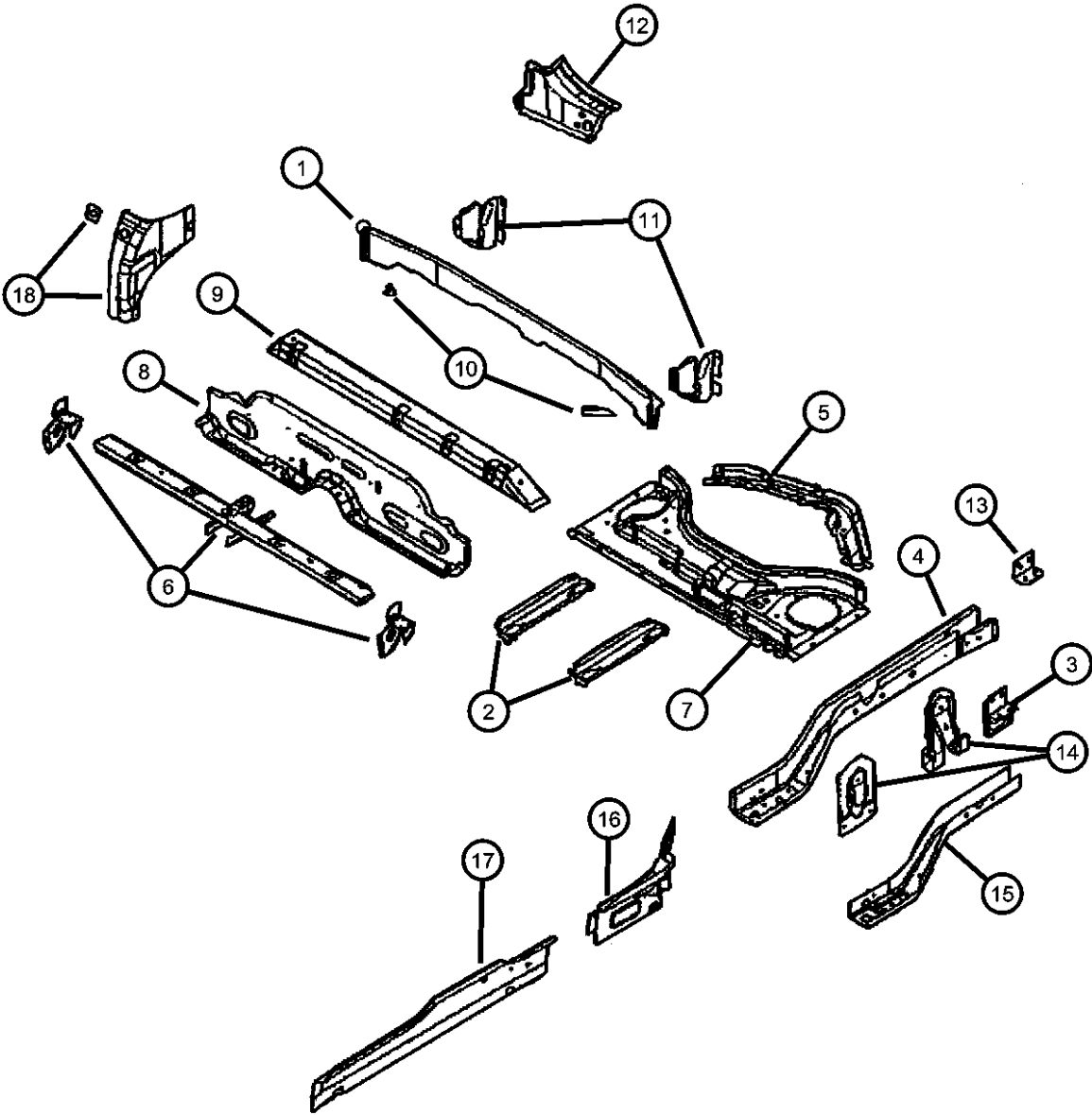
05027186AB	2	C, Z	27
	2	C, Z	44



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Frame, Rear**  
**Figure 13-140**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
	04724576AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
2		1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Serviced in Item #5, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BRACKET, Tie Down
	05027186AB	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
4									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05017556AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05017557AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
5									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
	04724591AD	1	C, Z		27				Rear Seat
		1	C, Z		44				Rear Seat
	05027377AD	1	C, Z		27				Rear Floor Kick Up
		1	C, Z		44				Rear Floor Kick Up
6									BEAM, Front Floor Pan
	05017435AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
7									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
	04724856AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
8		1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item # 5, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05027004AD	1	C, Z		44				BRACKET, Rear Seat
10									LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
	05027006AB	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
11									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	04724860AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right



<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

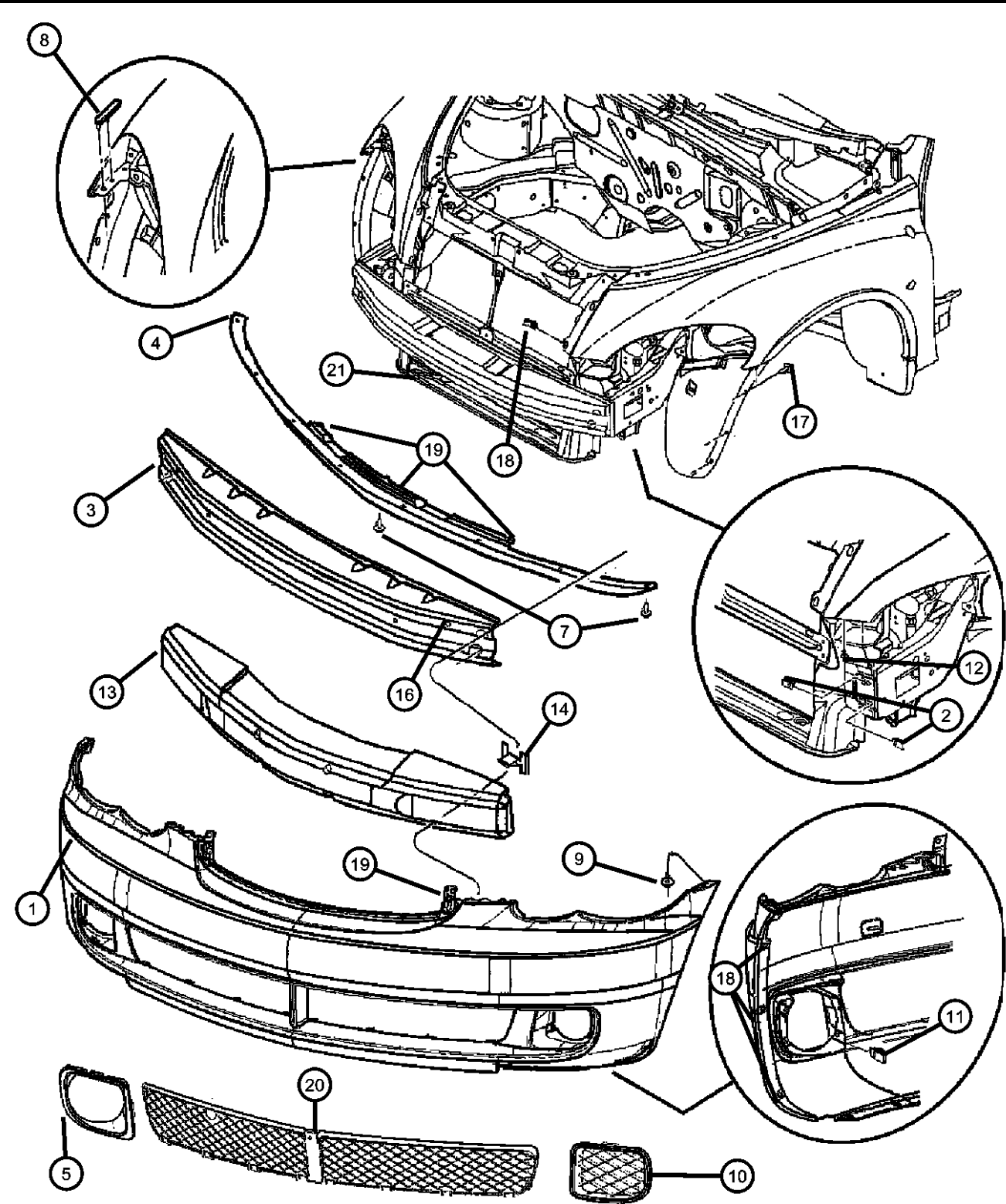


Frame, Rear  
 Figure 13-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04724861AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
12									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	04724584AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724585AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
13									TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail
	05027188AB	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
14		2							GUSSET, Side Rail, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED)
15		2							REINFORCEMENT, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED)
16		2							PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED)
17									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	04724500AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724501AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
18									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05017437AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-205

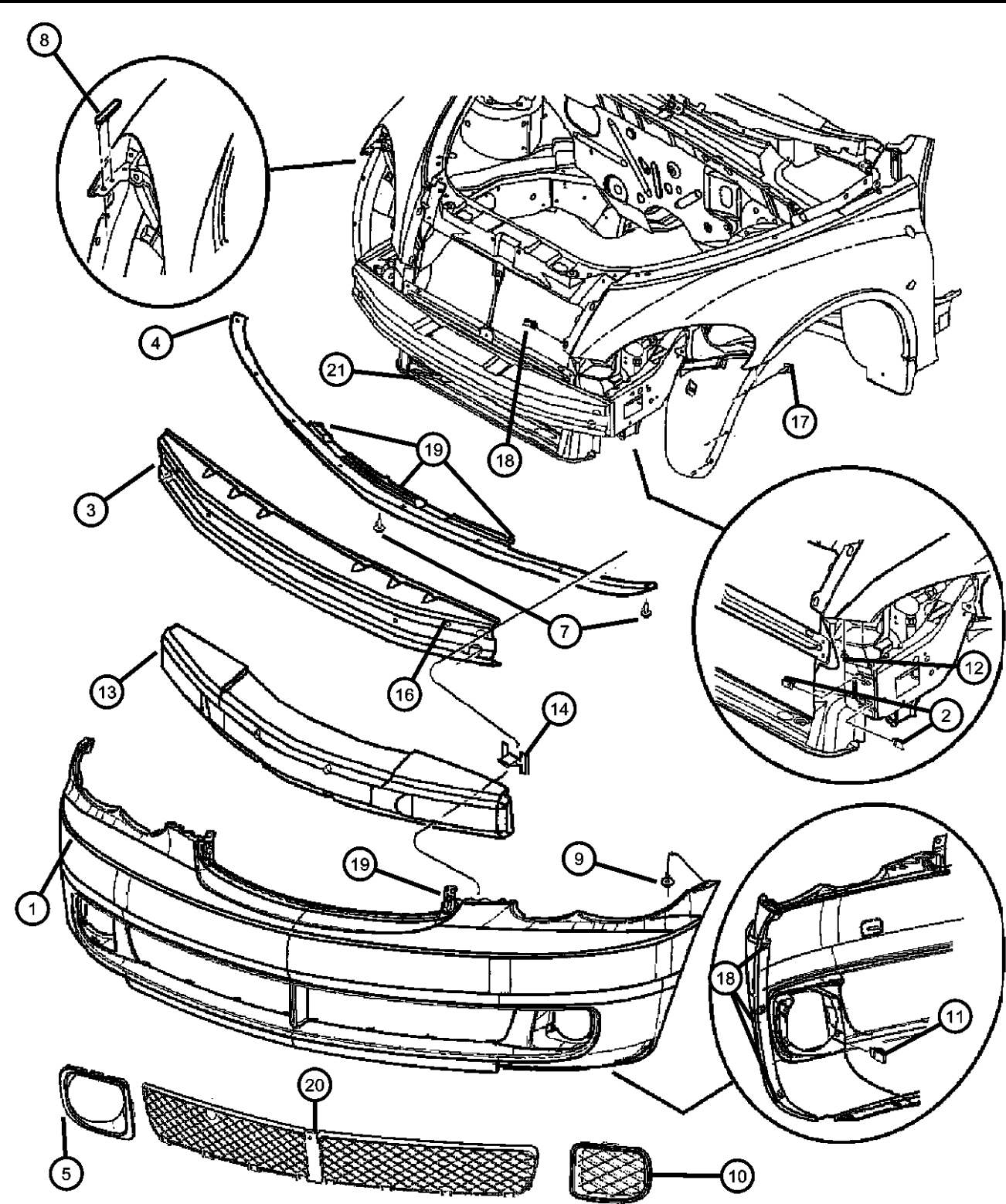


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front, Primed, Will Include Items 2 And 3
	05179104AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
2									NUT
	06503195	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
3									REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	05288789AD	1	C, Z		27				Without Sales Codes [XEA] or [XES]
		1	C, Z		44				Without Sales Codes [XEA] or [XES]
	05303438AG	1	C, Z		27				With Sales Codes [XEA] or [XES]
4									AIR DAM
	05116157AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
5									BEZEL, Fog Lamp
	05116212AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05116213AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
-6									LICENSE PLATE, Package
	05116154AB	1	C, Z		27				With Sales Code [MDD]
	05116153AB	1	C, Z		27				With Sales Code [MDA]
		1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MDA]
		1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MDD]
	05116155AB	1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MDE]
		1	C, Z		27				With Sales Code [MDE]
7									PIN, Push, M8x21
	06504555	5	C, Z		27				Fascia to Air Dam
		5	C, Z		44				Fascia to Air Dam
8	05288791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia
9									NUT, Hex, M6
	05096978AA	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
10									PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
					Turbo Engine		Transmission	
					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
					Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05116214AB	1	C, Z		27				Without Fog Lamps, Right
		1	C, Z		44				Without Fog Lamps, Right
	05116215AB	1	C, Z		27				Without Fog Lamps, Left
		1	C, Z		44				Without Fog Lamps, Left
11									CLIP, U Type
	06036179AA	4	C, Z		27				Without Fog Lamps
		4	C, Z		44				Without Fog Lamps
12									FASTENER, Fascia
	04805405AA	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
13									FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
	05116156AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
14									CLIP, Molding, Also Serviced With Fascia
	05303389AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
-15									NUT, U Multi Thread
	06505468AA	6	C, Z		27				
		6	C, Z		44				
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	06101793	4	C, Z		27				Reinforcement to Rail
		4	C, Z		44				Reinforcement to Rail
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	06505628AA	6	C, Z		27				Fascia to Splash Shield
		6	C, Z		44				Fascia to Splash Shield
18									NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
	06507010AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	06506161AA	3	C, Z		27				Air Dam to Crossmember
		3	C, Z		44				Air Dam to Crossmember

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
H = HIGHLINE

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

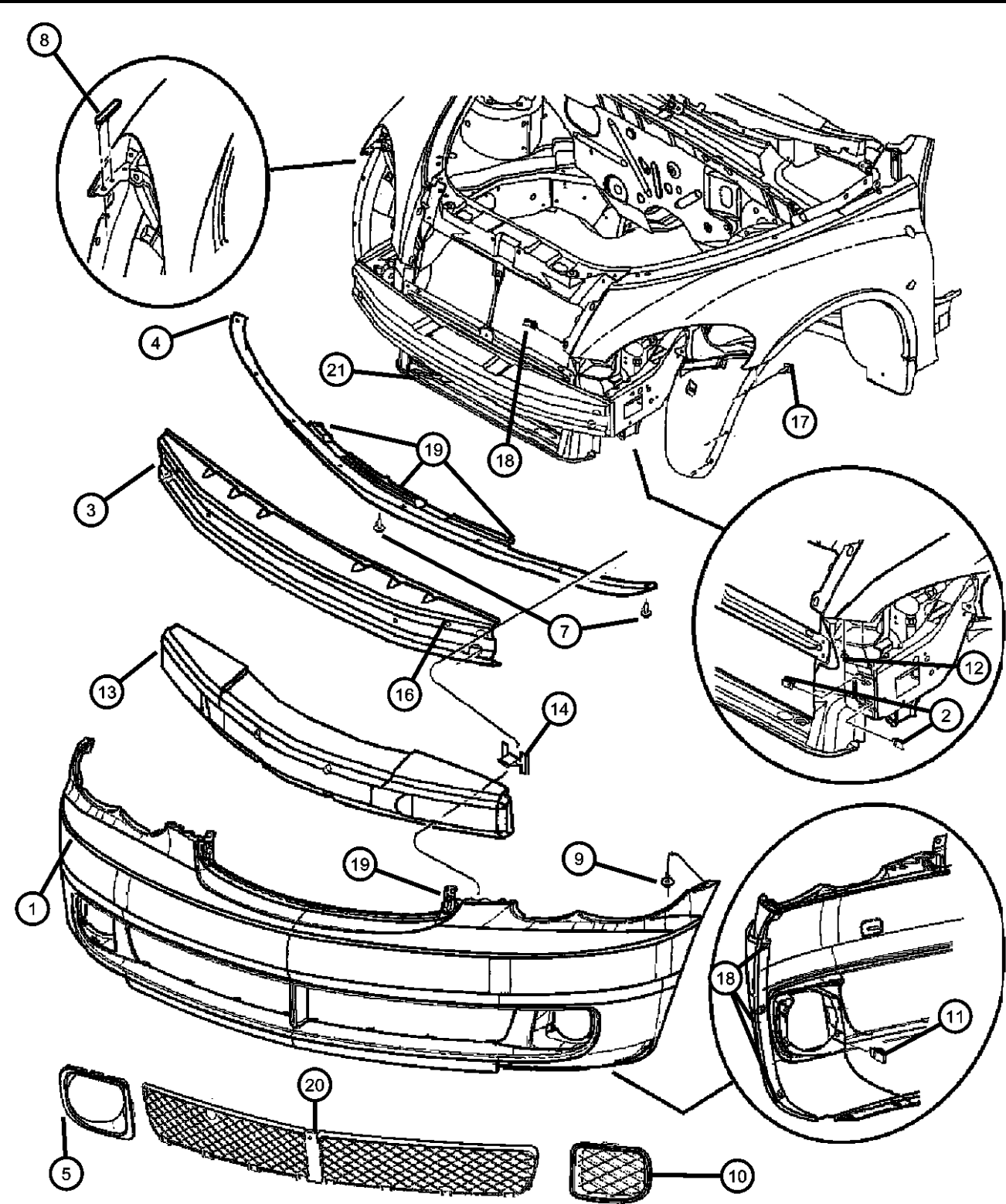
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05152033AA	1	C, Z		27				GRILLE, Lower
		1	C, Z		44				
21	05027984AD	1	C, Z		27				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
		1	C, Z		44				Lower
									Lower

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 13-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[MLN] = Fascia - Rear Body Color  
[MLR] = Fascia - Rear, Painted

1									FASCIA, Rear
	0ZG96TZZAE	1	C, Z		27				With Sales Code [MLN]
		1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MLN]
	0ZG97TZZAE	1	C, Z		27				With Sales Code [MLR], With Wide License Plate Opening
		1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MLR], With Wide License Plate Opening
2									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
	05288785AD	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
3									NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
	06503195	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
4									FASTENER, Fascia
	04805405AA	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	06101793	4	C, Z		27				Reinforcement to Floor Pan
		4	C, Z		44				Reinforcement to Floor Pan
6									FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia
	05116170AB	1	C, Z		27				With Sales Code [MLN], Right
		1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MLN], Right
	05116171AB	1	C, Z		27				With Sales Code [MLN], Left
		1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MLN], Left
	05116172AB	1	C, Z		27				With Sales Code [MLR], With Wide License Plate Opening, Right
		1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MLR], With Wide License Plate Opening, Right
	05116173AB	1	C, Z		27				With Sales Code [MLR], With Wide License Plate Opening, Left
		1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MLR], With Wide License Plate Opening, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 13-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									BRACKET, License Plate
	05288487	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
8									RETAINER, Rear Fascia, Rear Closure
	05288891AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
9									NUT, Spring
	06100840	2	C, Z		27				Stud Plate to Fascia
		2	C, Z		44				Stud Plate to Fascia
10									NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
	06501730	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	06506161AA	2	C, Z		27				Fascia to Fender Bracket
		2	C, Z		44				Fascia to Fender Bracket
12		2							NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED),
13									NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
	06507010AA	2	C, Z		27				Fascia to Splash Shield
		2	C, Z		44				Fascia to Splash Shield
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	06505628AA	10	C, Z		27				Fascia to Splash Shield
		10	C, Z		44				Fascia to Splash Shield
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	06101793	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

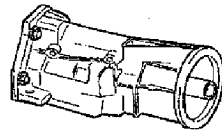
# Group - 14

## Fuel

014-100  
Fuel Tank



014-1000  
Accelerator Pedal



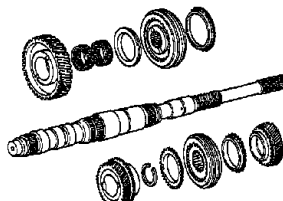
014-200  
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



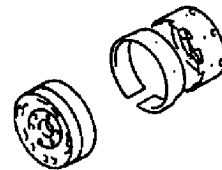
014-300  
Fuel Lines



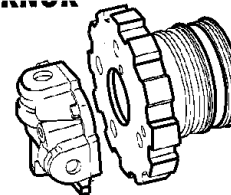
014-400  
Fuel Rail and Injectors



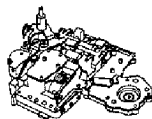
014-500  
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



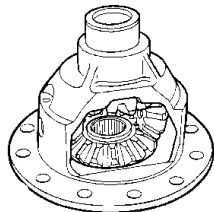
014-600  
Throttle Body



014-700  
Throttle Controls



014-800  
Air Cleaner



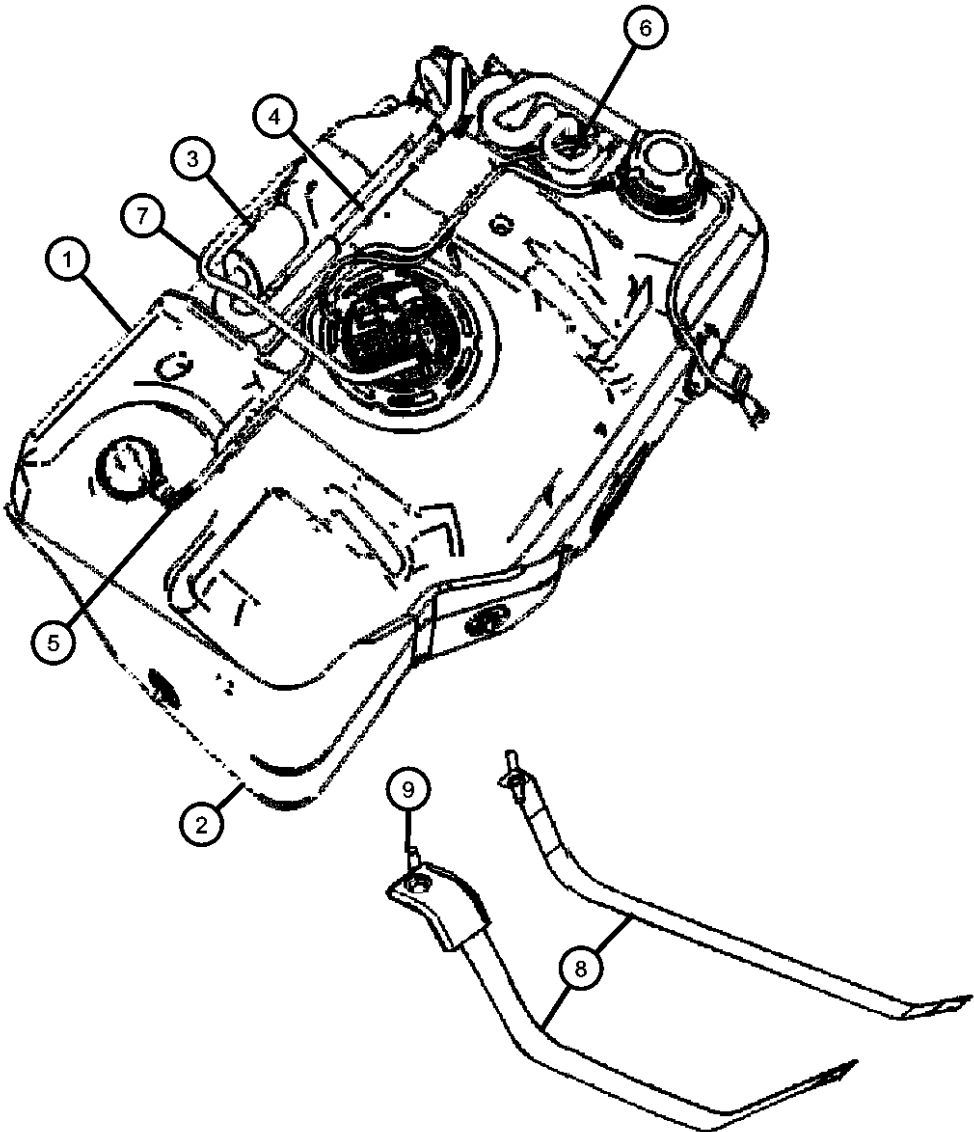
---

**Group - 14 Fuel**

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Fuel Tank</b>	
Fuel Tank and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 105
Fuel Tank and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube and Related .....	Fig. 14 - 205
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines and Related .....	Fig. 14 - 305
Fuel Filter/Water Seperator.....	Fig. 14 - 310
<b>Fuel Rail and Injectors</b>	
Fuel Rail and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 405
Fuel Rail and Injectors Diesel Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 420
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump Module.....	Fig. 14 - 505
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 605
Throttle Body and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 610
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls and Related .....	Fig. 14 - 705
Speed Control and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 720
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner and Related .....	Fig. 14 - 805
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 1005



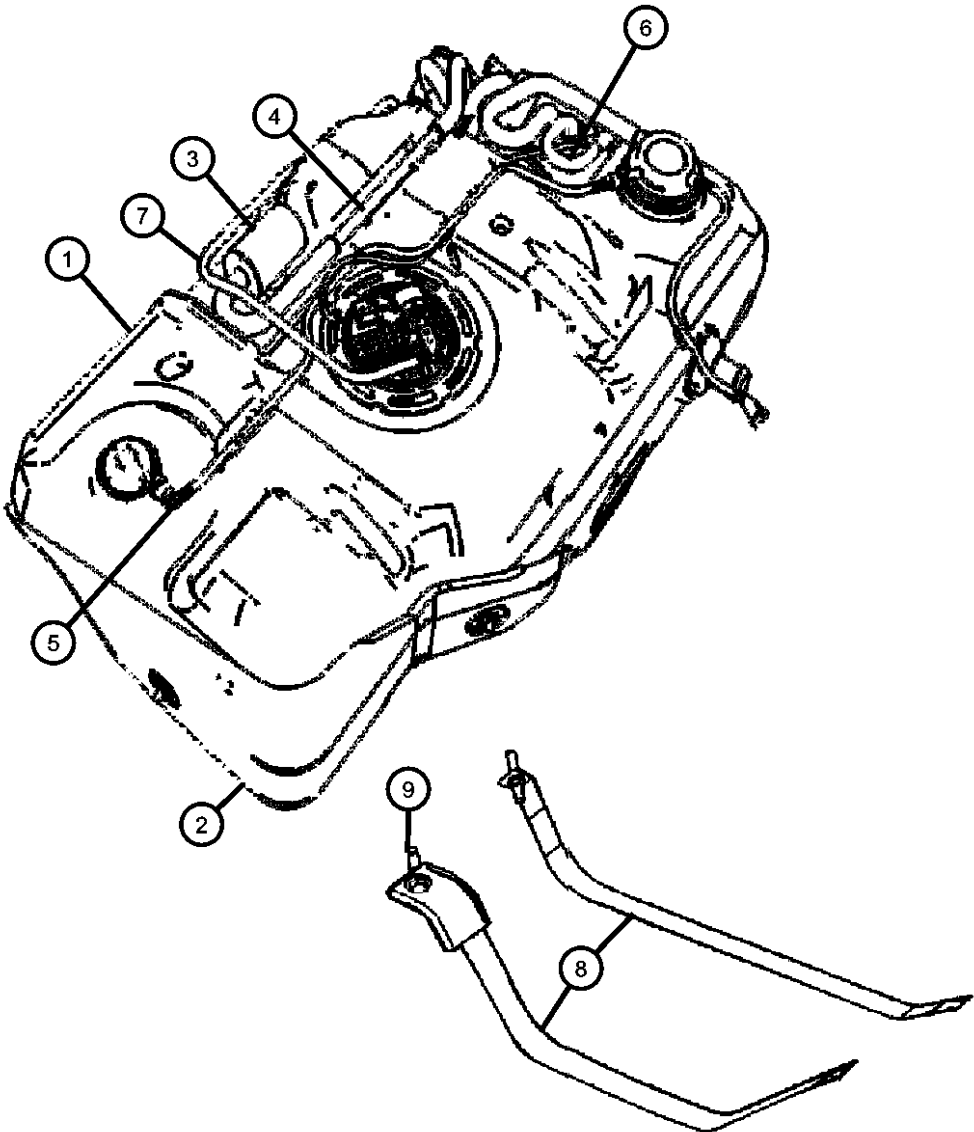
Fuel Tank and Related  
Figure 14-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDT] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine									
1									TANK, Fuel
	05085019AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NFS,NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
2									SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
	05278546AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
3									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump, Filter Only
	05085164AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
4									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump, Filter and Hose
	05273817AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
	05273818AA	1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Fuel Tank and Related  
Figure 14-105

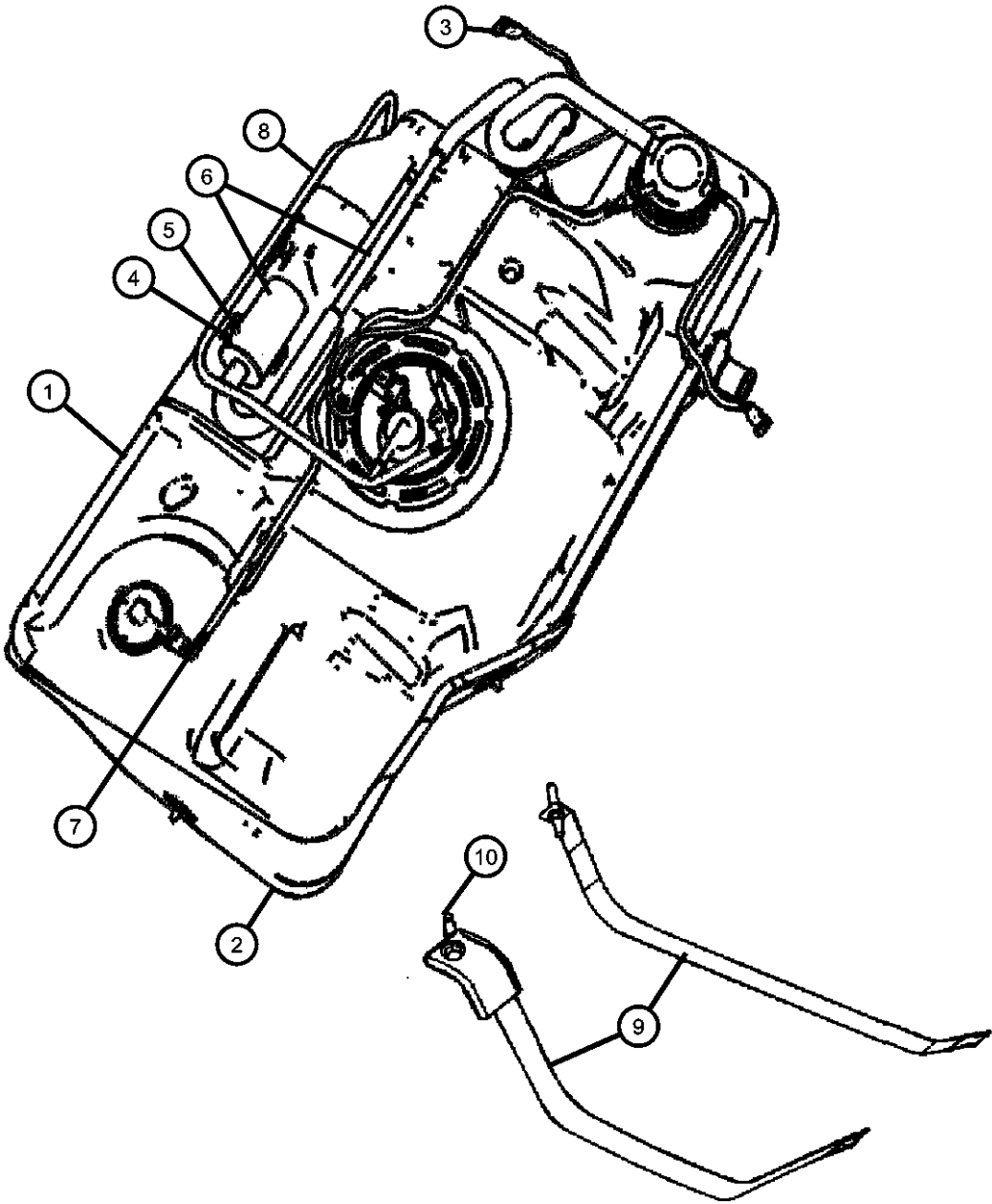


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	05085025AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
6	05085024AC								HOSE, Fuel Vapor
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
									TUBE, Fuel Supply
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
7	05085023AA	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
									STRAP, Fuel Tank
		1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
		1	C, Z		27				Left
8	05278184AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
		1	C, Z		27				
	05278185AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
9		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Tank and Related  
Figure 14-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note, Sales Codes;  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
[EDT] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

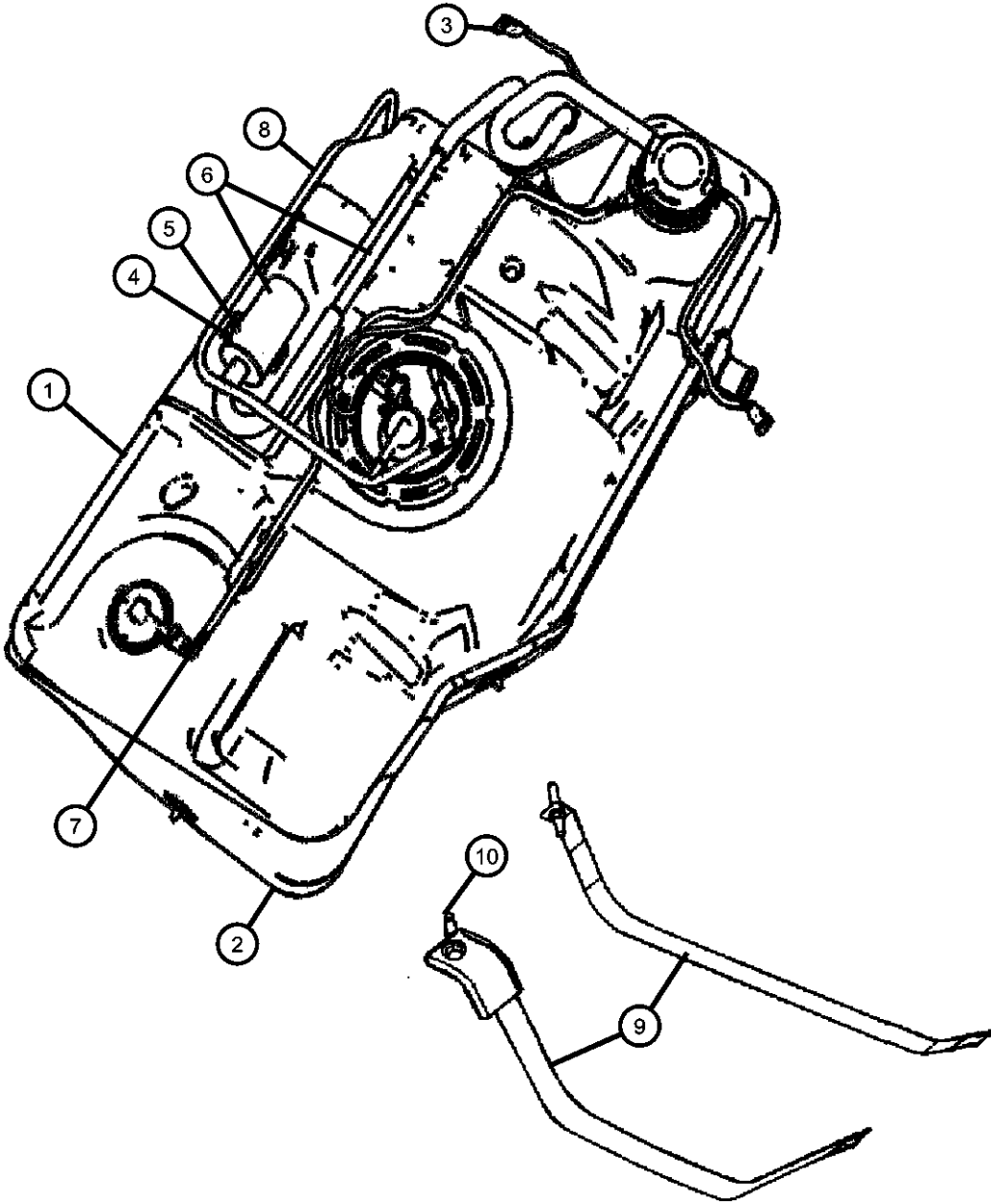
1									TANK, Fuel
	05085019AC	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
2									SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
	05278546AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
3									TUBE, Fuel Return
	05273626AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			[NA1]
4									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump, Filter Only
	05085164AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
	06101221	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
6									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
	05273821AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			[NA1]
7									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	05085025AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
8									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05273622AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
9									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	05278184AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05278185AB	1	C, Z		27				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
					Turbo Engine		Transmission	
					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
					Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

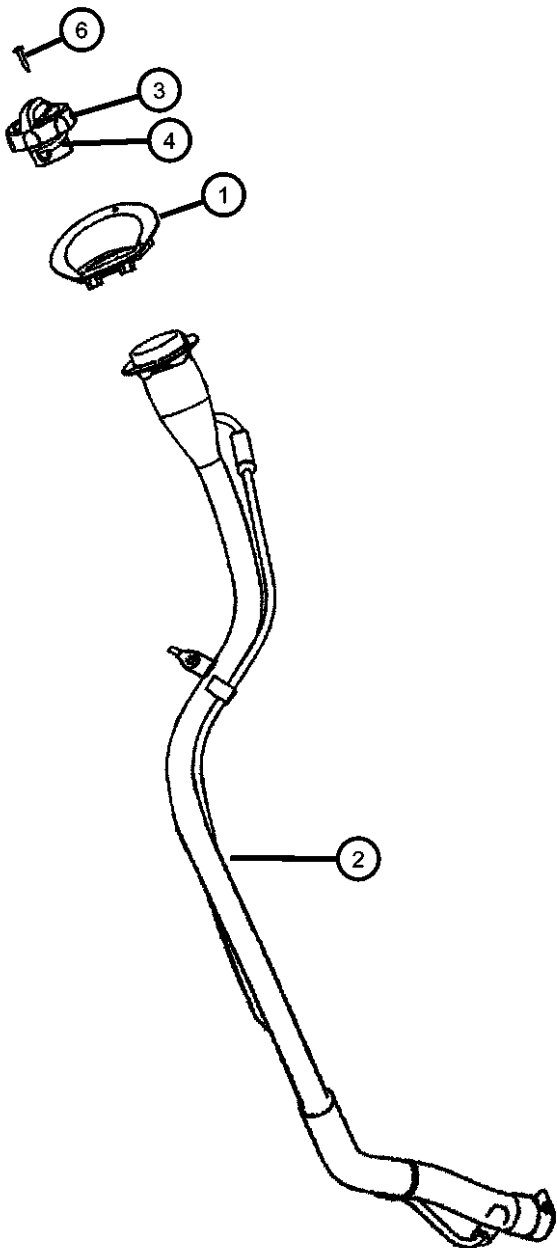
Fuel Tank and Related  
Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	C, Z		44				Left SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

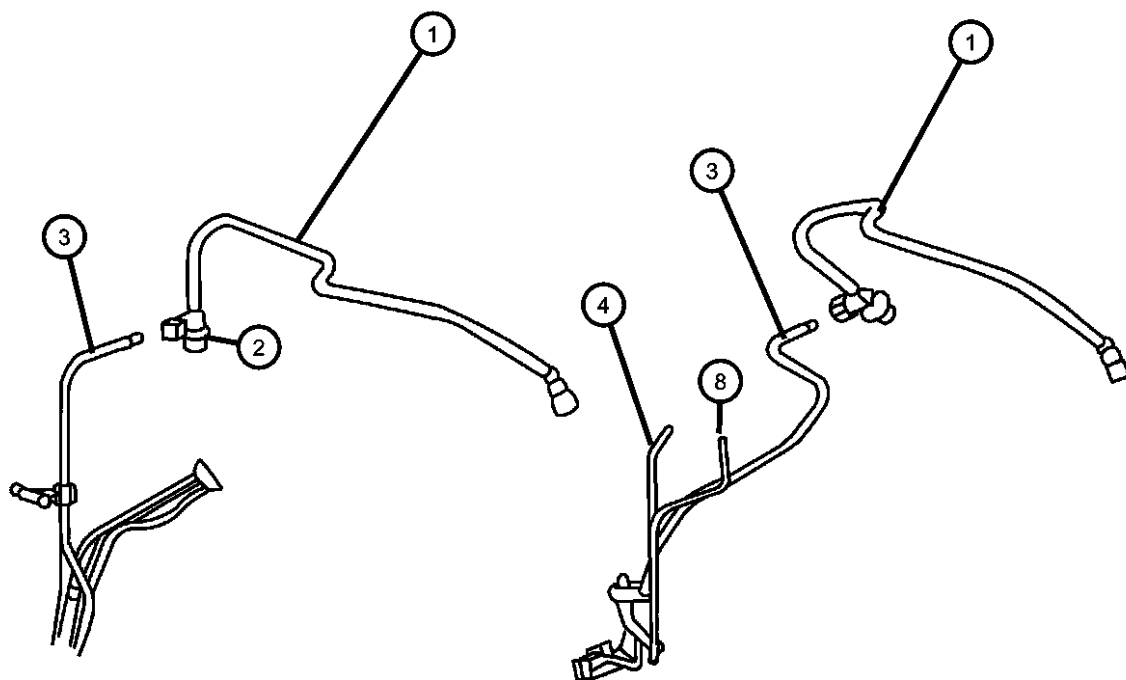
Fuel Filler Tube and Related  
Figure 14-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes; [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDT] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1									HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube
	05278509AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
2									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	05085899AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	05273573AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
	05278936AE	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
3									CAP, Fuel Filler
	05278632AE	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
4									CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
	68030940AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
-5									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	04682676	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
	05278461AA	1	C, Z		27				Locking Cap
		1	C, Z		44				Locking Cap
6									SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, .190-16x1.00
	06036566AA	3	C, Z		27				
		3	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Fuel Lines and Related  
Figure 14-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes;  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
[EDT] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05085033AB	1	C			EDT, EDV			
	05085443AB	1	Z			EDZ			
	05085555AB	1	C			EDZ			
	05273773AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			Filter to Chassis
	05278784AB	1	C			EDJ			Filter to Chassis
2	05085383AB	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			CLIP, Fuel
3									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05086654AB	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			
	05143278AB	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			[BRT,BRK]
		1	C		27, 44	EDZ			[BRB]
4									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	05126312AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			[BRT,BRK]
		1	C		27, 44	EDZ			[BRB]
		1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			
-5									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05085023AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			Tank to Chassis
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			Tank to Chassis
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1] Tank to Chassis
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1] Tank to Chassis
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE] Tank to Chassis
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE] Tank to Chassis
-6									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	04495636	3	C		27, 44	EDJ			Rail Pickup
		3	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			Rail Pickup
	05278179AB	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			Dash 7 Tube
	05278218AB	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			Dash 7 Tube
-7									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05085043AA	5	C		27, 44	EDZ			Underbody 5 Tube
	05278729AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			Dash 1 Tube

PT CRUISER (PT)

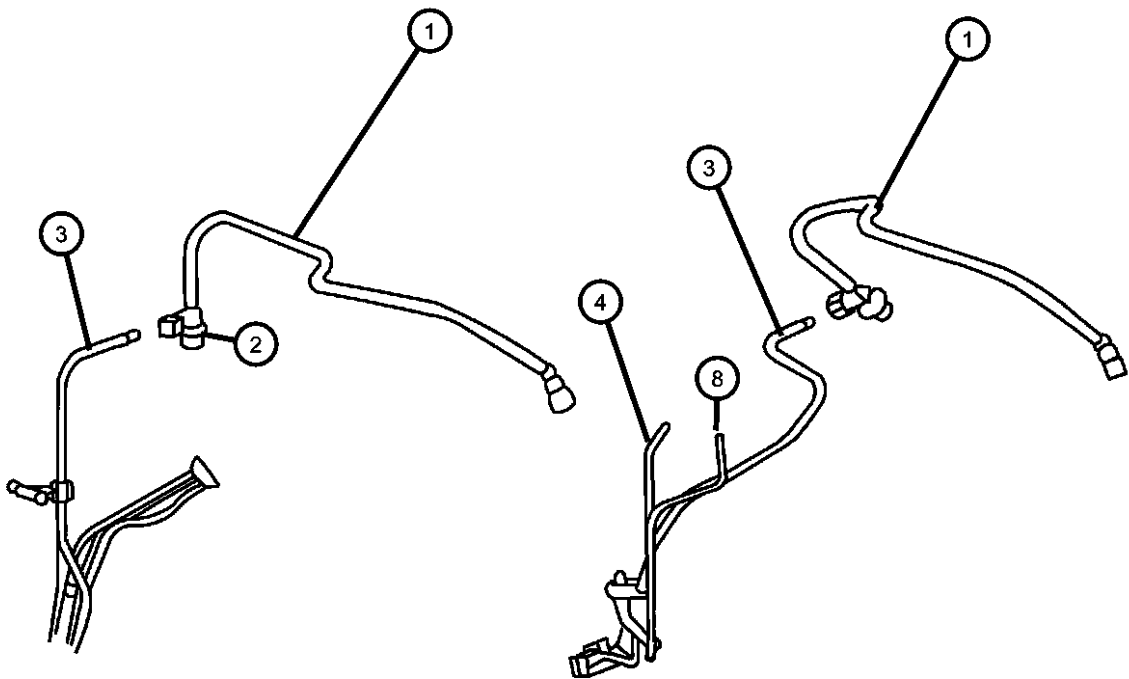
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

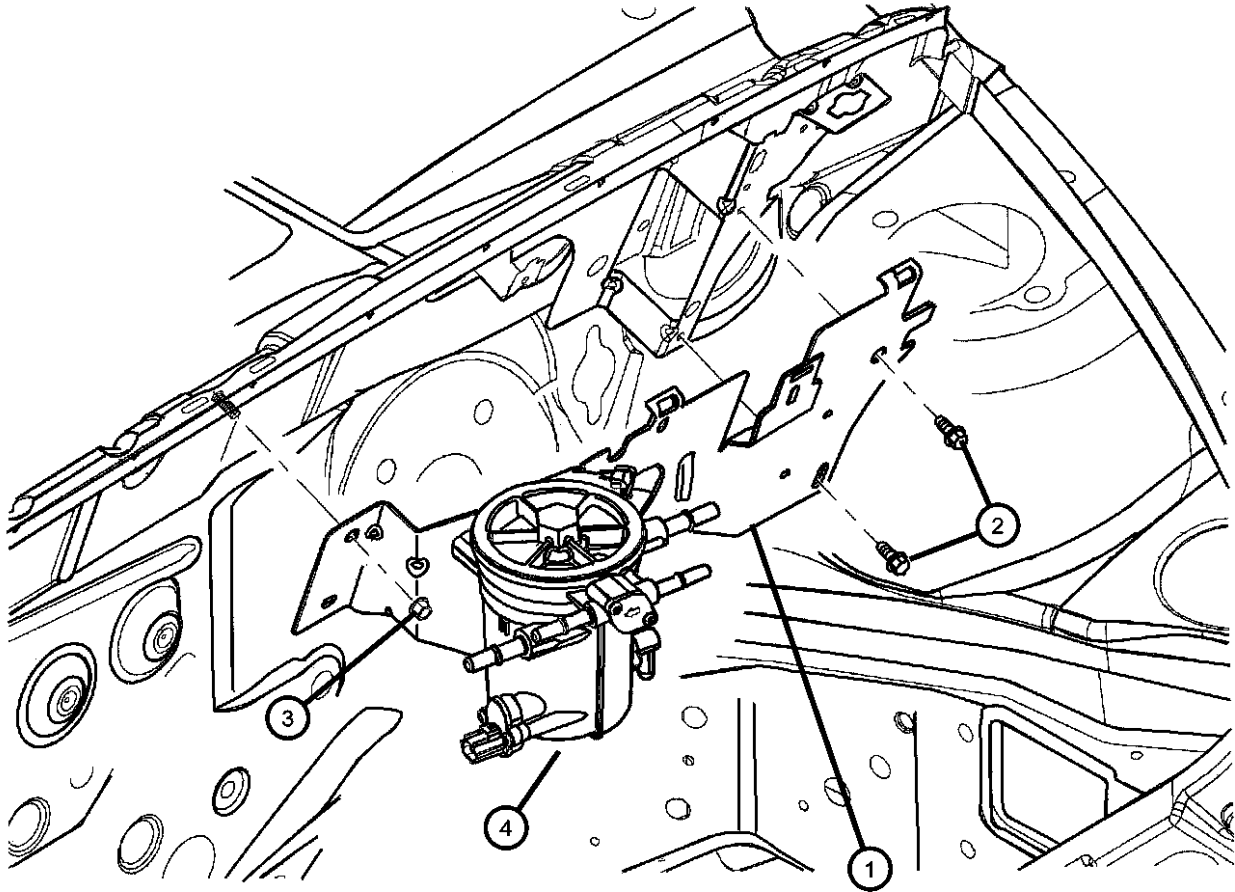
Fuel Lines and Related  
Figure 14-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									TUBE, Fuel Return
	05273513AD	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			Rail to Chassis
	05273514AD	1	Z		44	EDJ			Rail to Chassis
	05273626AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Module to Chassis
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Module to Chassis



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Fuel Filter/Water Separator  
Figure 14-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	05273652AE	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel/Water Separator
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
2	06505900AA	4	C, Z		27	EDJ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
		4	C, Z		44	EDJ			
3	06504030	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
4	05273521AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			SEPARATOR, Fuel Filter/Water
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			

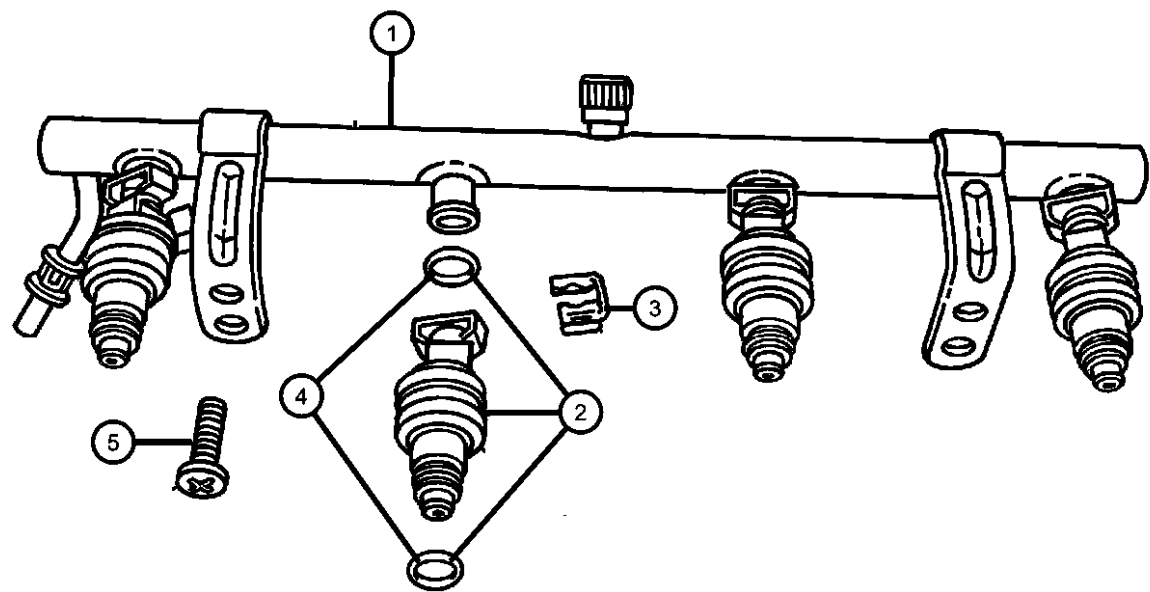
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Fuel Rail and Related  
Figure 14-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine



1									RAIL, Fuel
	05014312AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	05135911AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04891573AB	4	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		4	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	04891574AD	4	C, Z		27, 44	EDT, EDV			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	4	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		4	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
5									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	06101506	2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

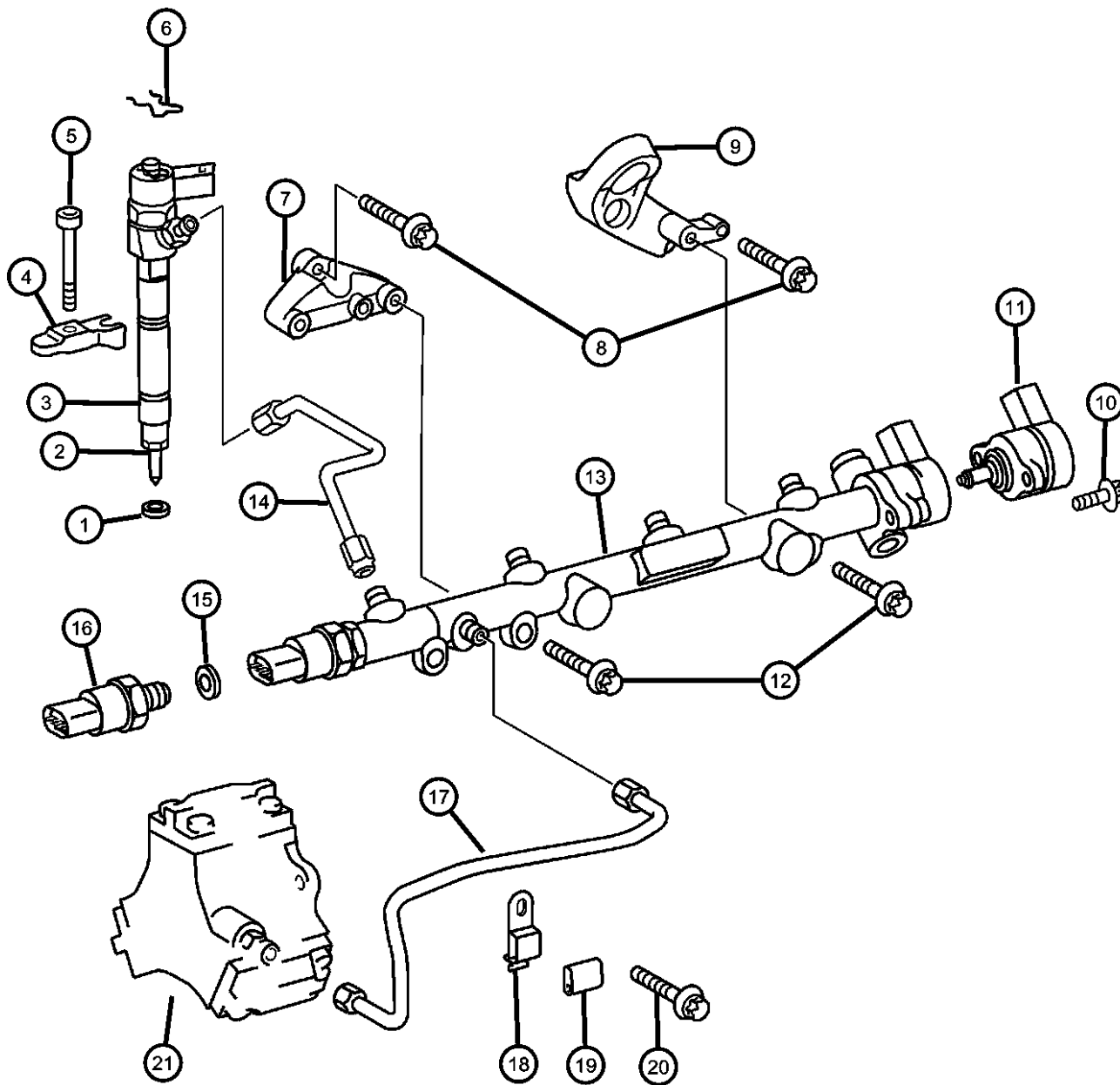
2008 PT

### Figure 14-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine



1						RETAINER, Fuel Injector
	05117295AA	1	C, Z	27	EDJ	
		1	C, Z	44	EDJ	
2						O RING, Fuel Injector
	05080301AA	1	C, Z	27	EDJ	
		1	C, Z	44	EDJ	
3						INJECTOR, Fuel
	68002136AA	1	C, Z	27	EDJ	
		1	C, Z	44	EDJ	
4						RETAINER, Fuel Injector
	05080302AB	1	C, Z	27	EDJ	
		1	C, Z	44	EDJ	
5						SCREW
	68001053AA	1	C, Z	27	EDJ	
		1	C, Z	44	EDJ	
6						CLIP, Fuel Injector
	05086296AA	1	C, Z	27	EDJ	
		1	C, Z	44	EDJ	
7						BRACKET, Fuel Rail
	04725619AA	1	C, Z	27	EDJ	
		1	C, Z	44	EDJ	
8						SCREW
	05073701AA	1	C, Z	27	EDJ	
		1	C, Z	44	EDJ	
9						BRACKET, Fuel Rail
	04725620AA	1	C, Z	27	EDJ	
		1	C, Z	44	EDJ	
10	06104004AA	2	C, Z	27, 44	EDJ	BOLT
11						VALVE, Pressure Relief
	05080179AA	1	C, Z	27	EDJ	
		1	C, Z	44	EDJ	
12						SCREW

## PT CRUISER (PT)

## SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

H = HIGHLINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER

## BODY

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD

CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CvI DOHC 16V

SMPI Engine

EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

## Turbo Engine

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

## TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

## Transmission

DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350

## Transmission

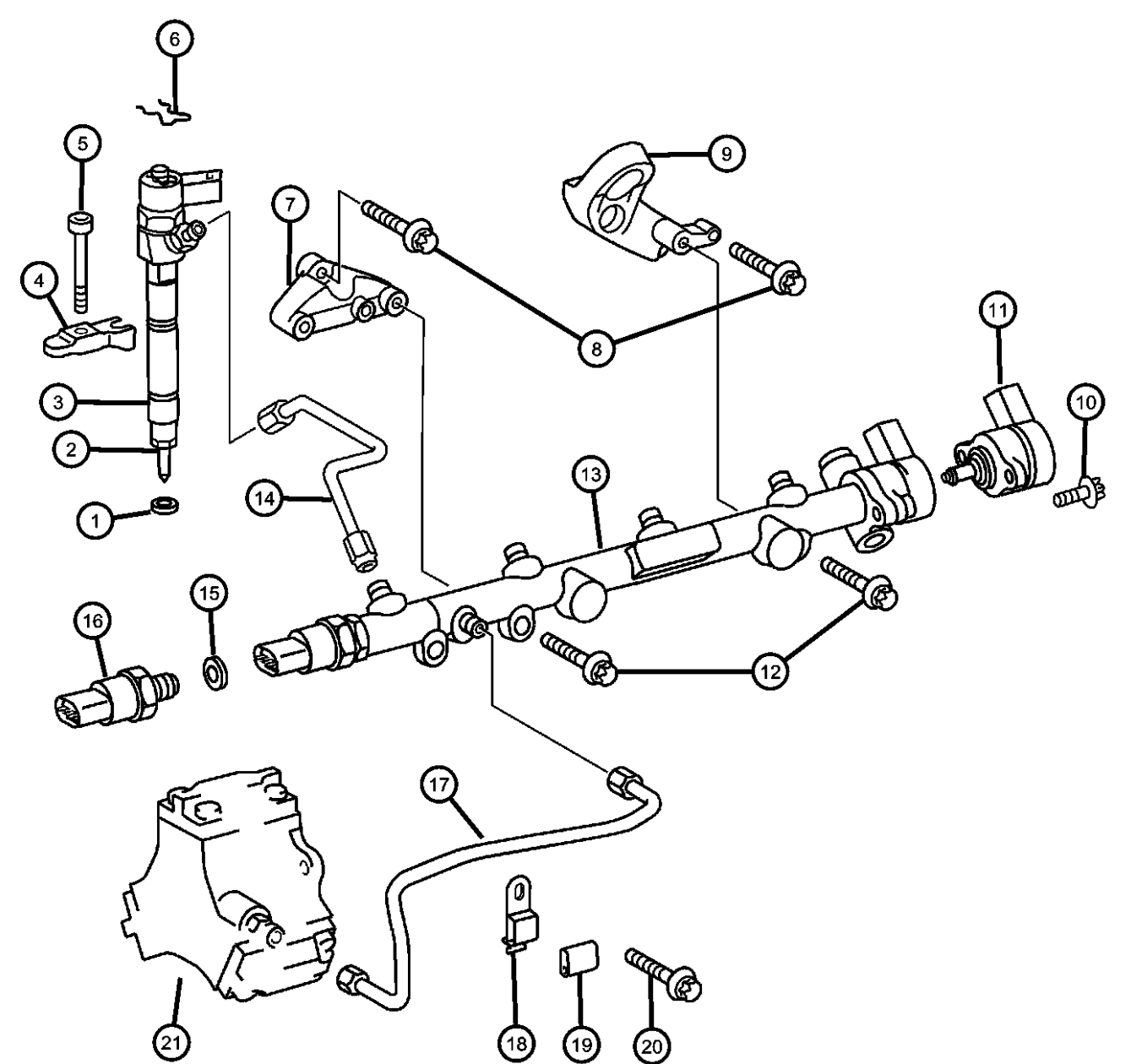
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE

**AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part**

008 PT

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Fuel Rail and Injectors Diesel Engines  
Figure 14-420

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										13	05073701AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			RAIL, Fuel
												1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
											05080344AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
										14		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
											05080292AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator
												1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
											05080347AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Fuel
										16		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
											05080349AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			TUBE, Fuel
										17		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
											05080354AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Optional Optional BRACKET, Tube
												1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
											05086236AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
										18		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
											05080296AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			SHIM
												1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
										19	05080297AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			BOLT
												1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
										20	06104004AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			PUMP, Fuel Injection BRACKET, Pump
												1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
										21	04862628AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			CONNECTOR
										-22									
											05080284AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
												1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
										-23									

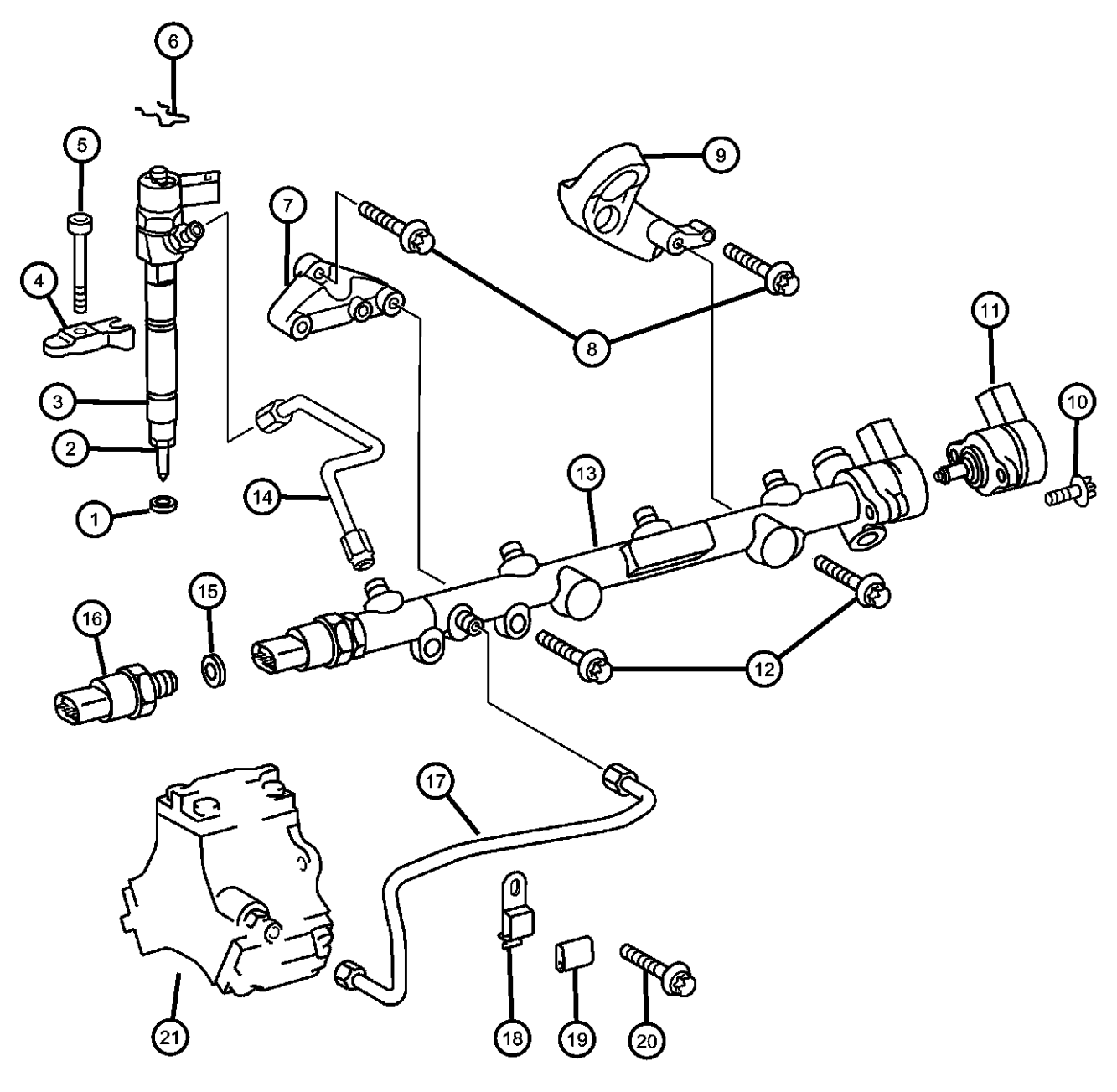
PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
Trans

Fuel Rail and Injectors Diesel Engines  
Figure 14-420

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												05080342AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Fuel Injector
													1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Fuel Injector
											-24									BRACKET
												05080360AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Fuel Pump, Front
													1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Fuel Pump, Front
												05080361AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Fuel Pump, Rear
													1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Fuel Pump, Rear
											-25									HOSE
												05080338AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Fuel Injection Leak Line
													1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Fuel Injection Leak Line
											-26									SCREW
												05073718AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			Injection Pump
													1	C, Z		44	EDJ			Injection Pump

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
H = HIGHLINE

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

TRANSMISSION

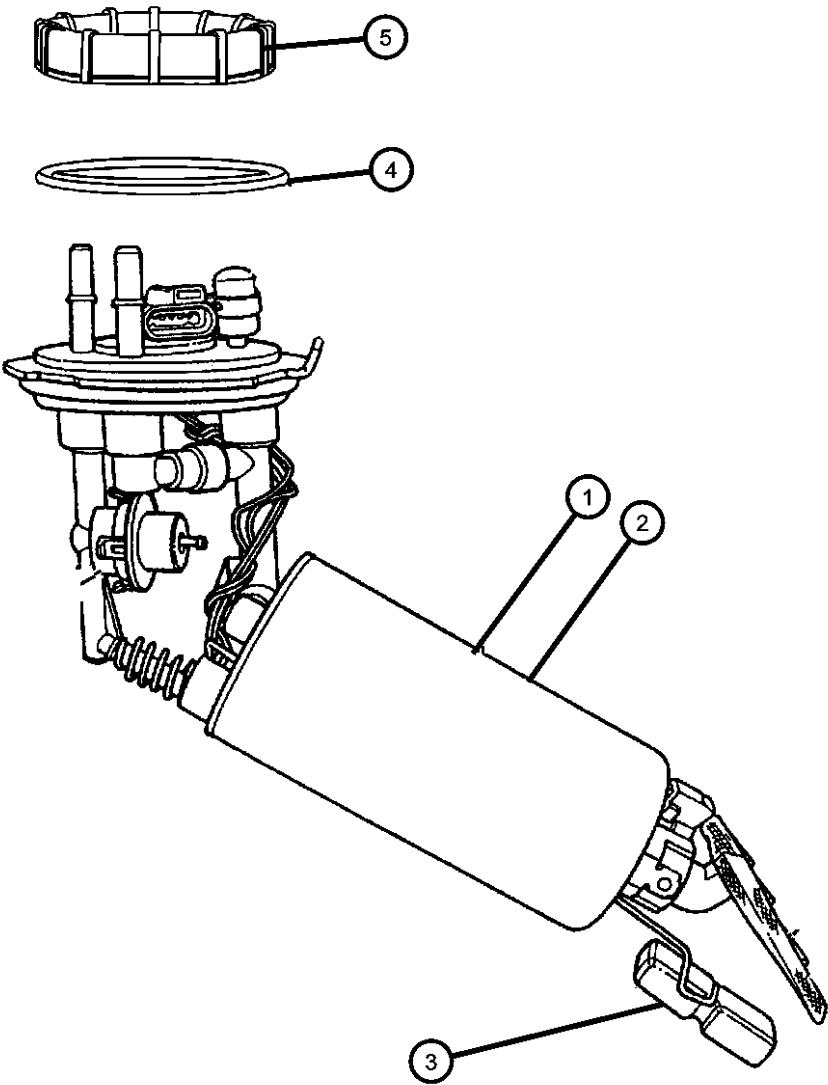
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

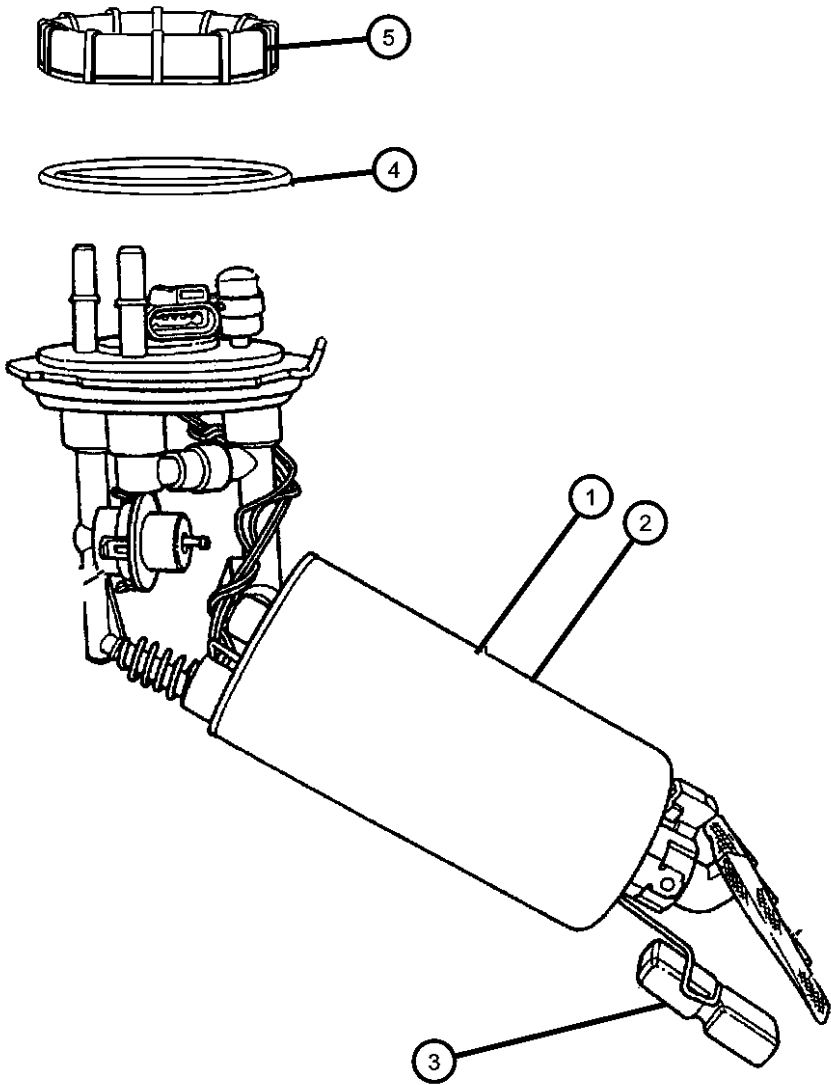
Fuel Pump Module  
Figure 14-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDT] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV]= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	05114547AF	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
	05161377AD	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
2									MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
	05175727AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
3									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	05114546AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
	68027671AA	1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
	68027672AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
4									O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	55366298AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

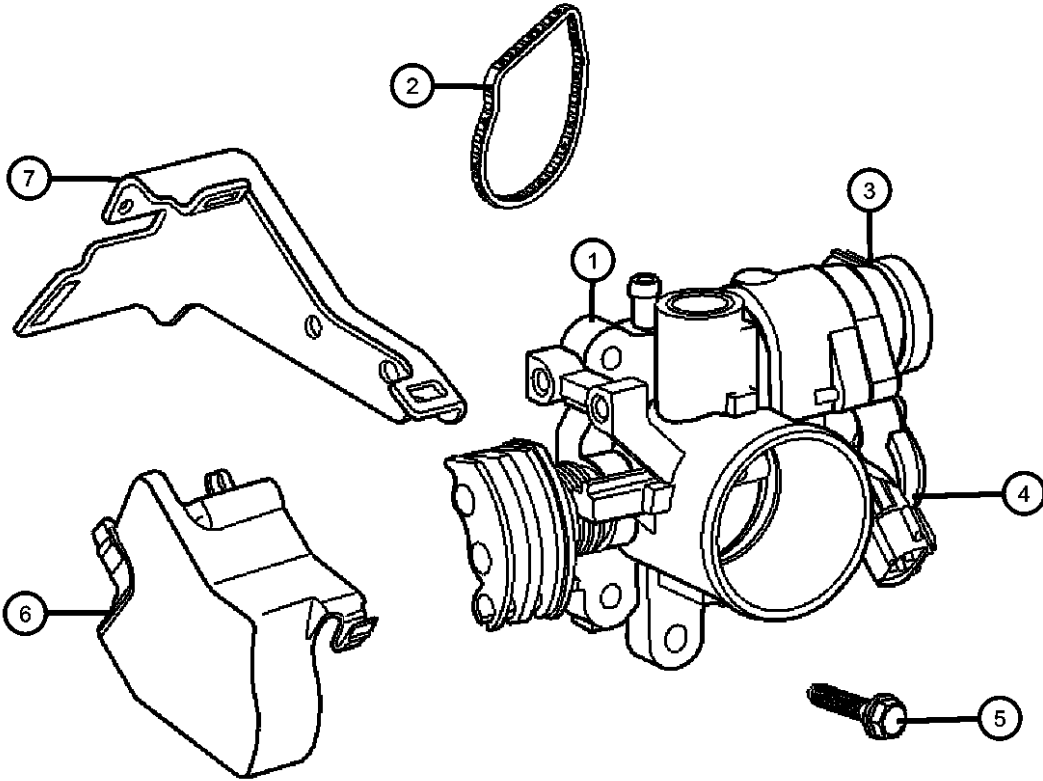
Fuel Pump Module  
Figure 14-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	52110282AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
		1	C		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
									[NA1,ABB]
									[NA1]
									[NA1]
									[NAA,NAE]
									[NAA,NAE]

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Throttle Body and Related  
Figure 14-605

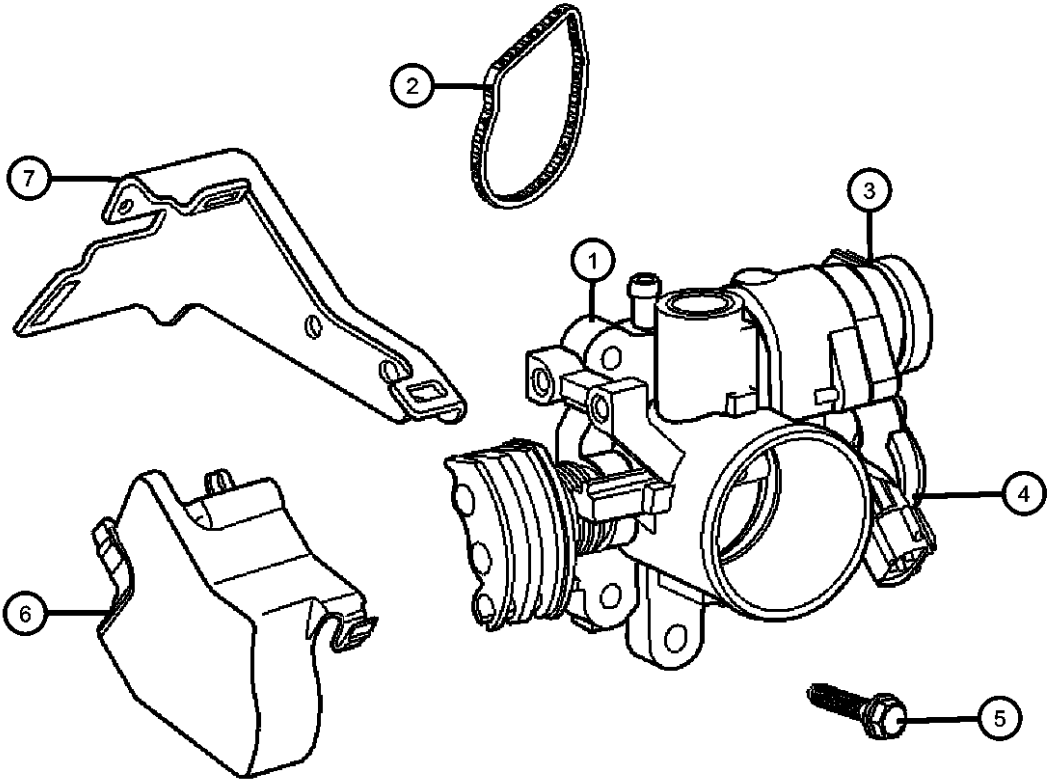


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes; [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDT] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	05114400AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ	DFF		
	05114402AA	1	C, Z		27	EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1	C, Z		44	EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
2									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04884650AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
3									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	04861184AB	1	C, Z		27	EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1	C, Z		44	EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ	DFF		
4									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04606197	1	C, Z		27	EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1	C, Z		44	EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ	DFF		
5									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
	06101451	3	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		3	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
6									SHIELD, Throttle Control
	04891158AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
7									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Throttle Body and Related  
Figure 14-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04891156AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

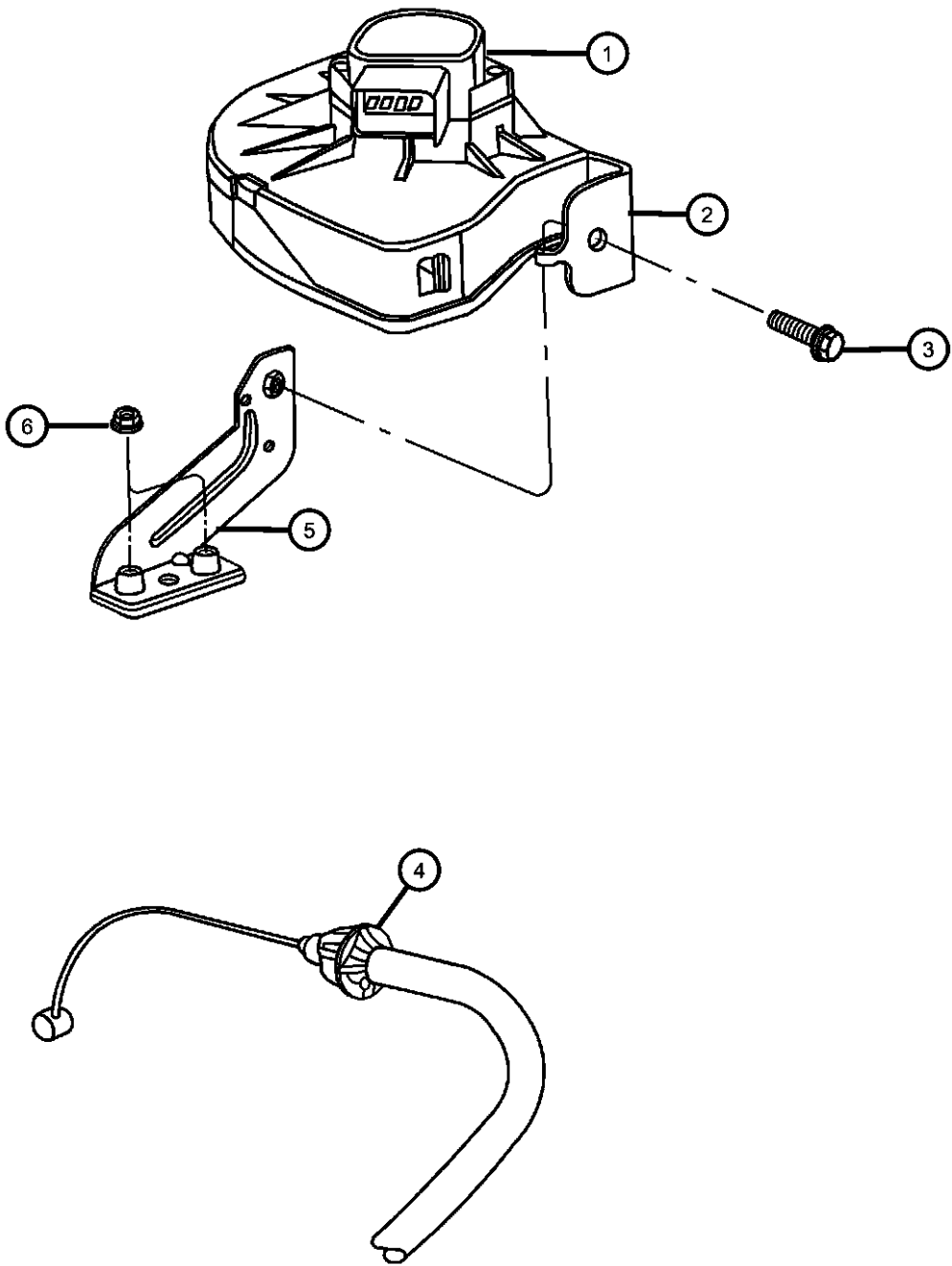
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Throttle Body and Related  
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel



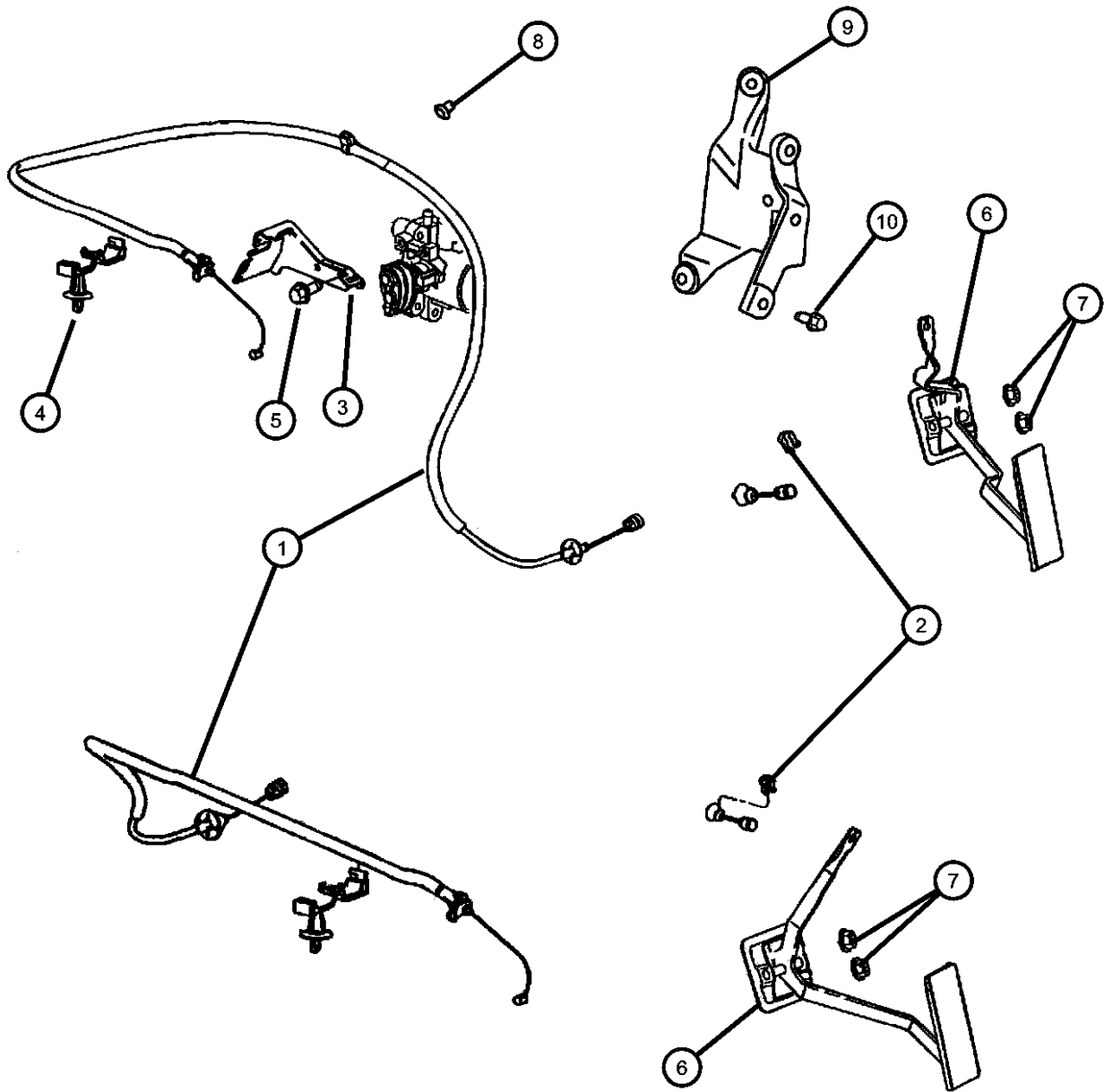
1	04891503AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			HOUSING, Bell Crank
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
2	04891509AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			BRACKET, Bellcrank
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
3	06501755	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
4	04891556AC	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			CABLE, Throttle Control
	04891557AB	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ			
5	04891530AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			BRACKET, Bellcrank
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
6		1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Throttle Controls and Related  
Figure 14-705

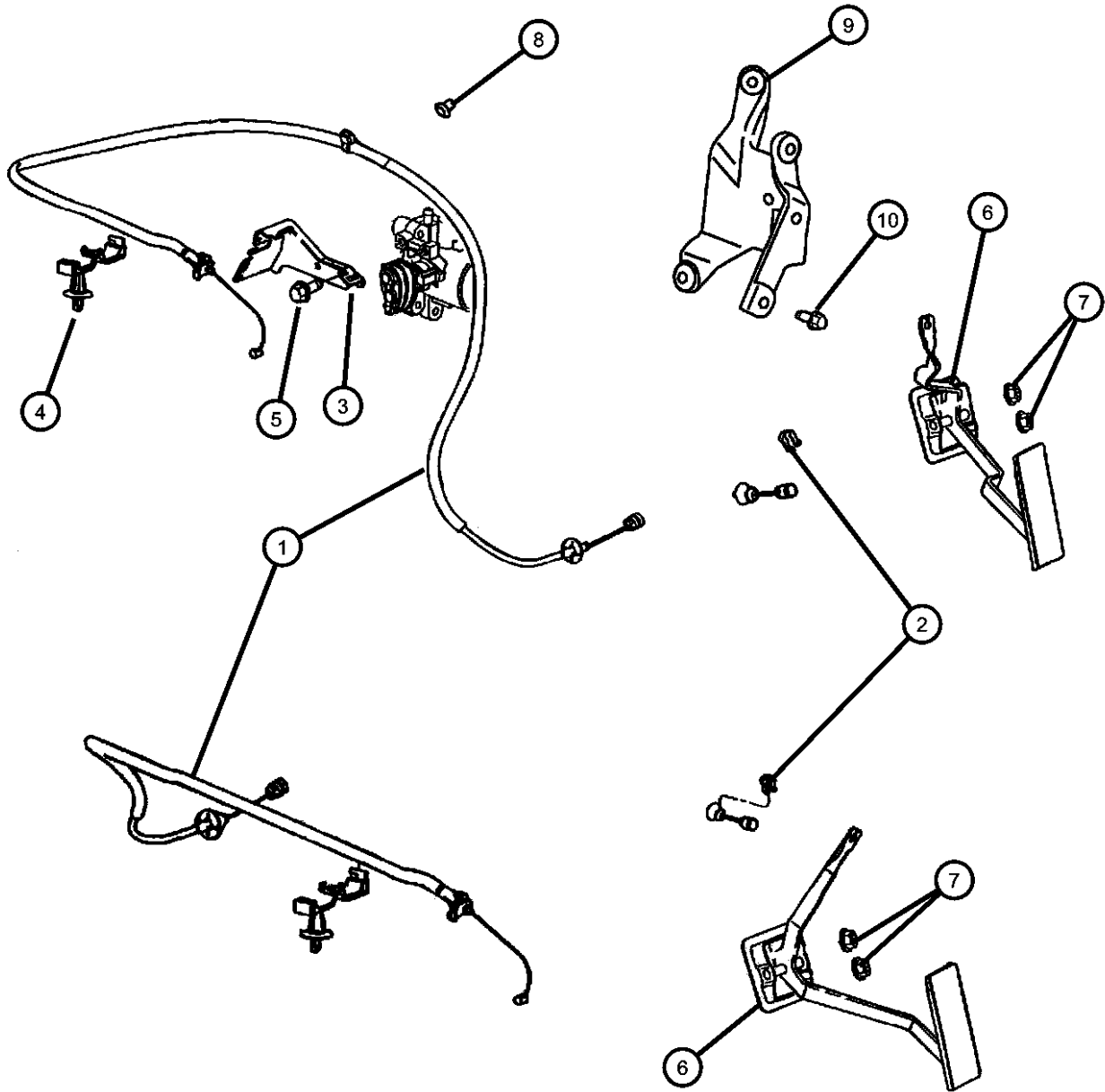


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDT] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	04891161AD	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			
	04891469AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
	04891556AC	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			
	04891557AB	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ			
2	04891642AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			
									CLIP, Cable
	05214613	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	04891156AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
3		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	04891313AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	06102085AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04891159AA	1	C		27, 44				[-XAR]
	04891160AB	1	Z		27, 44				[-XAR]
	04891670AA	1	C, Z		27				[XAR]
5		1	C, Z		44				[XAR]
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	06502843	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
									GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
	05214416	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			
6		1	C		27, 44	EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

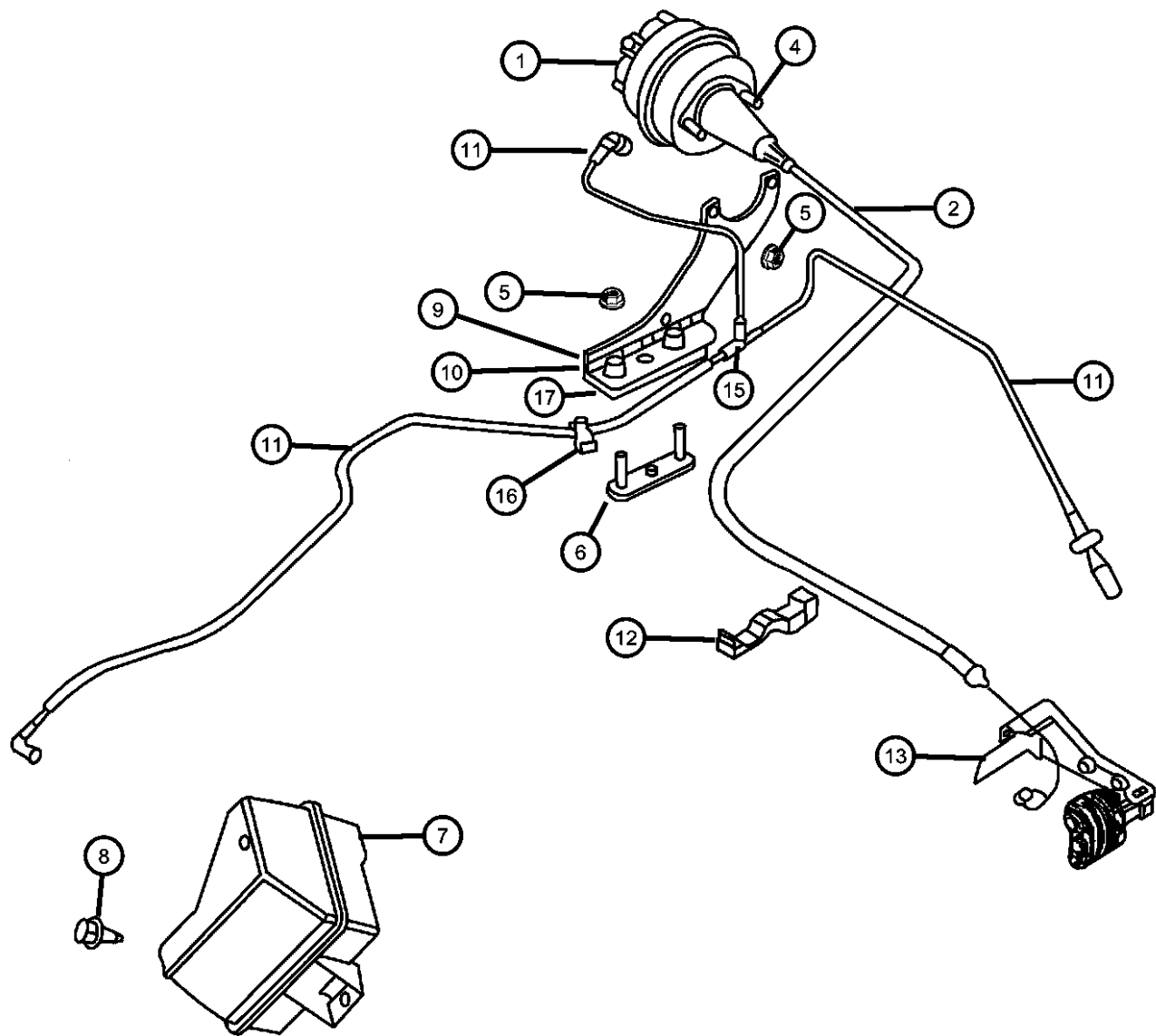
Throttle Controls and Related  
Figure 14-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04891407AD	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		27, 44	EDZ			
10		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Speed Control and Related  
Figure 14-720

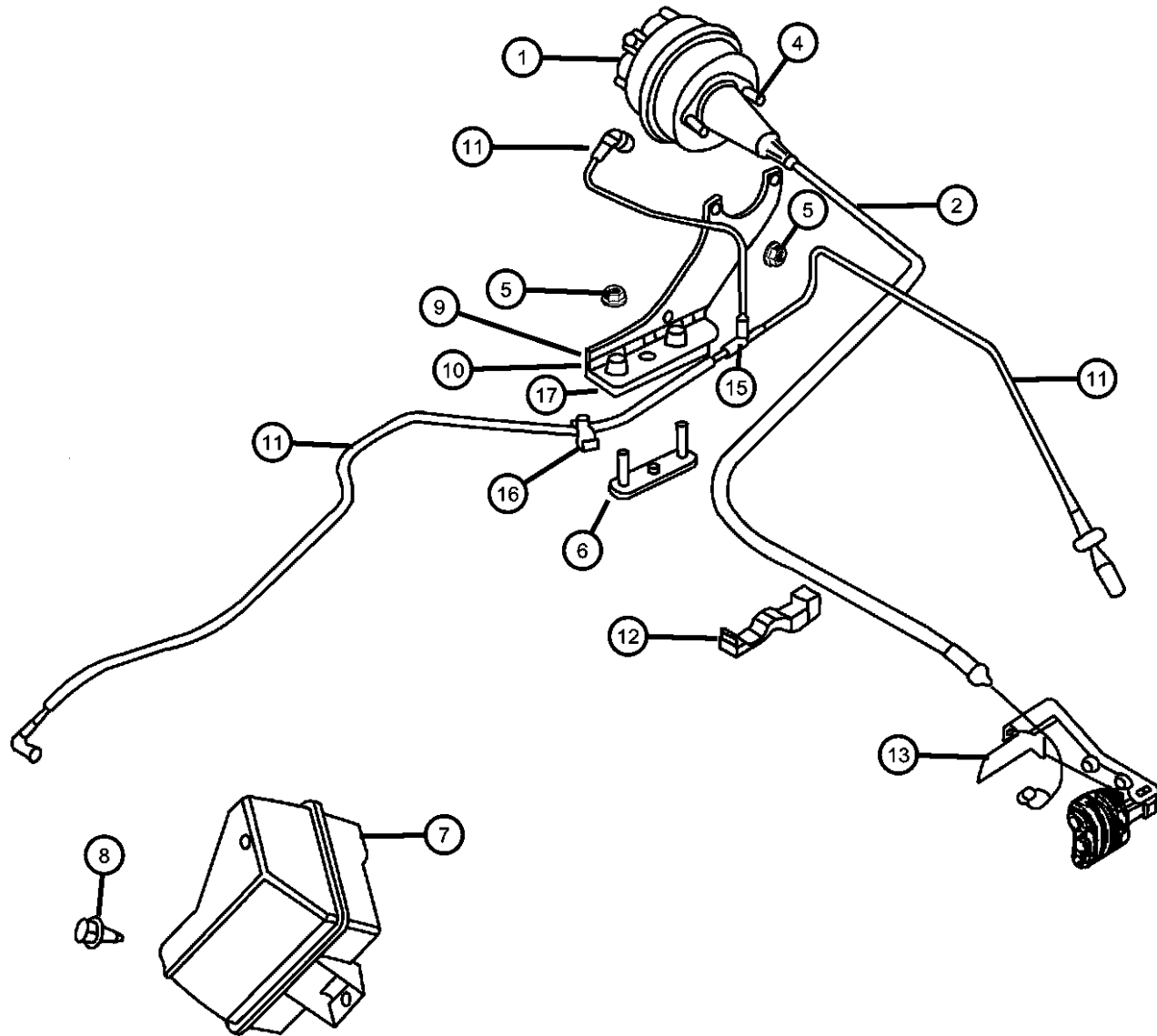


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes; [EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669977	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
2									CABLE, Speed Control
	04891144AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	05274505AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
-3									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
4									NUT, Spring
	06100840	2	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		2	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
5	05127449AA	4	C, Z		27, 44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT, M6x1.00
6									PLATE, Speed Control Servo
	04591046	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
7									RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
	04891403AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control and Related  
Figure 14-720



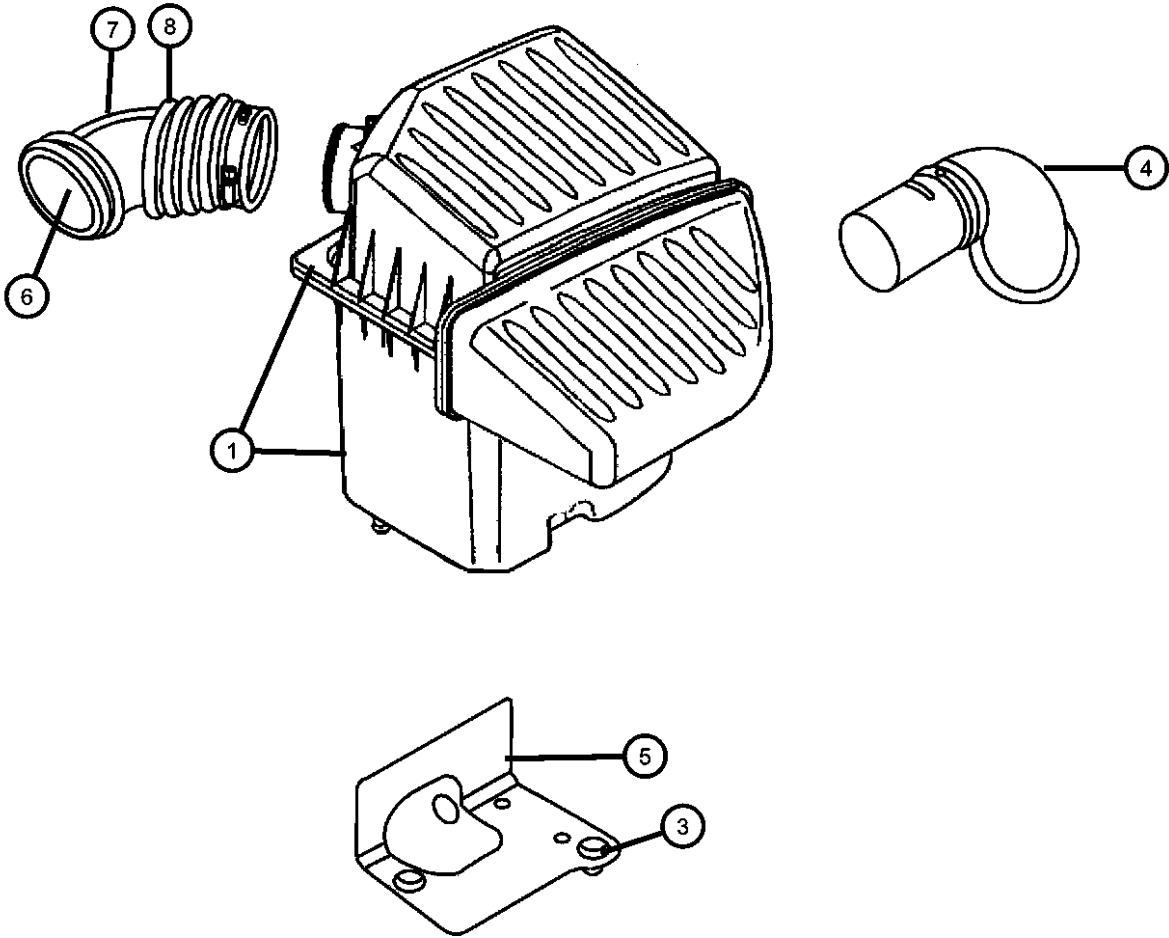
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06101976	2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			
9	04891362AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			BRACKET, Solenoid
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
10	04668851AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
11	04891147AD	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
12	04891313AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
13	04891156AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
-14	03502916	2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25 Tee
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
15	53030008	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			CLIP
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
16	06016234	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
17	04592032	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Air Cleaner and Related  
Figure 14-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
[EDT] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel



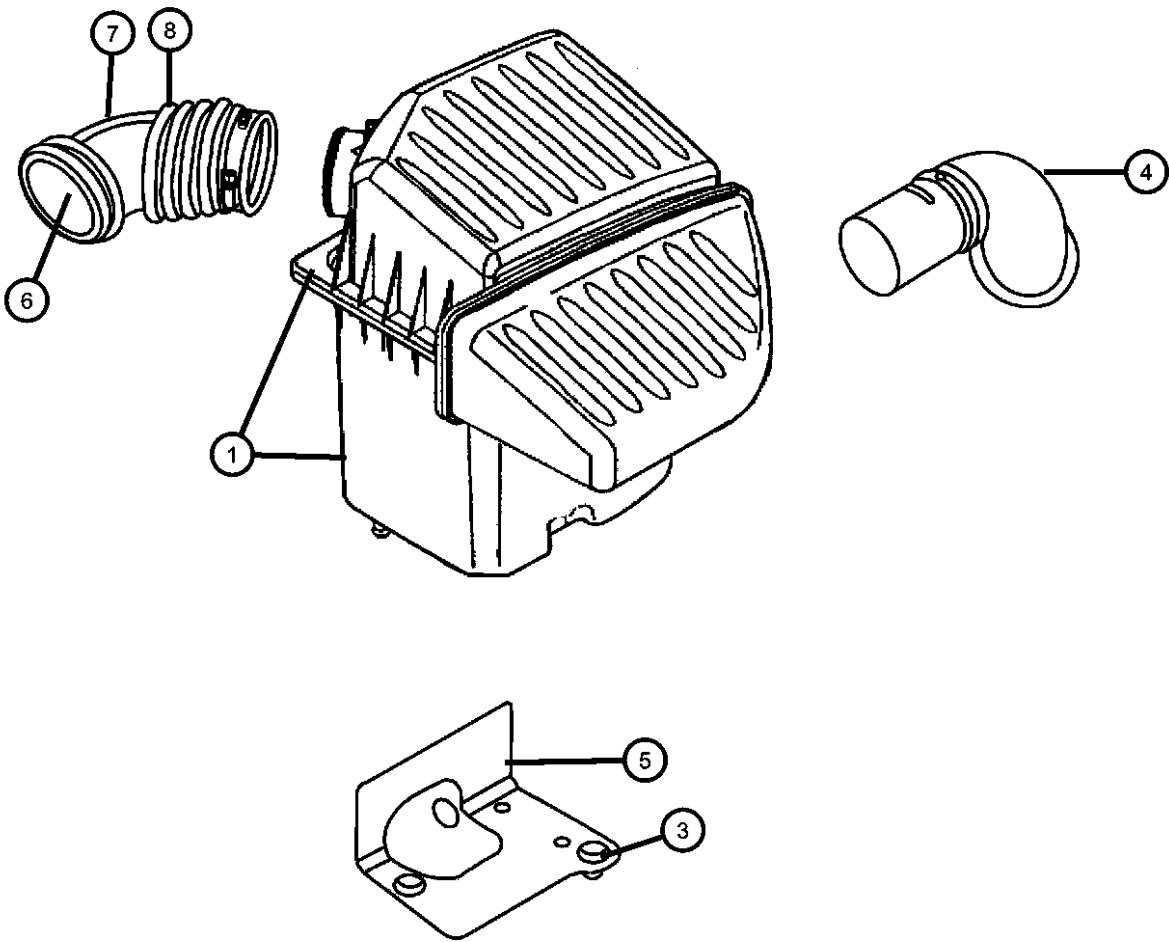
1									AIR CLEANER
	04891733AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
	04891744AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	04891999AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
-2									FILTER, Air
	04891675AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
	04891691AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
3									GROMMET
	04669177	2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		2	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		2	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		3	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		3	C, Z		44	EDJ			
4									HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
	04891330AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	04891674AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
5									BRACKET, Air Cleaner
	04891648AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
	04891654AC	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

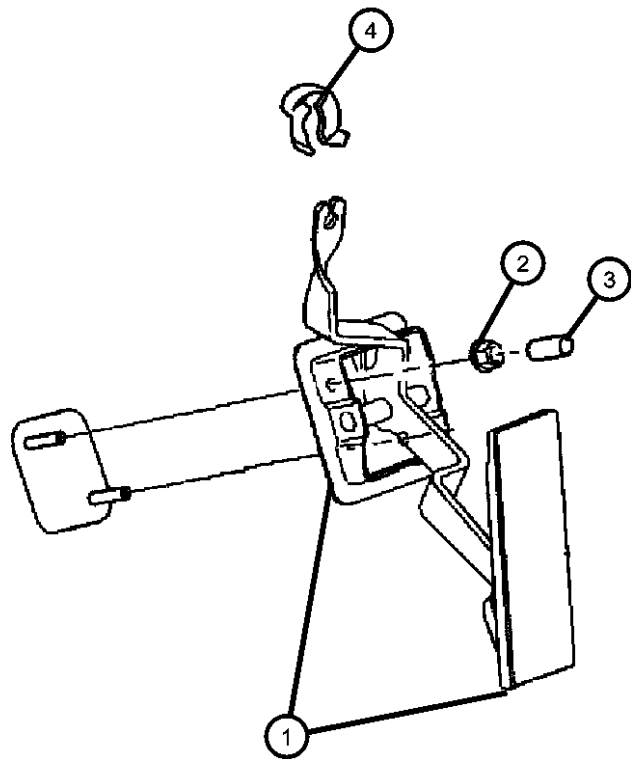
Air Cleaner and Related  
Figure 14-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	04891656AA	1	C, Z		44	EDJ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
	04606487AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
7	04891558AA	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
8	04891406AD	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			HOSE, Clean Air
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Accelerator Pedal and Related  
Figure 14-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;  
[XAR]= Bright Pedal

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	04891159AA	1	C		27, 44				[-XAR]
	04891160AB	1	Z		27, 44				[-XAR]
	04891670AA	1	C, Z		27				[XAR]
		1	C, Z		44				[XAR]
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	06502843	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
3									CAP, Bolt Cover
	06504649	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
4									CLIP, Cable
	05214613	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	



# Group - 17

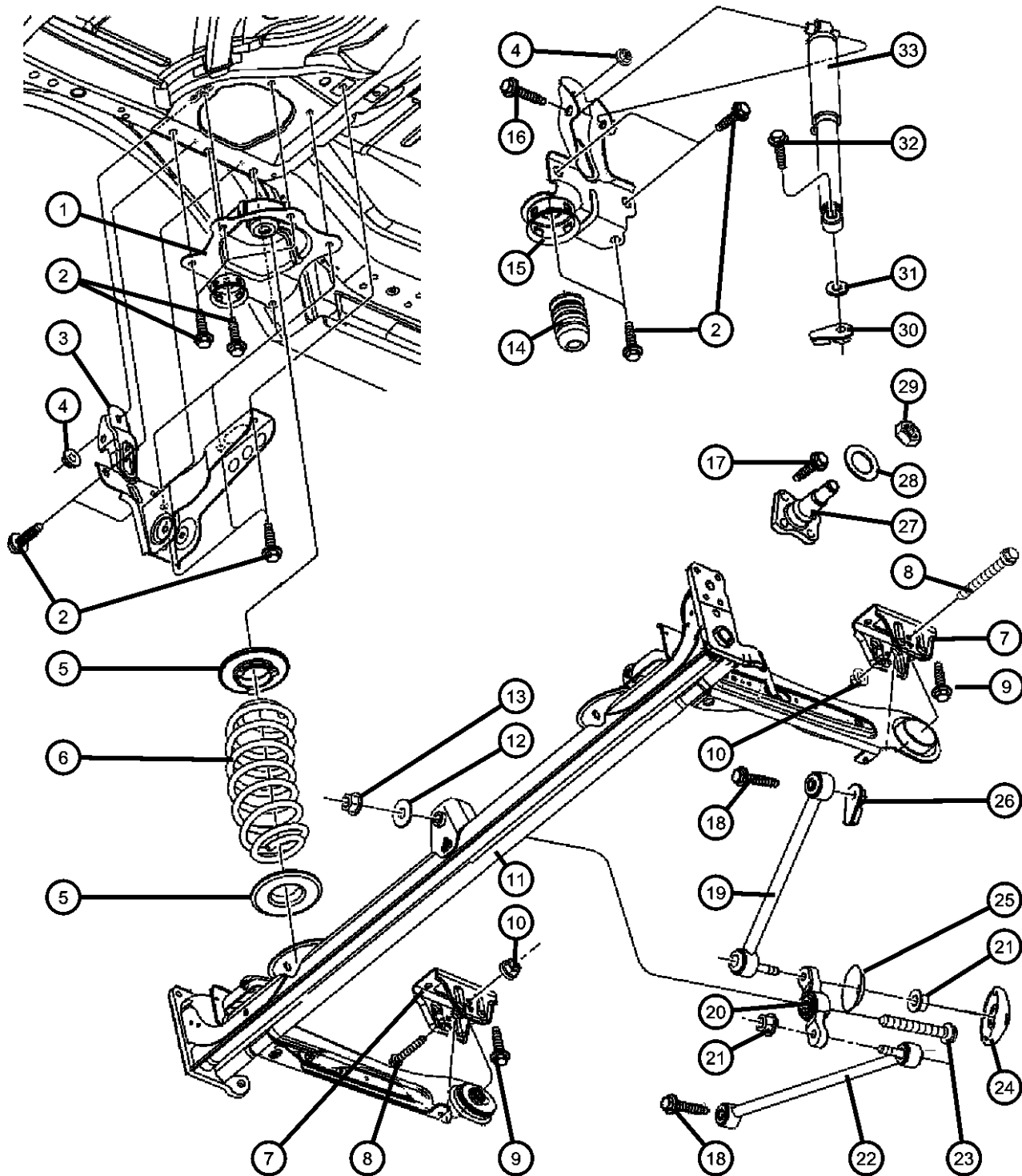
## Rear Suspension

### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension and Cradle</b> Suspension,Rear.....	Fig. 17 - 105
<b>Rear Stabilizer Bar</b> Stabilizer Bar,Rear,FWD/RWD,AWD .....	Fig. 17 - 205

<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension and Cradle	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer Bar		
--	---------------------------------------	--	--

Suspension,Rear  
Figure 17-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes  
[EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC  
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension  
[SDC]=Touring Suspension  
[SDD]=Performance Suspension  
[SDE]=Performance Suspension  
[SDF]=Euro Suspension  
[ZAR] Thur[ZTV]=Spring Gro

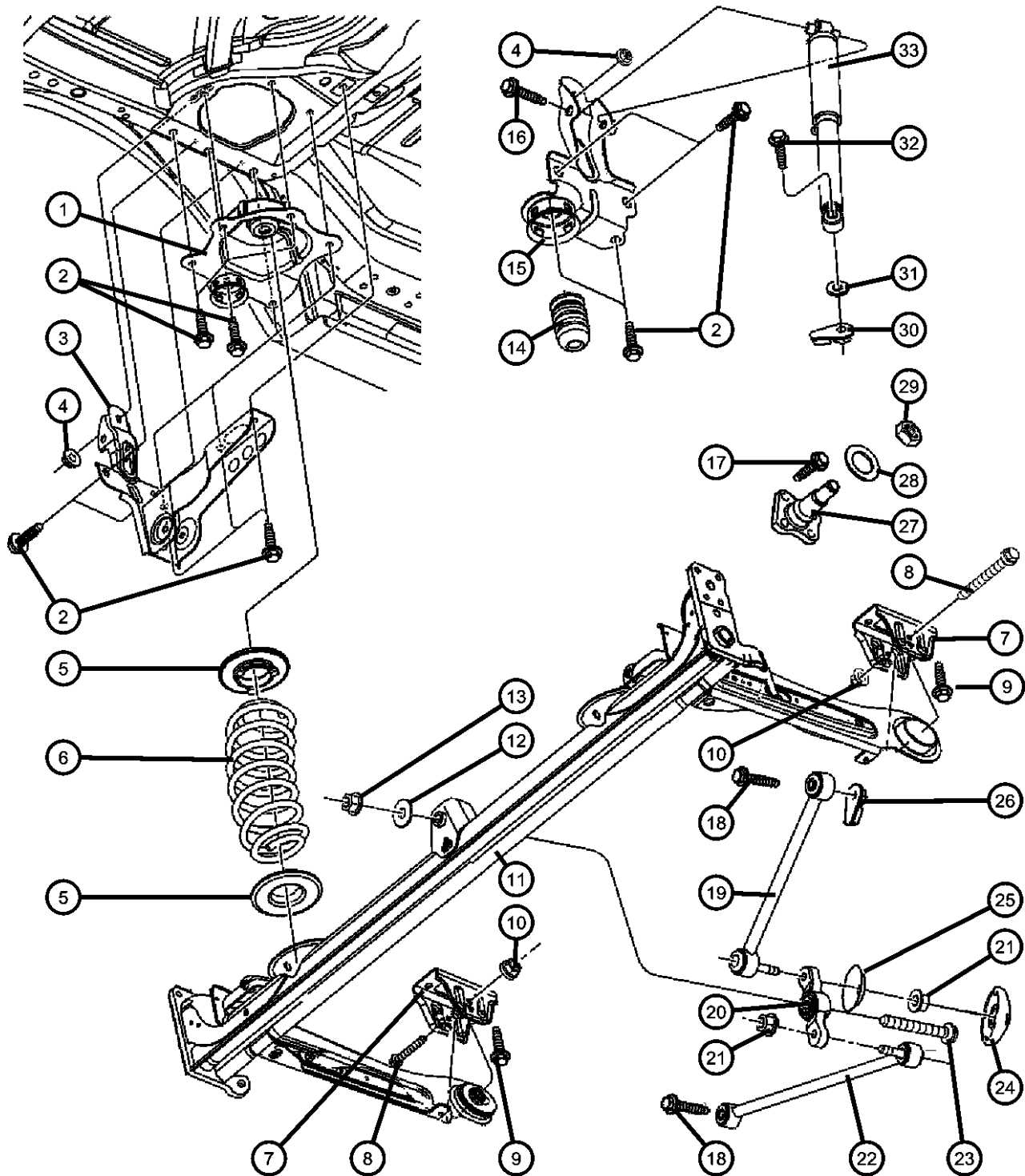
1									BRACKET, Suspension
	04724858AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724859AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
2									SCREW, Hex Head
	06506027AA	18	C, Z		27				
		18	C, Z		44				
3									BRACKET, Suspension
	04656444AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75
	06507163AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
5									ISOLATOR, Spring
	04656446AC	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
6									SPRING, Rear Coil
	04656541AB	1	C, Z		44				[ZAR,ZNR]
	04656542AB	1	C, Z		44				[ZAS,ZNS]
	04656543AB	1	C, Z		44				[ZAT,ZNT]
	04656544AB	1	C, Z		44				[ZAU,ZNU]
	04656545AB	1	C, Z		44				[ZAV,ZNV]
	05085422AA	1	C, Z		44				[ZDS,ZSS]
	05085423AA	1	C, Z		44				[ZDT,ZST]
	05272451AB	1	C, Z		44				[ZER,ZTR]
	05272452AB	1	C, Z		44				[ZES,ZTS]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V			DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine			Transmission
H = HIGHLINE					CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V			DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
						Turbo Engine			Transmission
						EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
						Engine			Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Suspension,Rear  
Figure 17-105

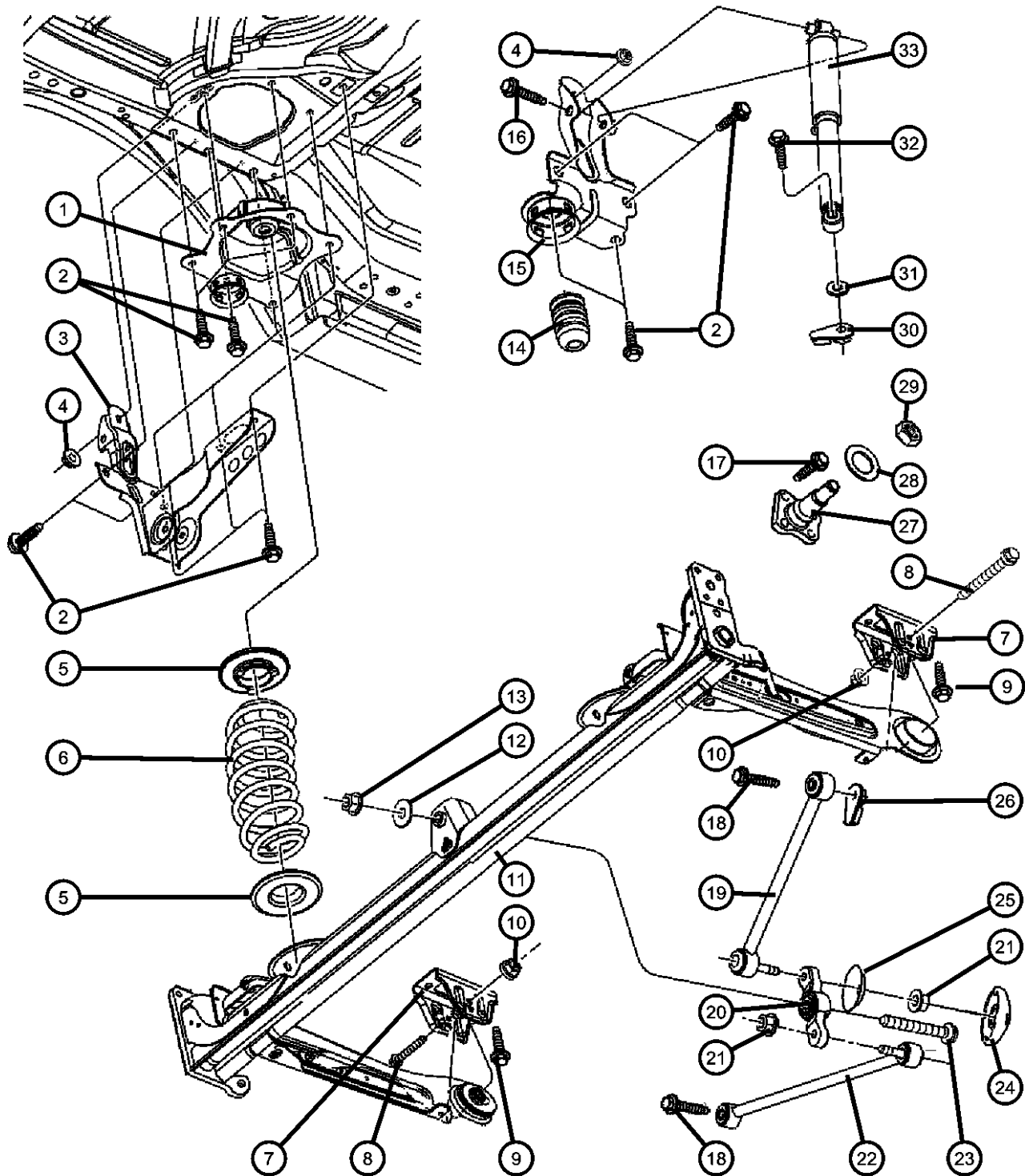


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05272453AB	1	C, Z		44				[ZET,ZTT]
	05272454AB	1	C, Z		44				[ZEU,ZTU]
	05272882AA	1	C, Z		27				[ZES,ZTS]
	05272883AA	1	C, Z		27				[ZET,ZTT]
	05272884AA	1	C, Z		27				[ZEU,ZTU]
	05272885AA	1	C, Z		27				[ZEV,ZTV]
7									BRACKET
	05272523AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
8									SCREW, Hex Head
	06506148AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
9									SCREW, Hex Head
	06505729AA	8	C, Z		44				
		8	C, Z		27				
10	06502835	2	C, Z		27, 44				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
11									AXLE, Rear
	04656440AN	1	C, Z		44				[SDA,SDC,SDD,SDE] After 8/14/06
	05272914AH	1	C, Z		27				[SDC,SDD,SDE,SDF] After 8/14/06
		1	C, Z		44				[SDF] After 8/14/06
12									WASHER, Flat
	06508931AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
13									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	06100517	4	C, Z		27	EDJ, EDZ			
		4	C, Z		44	EDJ, EDZ			
14									BUMPER, Jounce
	04656447AC	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
15									BRACKET, Suspension
	04656562AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear  
Figure 17-105

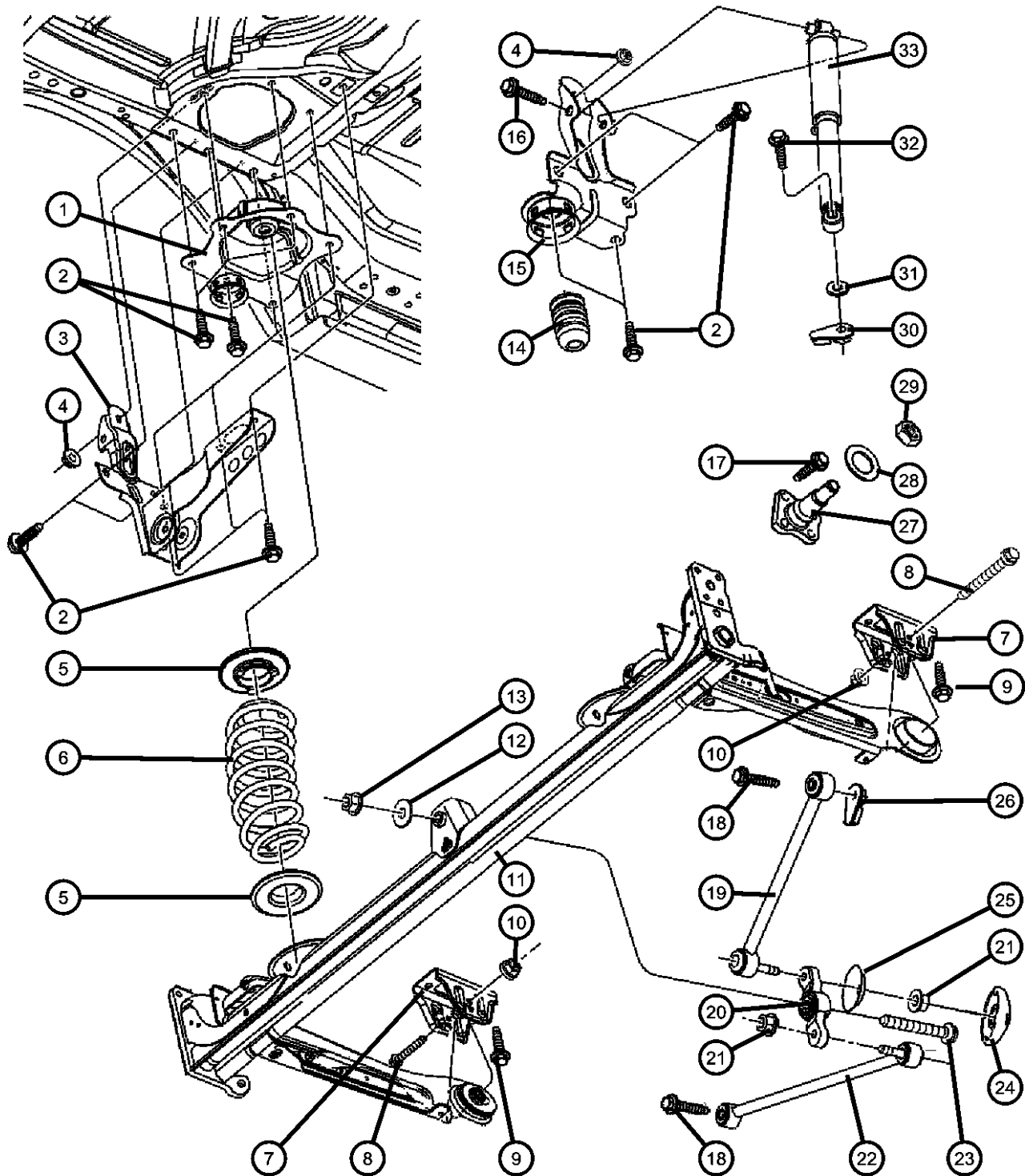


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06505770AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW, Hex Head
		2	C, Z		44				
17	06502146	8	C, Z		27				BOLT, Hex Head
		8	C, Z		44				
18	06506771AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		2	C, Z		44				
19	04656467AD	1	C, Z		27				LINK Upper
		1	C, Z		44				Upper
20	04656465AH	1	C, Z		27				LINK, Trackbar
		1	C, Z		44				
21	06502835	2	C, Z		27, 44				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
									LINK
22	04656466AD	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
23	06508928AA	1	C, Z		27				BOLT, Hex Head
		1	C, Z		44				
24	04695221	1	C, Z		27				CAP, Pivot Bar
		1	C, Z		44				
25	05272337AB	1	C, Z		27				CAP, Pivot Bar
		1	C, Z		44				
26	06506649AA	1	C, Z		27				NUT, Hex
		1	C, Z		44				
27	04656448AC	2	C, Z		27				SPINDLE, Rear

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE					CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
						Turbo Engine		Transmission	
						EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
						Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear  
Figure 17-105

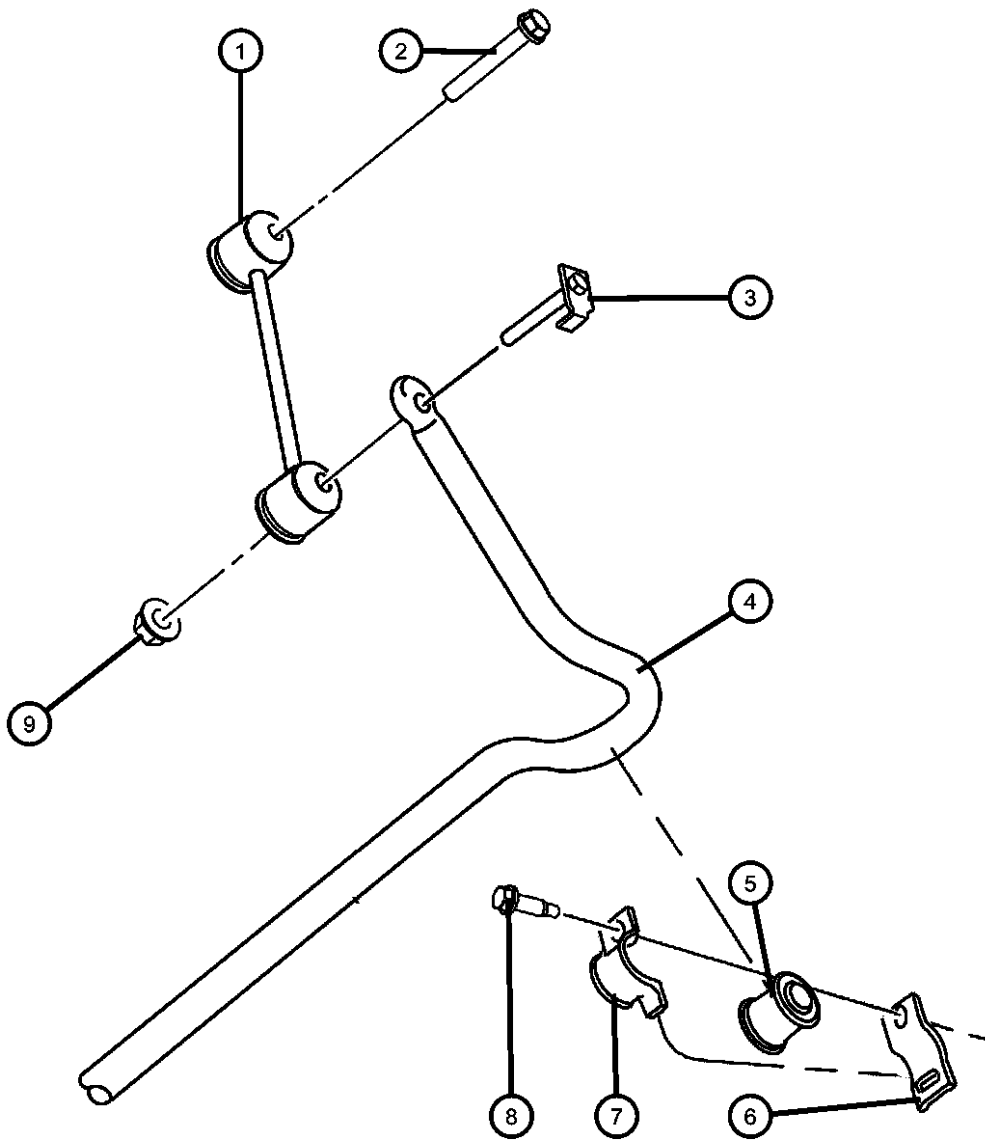


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28		2	C, Z		44				SEAL, Brake Support
	04509544	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
29									LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
	06502432	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
30									NUT, Hex
	06506633AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
31									WASHER, Flat
	04656615AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
32									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	06101962	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
33									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	04656439AG	2	C, Z		44				[SDC]
	04656612AG	2	C, Z		44				[SDF]
	04656678AH	2	C, Z		44				[SDA]
	05105114AB	2	C, Z		27				[SDD,SDF]
	05272982AE	2	C, Z		44				[SDE]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE						EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar,Rear,FWD/RWD,AWD  
Figure 17-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04656934AB	2	C, Z		44				LINK, Sway Eliminator
2	06506509AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW, Hex Head
3	06506496AA	2	C, Z		44				BOLT
4	05272923AA	1	C, Z		44				BAR, Rear Sway
5	05272526AA	2	C, Z		44				CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
6	04656940AA	2	C, Z		44				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
7	04656927AA	2	C, Z		44				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
8	06504010	2	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
9	06502696	2	C, Z		44				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 19

Steering

Group - 19 Steering

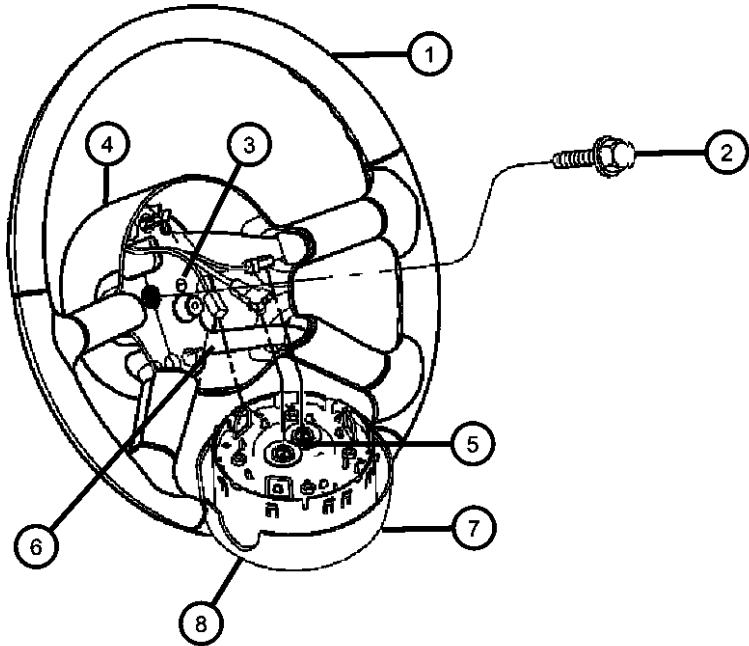
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Steering Wheel Assembly .....	Fig. 19 - 105
<b>Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft</b>	
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower.....	Fig. 19 - 205
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Steering Gear - Left Hand Drive .....	Fig. 19 - 305
Steering Gear - Right Hand Drive.....	Fig. 19 - 307
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Power Steering Pump 2.2L [EDJ].....	Fig. 19 - 505
Power Steering Pump 2.4L [EDT] [ EDZ] Engine.....	Fig. 19 - 530
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Hoses, Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 605
Hoses, Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 610
Hoses, Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 615

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump
<b>019-600</b> Power Steering Hoses			

Steering Wheel Assembly  
Figure 19-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
[NHM] = Speed Control  
[SCV] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel



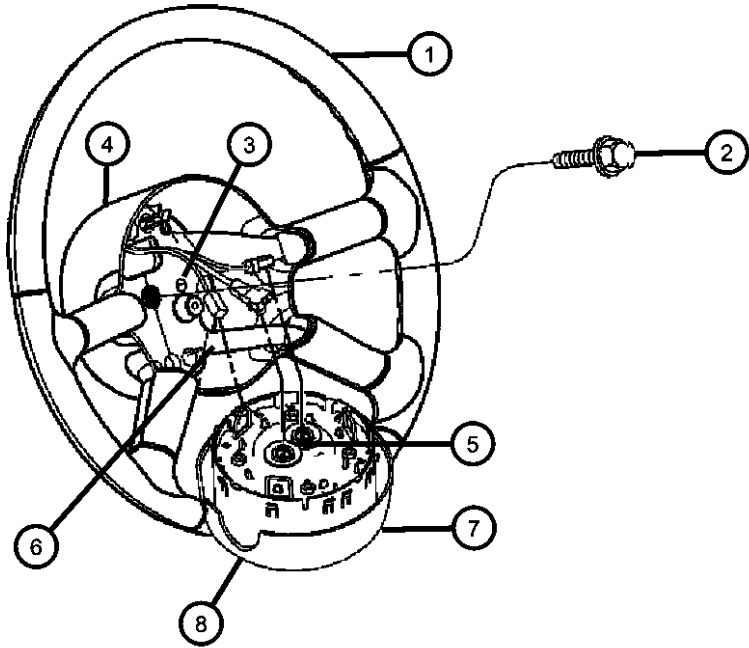
1	1GR65DK5AA	1	C, Z						WHEEL, Steering
		1	C, Z						[KA] [-NHM] Without Speed Control, Base
	1GR65XD-HAA	1	C, Z						[KA] [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel without [NHM] Speed Control, Base
		1	C, Z						[DA] [-NHM] Speed Control, Base
									[DA] [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel without [NHM] Speed Control, Base
	1GR66DK5AA	1	C, Z						[KA] With or without [NHM] Speed Control, Leather
		1	C, Z						[KA] [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel without [NHM] Speed Control, Leather
	1GR66XD-HAA	1	C, Z						[DA] With or without [NHM] Speed Control, Leather
		1	C, Z						[DA] [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel without [NHM] Speed Control, Leather
2	06505656AA	1	C, Z						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel to Column
3	68003217AB	1	C, Z						CLOCKSPRING
4	1GR28DK5AA	1	C, Z						COVER, Steering Wheel Back
		1	C, Z						[KA] [NHM] Speed Control
									[KA] [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control
	1GR28XD-HAA	1	C, Z						[DA] [NHM] Speed Control
		1	C, Z						[DA] [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control
	1GR29DK5AA	1	C, Z						[KA] Without [NHM] Speed Control
		1	C, Z						[KA] [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel without [NHM] Speed Control

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



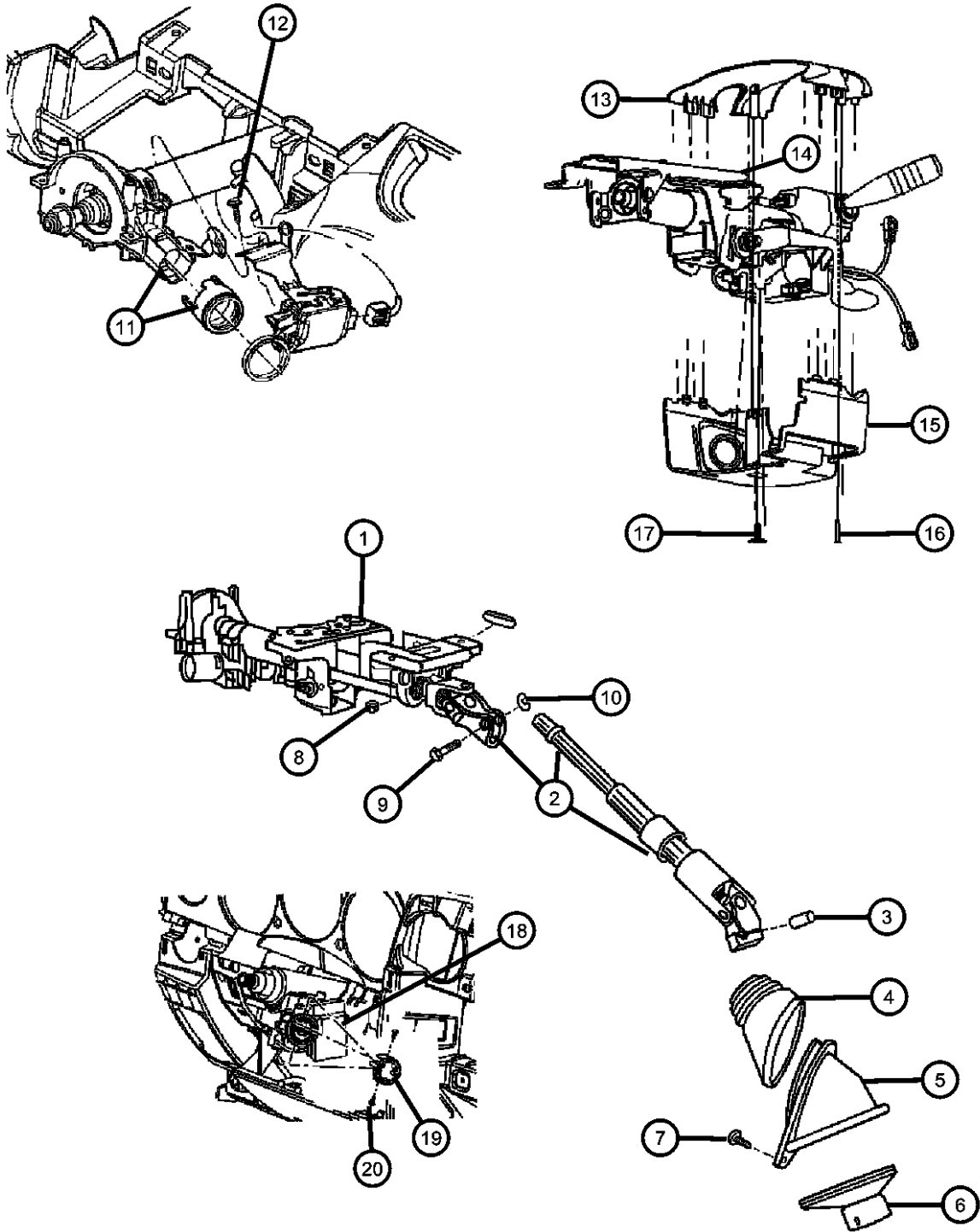
Steering Wheel Assembly  
Figure 19-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1GR29XD-HAA	1	C, Z						[DA] Without [NHM] Speed Control
		1	C, Z						[DA] [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel without [NHM] Speed Control
5									SWITCH, Horn
	52029416AB	1							With Jumper
	52029417AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			Without Jumper
6	04671929AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
7									AIR BAG, Driver, See Group 10 Restraints
	0ZE64DK5AF	1	C, Z						[DA]
		1	C, Z						[KA]
8									COVER, Air Bag Module, See Group 10 Restraints
	1BS56DK5AB	1	C, Z						[KA]
	1BS56XDHAB	1	C, Z						[DA]

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

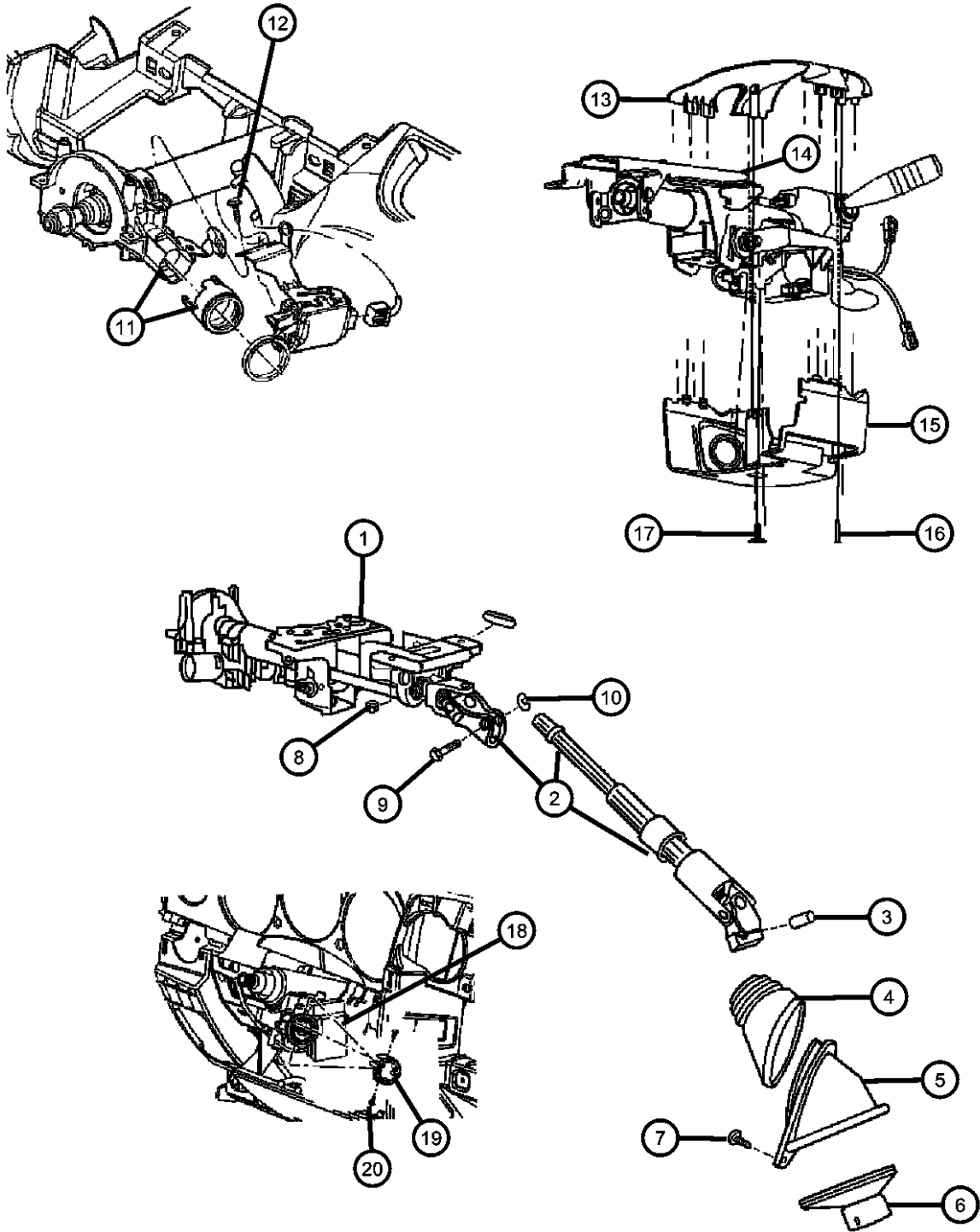
NOTES;Sales Codes: [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual G288 Transmission [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual T350 Transmission [DFF] = 4 Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [LS9] = Thatcham Security Equipment [SUA] = Tilt Steering Column									
1	68004179AA	1	C				DFF		COLUMN, Steering
	68004234AA	1	C						[SUA] Tilt Steering Column-Lock Housings not included
2	05057223AA	1	C						[SUA] Tilt Steering Column-Lock Housings not included
	05057303AA	1	Z						COUPLING, Steering
3	06503985	1	C, Z						PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60
4	04664282AA	1	C, Z						SEAL, Steering Column Shaft, Silencer Column Seal
5	04664263AA	1	C						COVER, Steering Column
	04664283AA	1	Z						Dash Cover
6	04664221AA	1	C, Z				DD5, DFF		SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
	04664266AA	1	C, Z				DDD		Pinion Shaft & Dash Cover Lower
7	06504456	4	C, Z						Lower Column Seal
8	06506707AA	4	C, Z						SCREW, Tapping
9	06506112AA	1	C, Z						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Coned Washer, M8x1.25
10	06036212AA	1	C, Z						SCREW, Locking, M8x1.25x42.50
11	05057297AH	1	Z						CLIP, Steering coupling
		1	C						HOUSING, Steering Column Lock
12	05057330AA	2	Z						FASTENER, Steering Column Lock Housing
		2	C						
13	0ZT36DK5AC	1	C, Z						SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	0ZT36XDHAC	1	C, Z						[KA]
									[DA]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual			
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission			
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350			
			Turbo Engine	Transmission			
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE			
			Engine	Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									SPRING, Tilt Assist
	05057180AA	2	Z						
		2	C						
15									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	1DC60DK5AB	1	Z						[KA]
	1DC60XD-HAB	1	Z						[DA]
	1DC61DK5AC	1	C						[KA]
	1DC61XD-HAC	1	C						[DA]
	1DC96DK5AA	1	Z						[KA] [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
	1DC96XD-HAA	1	Z						[DA] [LS9] Thatcham Security Equipment
16	06035434	2	C, Z						SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Shroud Upper to Lower
17	06508440AA	1	C, Z						SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4X1.40X14.00, Shroud to Lock Housing
18	05026218AJ	1	C, Z						MODULE, Receiver, Sentry Key and Remote Entry
19	05057442AB	1	Z						SHIELD, Lock Cylinder
20	05057442AB	1							SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED)
-21	05057297AH	1	Z						HOUSING, Steering Column Lock
-22									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	05057170AE	1	Z						
		1	C						
-23	05057479AA	AR	C, Z						NUT, Tilt Lever

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

# Steering Gear - Left Hand Drive Figure 19-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;

[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DFF] = 4 Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI Engine

[SBA] = Power Rack & Pinion Steering

[SBB] = Firm Feel Power Steering

1									GEAR, Power Steering
	05085520AA	1	C			EDT			[SBA] Power Rack and Pinion, Left Hand Drive
	05272289AF	1	C			EDJ	DDD		[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering, Left Hand Drive
2									SHIELD, Heat
	04656672AA	1	C, Z						Heat Tie Rod, Right
	04656673AA	1	C, Z						Heat Tie Rod, Left
3									TIE ROD KIT, Outer end
	04762861AA	2	C				DD5		[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering
		2	C				DFF		[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering
		2	C			EDT			[SBA] Power Rack & Pinion Steering
		2	C			EDJ	DDD		[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering
		2	C			EDZ	DFF		[SBA] Power Rack & Pinion Steering
4	06503046	2	C, Z						NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25
5	06506204AA	2	C, Z						SCREW, Hex Head
6	06505606AA	2	C, Z						SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00
7									JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod
	05015316AA	1	C				DD5		[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering
		1	C				DFF		[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering
		1	C			EDT			[SBA] Power Rack and Pinion
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering
		2	C			EDZ, EJD	DD5		[SBA] Power Rack & Pinion Steering

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

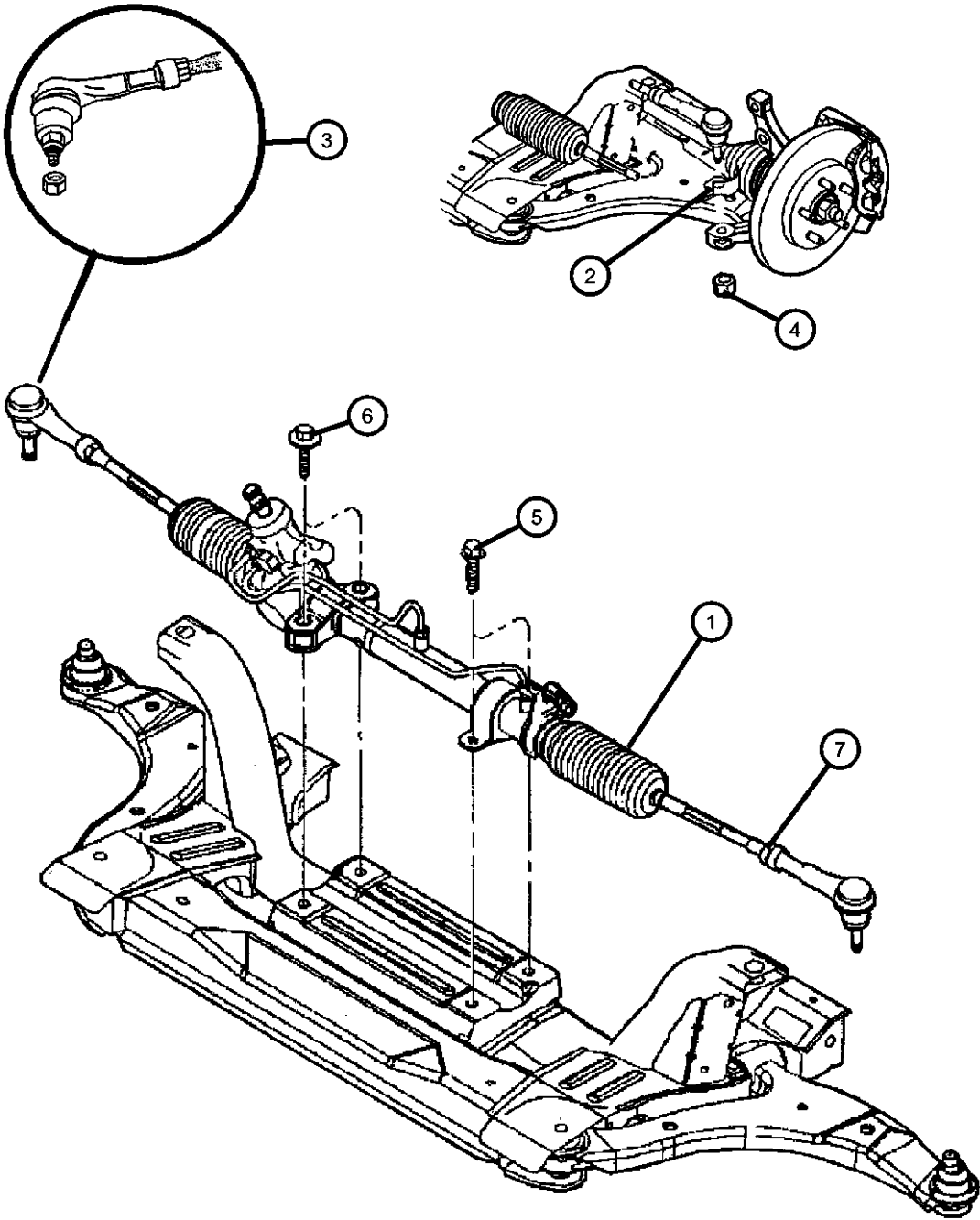
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Steering Gear - Right Hand Drive  
Figure 19-307

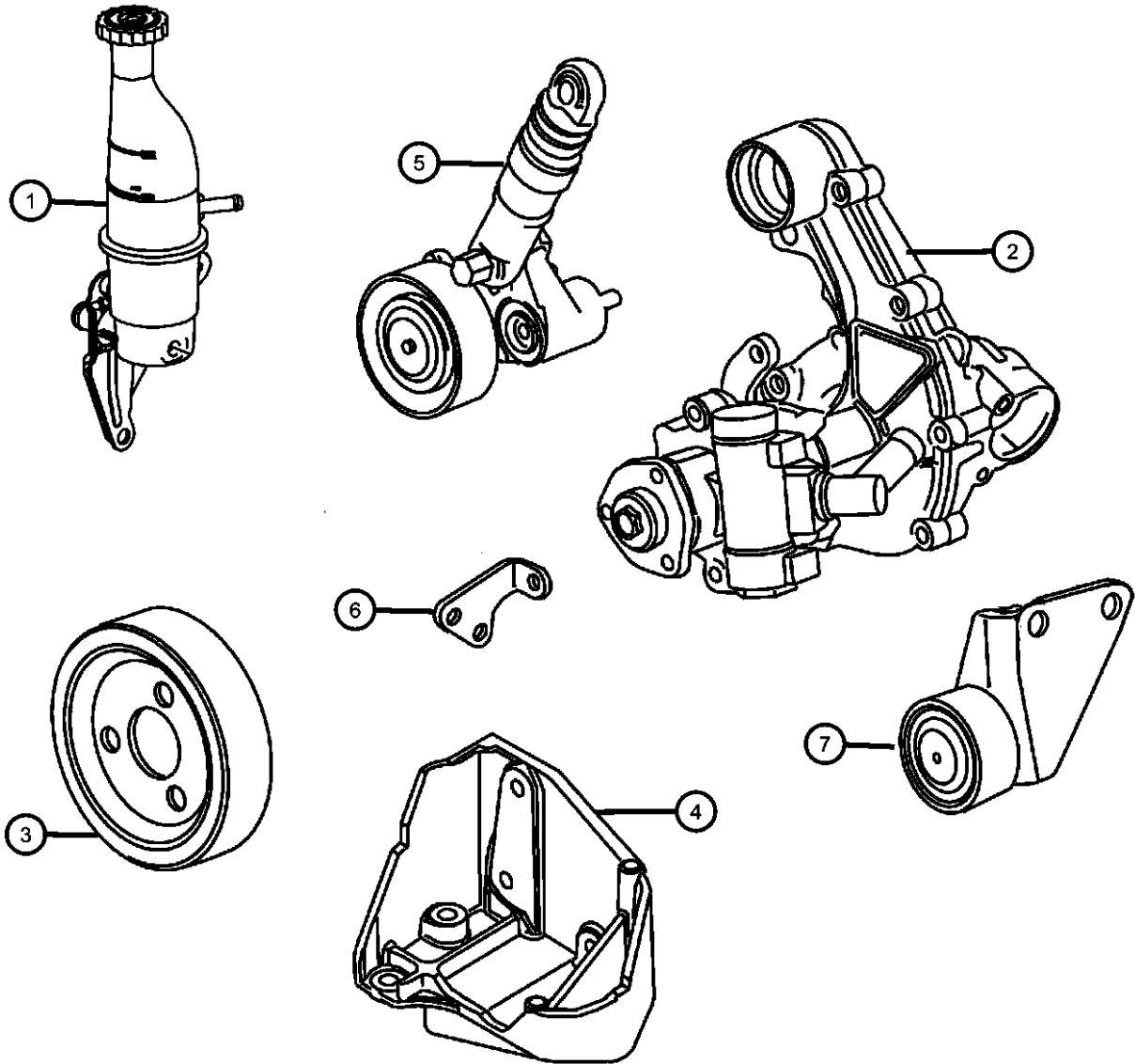


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes; [DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission [DFF] = 4 Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Transmission [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [SBB] = Firm Feel Power Steering									
1	05273653AB	1	Z			EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Power Steering, [SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering with {AA4} Sport Value Group, Right Hand Drive
2	04656672AA	1	C, Z						SHIELD, Heat
	04656673AA	1	C, Z						Heat Tie Rod, Right
3	04762861AA	2	Z			EDZ	DD5		Heat Tie Rod, Left
		2	Z			EDJ	DDD		TIE ROD KIT, Outer end
		2	Z			EDZ	DFF		[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering
4	06503046	2	C, Z						[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering
5	06506204AA	2	C, Z						NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Rack & Pinion Tie Rod to Knuckle
6	06505606AA	2	C, Z						SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear Tube Bracket to Suspension
7	05015316AA	1	Z			EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00, Steering Gear Housing to Suspension
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod
									[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering
									[SBB] Firm Feel Power Steering

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Steering Pump 2.2L [EDJ]  
Figure 19-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
[EDJ]= 2.2L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

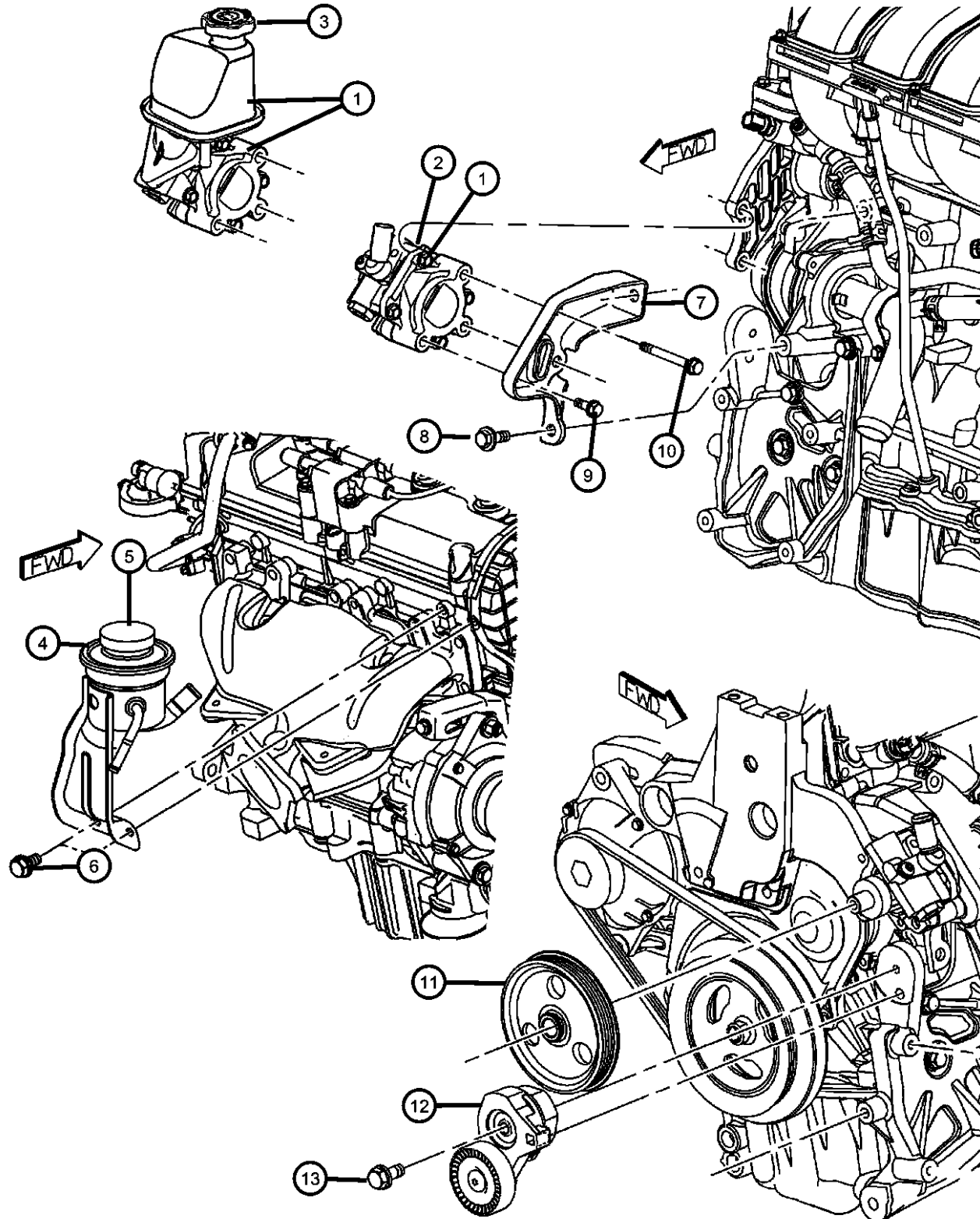
1	05273593AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, With Bracket
2	05080488AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
3	05080492AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
4	53013545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
5	05080312AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
6	53013545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
7	05080319AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Power Steering Pump 2.4L [EDT] [ EDZ] Engine**  
**Figure 19-530**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	05272313AI	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			PUMP, Power Steering
2	05273759AC	1	C, Z			EDZ			PUMP AND PULLEY, Power Steering
3									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05066031AA	1	C			EDZ			
	05066199AA	1	Z			EDZ			
4									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
	05272351AD	1	C			EDZ			
	05272426AE	1	Z			EDZ			
5	05066031AA	1	C			EDZ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
6	06504130	2	C, Z			EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18, P/S Reservoir Bracket to Engine
7	04891517AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
8	06101503	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X25.00, P/S Strut to Block
9	06101503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8x1.25x25.00MM, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06101983	3	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x90.00
11									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	04668448AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z			EDZ			
12	04668509AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
13	06101763	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, Tensioner to Torque Strut Bracket

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
 P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
 S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
 H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
 CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
 EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
 EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION  
 DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
 DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

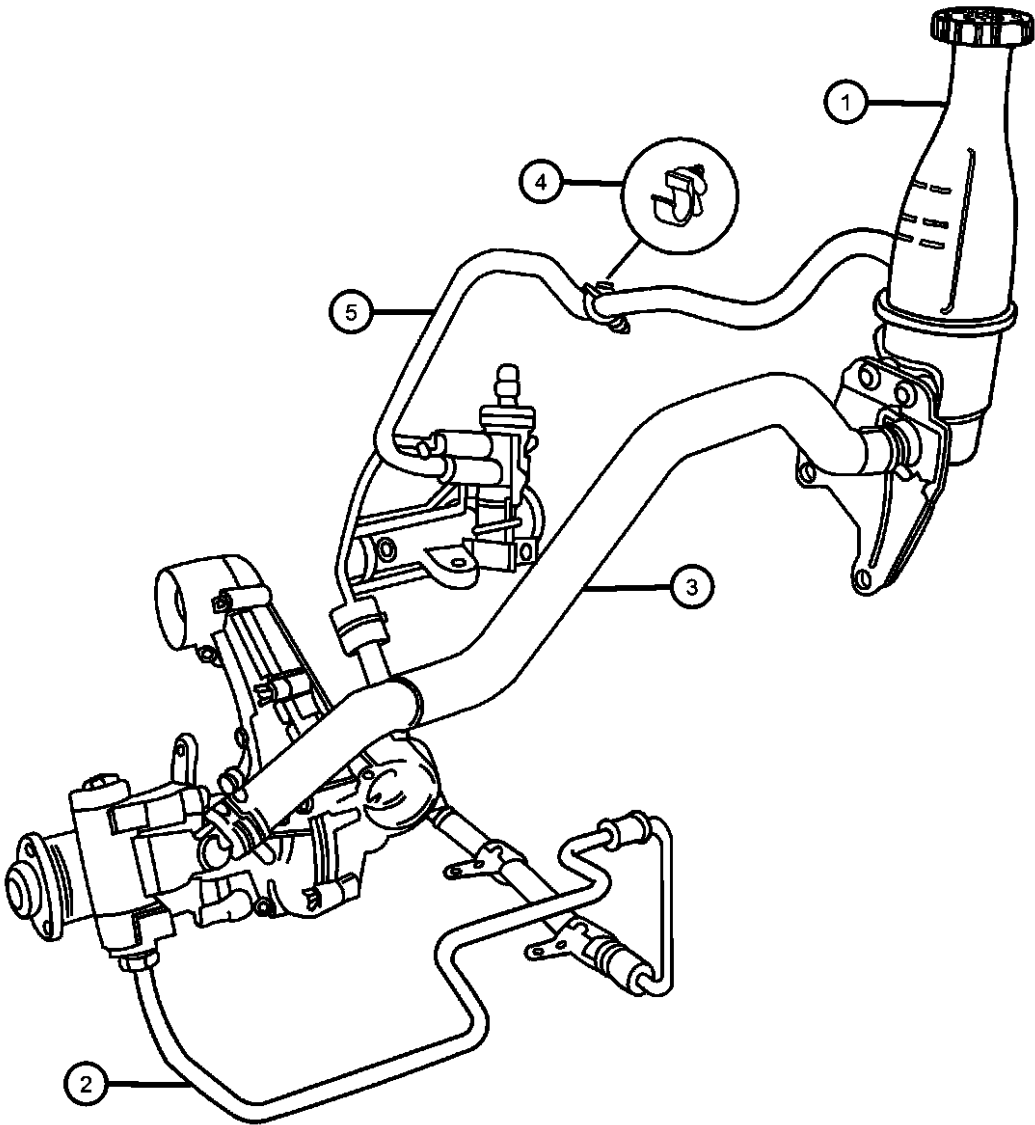
2008 PT

Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 19-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

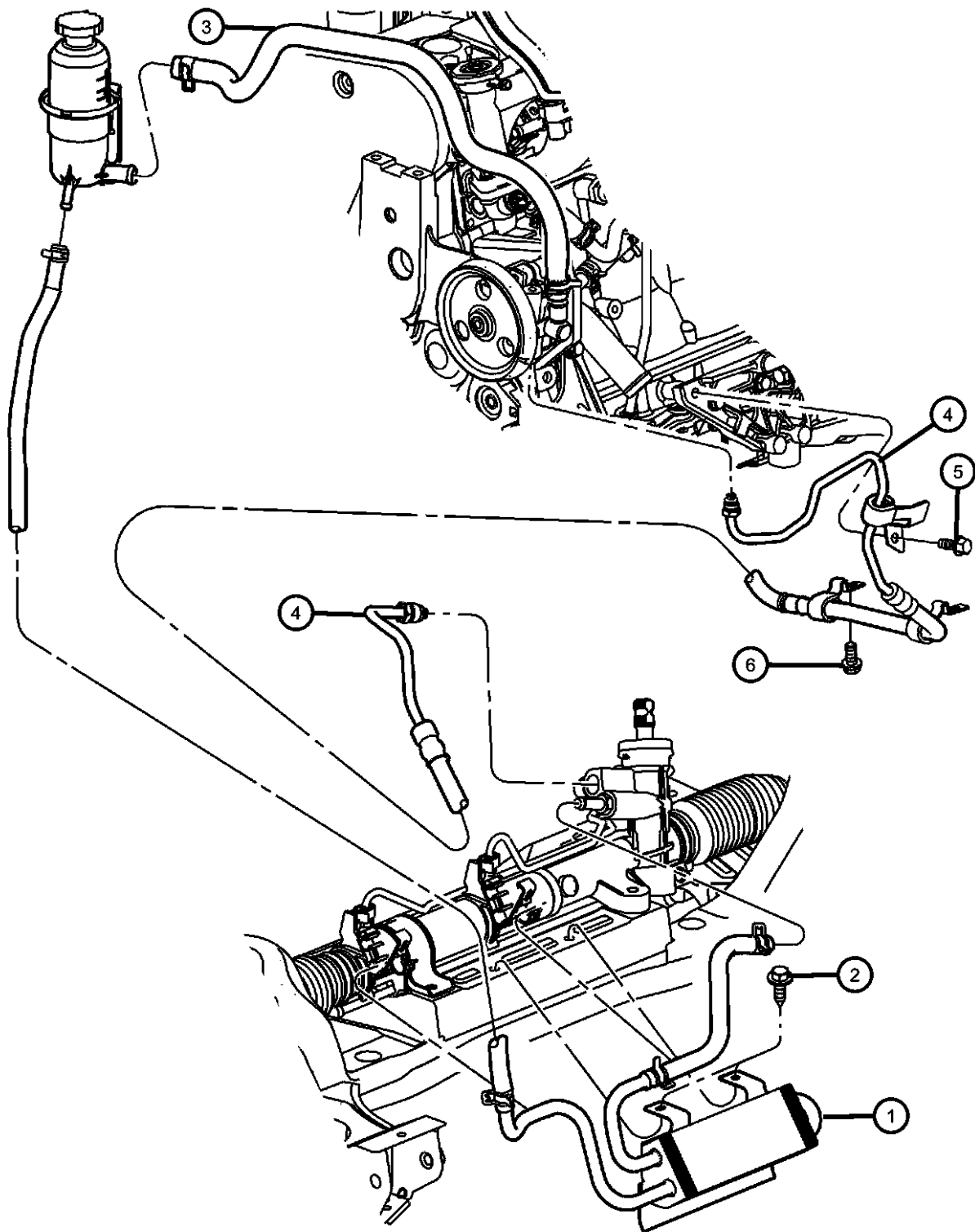
1	05273593AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	04656971AF	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive
	04656972AE	1	C			EDJ			
3	05273594AB	1	C, Z			EDJ			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	06508754AA	1	C, Z			EDJ			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	05273595AD	1	C			EDJ			
	05273661AC	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 19-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									COOLER, Power Steering
	05272354AG	1	C			EDZ			Without Autostick
	05272494AF	1	C			EDZ			With Autostick
	05273612AA	1	Z			EDZ			Without Autostick
	05273613AA	1	Z			EDZ			With Autostick
2	06505911AA	2	C, Z			EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	05272867AF	1	C			EDZ			
	05273586AB	1	Z			EDZ			
4	05273585AB	1	Z			EDZ			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5	06101496	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Engine
6	06101496	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, (NOT SERVICED)

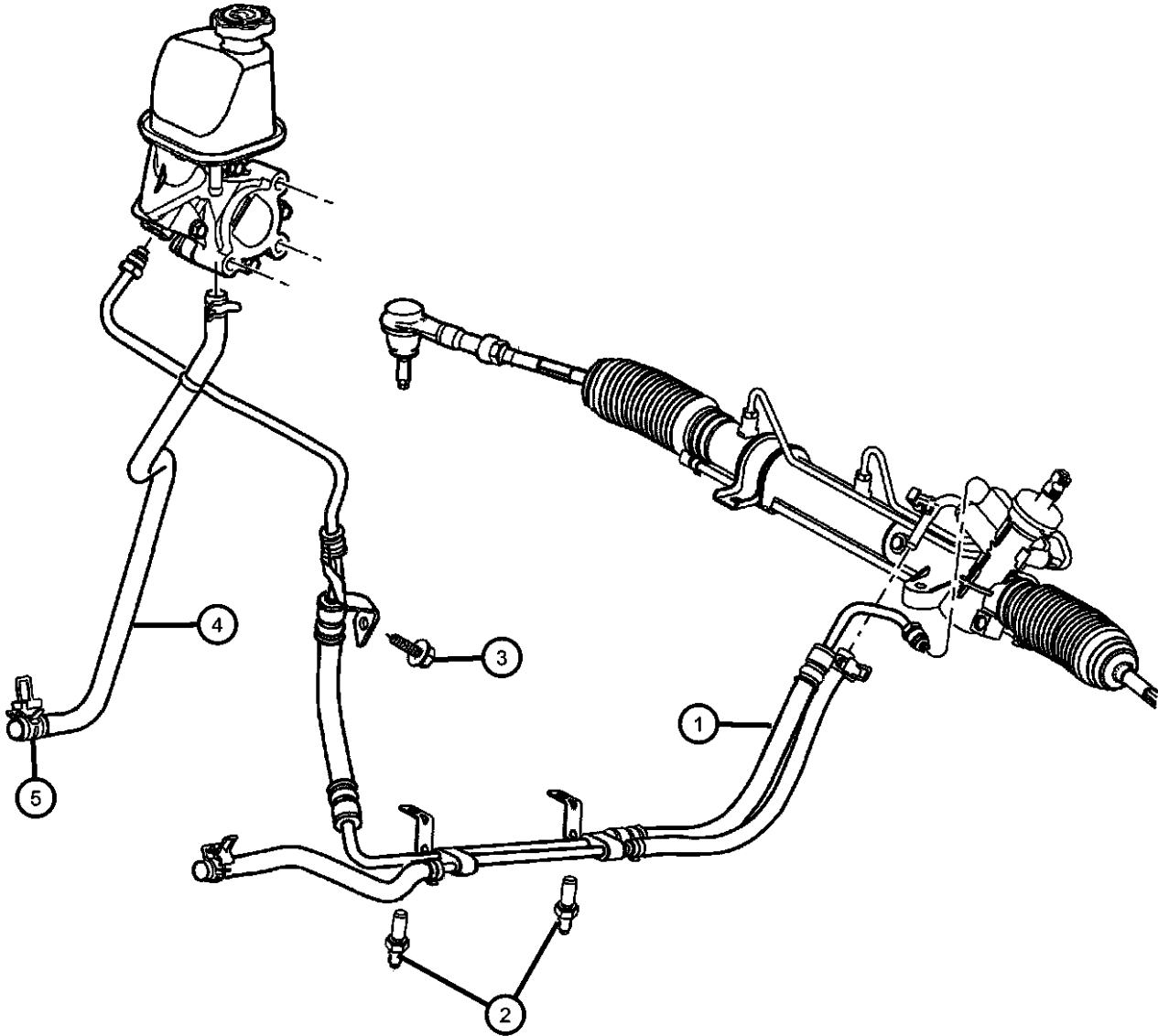
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 19-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:Sale Codes:  
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

1	05272319AL	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	06502564	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DDD, DFF		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54
3	06101503	2	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X25.00
4	05272316AF	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Return
5	06507709AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 021DD5

T350; 5-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Group - 021DD5 T350; 5-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Manual Transaxle

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly ..... Fig. 021DD5 - 105

Case, and Extension

Case And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DD5 - 204

Sensors, Switches And Vents ..... Fig. 021DD5 - 215

Gear Train

Input Shaft, Counter Shaft And Reverse Shaft ..... Fig. 021DD5 - 606

Differential

Differential ..... Fig. 021DD5 - 905

Fork and Rails

Shift Forks And Rails.....Fig. 021DD5 - 1005

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gear Shift Lever..... Fig. 021DD5 - 1105

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket..... Fig. 021DD5 - 1115

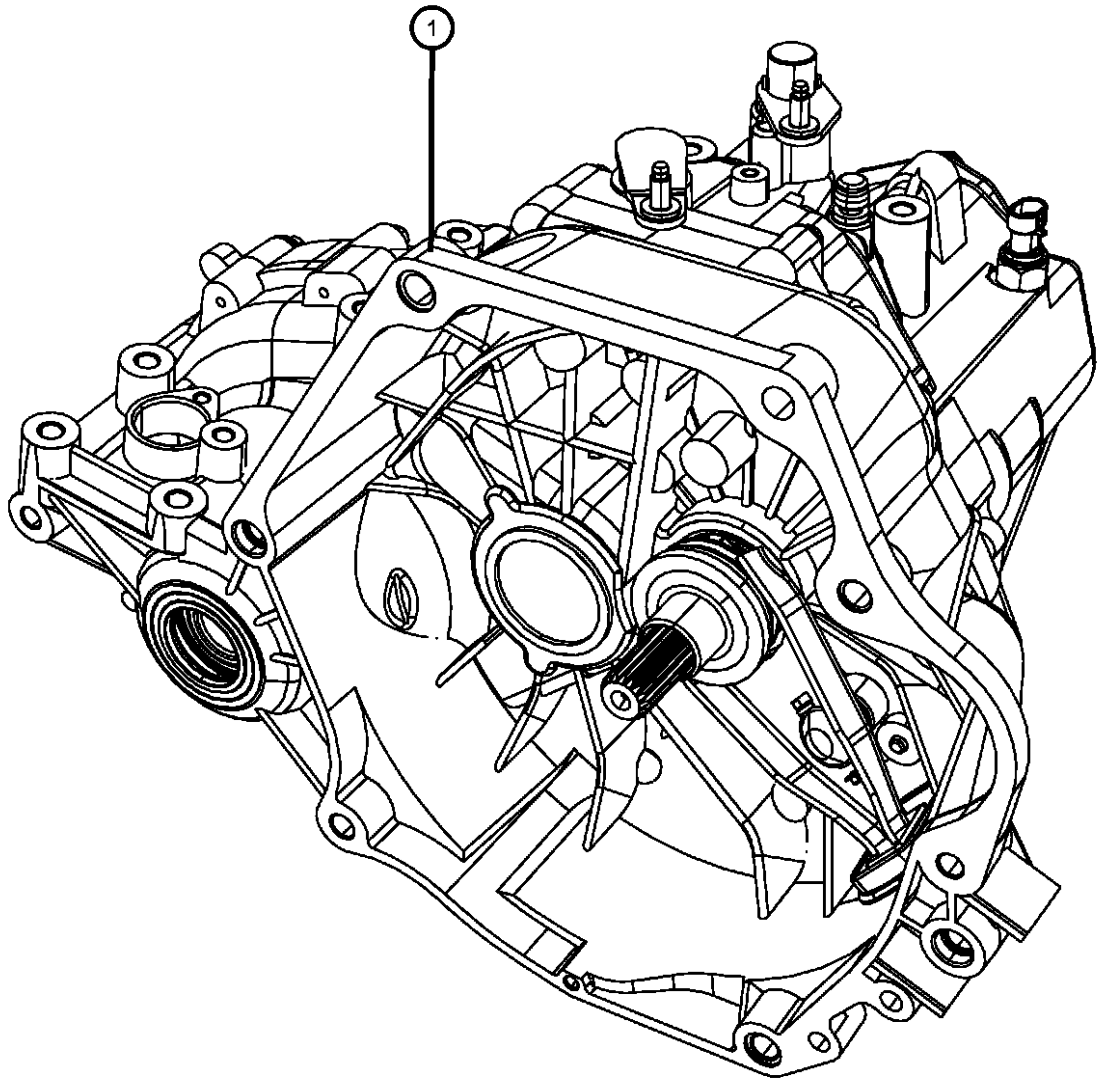
Mounting and Skid Plate

Mounting Bolts.....Fig. 021DD5 - 1215

<div>021DD5-100</div> <div>Manual Transaxle</div>	<div>021DD5-1000</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div>	<div>021DD5-1100</div> <div>Gearshift Controls and Related Parts</div>	<div>021DD5-1200</div> <div>Mounting and Skid Plate</div>
<div>021DD5-200</div> <div>Case, and Extension</div>	<div>021DD5-600</div> <div>Gear Train</div>	<div>021DD5-900</div> <div>Differential</div>	

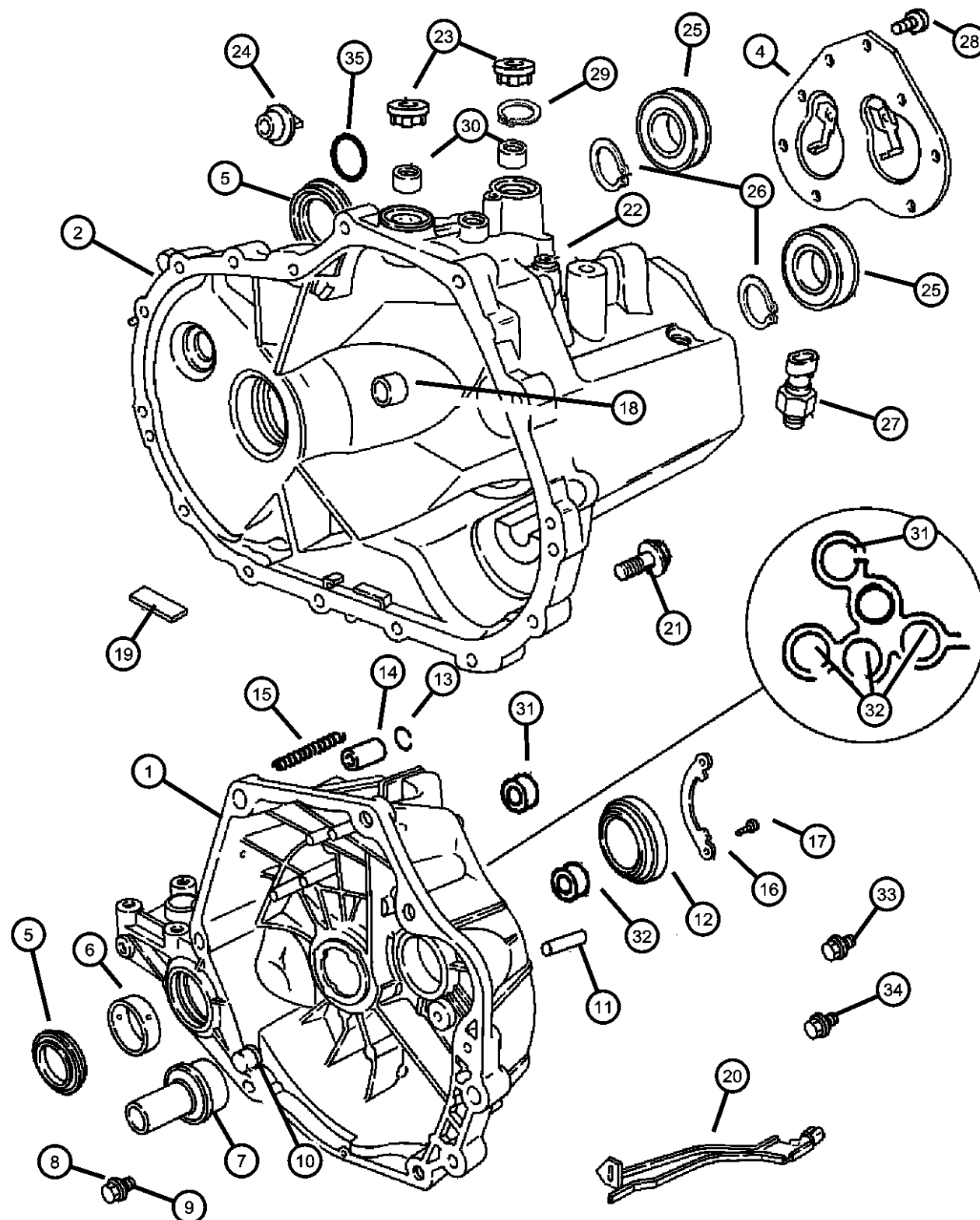
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly  
Figure 021DD5-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073563AC 05013457AA 05013458AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		TRANSAXLE Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Case And Related Parts  
Figure 021DD5-204



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05102888AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
2	05016883AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		CASE, Transmission
-3	04761085	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
4	05014463AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
5	04761107	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	04761107	1							BEARING CUP, Differential, Serviced With Case, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05013634AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	04761101	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Drain
9	04761100	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Drain Plug
10	04670240	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
11	04761099	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Locating
12	04761093	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
13	04761080	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SNAP RING
14	04761094	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		DETENT, Valve Body
15	04761095	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Select Detent
16	04761097	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
17	04761098	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
18	04740899	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
19	04761078AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		MAGNET, Transmission
20	04761087	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		TROUGH, Lubrication
21	06100299	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
22	05080970AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
23	04761077	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SEAL, Shift Lever
24	04348325	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PLUG, Oil Fill
25	05013634AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
26	04761096	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SNAP RING
27	04864775	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
28	04761082	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Case Plate
29	04762606	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		RETAINER, Shaft
30	04762602	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
31	04761076	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail, [15MM I.D.]
32									BUSHING, Shift Rail

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

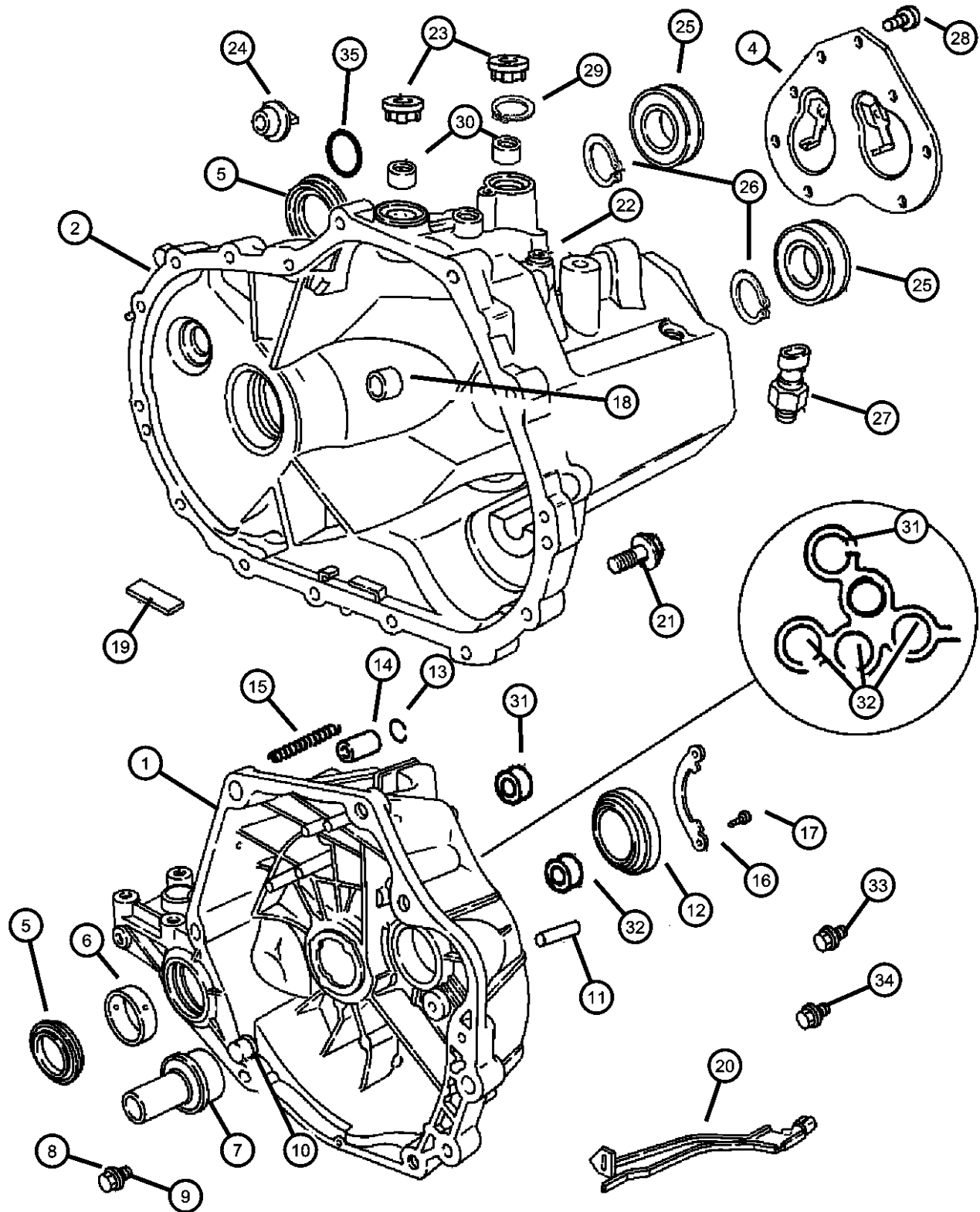
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Case And Related Parts  
Figure 021DD5-204

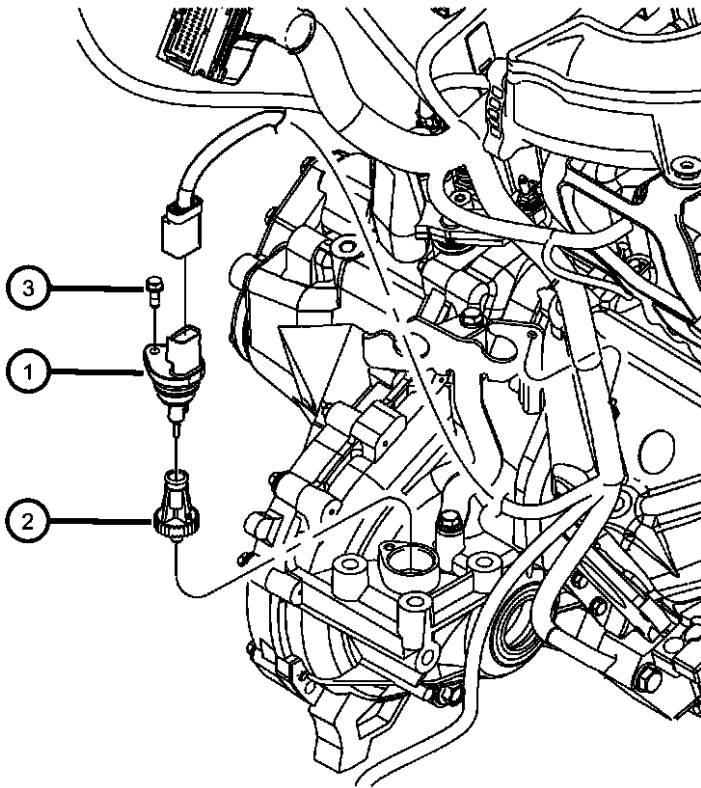


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04740899	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		[14MM I.D. / 12 MM Long]
	04762605	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		[15MM I.D. / 10 MM Long]
33	04856559	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PLUG, Access Hole
34	04797323	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PLUG, Transmission Drain
35	04797323	1							SHIM, See Differential Illustration, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

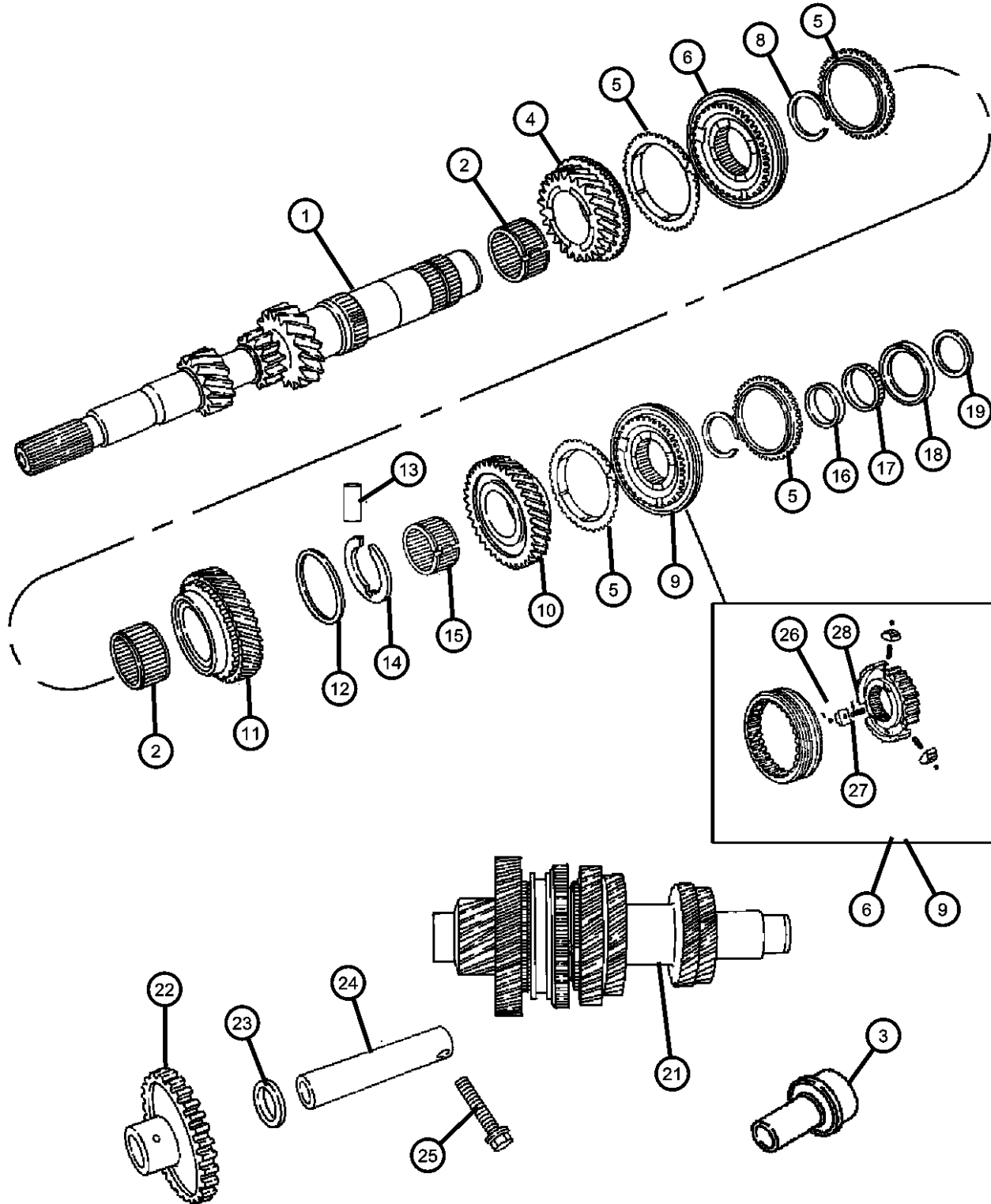
Sensors, Switches And Vents  
Figure 021DD5-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04707839AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	04670082AB	1	C, Z				DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red
3	06501714	1	C, Z				DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
-4	04864775	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Figure 021DD5-606**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05134959AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	04762612	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
3	04761090	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
4	05014863AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Third
5	04761123	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		STOP RING, Synchronizer
6	05018964AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
-7	04761113	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Synchronizer
8	04761136	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
9	05018965AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
10	04761142	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Fifth
11	05016877AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Fourth
12	04761138	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		RING, 4th Gear
13	04761140	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIN
14	04761137	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Fourth Gear
15	04762612	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
16	04761120	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
17	04761119	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
18	05102313AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
19	04761118	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
-20	05003747AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		RETAINER
21	05072975AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
22	04886482AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Reverse Idler
23	04761127	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Idler
24	04761126	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
25	06100299	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
26	06100299	1							BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
27	06100299	1							KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
28	06100299	1							SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
H = HIGHLINE	

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

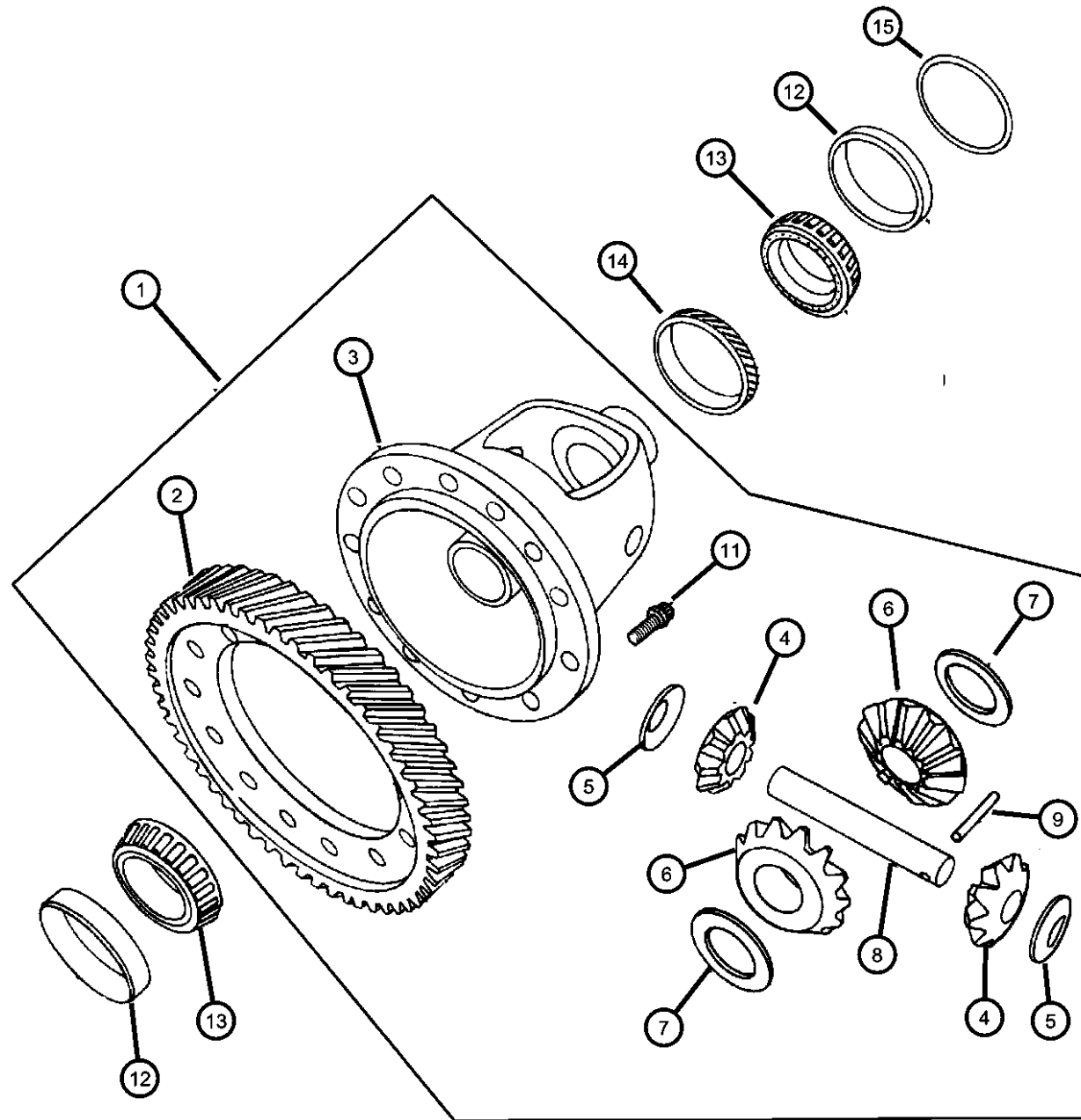
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



**Differential**  
**Figure 021DD5-905**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017848AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	05017849AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Differential Ring
3	04761102AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		CASE, Differential
4	04348679AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PINION, Differential
5	04137024	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
6	04659502	2	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Differential Side
7	04504568	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	05134956AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
9	06503827	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Pinion Shaft
-10	05134957AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
11	05017180AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
12	04567022	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
13	04567025AB	2	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BEARING CONE, Differential
14	04797316	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
15	04883546AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
-16	04883545AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
-17	05222345	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-18	05222346	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-19	05222347	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-20	05222348	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-21	05222349	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-22	05222350	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-23	05222351	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
-24	05222352	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-25	05222353	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-26	05222354	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
-27	05222355	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-28	05222356	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-29	05222357	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
-30	05222358	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-31	05222359	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-32	05222362	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-33	05222363	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

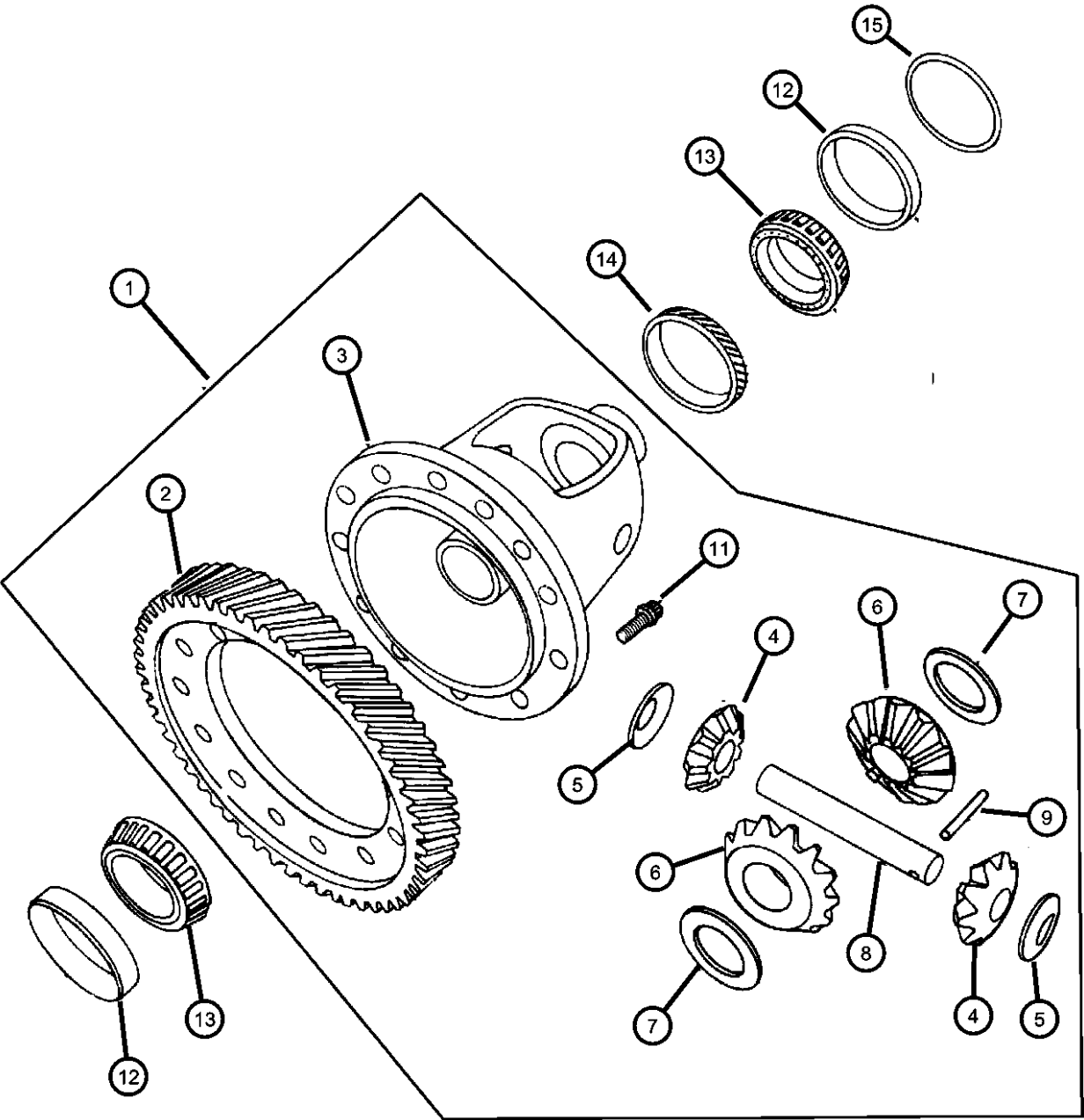
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

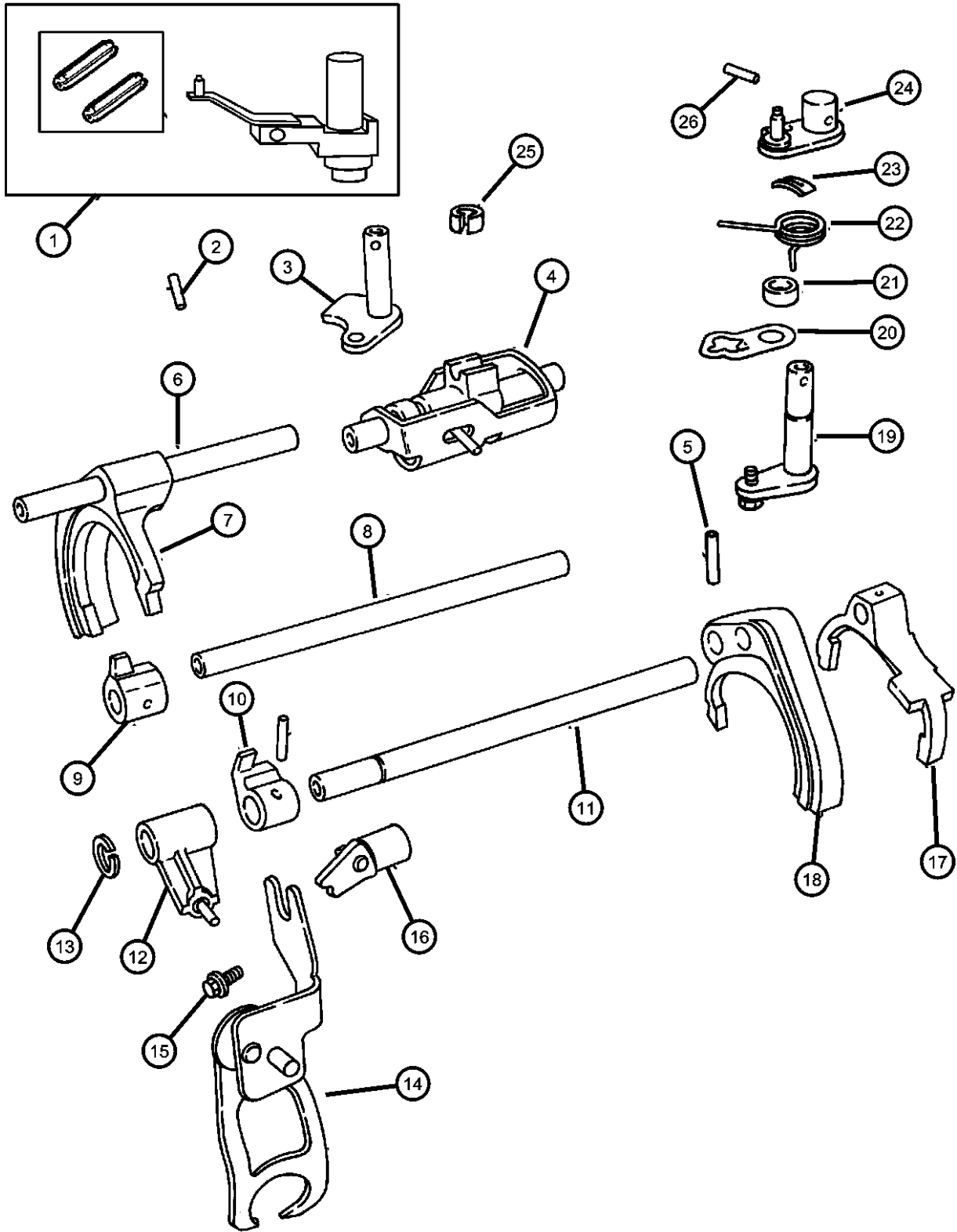
Differential  
Figure 021DD5-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	05222364	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-35	05222365	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-36	05222366	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-37	05222367	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-38	05222368	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-39	05222369	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-40	05222360	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-41	05222361	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-42	05222370	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-43	05222371	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-44	05222372	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Shift Forks And Rails  
Figure 021DD5-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014465AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
2	04778249	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	04773411	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Detent
4	04761146	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BLOCKER, Shift
5	05010082AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Roll
6	04761176	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		RAIL, First and Second Shift
7	04796649AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission, 1/2 Shift
8	05014862AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	04761179	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
10	04761181	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
11	04761180	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	04761182	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		ARM, Reverse Lever
13	06501862	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SNAP RING
14	04761152	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
15	04761153	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
16	04761154	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		CAM, Reverse Block
17	04796650	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission, 3/4 Shift
18	04874137	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission, Fifth And Reverse
19	04761147	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
20	04761148	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Crossover Stop
21	04761151	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
22	04761149	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Crossover Lever
23	04761150	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		RETAINER, Spring
24	04761143	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
25	04761158	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		CLIP, Detent Shaft
26	04762603	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Gear Shift Lever  
Figure 021DD5-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[CEK]=Color Keyed Shift Knob  
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob

1									KNOB, Gearshift
	1BX45BDAAB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		With [CEK] And [DA] Color Code
	1BX45DKAAB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		With [CEK] And [KA] Color Code
	1BX46XZ2AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		With [CVZ]
2									BOOT, Gearshift
	0TM13BDAAB	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		With [DA] Color Code
	0TM13DKAAB	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		With [KA] Color Code
3	06101695	4	C, Z				DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
4	06502676	3	C, Z						NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	04668427AD	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
6	04668268AC	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	06500776	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
8	06501326	2	C, Z				DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding
9	04761145	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft

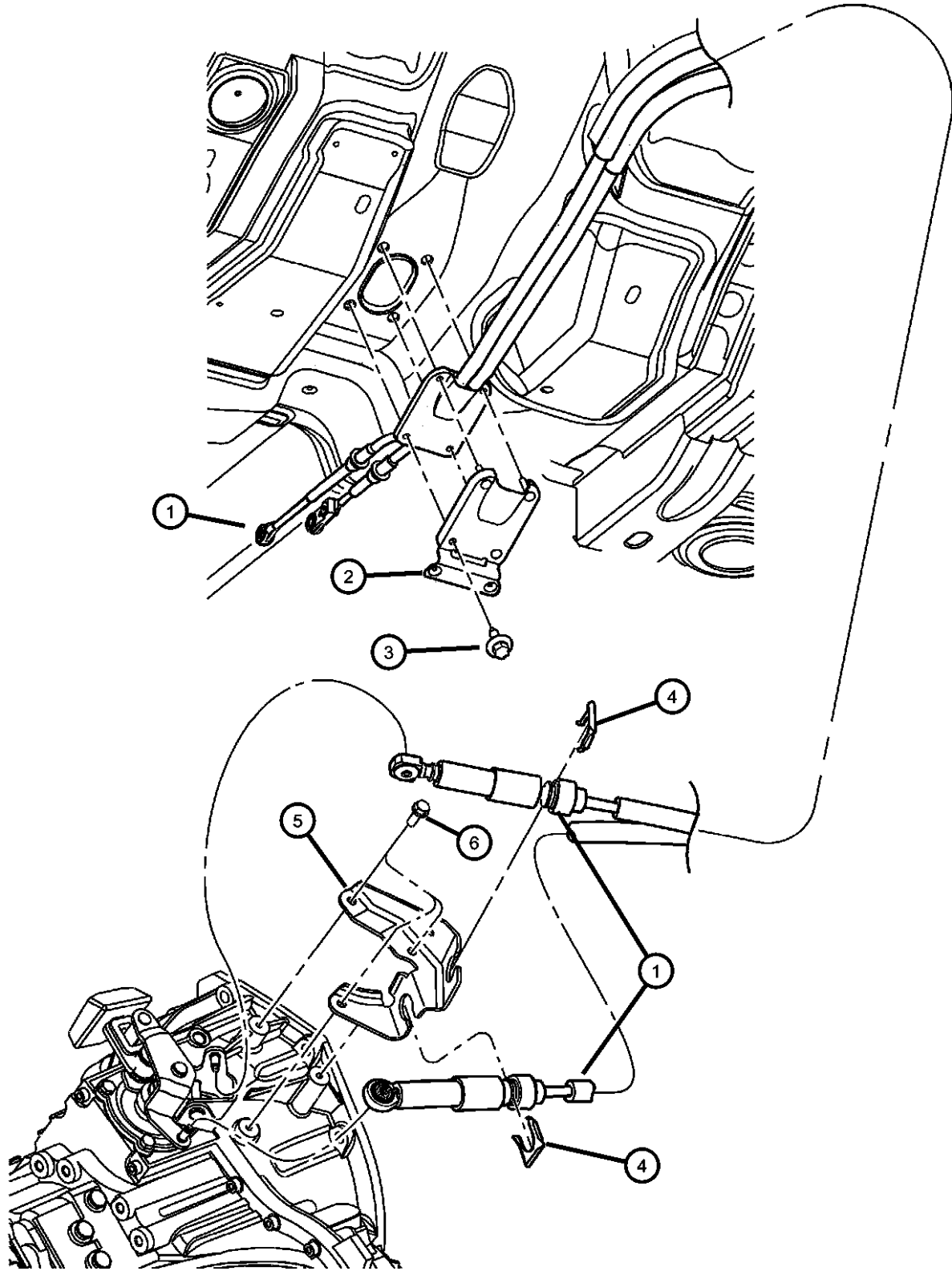
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket  
Figure 021DD5-1115

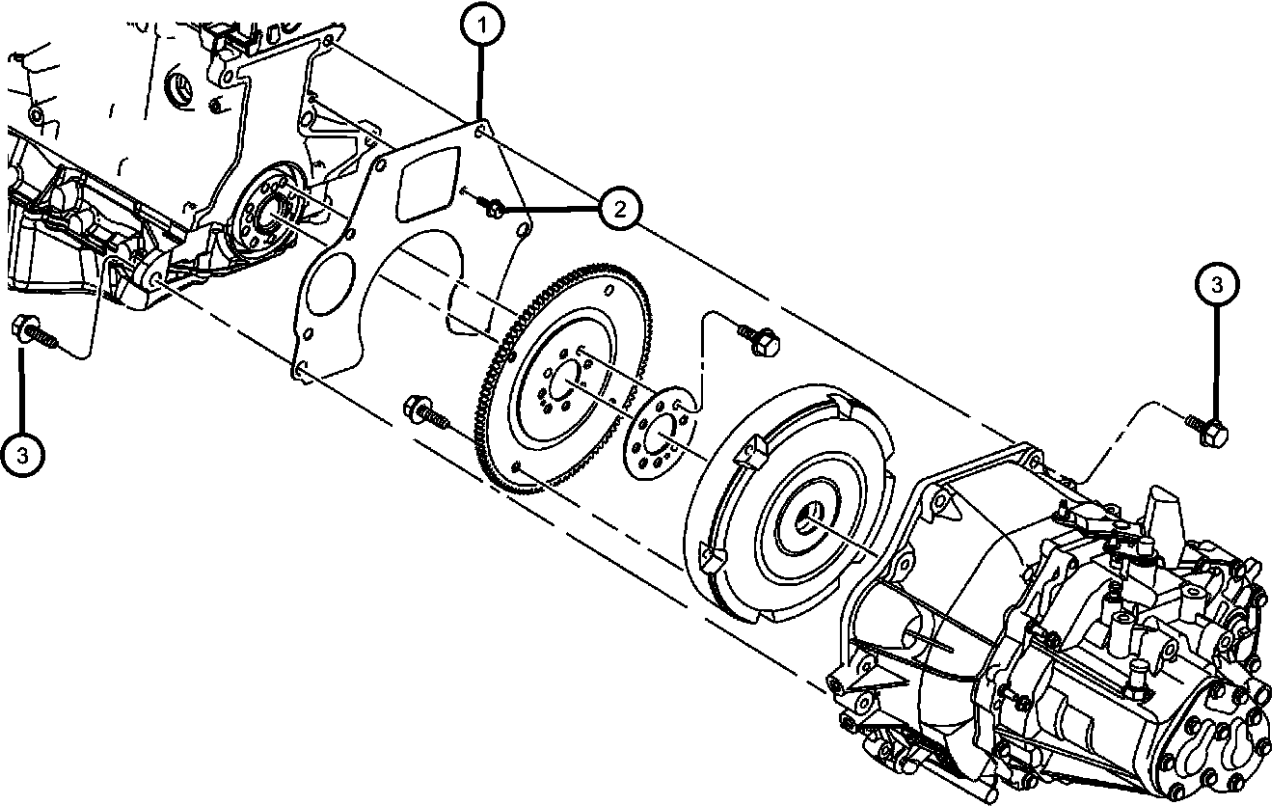


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04668268AC	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	04670042AK	1	C, Z						PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	06034716	1	C, Z						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	04269830	2	C, Z				DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	04668315AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	06101611	3	C, Z				DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Mounting Bolts  
Figure 021DD5-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593175AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust
2	06504662	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		RETAINER, Push On
3	06501742	4	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 021DDD

G288; 5-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Group - 021DDD G288; 5-Speed; Manual Transaxle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Manual Transaxle

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly .....Fig. 021DDD - 105

Case, and Extension

Case And Related Parts Front .....Fig. 021DDD - 205

Case And Related Parts Rear.....Fig. 021DDD - 210

Sensors, Switches And Vents .....Fig. 021DDD - 215

Gear Train

Input Shaft Assembly .....Fig. 021DDD - 605

Main/Output Shaft Assembly .....Fig. 021DDD - 610

Reverse Idler Shaft Assembly.....Fig. 021DDD - 620

Differential

Differential .....Fig. 021DDD - 905

Fork and Rails

Shift Forks And Rails..... Fig. 021DDD - 1005

Fork Control ..... Fig. 021DDD - 1020

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gear Shift Lever..... Fig. 021DDD - 1105

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket.....Fig. 021DDD - 1115

Mounting and Skid Plate

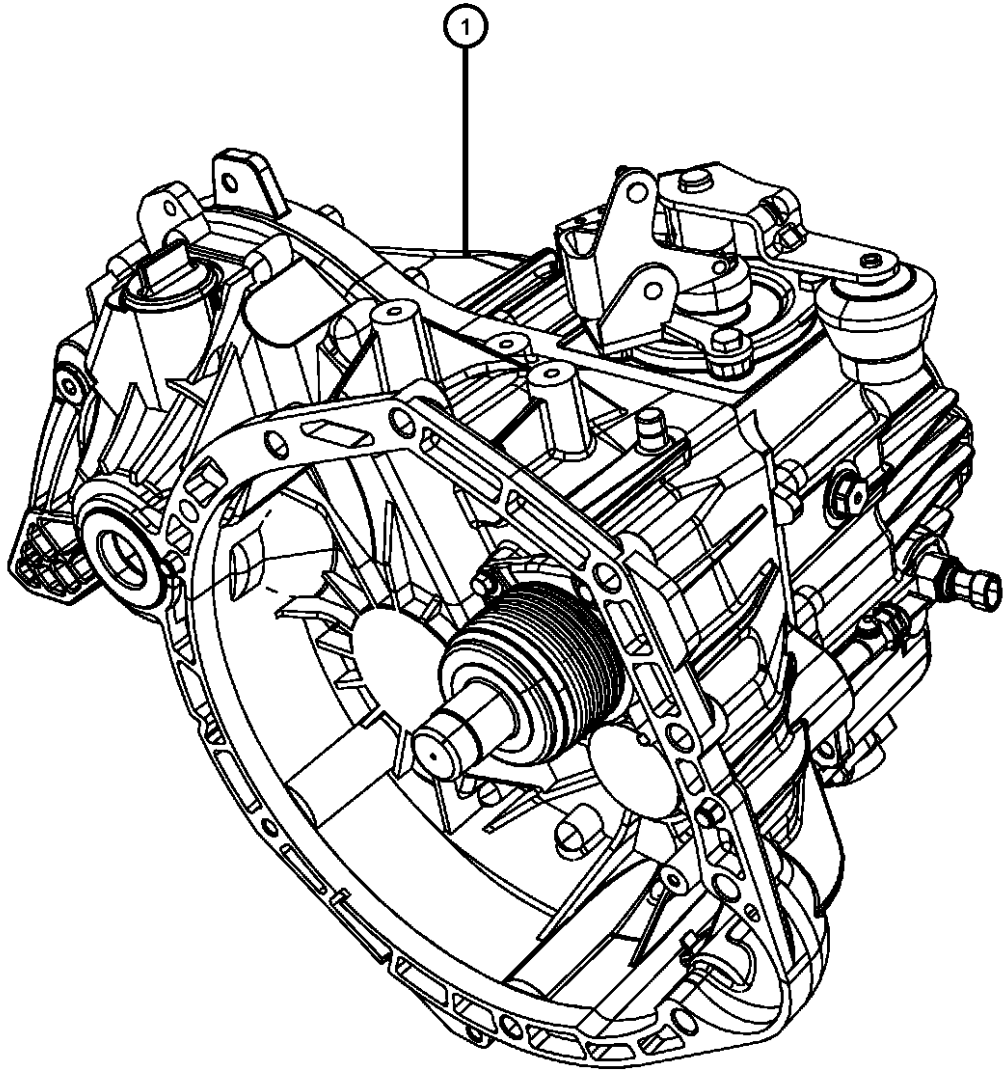
Structural Collar ..... Fig. 021DDD - 1210

Mounting Bolts..... Fig. 021DDD - 1215

<div>021DDD-100</div> <div>Manual Transaxle</div>	<div>021DDD-1000</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div>	<div>021DDD-1100</div> <div>Gearshift Controls and Related Parts</div>	<div>021DDD-1200</div> <div>Mounting and Skid Plate</div>
<div>021DDD-200</div> <div>Case, and Extension</div>	<div>021DDD-600</div> <div>Gear Train</div>	<div>021DDD-900</div> <div>Differential</div>	

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly  
Figure 021DDD-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION
	05273472AB	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	05273474AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Case And Related Parts Front  
Figure 021DDD-205

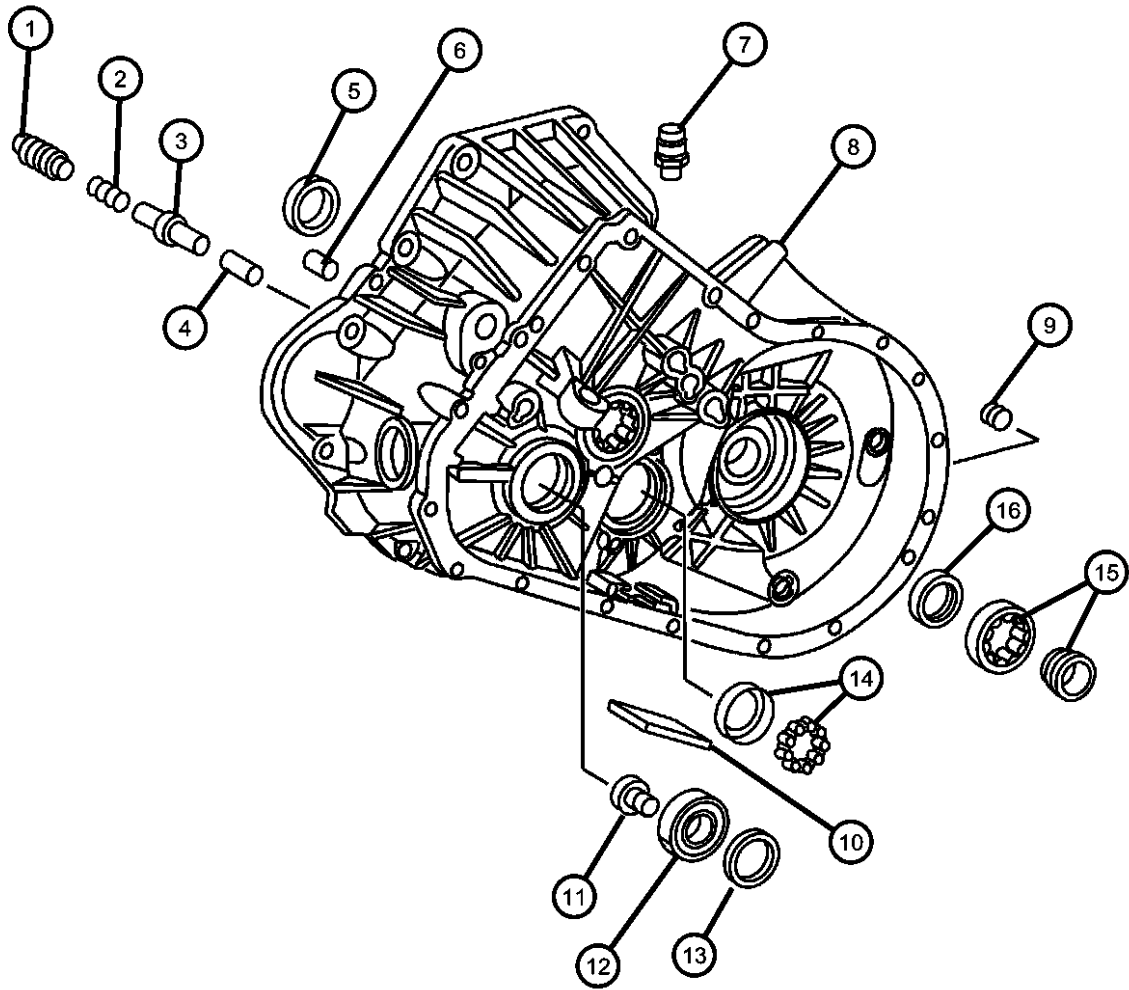
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083755AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		PLUG
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
2	05083946AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Reverse Inhibitor
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
3	05083754AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		PIN
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
4	05083945AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
5	05083952AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SEAL
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
6	05083954AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		DOWEL
	05083957AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		
7	05083757AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
8	05175700AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		HOUSING, Clutch
	05175775AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		
9	05083947AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		PLUG
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
10	05083758AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
11	05086075AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		PLUG
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
12									BEARING

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

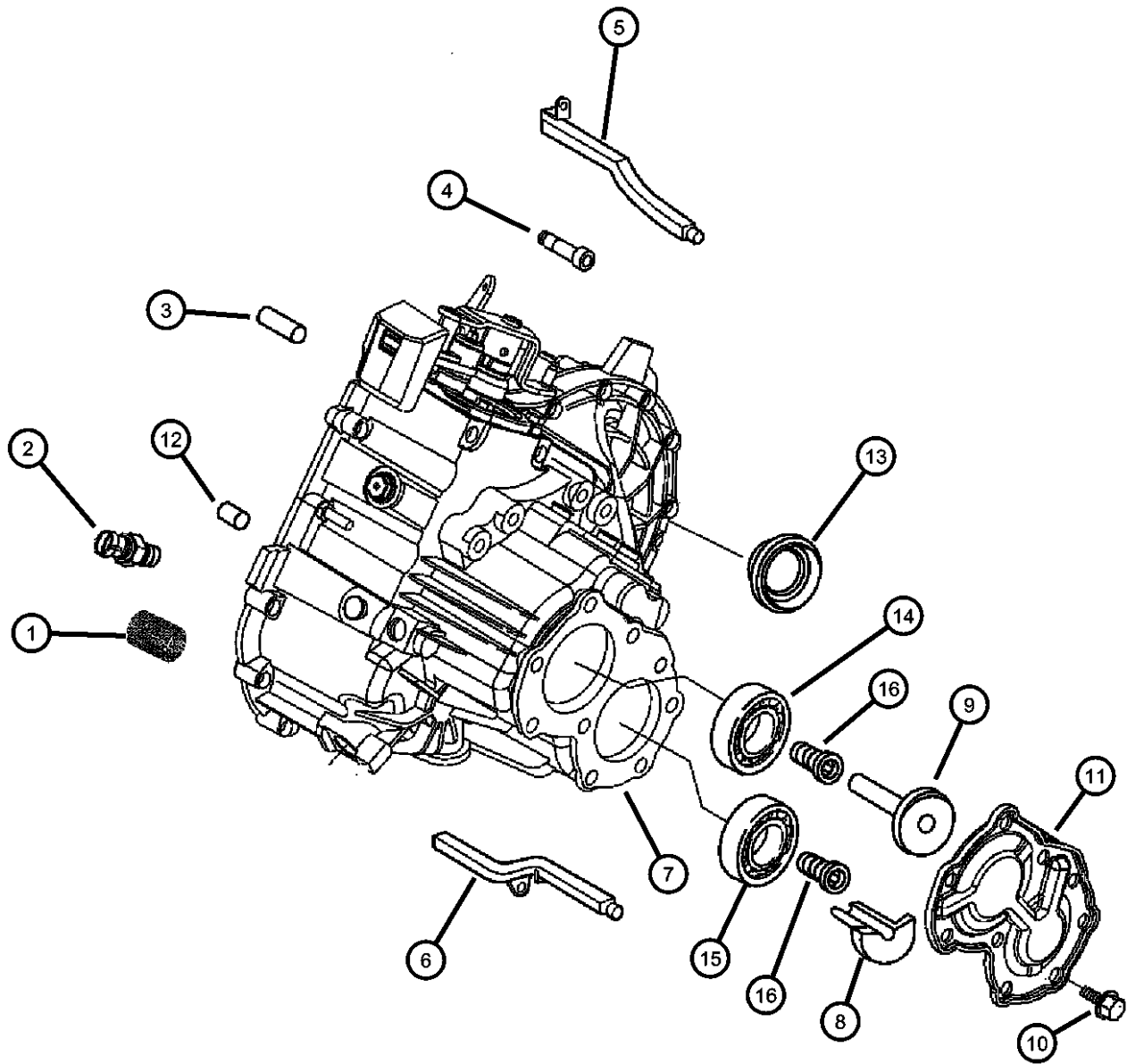
Case And Related Parts Front  
Figure 021DDD-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086074AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
13	05086087AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		WASHER
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
14	05083769AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		RACE
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
15	05083977AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BEARING
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
16	05083953AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SEAL
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
-17	05086060AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		PLUG
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
-18	05103476AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		CAP
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Case And Related Parts Rear  
Figure 021DDD-210

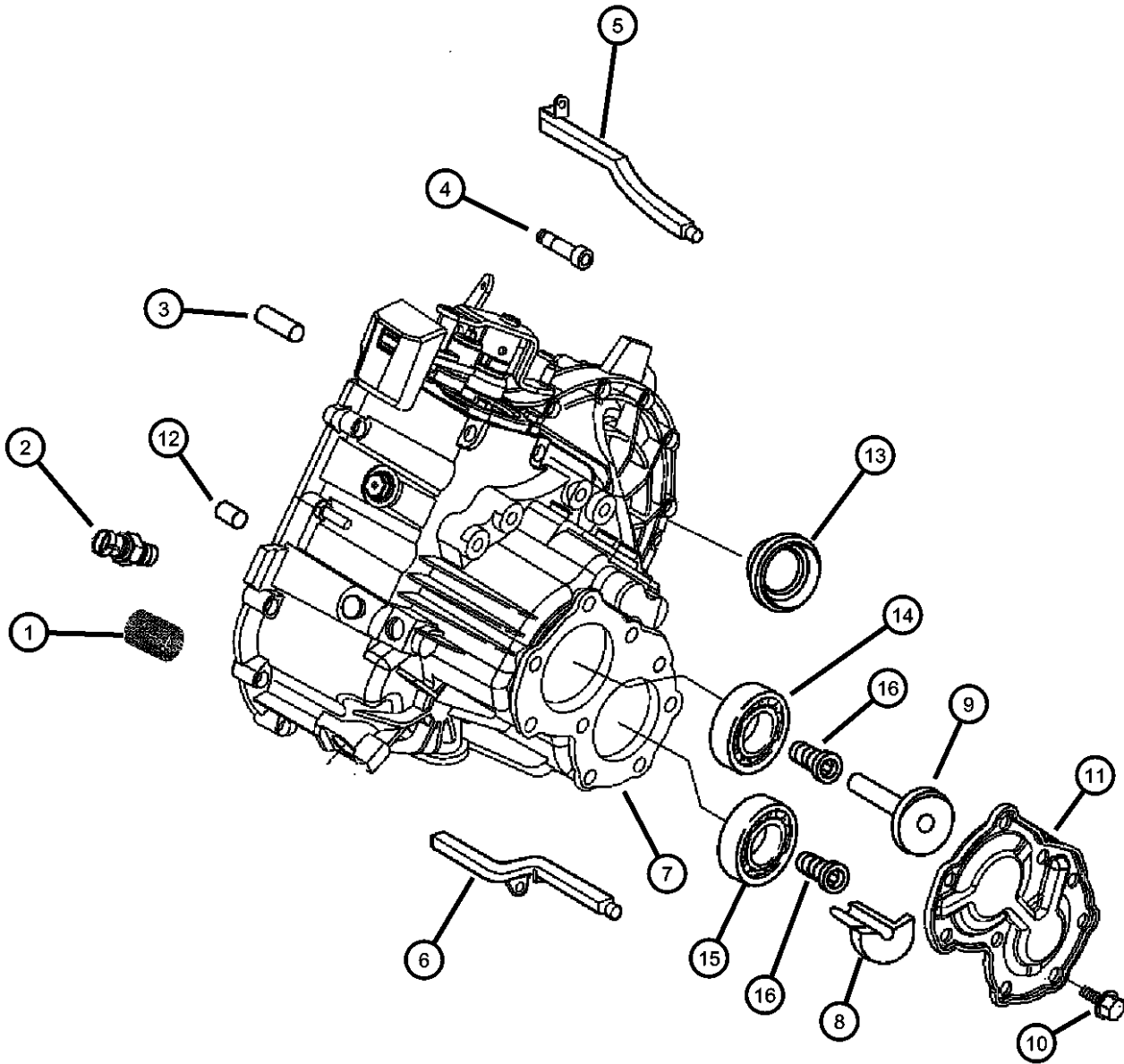


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083810AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
2	05083756AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
3	05083957AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		DOWEL
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
4	05083973AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BOLT
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
5	05083763AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
6	05096106AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
7	05175781AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		CASE, Transaxle
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
8	05083761AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
9	05083762AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
10	05083960AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
11	05083959AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		COVER
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
12									DOWEL

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case And Related Parts Rear  
Figure 021DDD-210

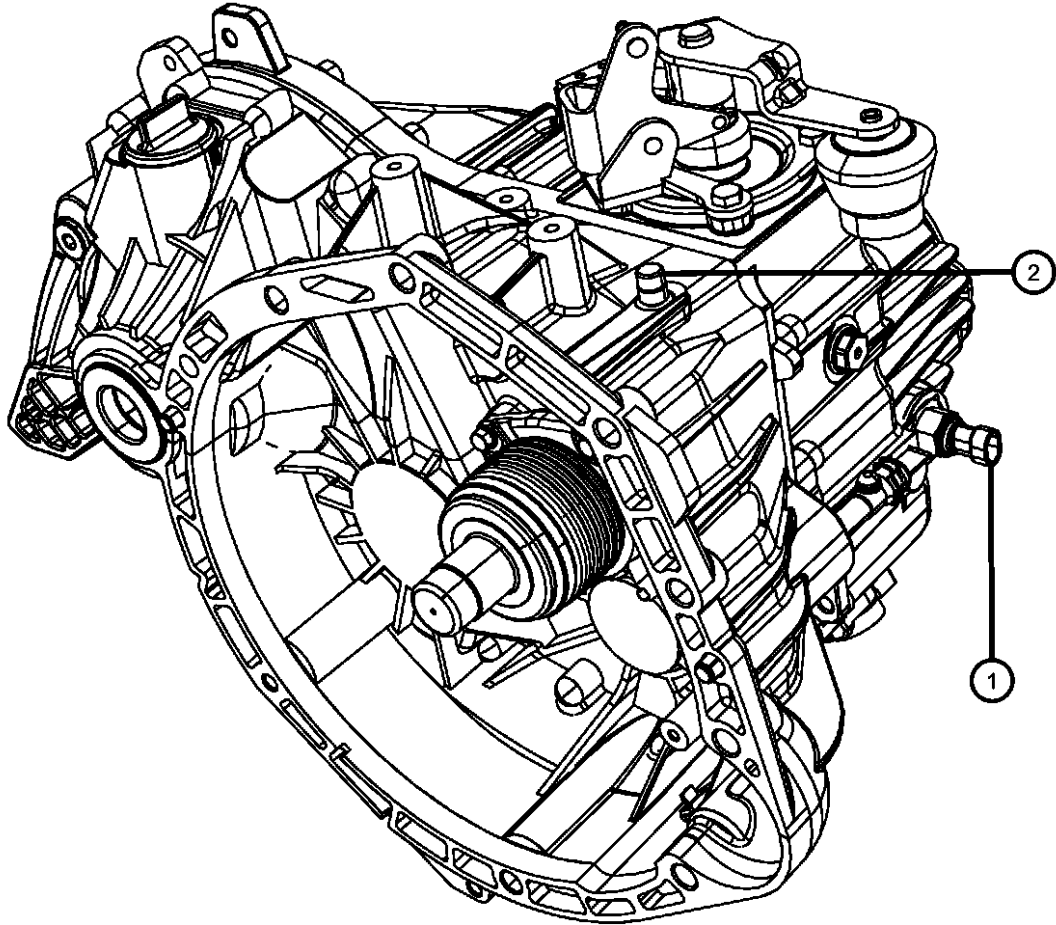


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05083954AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SEAL
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
14	05083953AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
15	05083772AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
16	05083772AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		PLUG
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
-17	05086060AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		PLUG, Fill Port
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	05096105AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

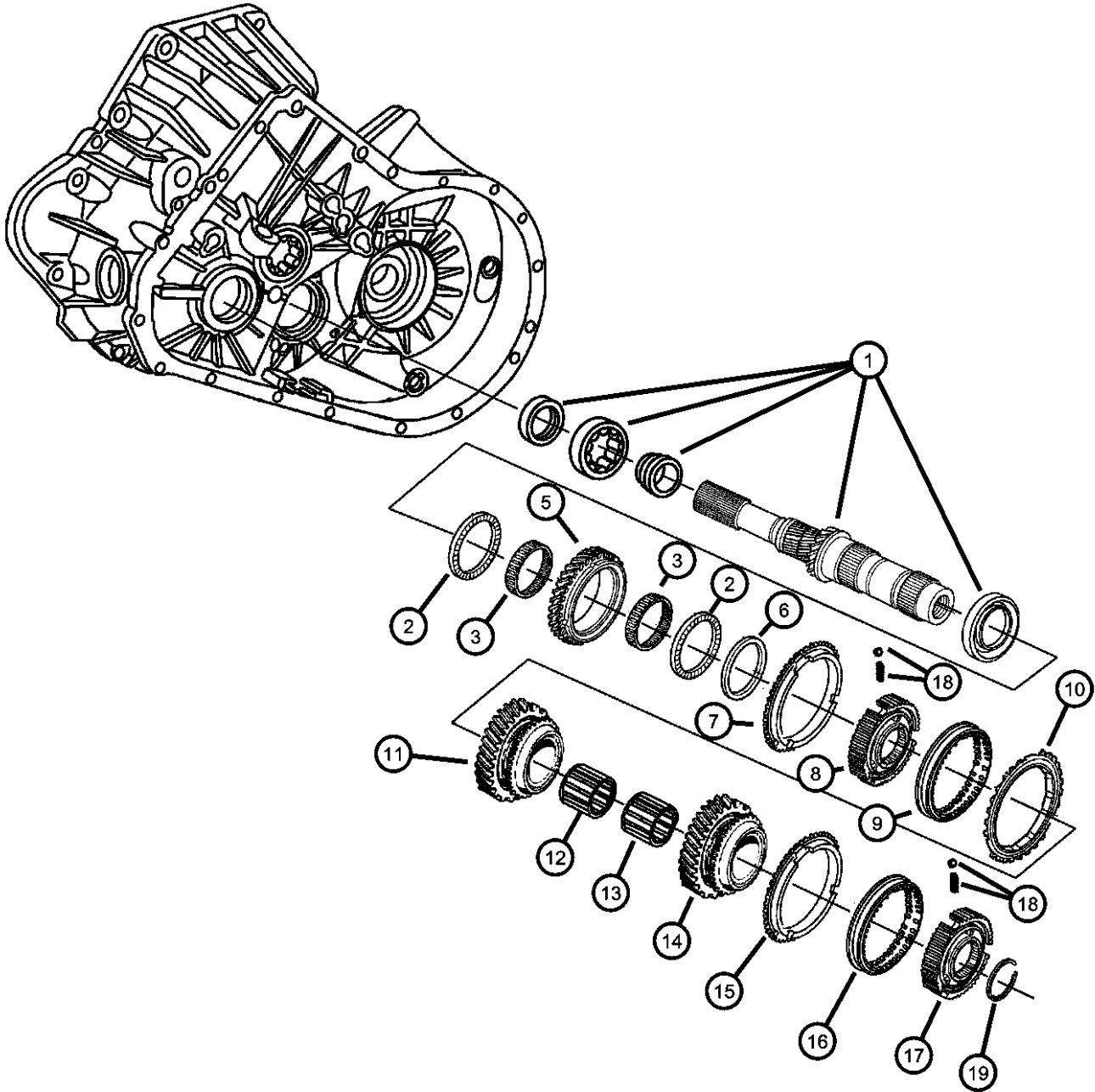
Sensors, Switches And Vents  
Figure 021DDD-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083756AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
2	05083757AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Input Shaft Assembly  
Figure 021DDD-605

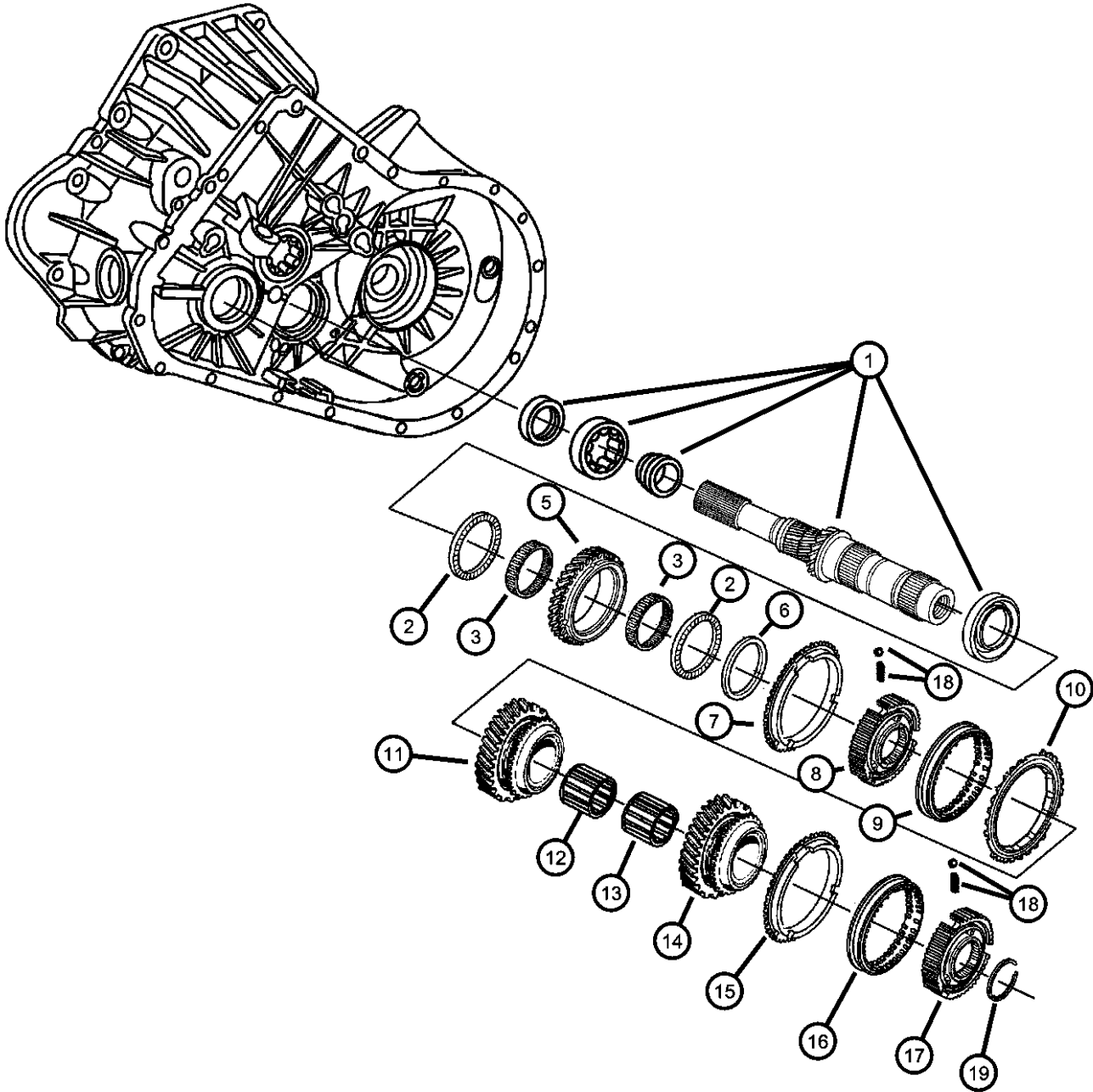


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083976AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Input
	05096107AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
2	05086056AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
3	05086057AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
4	05083971AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SHIM
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
5	05083805AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
6	05086055AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		THRUST WASHER
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
7	05083806AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
8	05086098AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		HUB
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
9	05086099AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
10	05083806AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
11	05083809AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
	05096114AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
12									NEEDLE BEARING

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

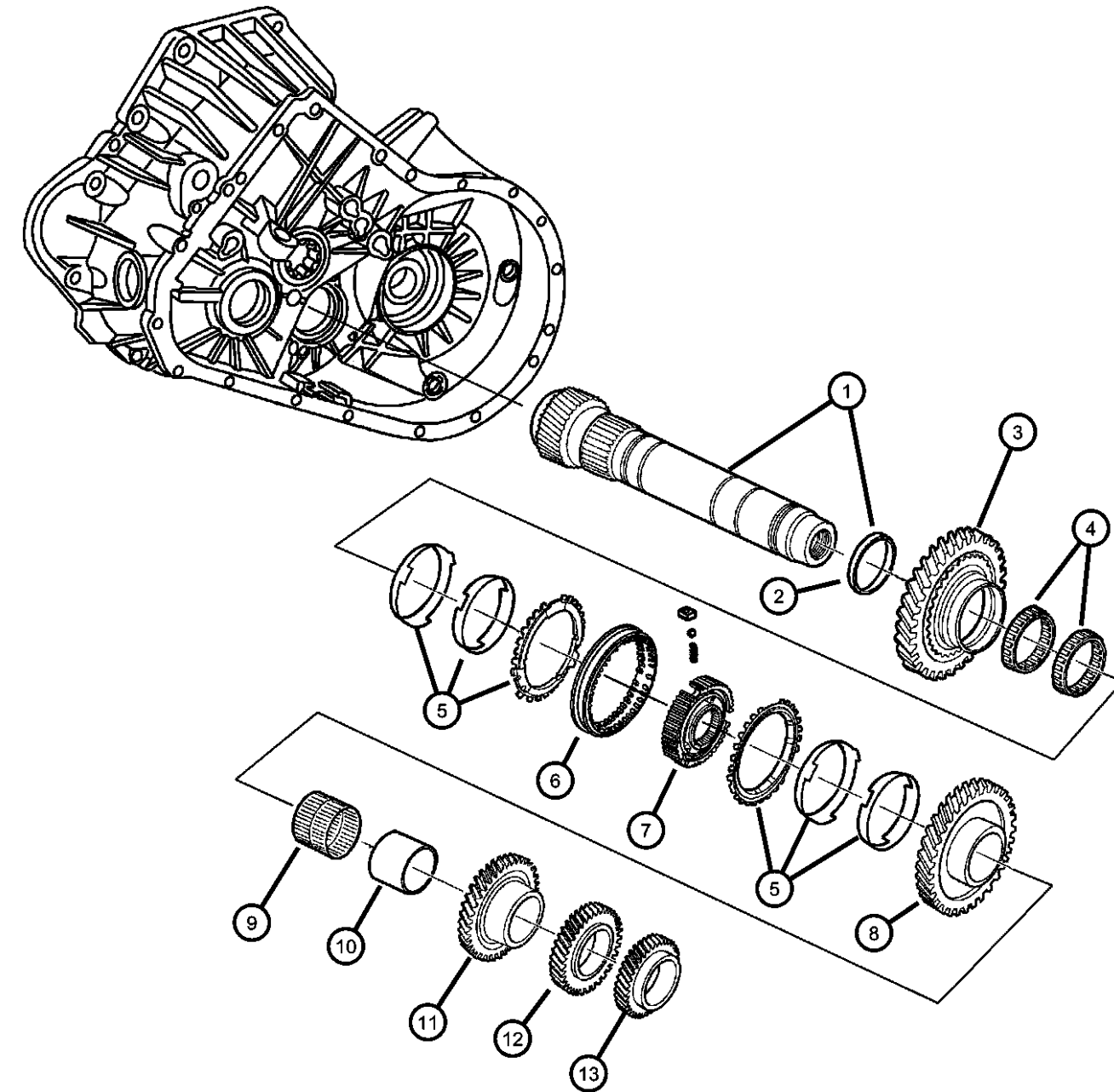
Input Shaft Assembly  
Figure 021DDD-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05086058AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
14	05083810AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
15	05083811AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
	05096115AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
16	05083806AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		HUB
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
17	05086101AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
18	05086102AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		KEY, Synchronizer
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
19	05086100AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		RING
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	05086059AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

Main/Output Shaft Assembly  
Figure 021DDD-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05086061AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Intermediate
			1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	2	05086062AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		WASHER
			1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	3	05086064AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		GEAR, First
		05096116AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	4	05086063AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BEARING
			1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	5	05086065AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		RING, Blocker
			1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	6	05086067AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
			1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	7	05086066AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		HUB
			1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	8	05083812AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Second
		05096127AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	9	05086069AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
			1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	10	05086068AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING
			1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	11	05083867AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Third
			1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	12									GEAR, Fourth

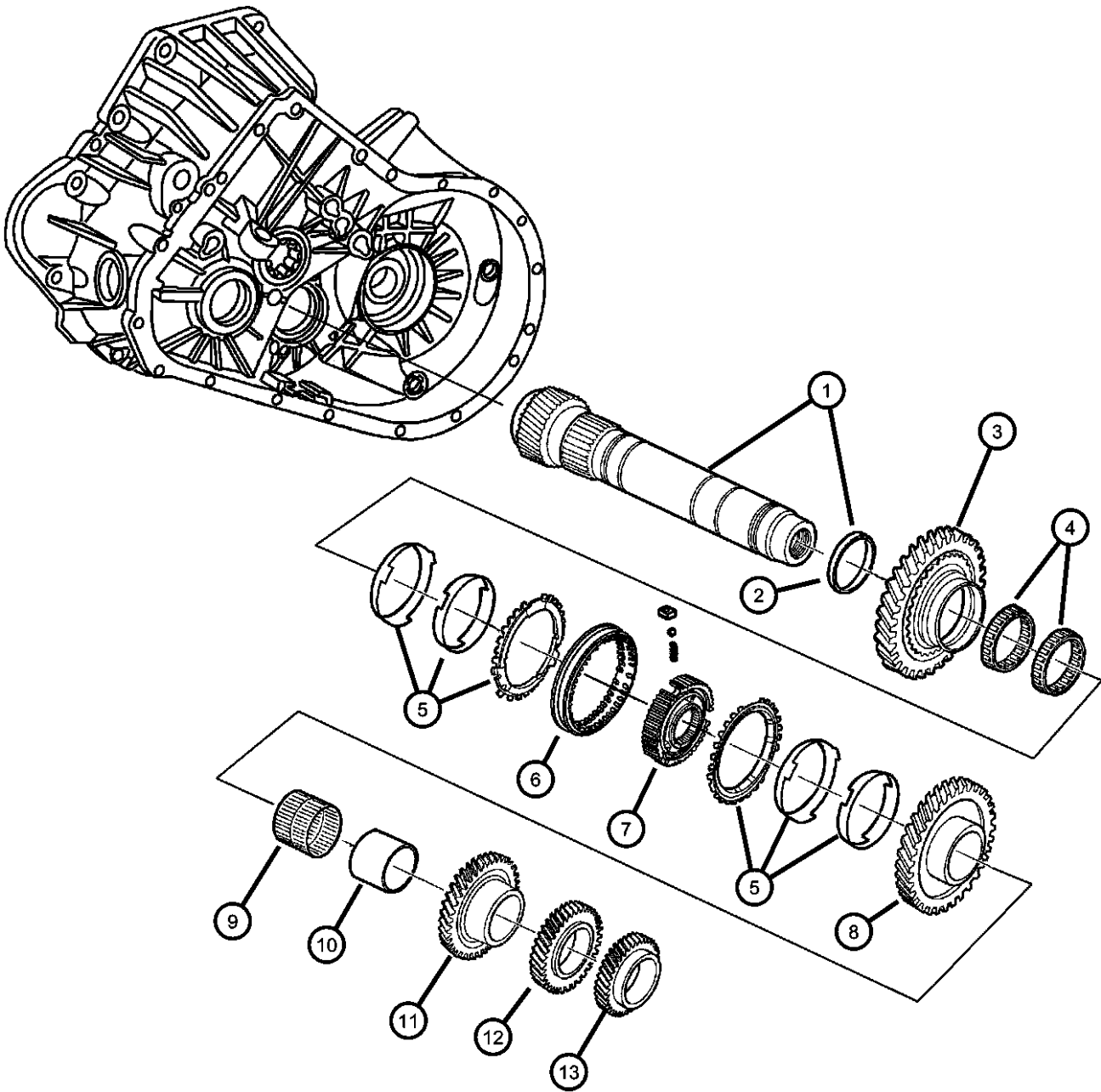
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine		Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine		Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Main/Output Shaft Assembly  
Figure 021DDD-610

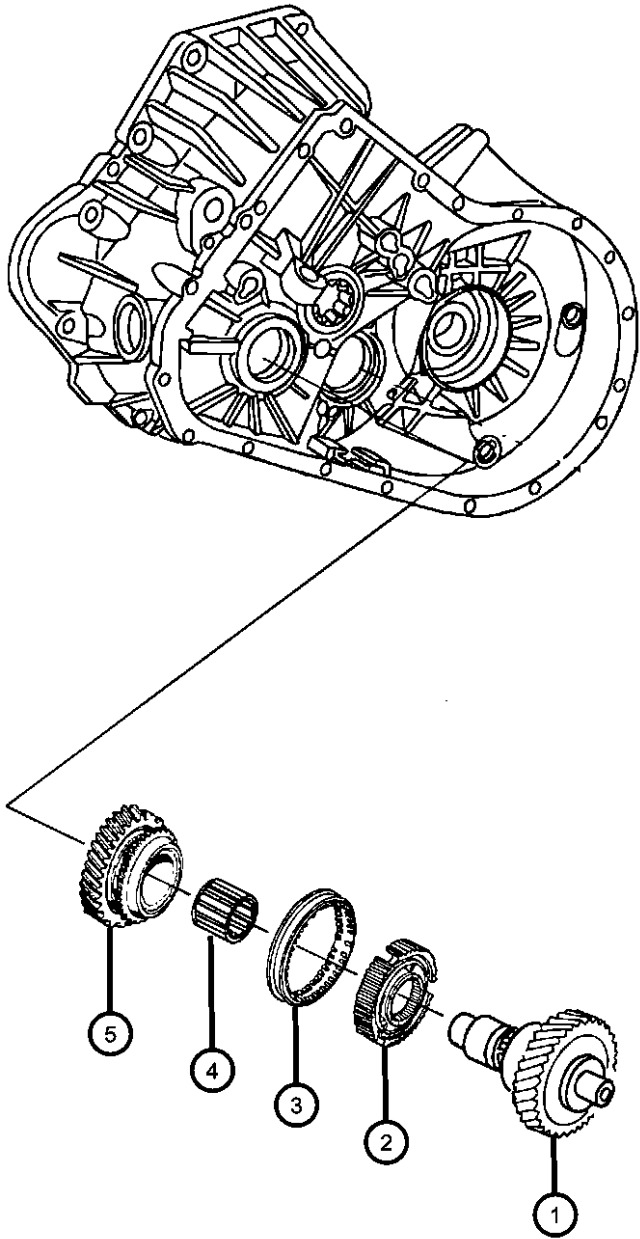
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05083868AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
	05096128AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
	05083869AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		
	05096129AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		



<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Reverse Idler Shaft Assembly  
Figure 021DDD-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05086073AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
2	05086071AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		RING, Blocker
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
3	05086072AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE, Reverse
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
4	05083871AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
5	05083870AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

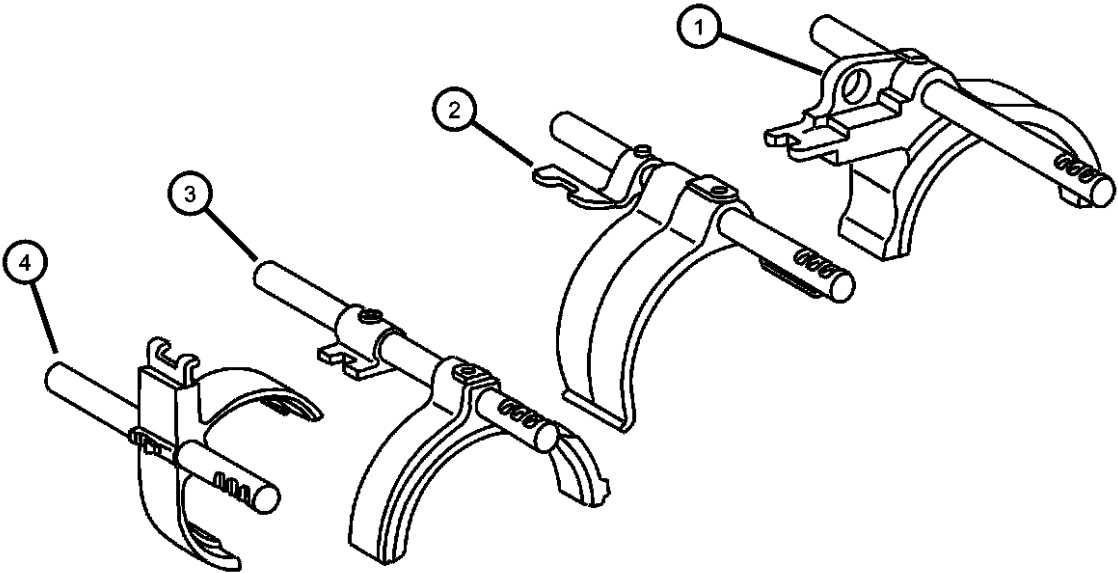
Differential  
Figure 021DDD-905

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	05083969AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BEARING
												1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
										2	05086076AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Differential Drive
												1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
										3	05083802AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		CASE, Differential
												1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
										4	05083803AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Differential
												1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
										5	05086077AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
												1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

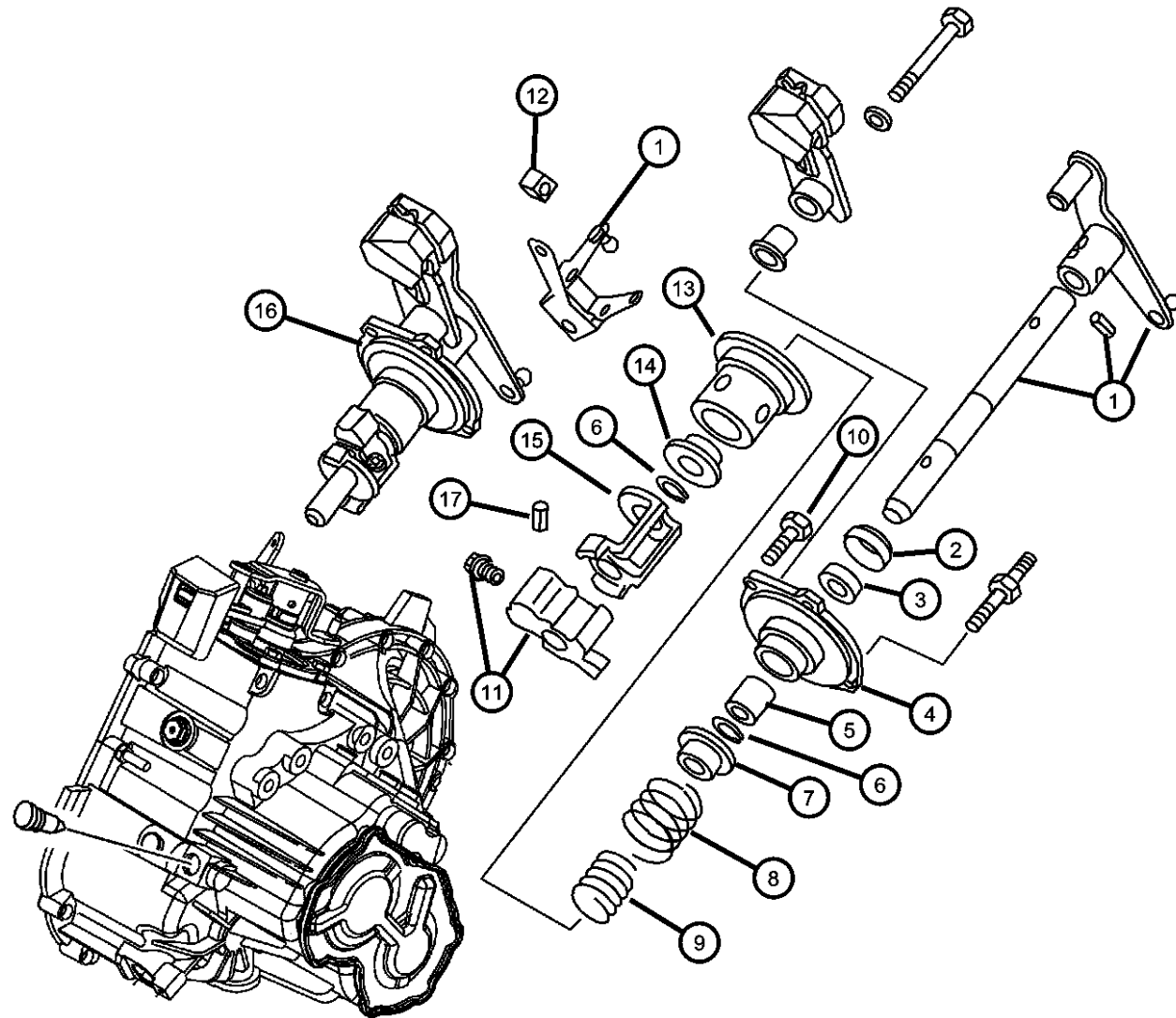
Shift Forks And Rails  
Figure 021DDD-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288] [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	05086094AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		RAIL, First and Second Shift
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
2	05086095AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
3	05086096AB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		RAIL, Fifth Shift
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
4	05086097AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		RAIL, Reverse Shift
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
-5	05083974AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		DETENT, Gearshift
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
-6	05083975AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		DETENT, Gearshift
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Fork Control  
Figure 021DDD-1020



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05086091AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		LEVER, Select
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
2	05086090AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		COVER
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
3	05086089AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SEAL
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
4	05086088AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		HOUSING, Shift
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
5	05083759AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Shift Shaft
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
6	05086082AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SNAP RING
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
7	05086087AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		WASHER
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
8	05086085AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SPRING
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
9	05086086AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		SPRING
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
10	05086092AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
11	05086080AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		LEVER
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
12									KEY, Shaft

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

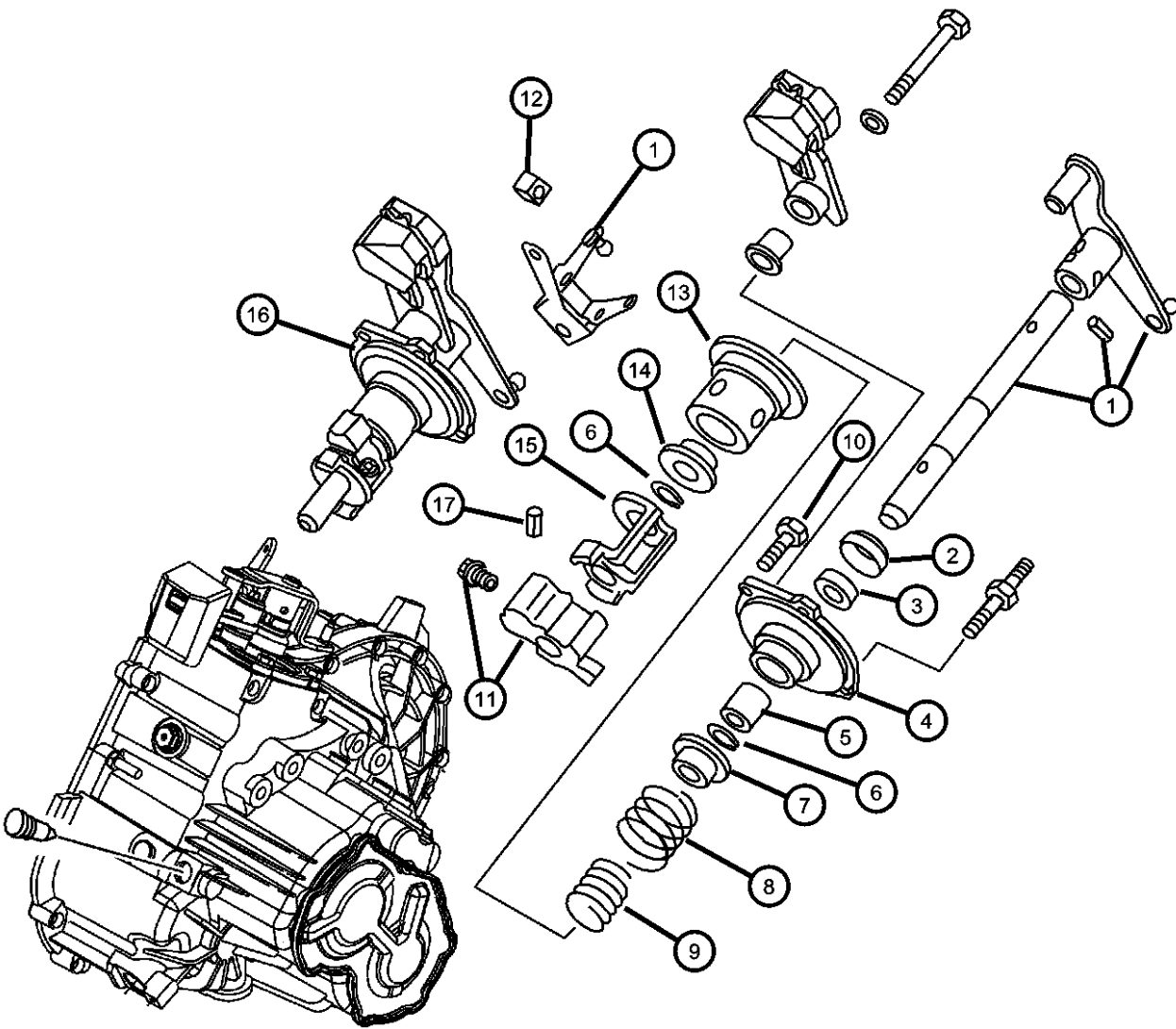
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Fork Control  
Figure 021DDD-1020



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086093AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
13	05086084AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		CUP
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
14	05086083AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		WASHER
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
15	05086079AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		BLOCKER, Shift
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
16	05086078AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		RAIL, Shift
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
17	05086081AA	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		PIN, Roll
		1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Gear Shift Lever  
Figure 021DDD-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[CEK]=Color Keyed Shift Knob  
[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob

1									KNOB, Gearshift
	1BX47BDAAB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		With [CEK] And [DA] Color Code
	1BX47DKAAB	1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		With [CEK] And [KA] Color Code
	1BX48XZ2AA	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		
		1	C, Z			EDJ	DDD		With [CVZ]
2									BOOT, Gearshift
	0TM13BDAAB	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		With [DA] Color Code
	0TM13DKAAB	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		With [KA] Color Code
3	06101695	4	C, Z				DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
4	06502676	3	C, Z						NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	04668727AC	1	C, Z			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SHIFTER, Transmission
6	04668844AD	1	C, Z			EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	06500776	1	C, Z			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
8	06501326	2	C, Z				DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding
9	04761145	1	C, Z			EDZ	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft

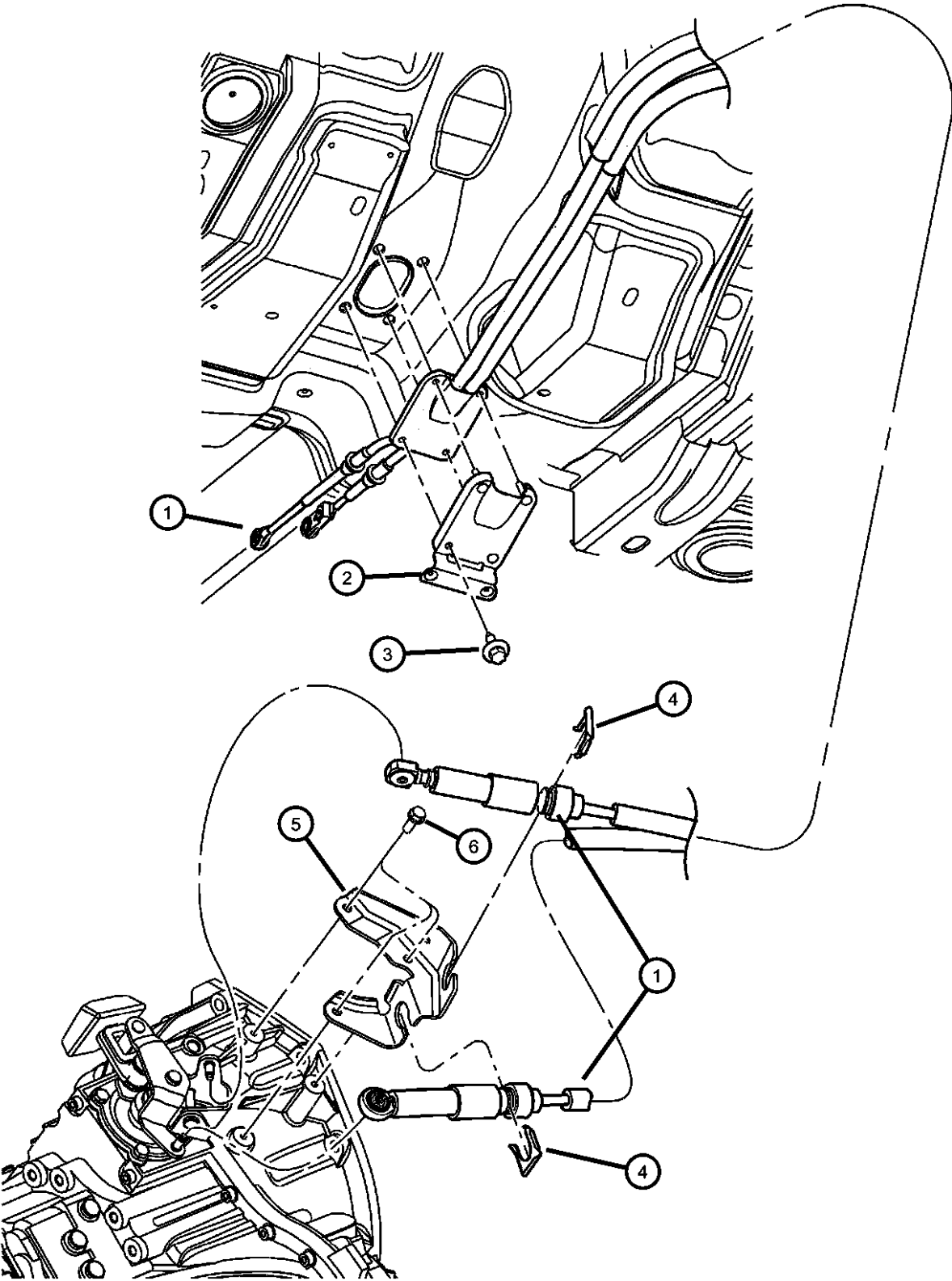
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Gear Shift Cable And Bracket  
Figure 021DDD-1115



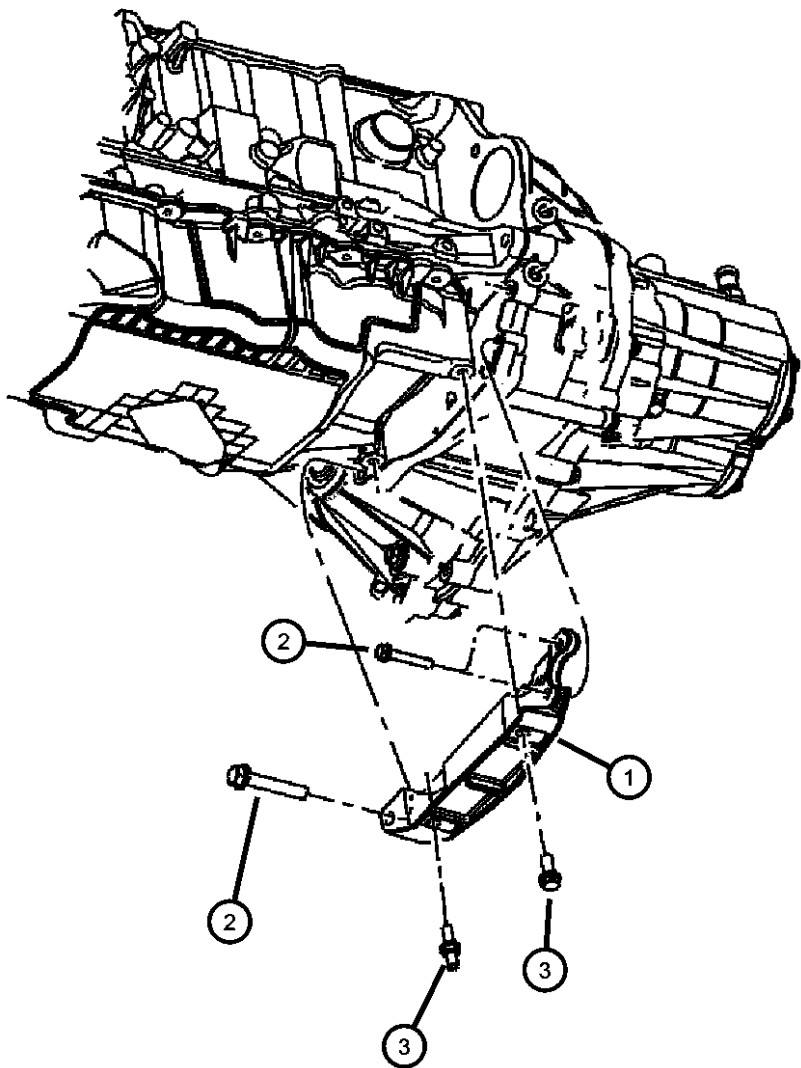
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04668844AD	1	C, Z			EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	04670042AK	1	C, Z						PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	06034716	1	C, Z						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	04269830	2	C, Z				DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	04668845AC	1	C, Z			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	06101611	3	C, Z				DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	



Structural Collar  
Figure 021DDD-1210

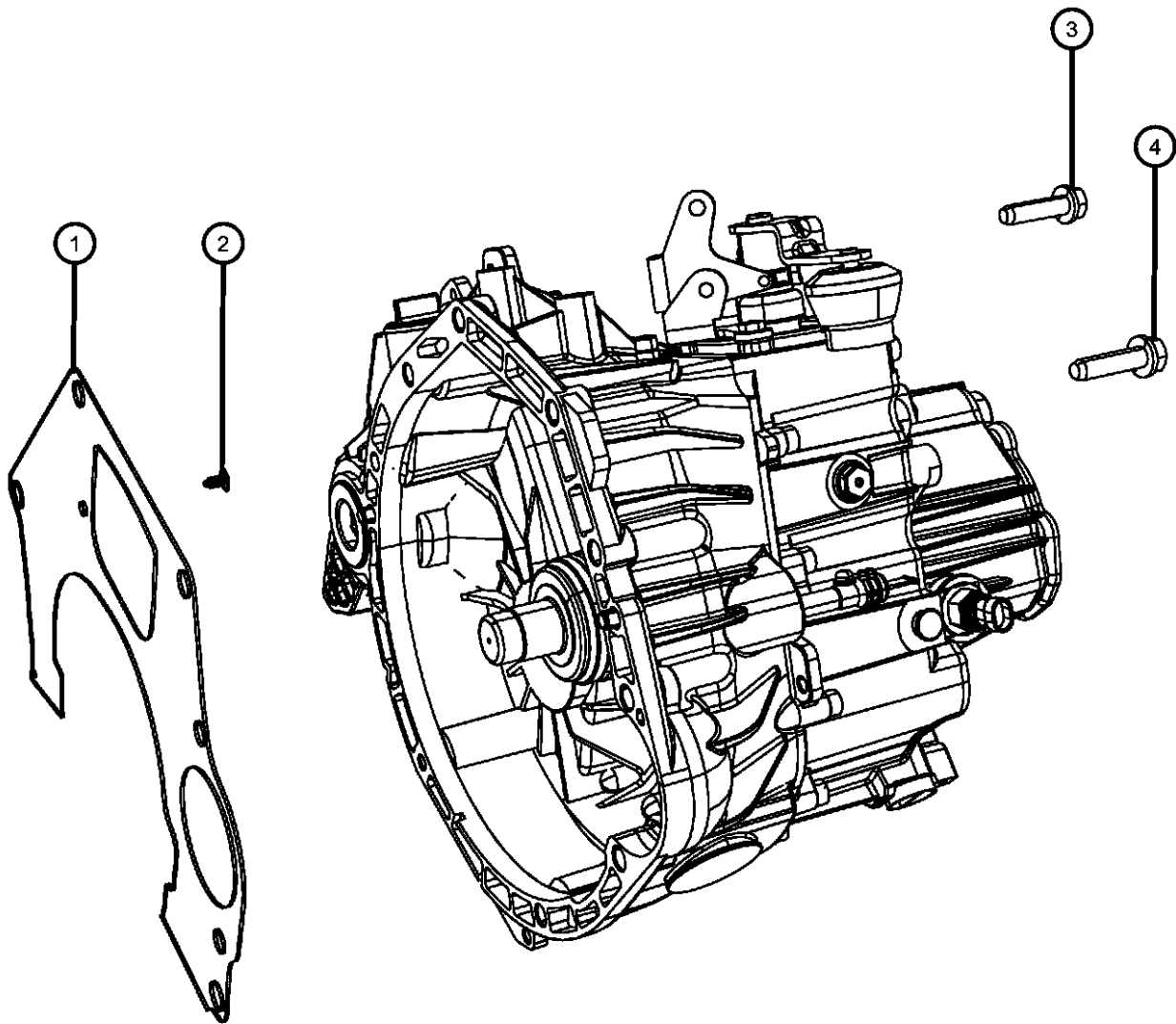
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891641AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DFF		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
2	06101962	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	06502564	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DDD, DFF		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54



<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Mounting Bolts  
Figure 021DDD-1215

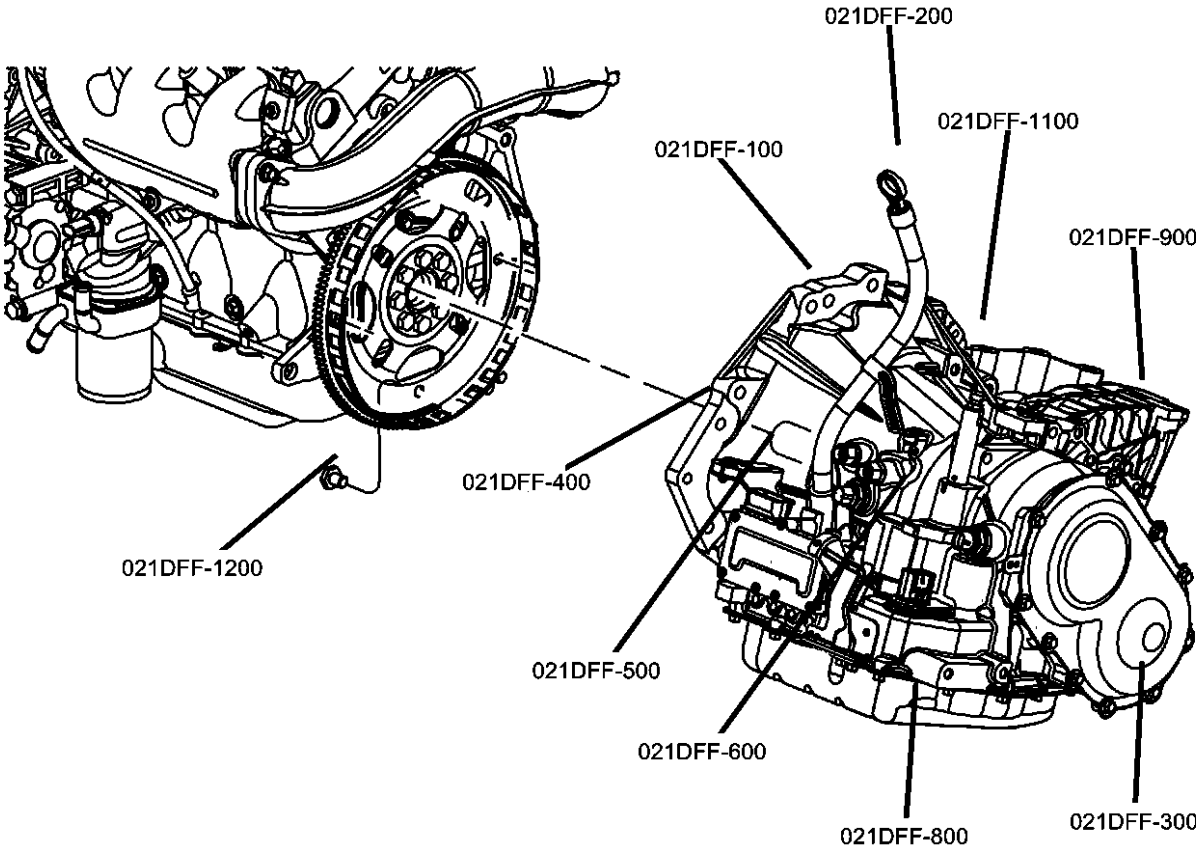
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593175	1	C, Z			EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
2	06504662	1	C, Z				DD5, DDD		RETAINER, Push On
3	06501742	3	C, Z			EDV	DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
4	06101054	6	C, Z			EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

# Group - 021DFF

41/40TE; 4-Speed; Automatic Transaxle



<b>021DFF-100</b> Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter	<b>021DFF-1100</b> Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	<b>021DFF-1200</b> Mounting and Skid Plate Parts	<b>021DFF-200</b> Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)
<b>021DFF-300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	<b>021DFF-400</b> Oil Pump	<b>021DFF-500</b> Clutches	<b>021DFF-600</b> Gear Train
<b>021DFF-800</b> Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag	<b>021DFF-900</b> Differential		

Group - 021DFF 41/40TE; 4-Speed; Automatic Transaxle

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly .....	Fig. 021DFF - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DFF - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)

Case.....	Fig. 021DFF - 205
Extensions And Adapters.....	Fig. 021DFF - 220
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts .....	Fig. 021DFF - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts .....	Fig. 021DFF - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DFF - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors.....	Fig. 021DFF - 240

Seal and Shim Packages

Seal And Shim Packages.....	Fig. 021DFF - 305
-----------------------------	-------------------

Oil Pump

Oil Pump .....	Fig. 021DFF - 405
----------------	-------------------

Clutches

Input Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 021DFF - 505
Input Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 021DFF - 506
Input Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 021DFF - 507
Input Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 021DFF - 508
Input Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 021DFF - 509
2 / 4 Clutch.....	Fig. 021DFF - 510
Low / Reverse Clutch .....	Fig. 021DFF - 511

Gear Train

Front / Rear Planetary .....	Fig. 021DFF - 602
Transfer And Output Gears.....	Fig. 021DFF - 607

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

Valve Body And Related Parts .....	Fig. 021DFF - 805
Accumulator And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DFF - 850
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DFF - 860

Differential

Differential Assembly .....	Fig. 021DFF - 905
Transfer Shaft And Differential .....	Fig. 021DFF - 915

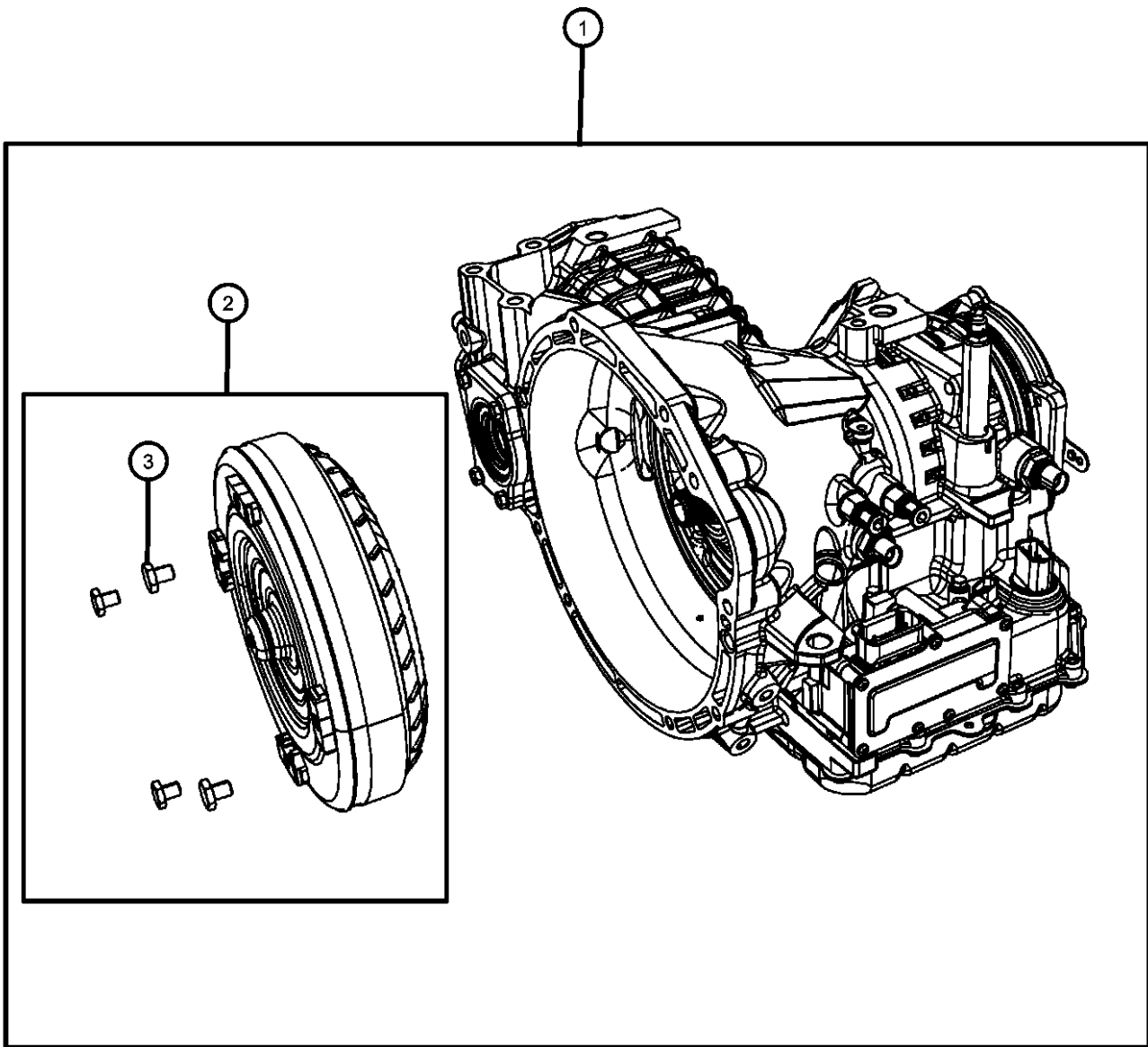
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. 021DFF - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DFF - 1115

Mounting and Skid Plate

Structural Collar .....	Fig. 021DFF - 1210
Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DFF - 1215

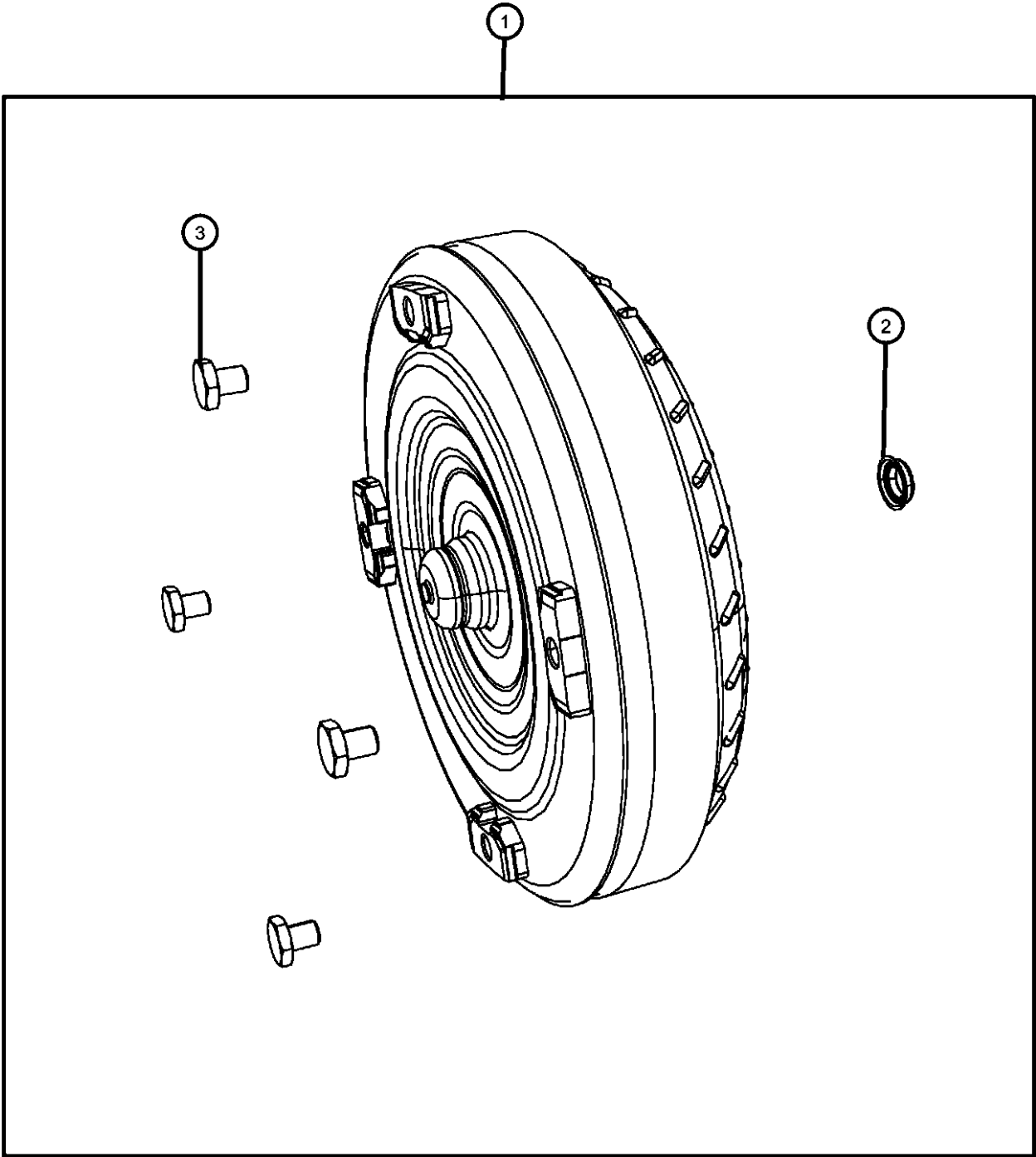
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly  
Figure 021DFF-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68100331AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
	68100440AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05018956AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
	68006802AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	06504383	4	C, Z				DFF		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

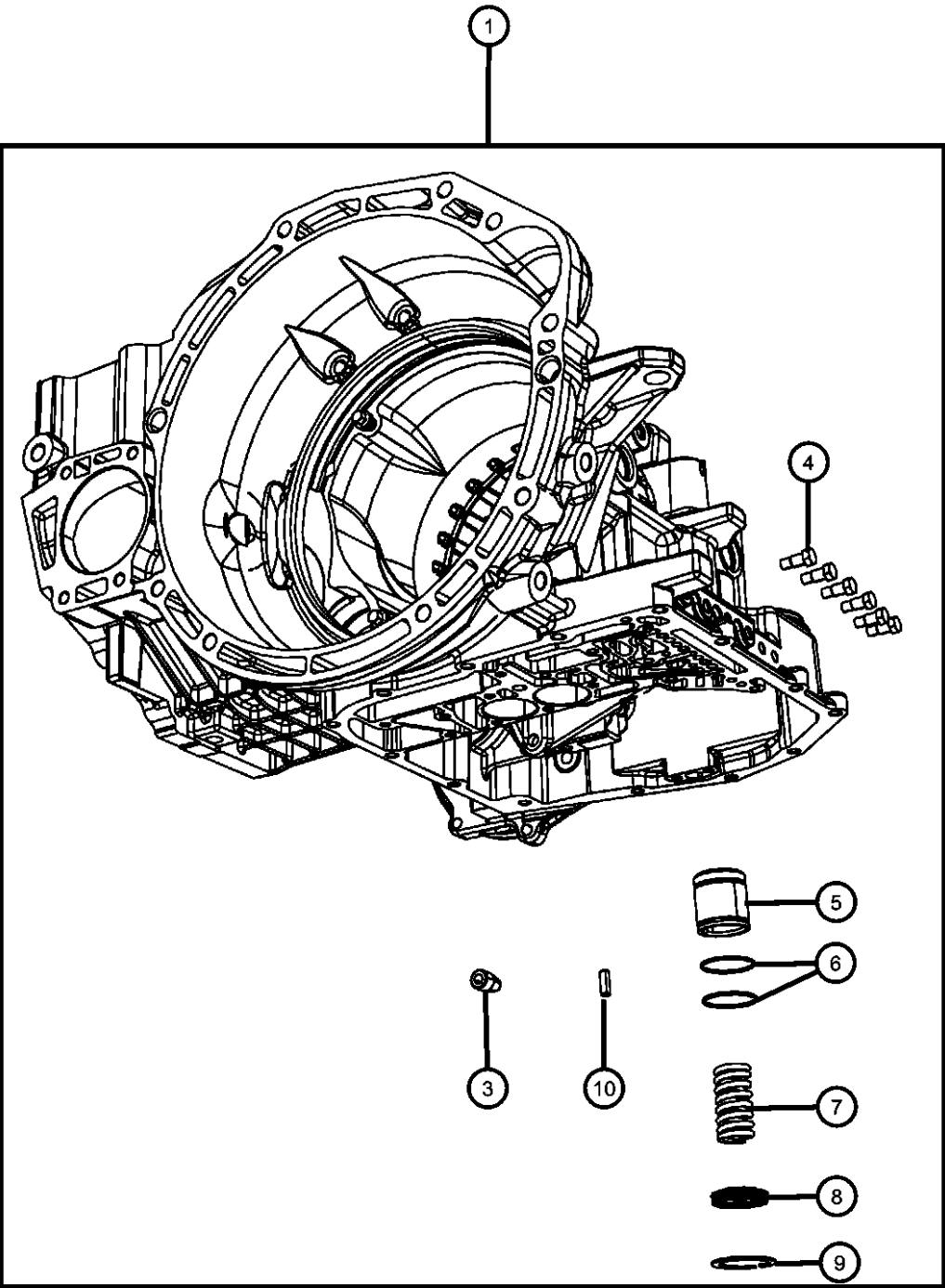
Torque Converter  
Figure 021DFF-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018956AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	68006802AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2	05222629	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	06504383	4	C, Z				DFF		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.50X13.20

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Case  
Figure 021DFF-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68020698AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		CASE, Transaxle
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
-2	00152127	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	04531412	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BUSHING, Dowel
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4	06036053AA	6	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PLUG, Pressure Check
		6	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5	04446620	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6	04446544	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Accumulator
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
7	04800310AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
8	04431617AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		COVER, Accumulator
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
9	06501695	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
10	06100994	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		DOWEL, M6x16
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

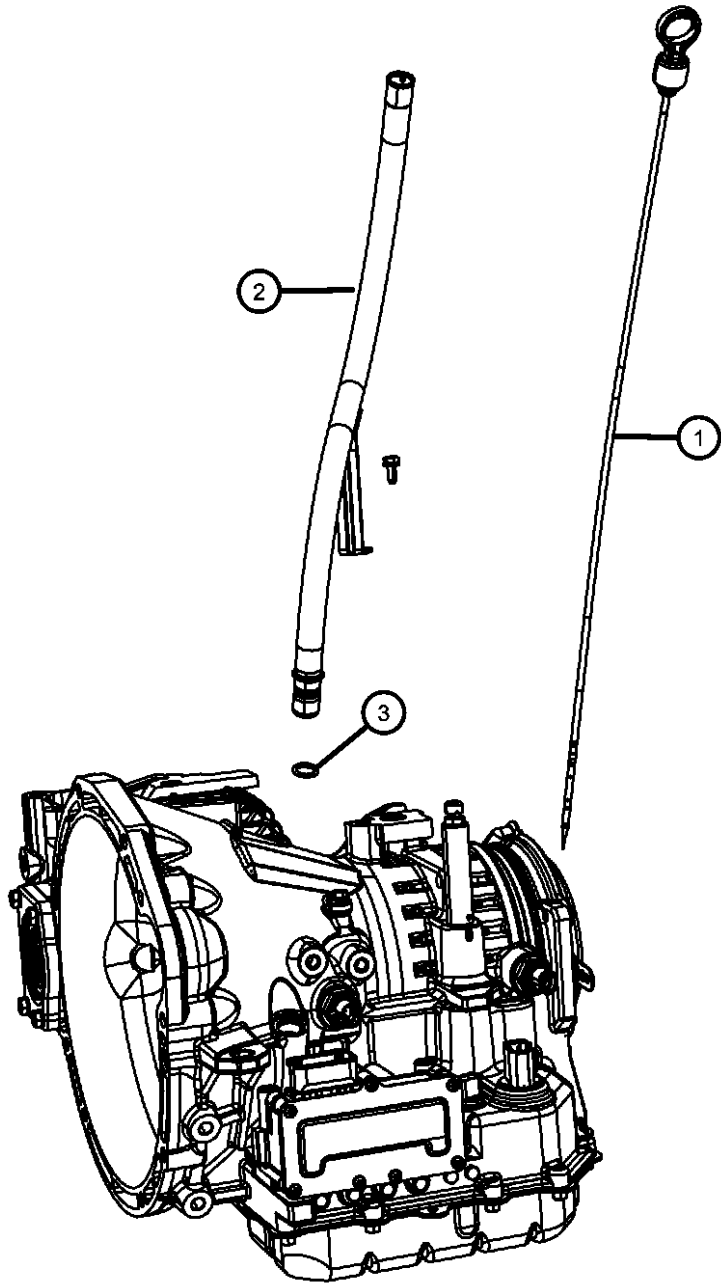
Extensions And Adapters  
Figure 021DFF-220

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	04412522AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	2	04567506	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		EXTENSION ASSY, Transmission
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	3	04567494	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFEREN-
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		TIAL OIL
	4	04659736	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	5	04412522AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	6	06504256	6	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
			6	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		M8x1.25x33.00
	7	06500511	4	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SCREW, Flange Head,
			4	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		M8x1.25x33
	8	04659290	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFEREN-
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		TIAL OIL
	9	04567022	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BEARING CUP, Differential
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans



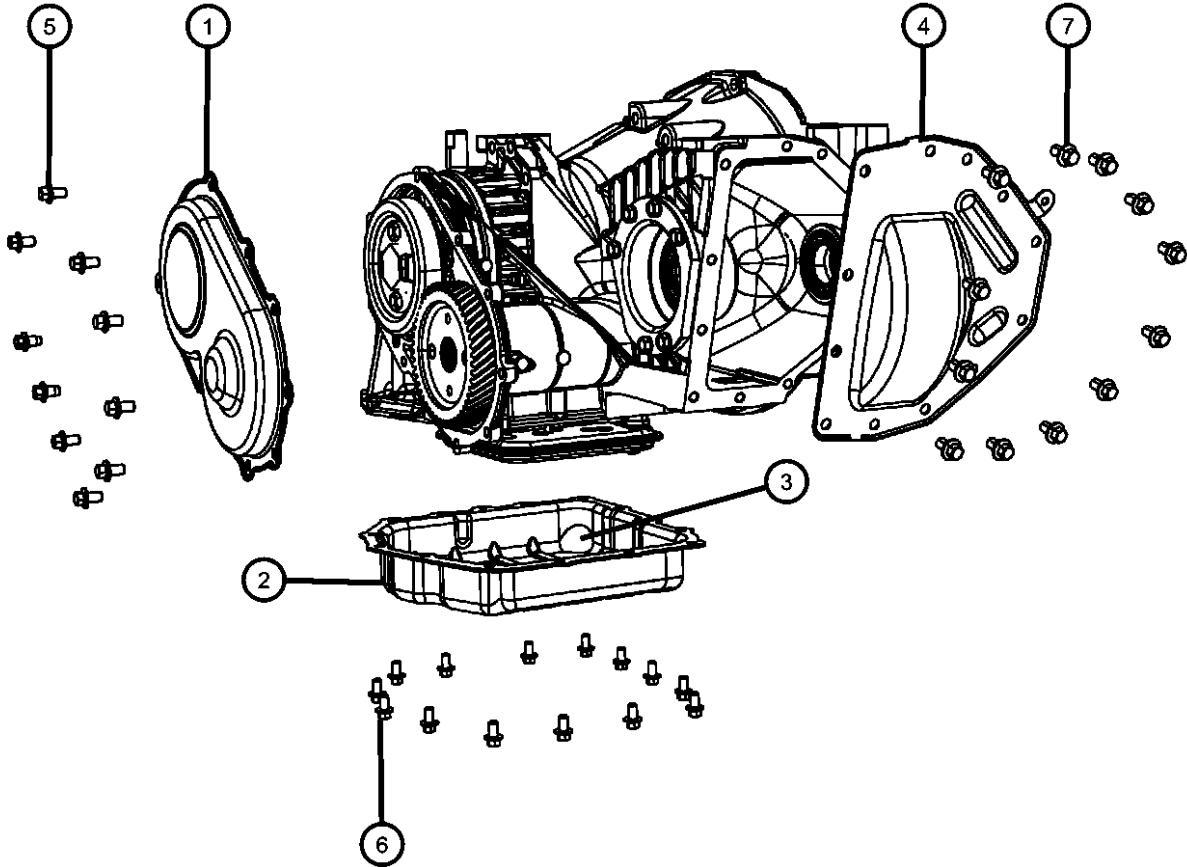
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts  
Figure 021DFF-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
	04668614AG	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
	04668976AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	04668609AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	04668613AE	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
3	06030608	1	C, Z				DFF		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts  
Figure 021DFF-230

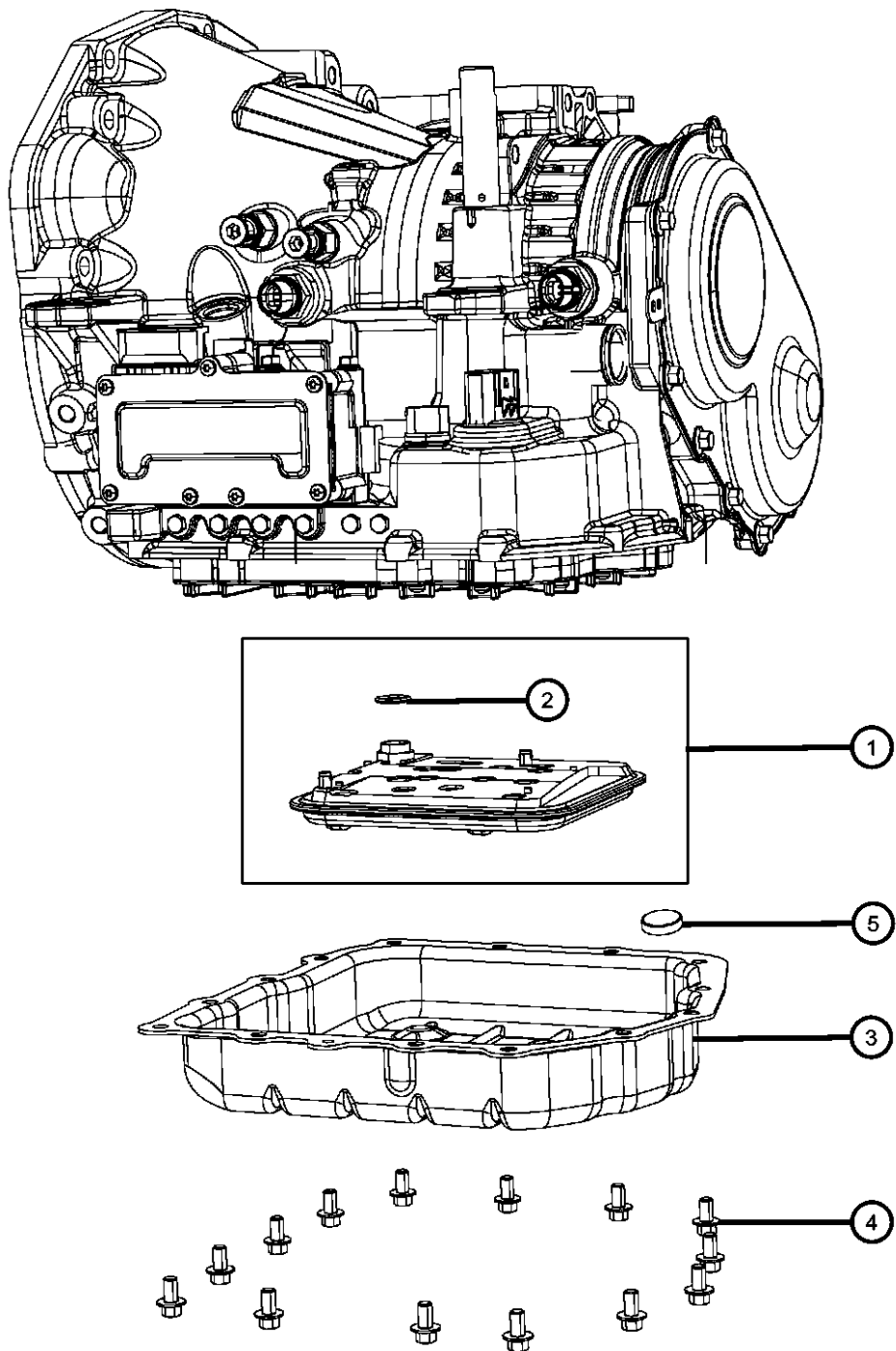


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04659636	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		COVER, Transmission Case
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2	04431997	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	04446728	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4	04659520	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5	06501474	8	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		8	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6	06501474	14	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		14	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
7	06501474	12	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Filters  
Figure 021DFF-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	04864505AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
2									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	06032780	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04431997	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	14	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		14	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors**  
**Figure 021DFF-240**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		04800879	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	2									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		06501658AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	3									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		04800878	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	4									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		06501657AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	5									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		04800267AA	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	6									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		04659946AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	7									VENT, Transmission
		04505557	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	8									SOLENOID PACKAGE, 41TE Transaxle
		05140429AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	9									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		04659982	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
		06506194AA	3	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			3	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
H = HIGHLINE	

BODY
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

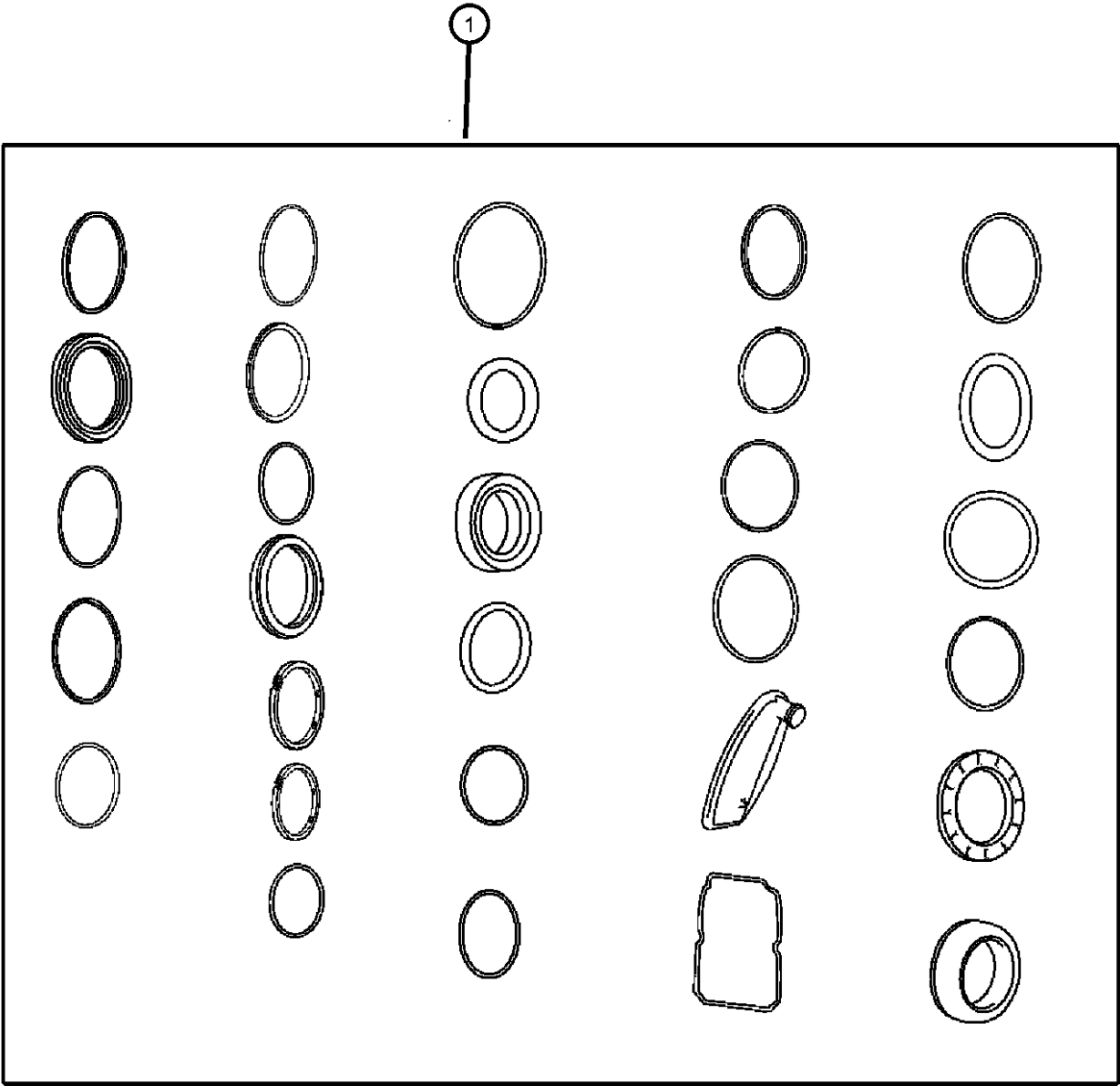
2008 PT

Seal And Shim Packages  
Figure 021DFF-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, See Note:
	05103047AC	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Oil Pump  
Figure 021DFF-405

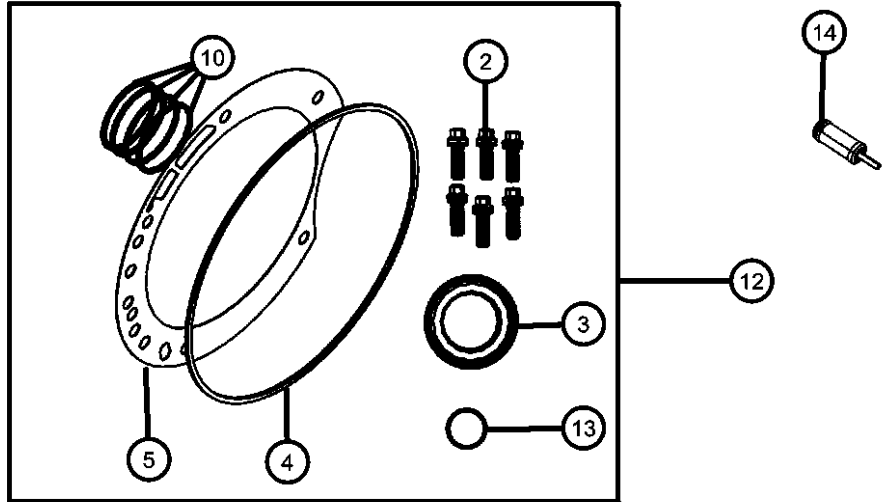
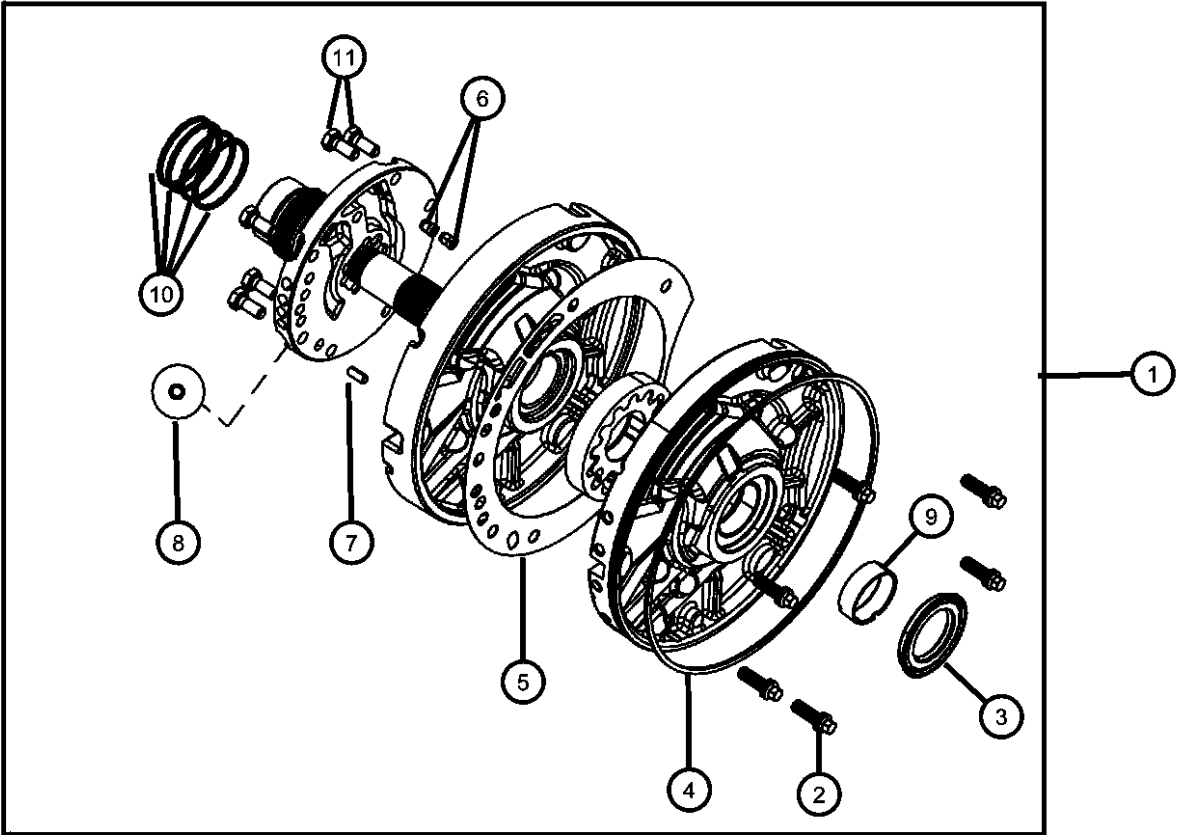
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05127197AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
2	06506408AA	5	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
		5	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	04412475	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Impeller
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4	04659945	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5	04412844	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6	00147482	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BALL, Check
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
7	06100902	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		DOWEL PIN
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
8	00152127	6	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		11	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		Inside Oil Pump Housing
		6	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
		11	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		Inside Oil Pump Housing Inside The Reaction Shaft Support
9	04659515	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
10	04471874	4	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Ring, Reaction Support
		4	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
11									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

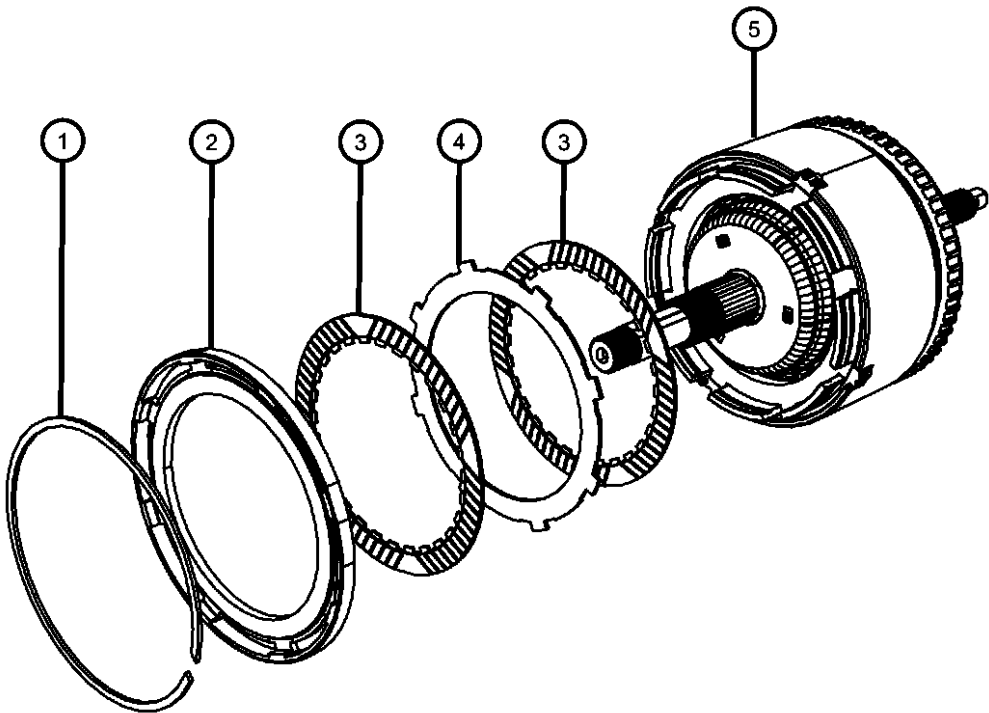
Oil Pump  
Figure 021DFF-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06500211	6	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
		6	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
13	04883260AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
14	04446543	3	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		3	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	04659946AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

Input Clutch Assembly  
Figure 021DFF-505



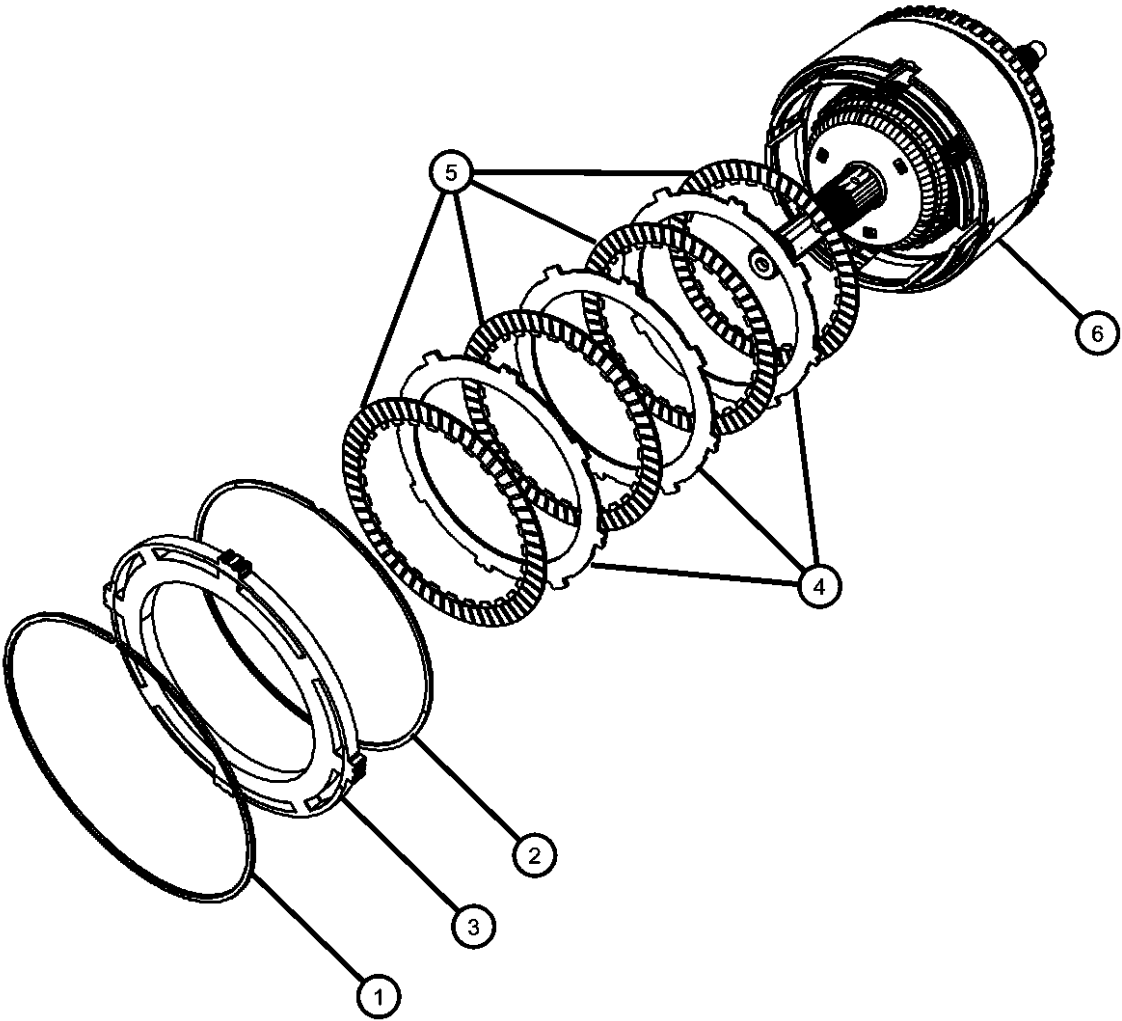
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04377195	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[1.53-1.58 mm]
	04412871	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[1.77-1.83 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[1.77-1.83 mm]
	04412872	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.02-2.07 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.02-2.07 mm]
	04412873	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.27-2.32 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.27-2.32 mm]
2	04377194	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	04659635	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4	04659053	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Input Clutch Assembly  
Figure 021DFF-506

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04505622	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2	04505621	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	04531556AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04800233AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
4	04659053	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5	04531678AB	3	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		DISC, Overdrive clutch
		4	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6		4							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Input Clutch Assembly  
Figure 021DFF-507

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, UNDERDRIVE REACTION
	04883013AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[5.72/5.82]
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[5.72/5.82]
	04883014AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[6.21/6.31]
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[6.21/6.31]
	04883015AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[6.70/6.80]
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[6.70/6.80]
3									FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	3	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		4	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	3	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		4	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6		4							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

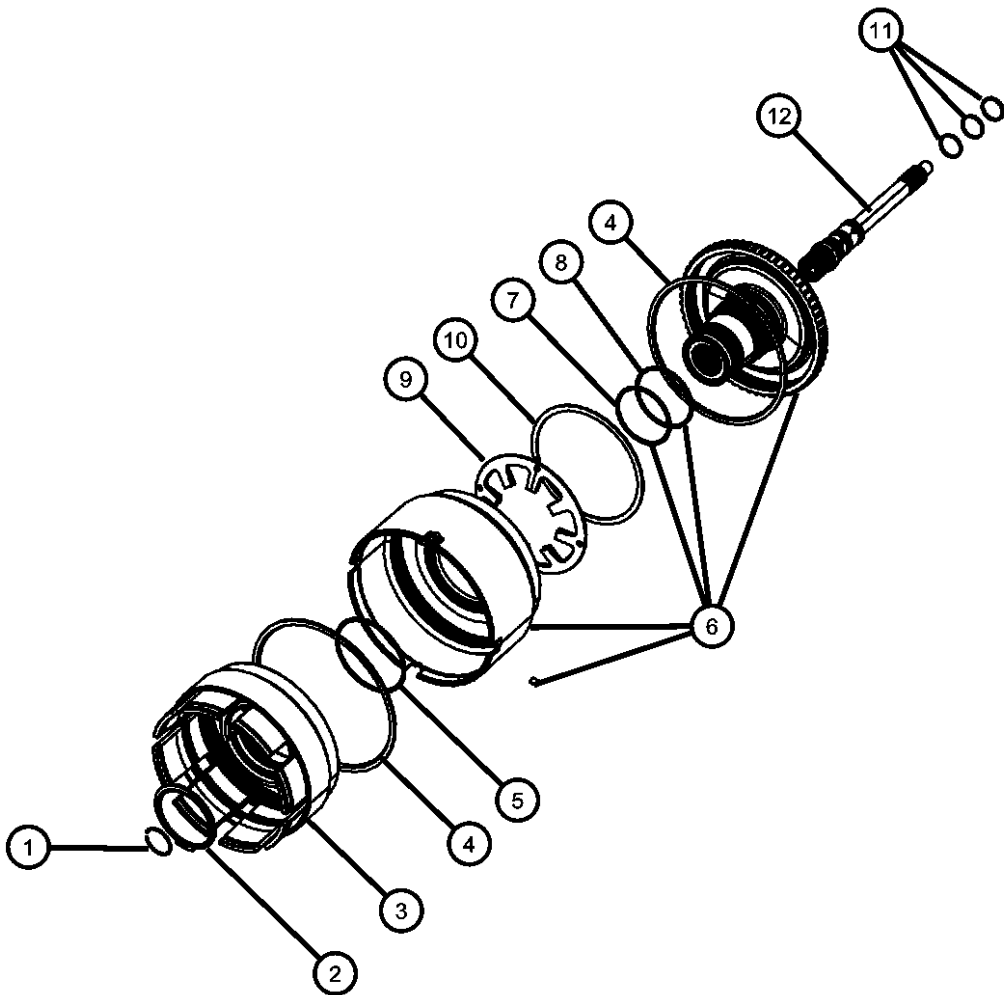
Input Clutch Assembly  
Figure 021DFF-508

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
3									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936AC	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
4									THRUST BEARING
	04800082AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5									SNAP RING
	06501715	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
7									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
8									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431611	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	04800232AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
9									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	04659871	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
10									SEAL, Under Drive
	04659391AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
11		1							CLUTCH ASSY, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch Assembly  
Figure 021DFF-509

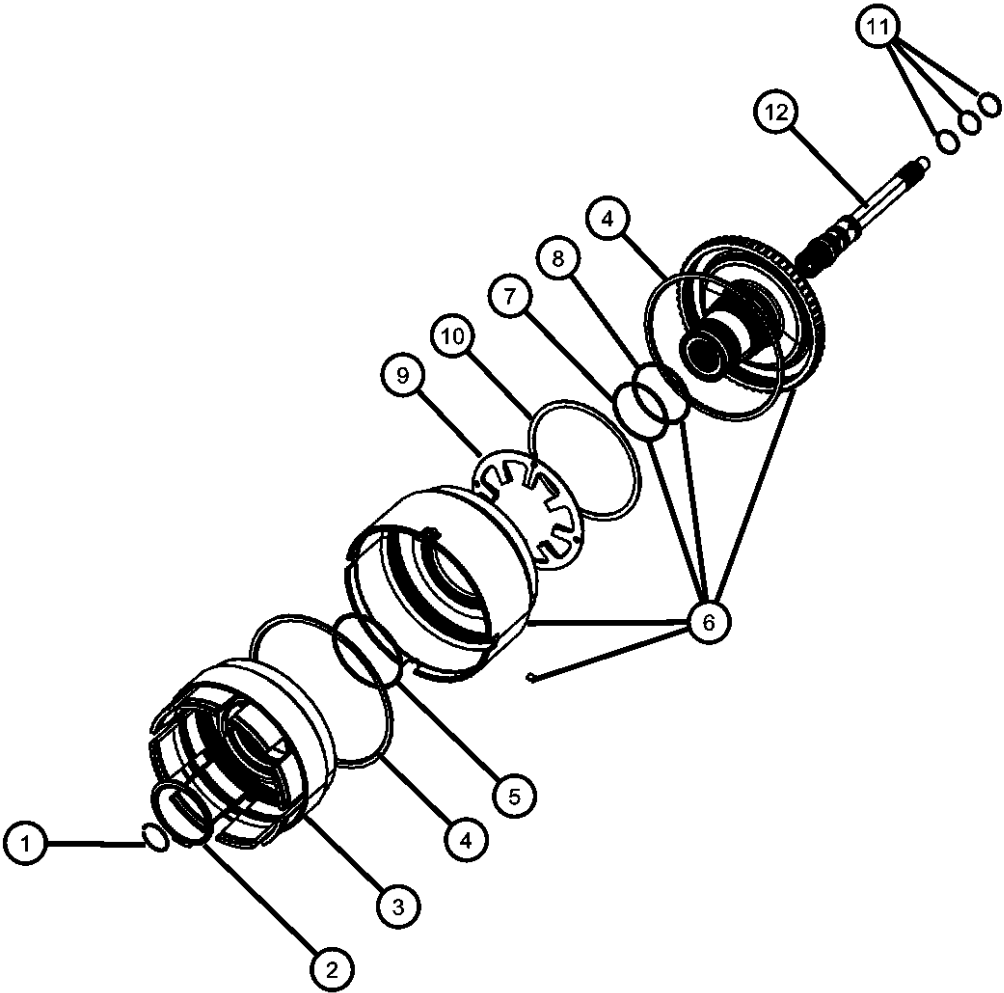


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501702	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2	06507226AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	04659935	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4	04659056	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5	06033158	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6	05017518AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
7	06502269	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
8	06502271	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
9	04412202	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
10	04412203	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
11	04446543	3	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

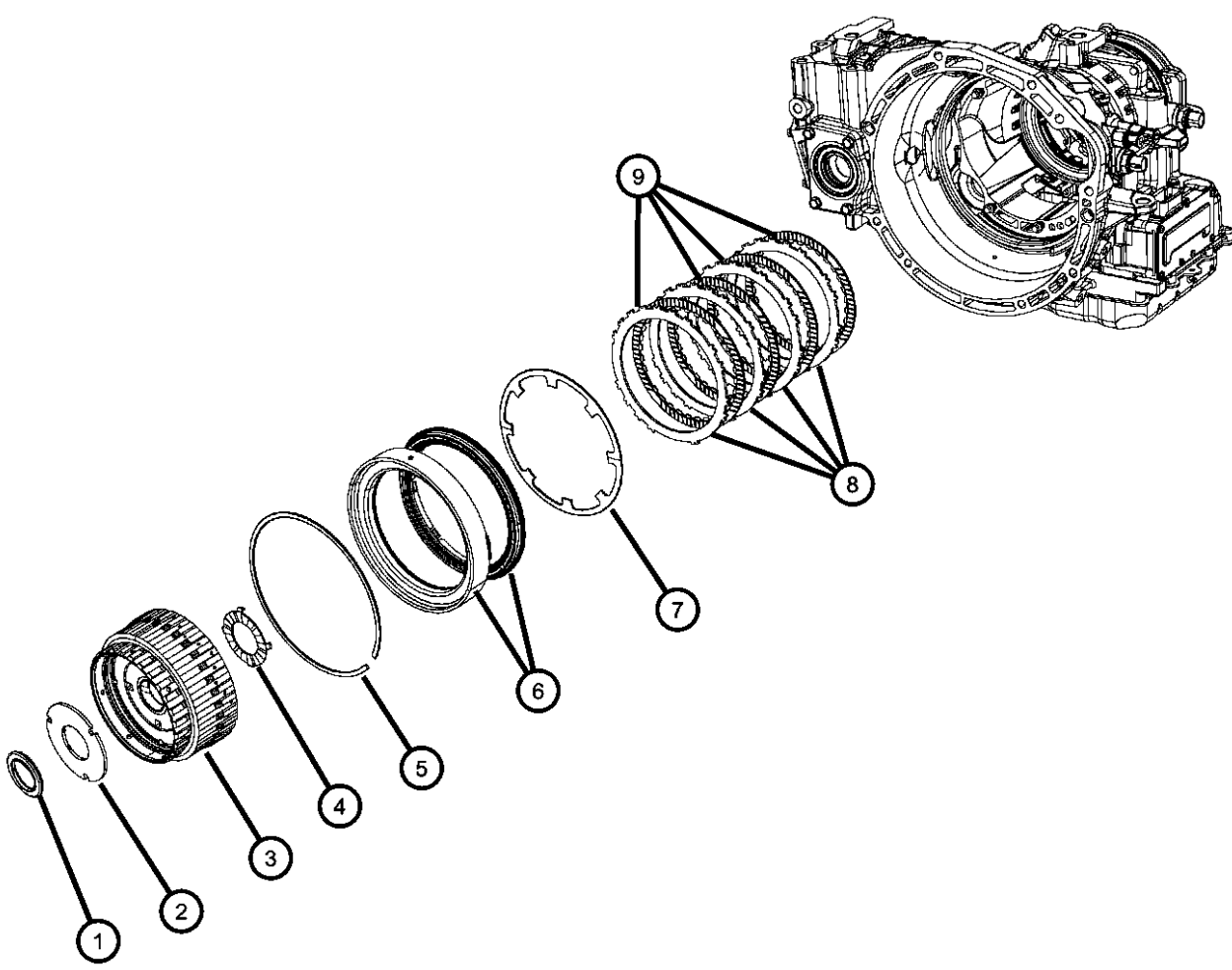
Input Clutch Assembly  
Figure 021DFF-509

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04549223AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

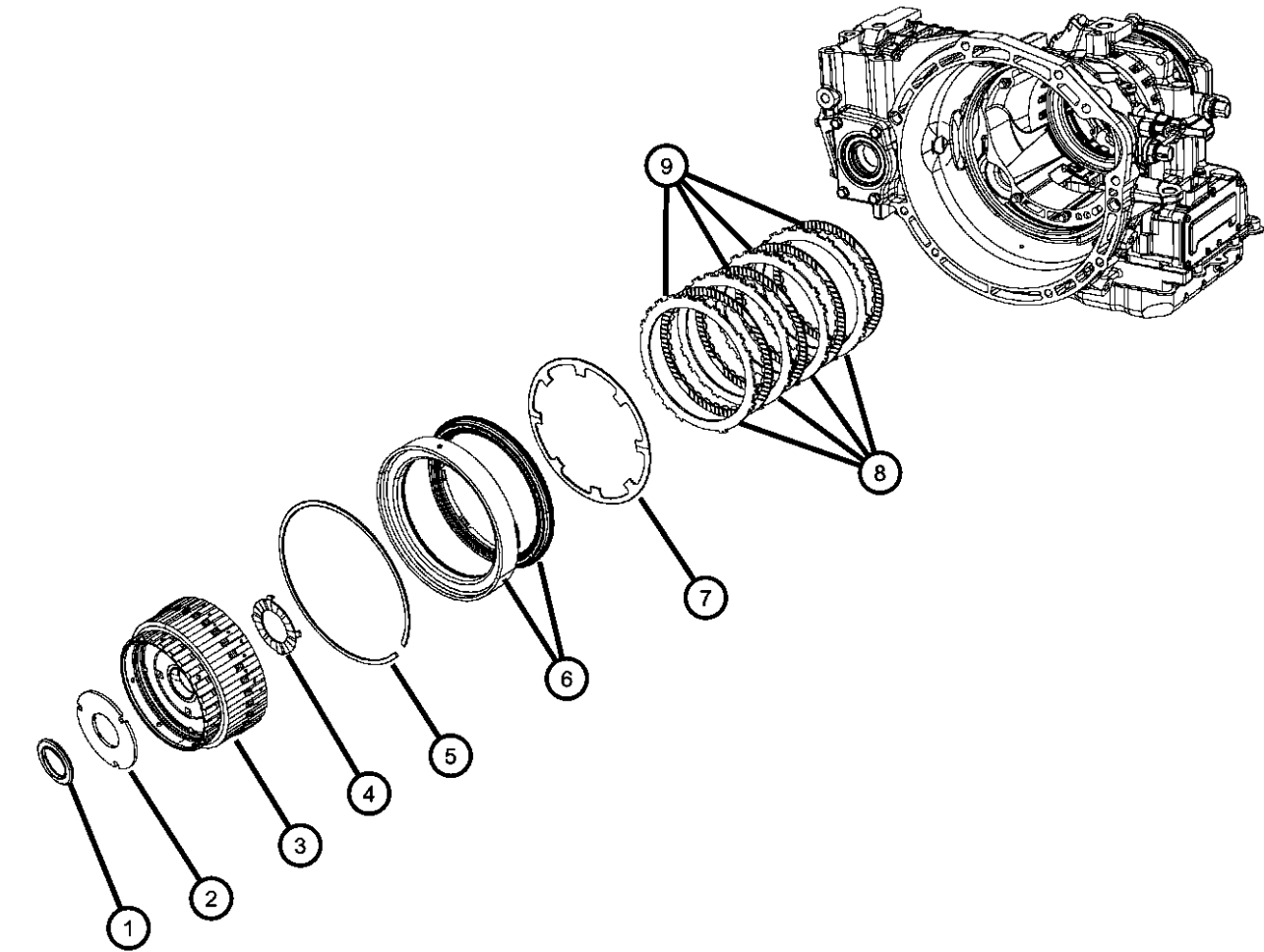
2 / 4 Clutch  
Figure 021DFF-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									THRUST BEARING
		04412209	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		03836237AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[1.70/1.77 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		03836238AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[1.92/1.99 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		03836239AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.14/2.21 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		03836240AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.36/2.43 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		03836241AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.58/2.65 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		04431665AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[1.59/1.66 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		04431666AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[1.81/1.88 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		04431667AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.03/2.10 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		04431668AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.25/2.32 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		04431669AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.47/2.54 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		04446670AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.69/2.76 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		04446671AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.91/2.98 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.91/2.98 mm]
	3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		04659618AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	4									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		04412216AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
<div><div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>P = PREMIUM S = SPORT H = HIGHLINE</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2 / 4 Clutch  
Figure 021DFF-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

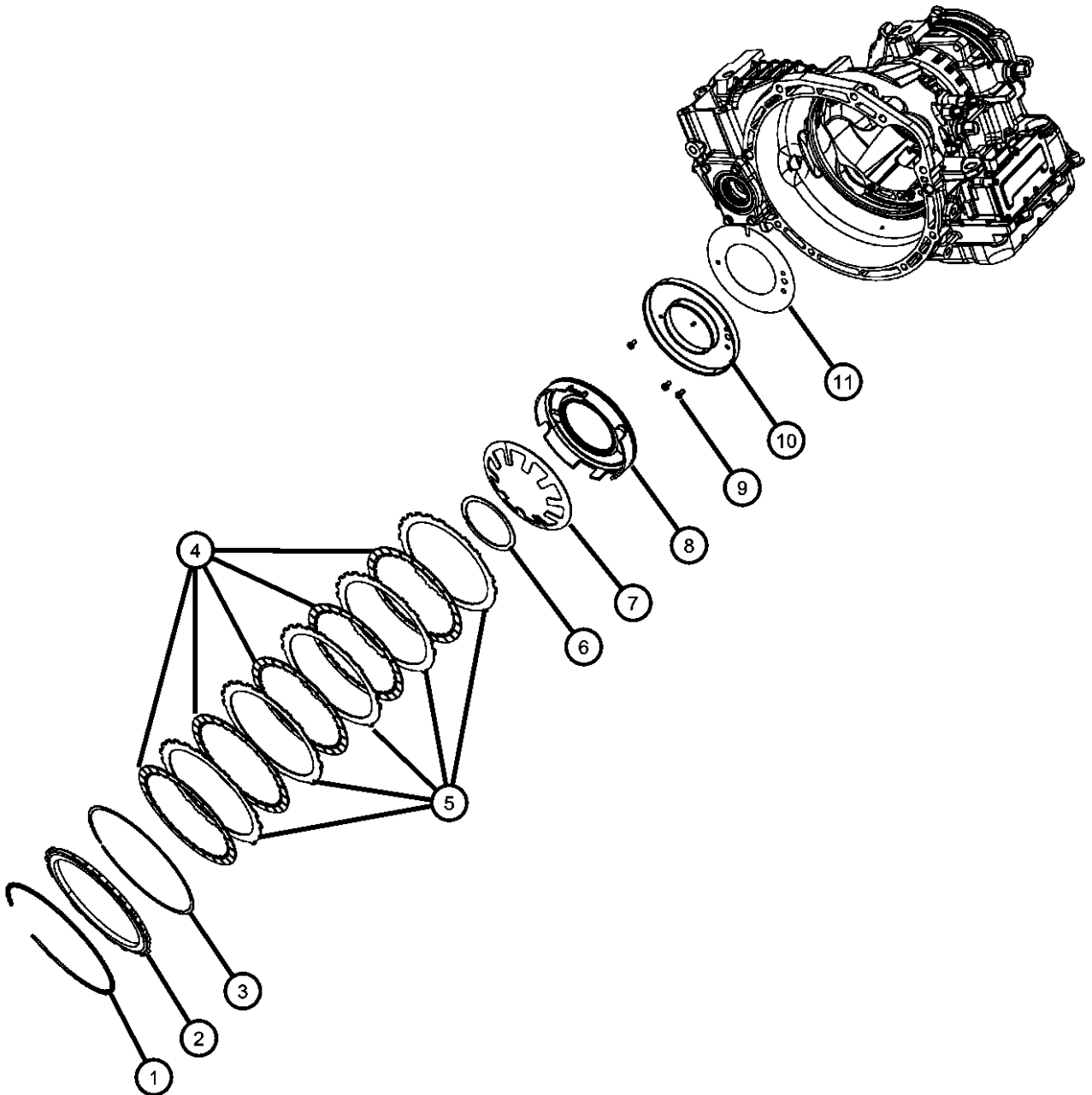


5		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		SNAP RING
	04505591	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102879AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
	05102880AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
7									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
8									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	3	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		4	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
9									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	3	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		4	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Low / Reverse Clutch  
Figure 021DFF-511

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	04799858AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING	
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF			
2	04897452AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch	
									[5.753/6.012]	
	04897453AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[5.753/6.012]	
									[6.013/6.272]	
	04897454AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[6.013/6.272]	
									[6.273/6.532]	
	04897455AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[6.273/6.532]	
									[6.533/6.792]	
	04897456AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[6.533/6.792]	
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[6.793/7.052]	
3	04412395	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING	
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF			
4	04567573AB	4	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		DISC, Clutch	
		5	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF			
5	04659054	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction	
		4	C, Z			EDZ	DFF			
6	06501853	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING	
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF			
7	04800236AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston	
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF			
8	04800235AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch	
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF			



PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
H = HIGHLINE

LINE

C = CHRYSLER  
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

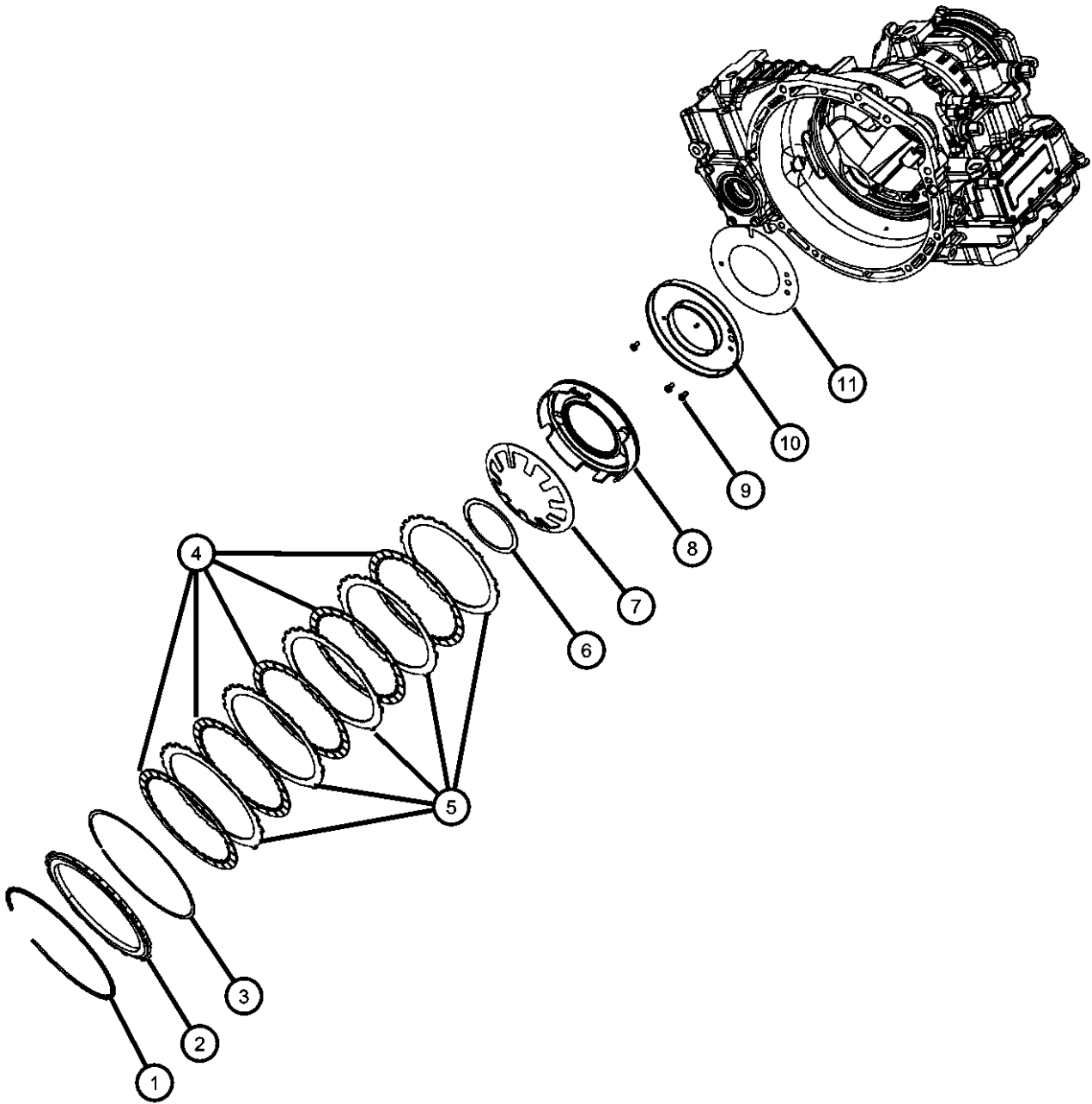
TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



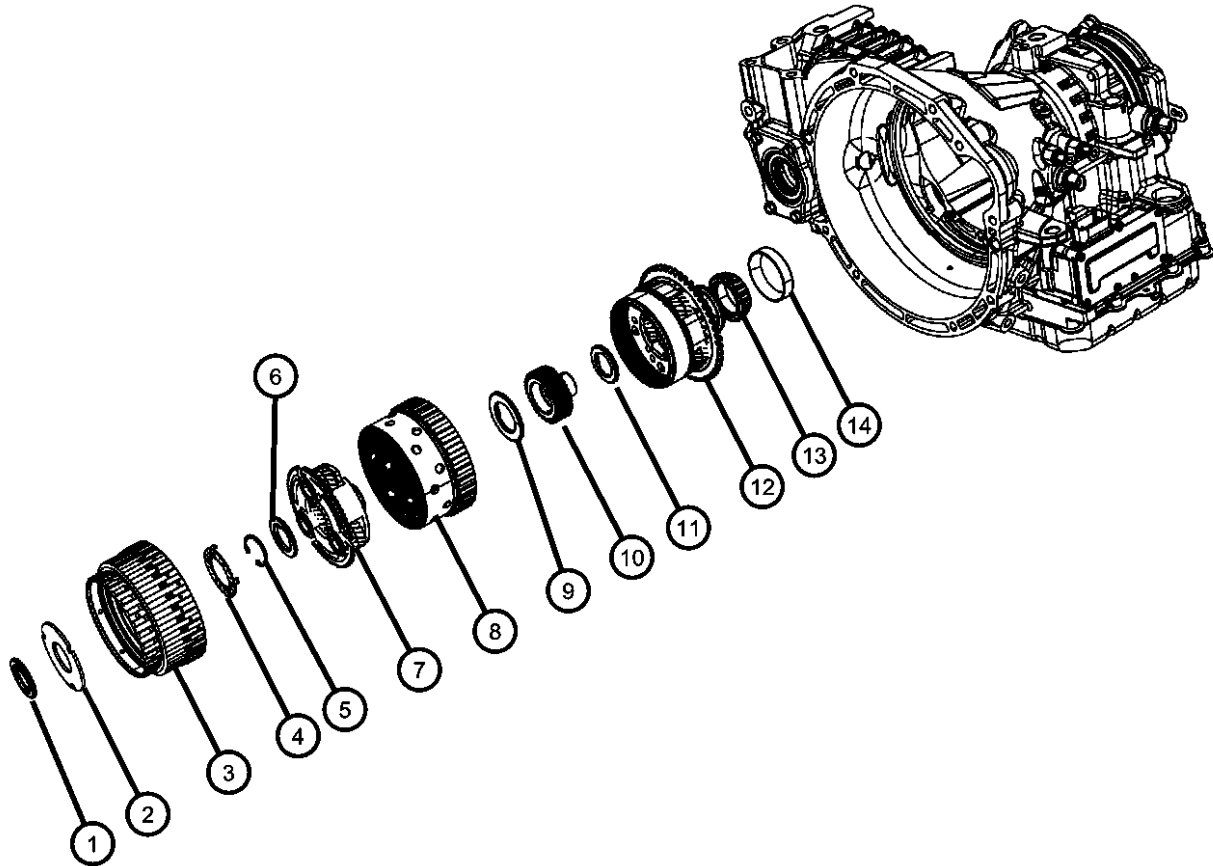
Low / Reverse Clutch  
Figure 021DFF-511

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06501819	3	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
		3	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
10	68800255AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		RETAINER PKG, TRANSMISSION L/R CLUTCH RETAINER W/GASKET
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
11	68003039AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		GASKET PKG, Clutch Retainer Gasket W ISheet, Larger Hole Gasket
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

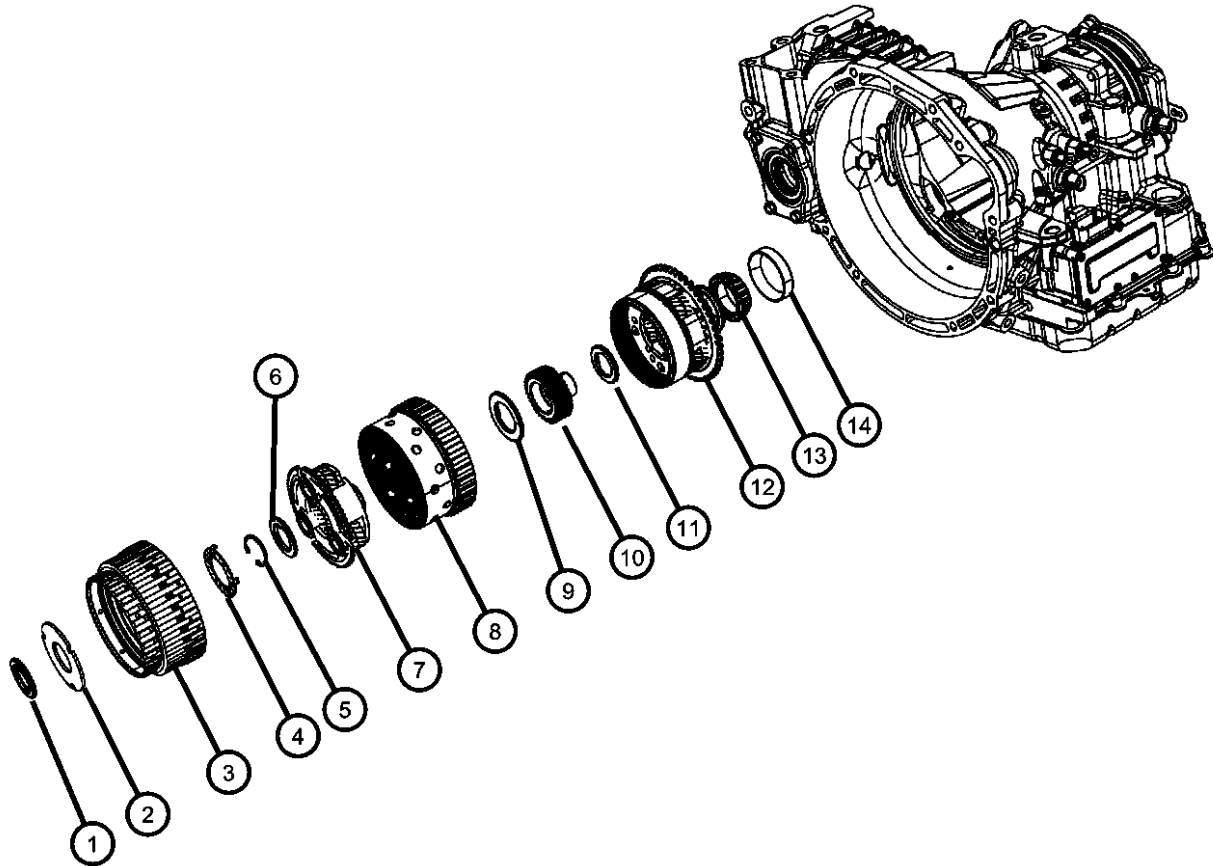
Front / Rear Planetary  
Figure 021DFF-602



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[1.70/1.77 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[1.70/1.77 mm]
	03836238AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[1.92/1.99 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[1.92/1.99 mm]
	03836239AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.14/2.21 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.14/2.21 mm]
	03836240AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.36/2.43 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.36/2.43 mm]
	03836241AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.58/2.65 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.58/2.65 mm]
	04431665AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[1.59/1.66 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[1.59/1.66 mm]
	04431666AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[1.81/1.88 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[1.81/1.88 mm]
	04431667AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.03/2.10 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.03/2.10 mm]
	04431668AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.25/2.32 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.25/2.32 mm]
	04431669AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.47/2.54 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.47/2.54 mm]
	04446670AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.69/2.76 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.69/2.76 mm]
	04446671AB	AR	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[2.91/2.98 mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[2.91/2.98 mm]
3									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

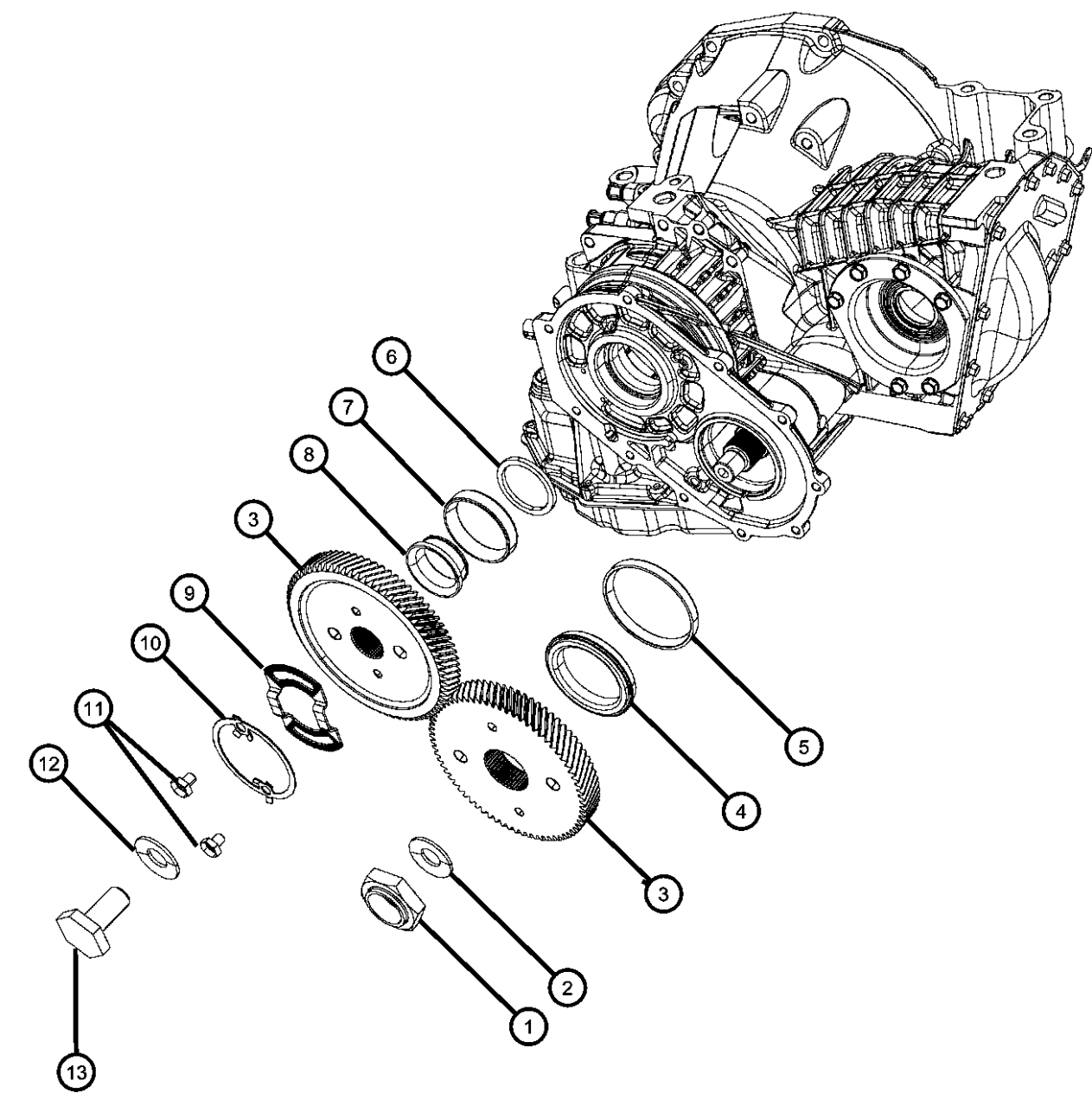
Front / Rear Planetary  
Figure 021DFF-602



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		SNAP RING
	06035238	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
7									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
8									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
9									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	04412229AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
10									GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
11									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
12									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05014200AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
13									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04567025AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
14									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

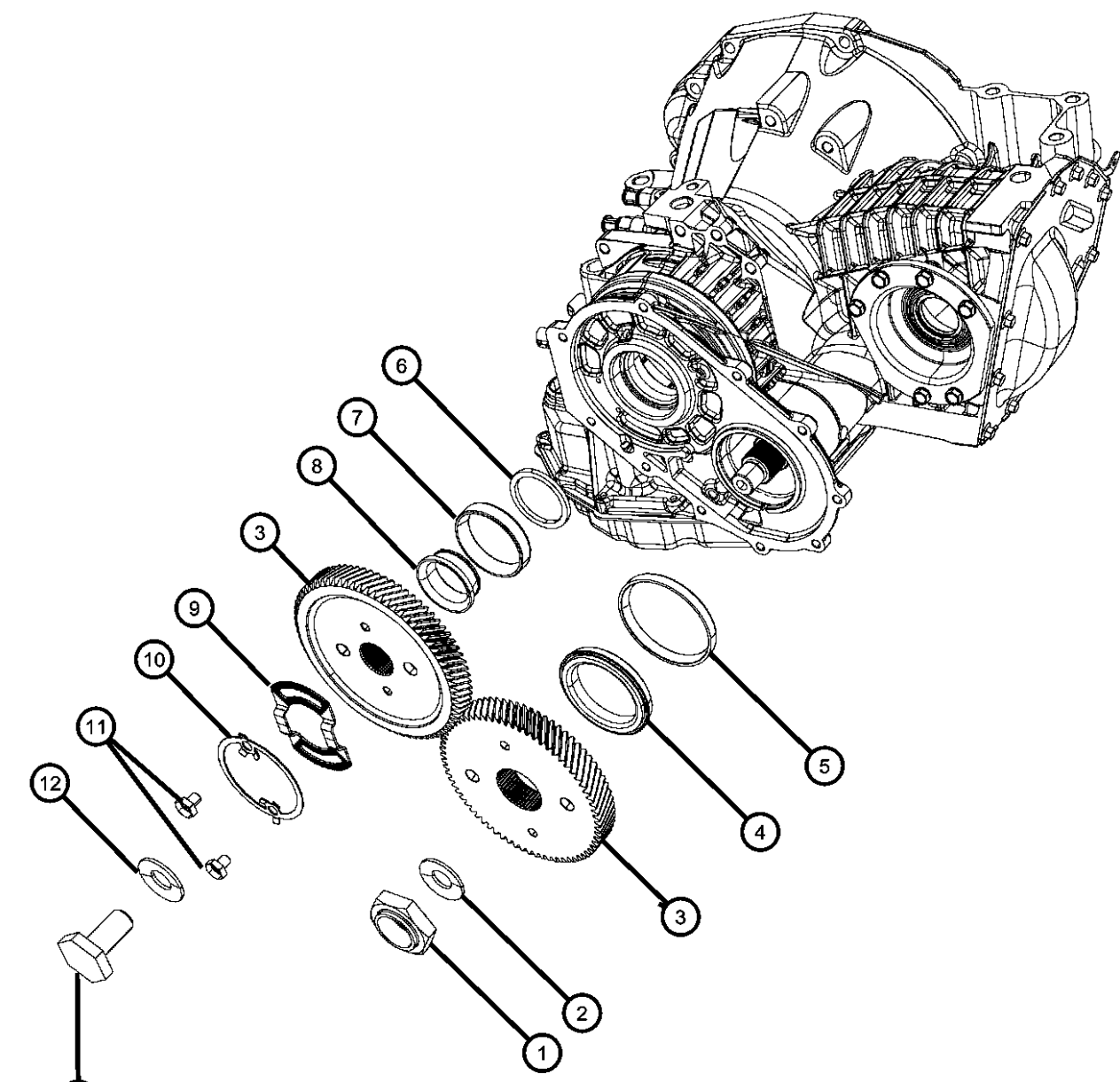
Transfer And Output Gears  
Figure 021DFF-607

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	06507156AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	2	06501833	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	3	04713444AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft, Includes Items #12, #13
			1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
	4	04446698AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	5	04504041	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
	6	04412806AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.46 mm]
		04412807AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.46 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.50 mm]
		04412808AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.50 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.54 mm]
		04412809AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.54 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.58 mm]
		04412810AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.58 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.62 mm]
		04412811AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.62 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.66 mm]
		04412812AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.66 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.70 mm]
		04412813AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.70 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.74 mm]
		04412814AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.74 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.78 mm]
			1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.78 mm]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transfer And Output Gears  
Figure 021DFF-607

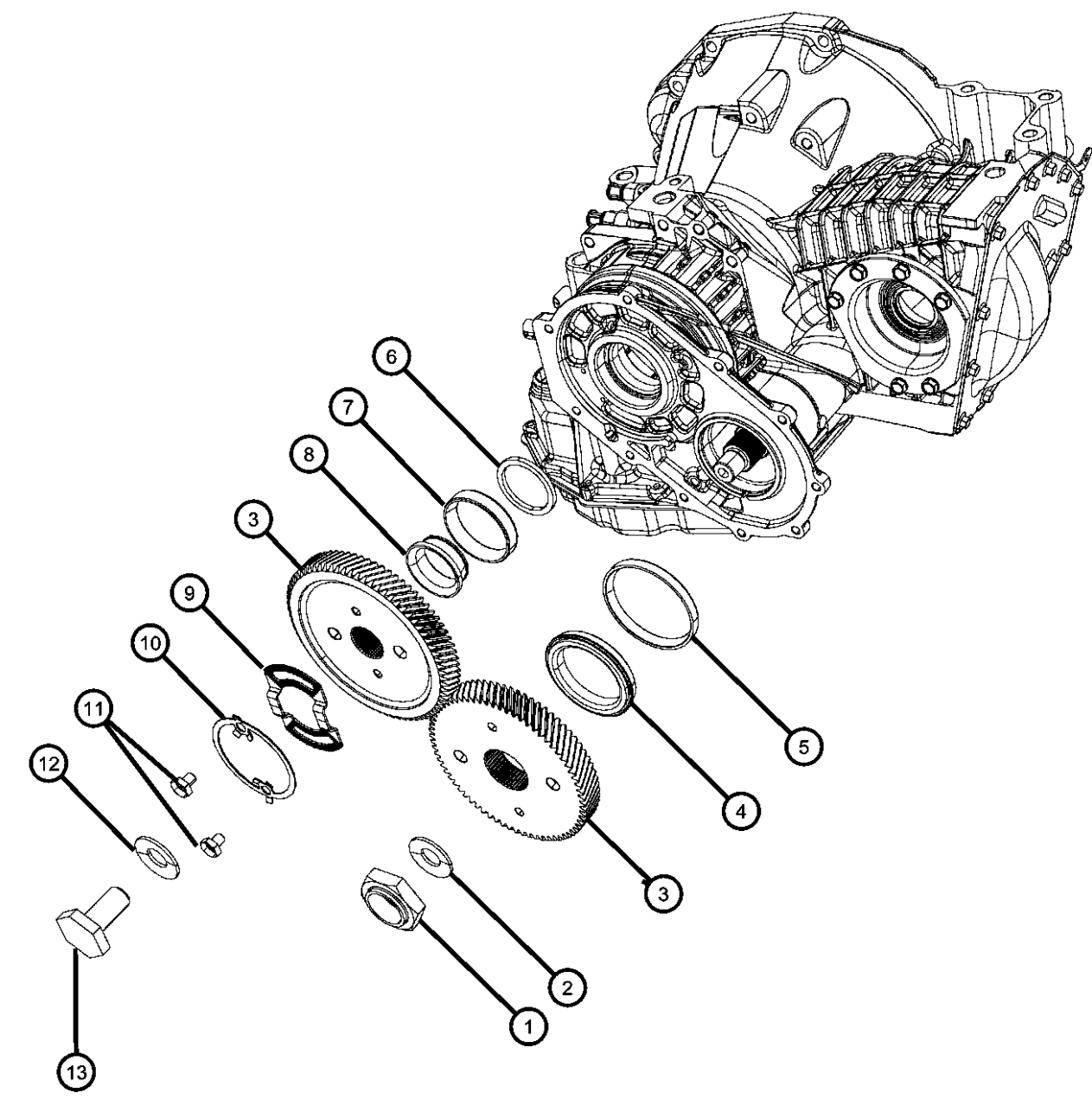
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.78 mm]
											04412815AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.82 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.82 mm]
											04412816AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.86 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.86 mm]
											04412817AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.90 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.90 mm]
											04412818AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.94 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.94 mm]
											04412819AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.98 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.98 mm]
											04412820AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.02 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.02 mm]
											04412821AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.06 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.06 mm]
											04412822AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.10 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.10 mm]
											04412823AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.14 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.14 mm]
											04412824AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.18 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.18 mm]
											04412825AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.22 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.22 mm]
											04412826AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.26 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.26 mm]
											04412827AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.30 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.30 mm]
											04412828AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.34 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.34 mm]
											04412829AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.38 mm]
												1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.38 mm]
										7									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
											04412234	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transfer And Output Gears  
Figure 021DFF-607

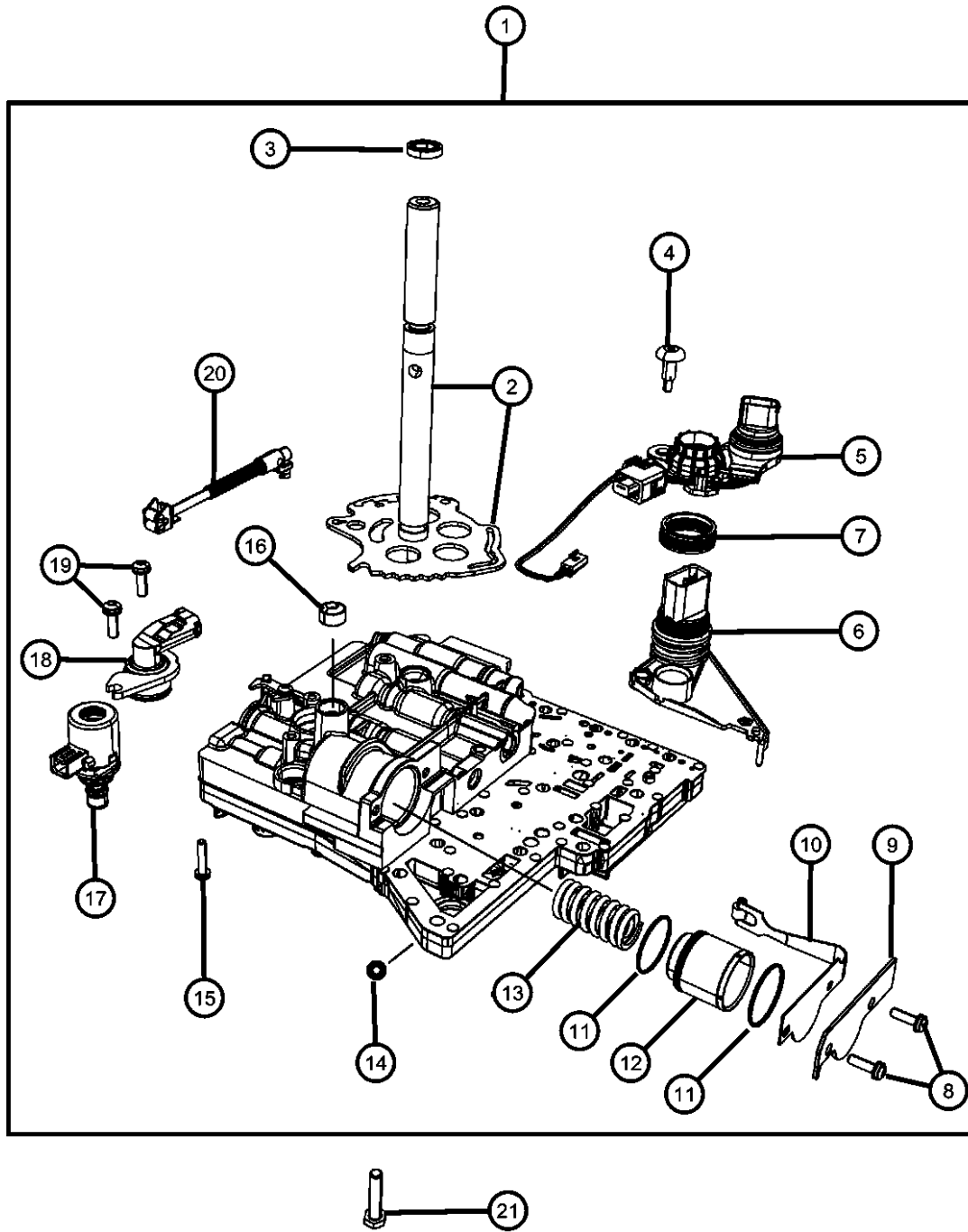
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



8		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
9		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	04567263	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
10		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		STRAP, Retaining
	04659134	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
11		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
	06503355	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
12		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		WASHER, Output Shaft
	06501832	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
13		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head
	06506972AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Valve Body And Related Parts  
Figure 021DFF-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE BODY, Complete, Variable line pressure
	05191759AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
2									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04800278AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4									BOLT, Truss Head, M5X0.8X25.00
	06508007AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5									HARNESS, Variable Line Pressure
	05078341AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659676AC	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
7									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
8									SCREW, Pan Head
	06508372AA	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
9									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
10									DETENT, Valve Body
	04431710	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
11									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

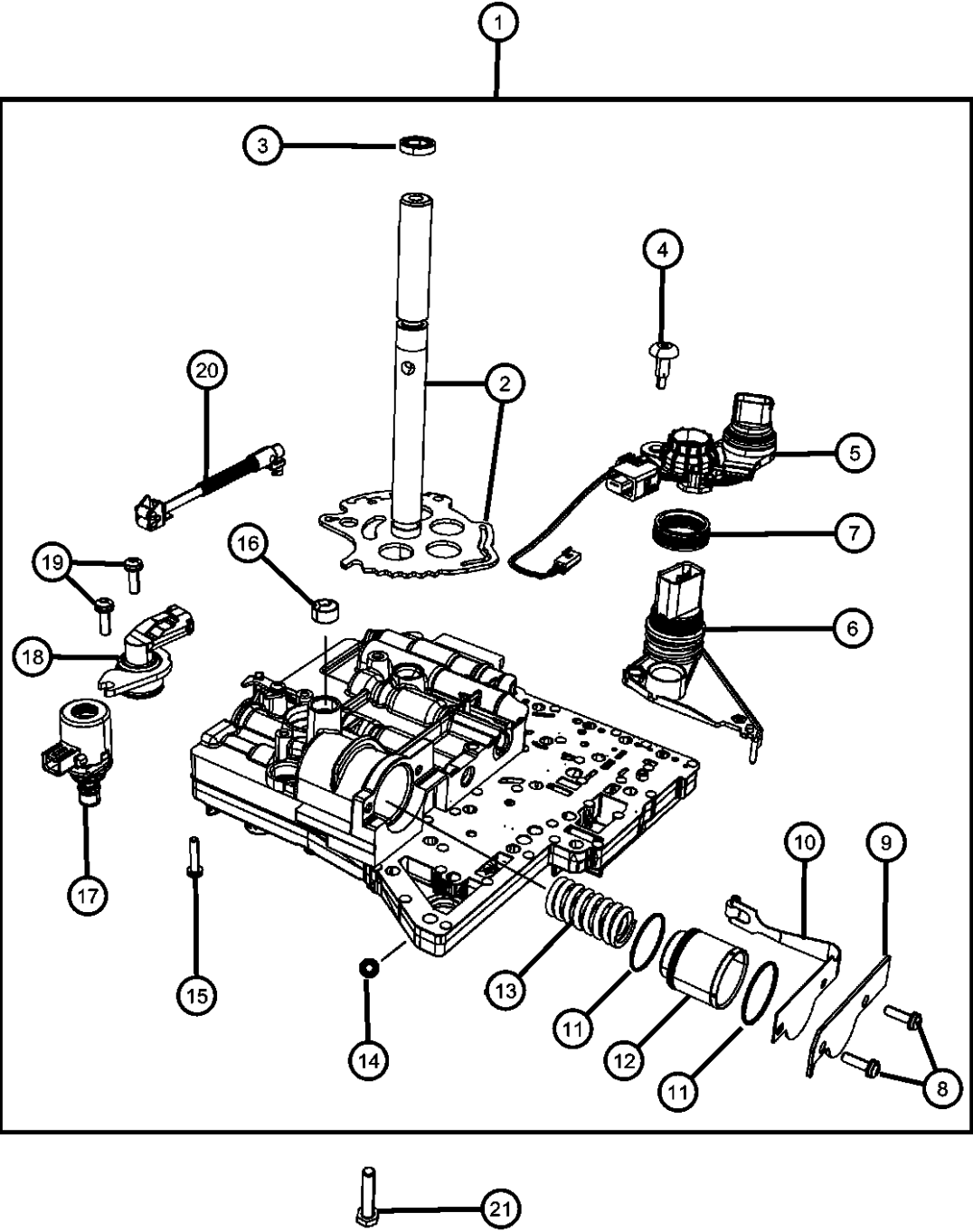
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Valve Body And Related Parts  
Figure 021DFF-805



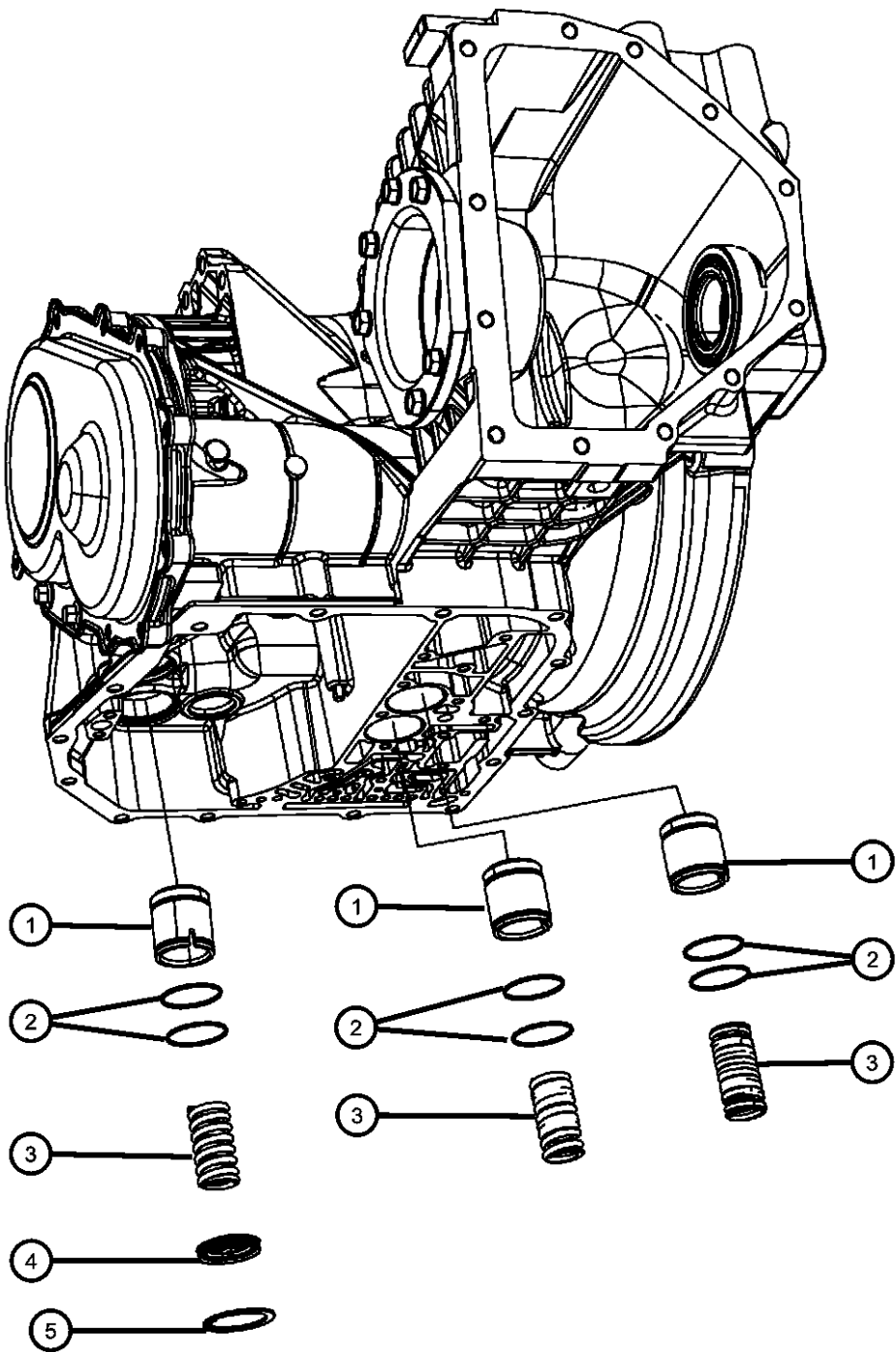
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04446620	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
13	04800310AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
14	52118261	4	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BALL, Check
		4	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
15	06500215	24	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
16	04412291	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
17	05078335AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SOLENOID, Transmission Variable Force
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
18	05078336AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
19	06508372AA	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SCREW, Pan Head
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
20	04800276AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
21	06100155	18	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
		18	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Accumulator And Related Parts  
Figure 021DFF-850

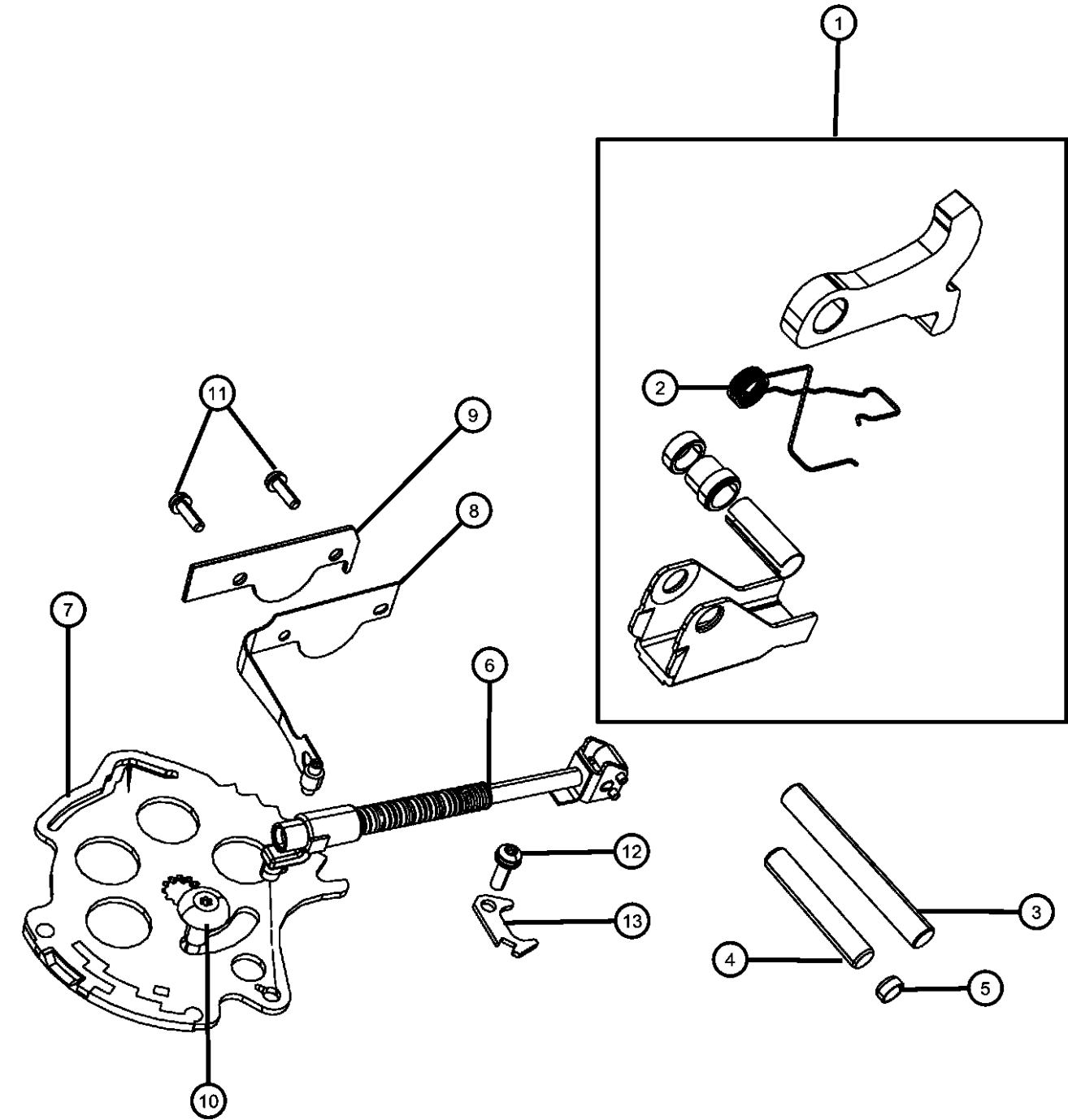


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446620	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2	04446544	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SEAL, Accumulator
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	04800310AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4	04431617AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		COVER, Accumulator
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5	06501695	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SNAP RING
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Parking Sprag And Related Parts  
Figure 021DFF-860

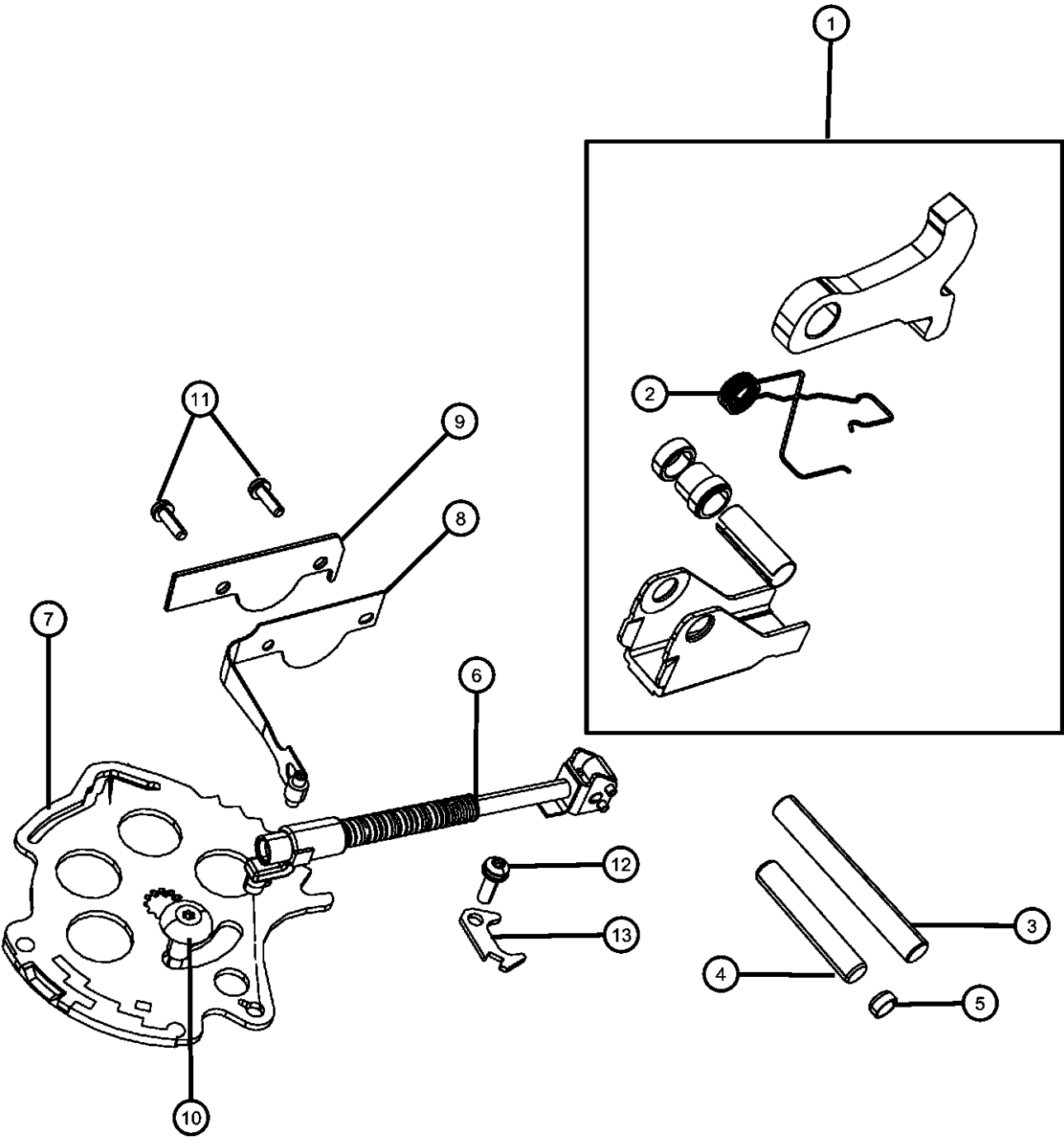
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04883505AB	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	52852949AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04412289	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	04446612	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04800276AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
7									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04800278AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
8									DETENT, Valve Body
	04431710	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
9									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
10									BOLT, Truss Head, M5X0.8X25.00
	06508007AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
11									SCREW, Pan Head
	06508372AA	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

Parking Sprag And Related Parts  
Figure 021DFF-860

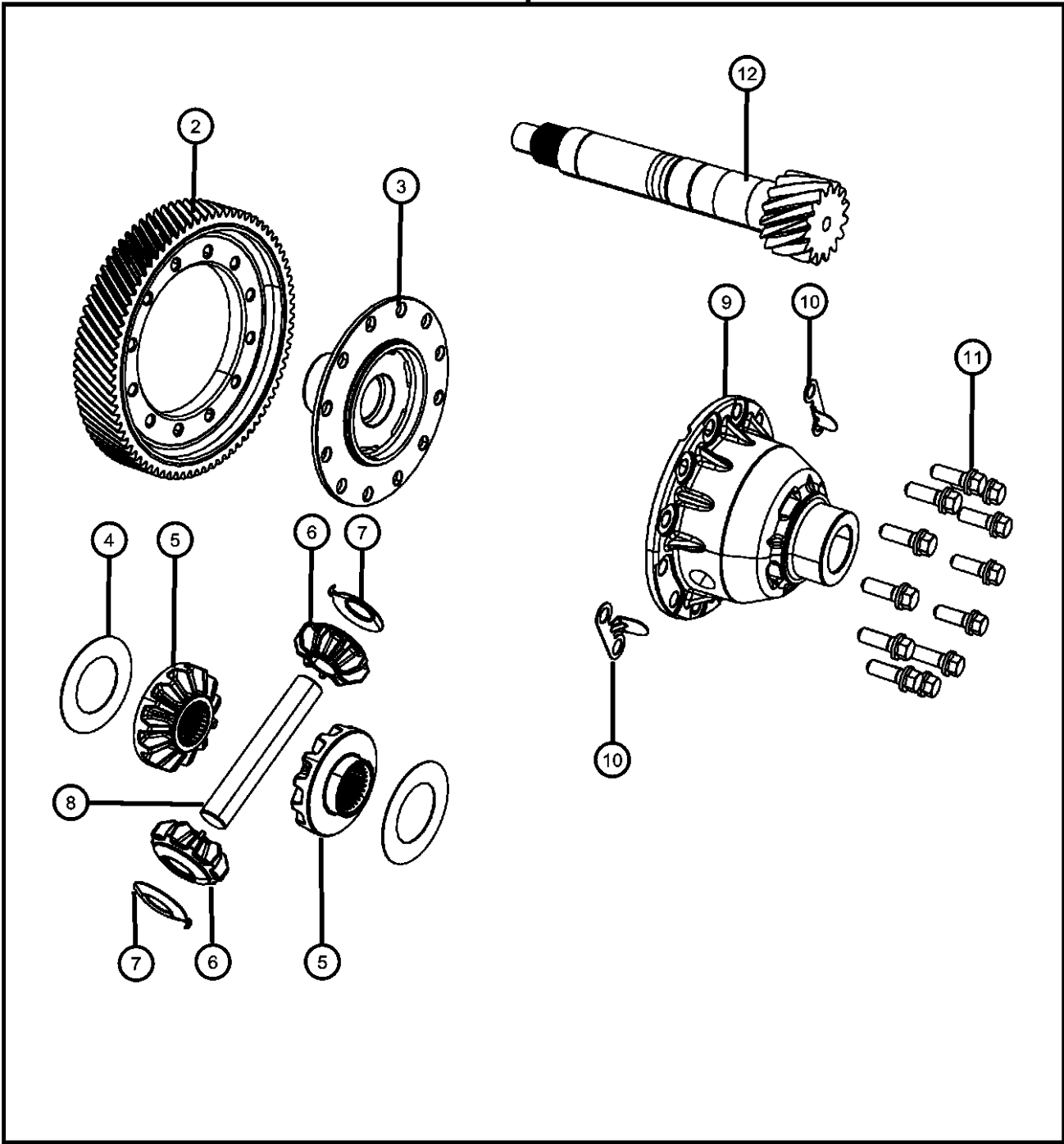
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



12	06508372AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SCREW, Pan Head
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
13		1							GUIDE, Parking Sprag Rod, Serviced With The Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Differential Assembly  
Figure 021DFF-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800241AC	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		DIFFERENTIAL PACKAGE
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2	04659175AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3		1							SUPPORT, DIFFERENTIAL GEAR & BEARING MACHINING, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04504568	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5	04800299AA	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		GEAR, Differential Side
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6	04800300AB	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		PINION, Differential
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
7	04412521	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		WASHER, Thrust
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
8	04659142AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
9		1							CASE, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04800013AB	2	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BRACKET, Transmission DIFFERENTIAL PINION SHAFT
		2	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
11	06502034	12	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29
		12	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
12									SHAFT, Transfer Gear

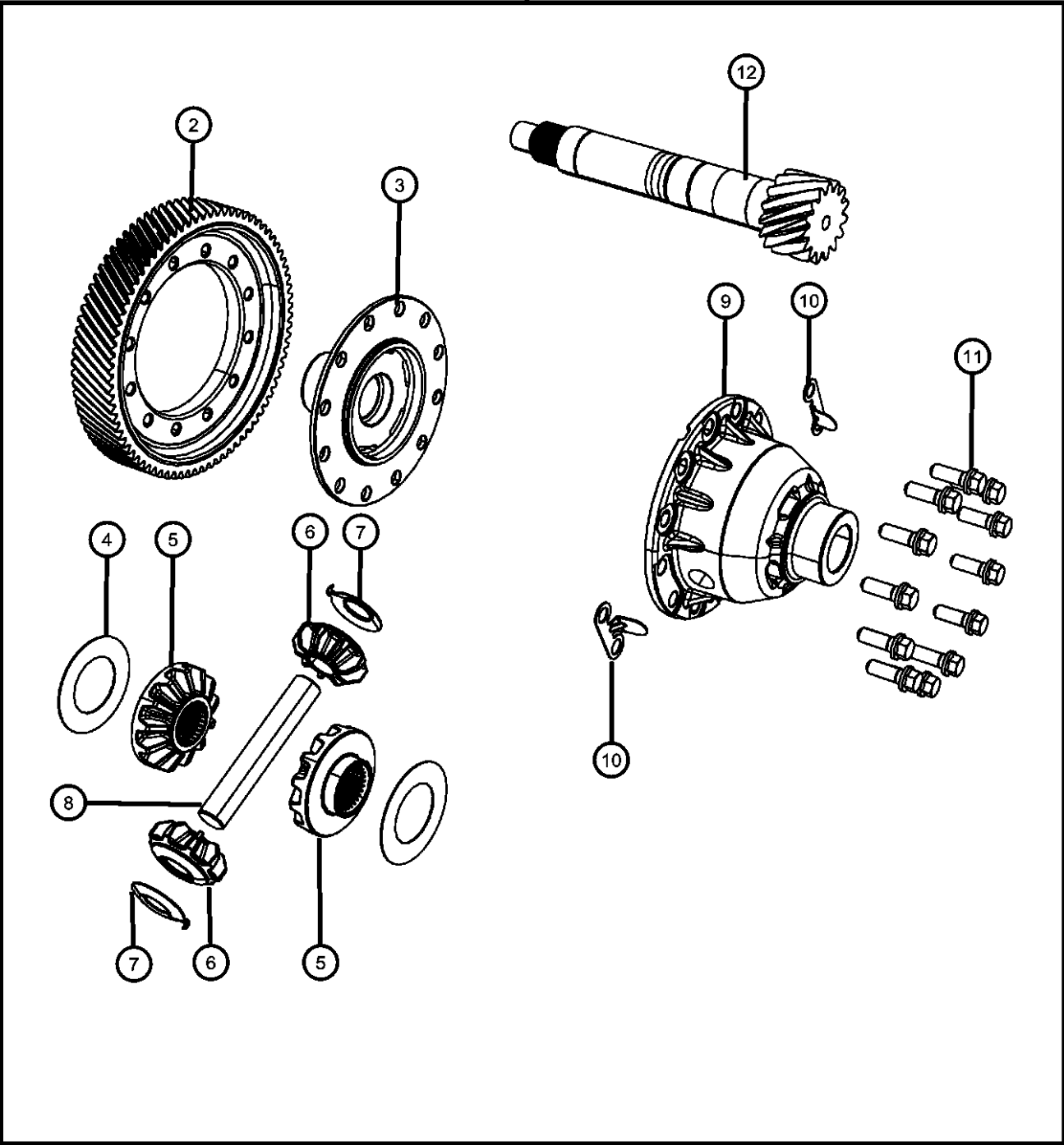
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly  
Figure 021DFF-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

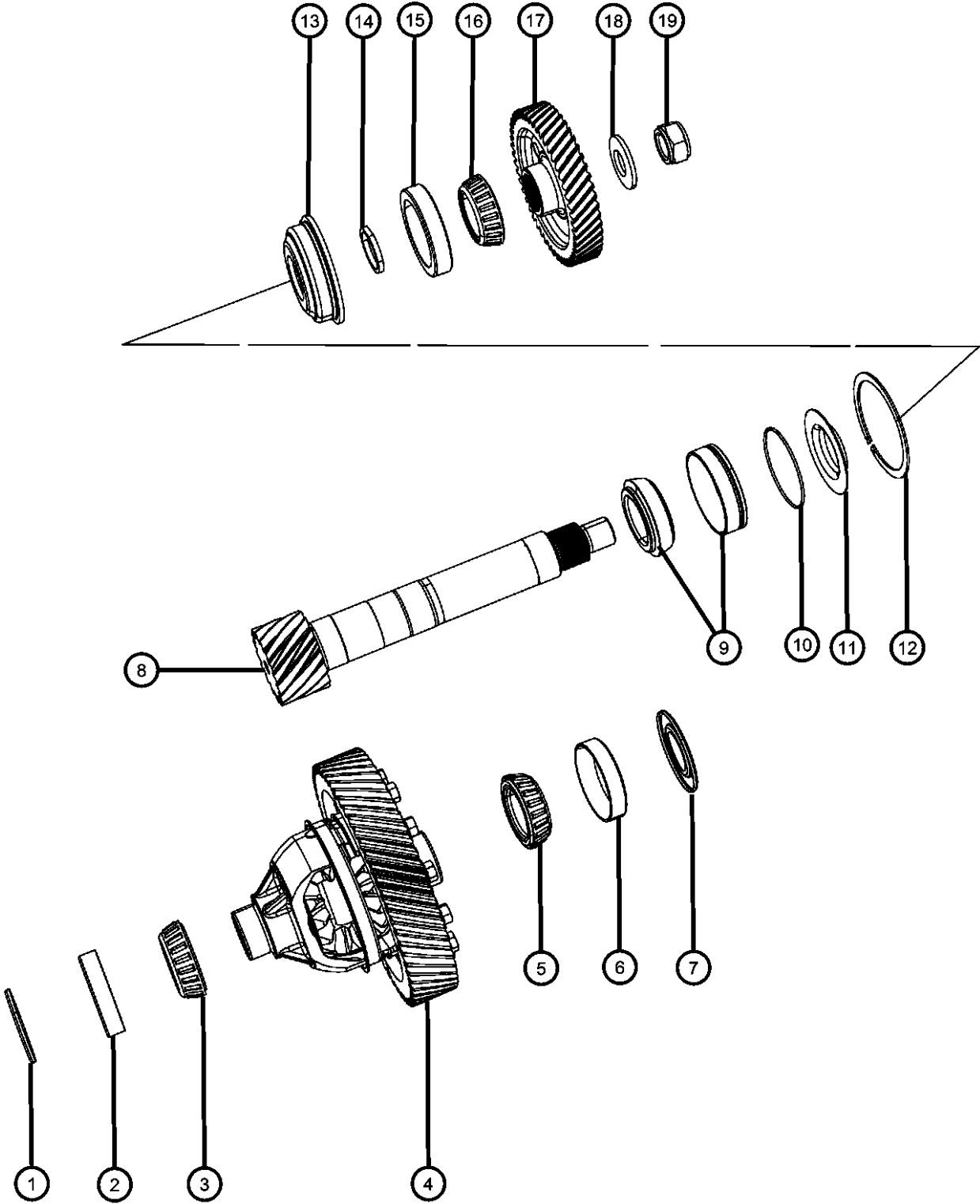
04531976AB	1	C, Z				EDZ	DFF		
	1	C, Z				EDT, EDV	DFF		



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transfer Shaft And Differential  
Figure 021DFF-915

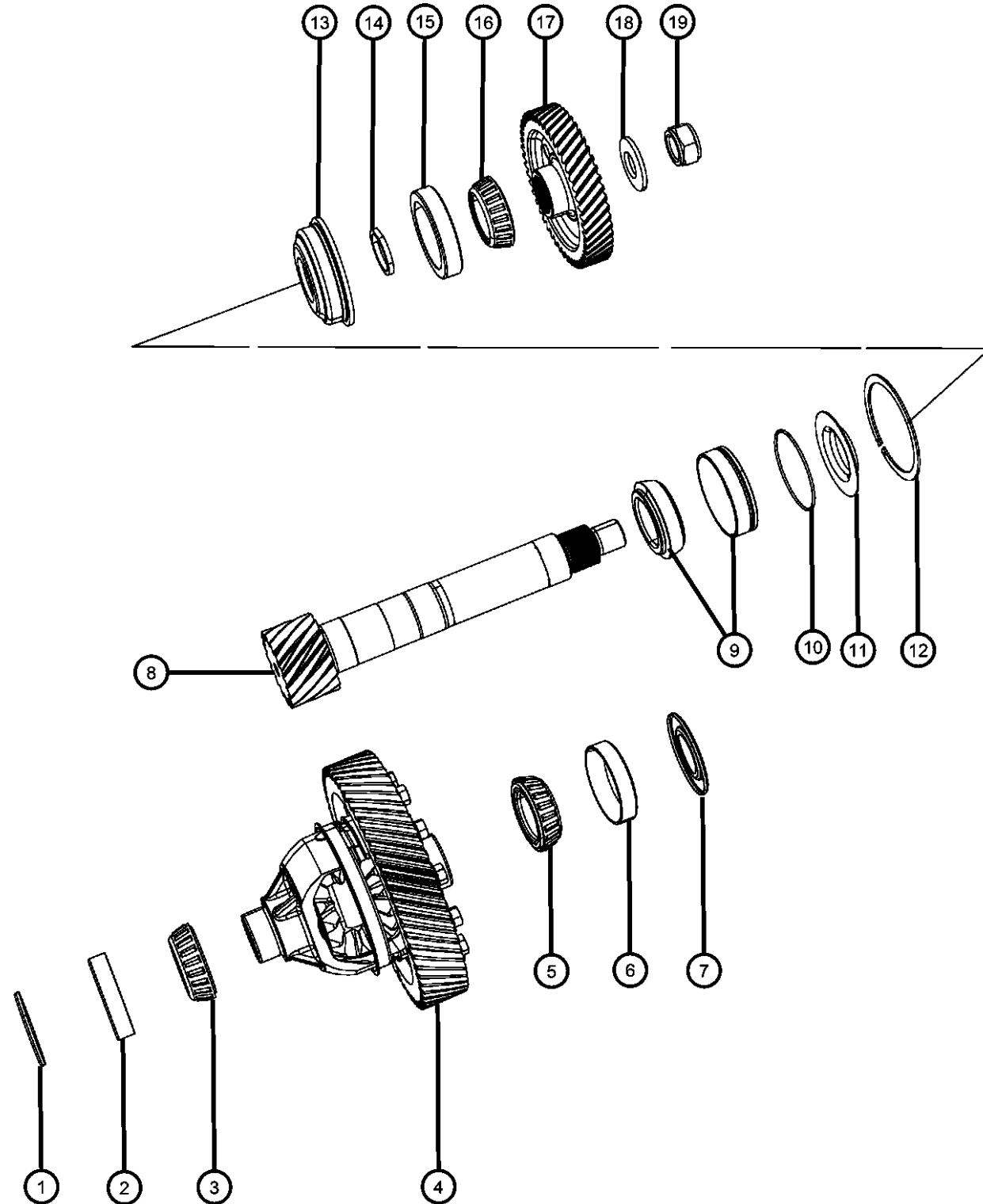


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04567494	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
2	04567022	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
3	04567025AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
4	04800248AC	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
5	04800230AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		CUP, Differential Bearing
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6	04659238	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
7	04659290	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		DAM, TRANS case DIFFERENTIAL OIL
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
8	04531976AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
9	04856911	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
10	06501768	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
11	04471869	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Transfer Shaft And Differential  
Figure 021DFF-915**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		SNAP RING
	06501936	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
13		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
	04412273	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
14		1	C, Z						SPACER, Output/Transfer Shaft
	04412801AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.26mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.26mm]
	04412802AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.30mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.30mm]
	04412803AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.34mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.34mm]
	04412804AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.38mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.38mm]
	04412805AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.42mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.42mm]
	04412806AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.46mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.46mm]
	04412807AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.50mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.50mm]
	04412808AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.54mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.54mm]
	04412809AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.58mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.58mm]
	04412810AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.62mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.62mm]
	04412811AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.66mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.66mm]
	04412812AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.70mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.70mm]
	04412813AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.74mm]

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

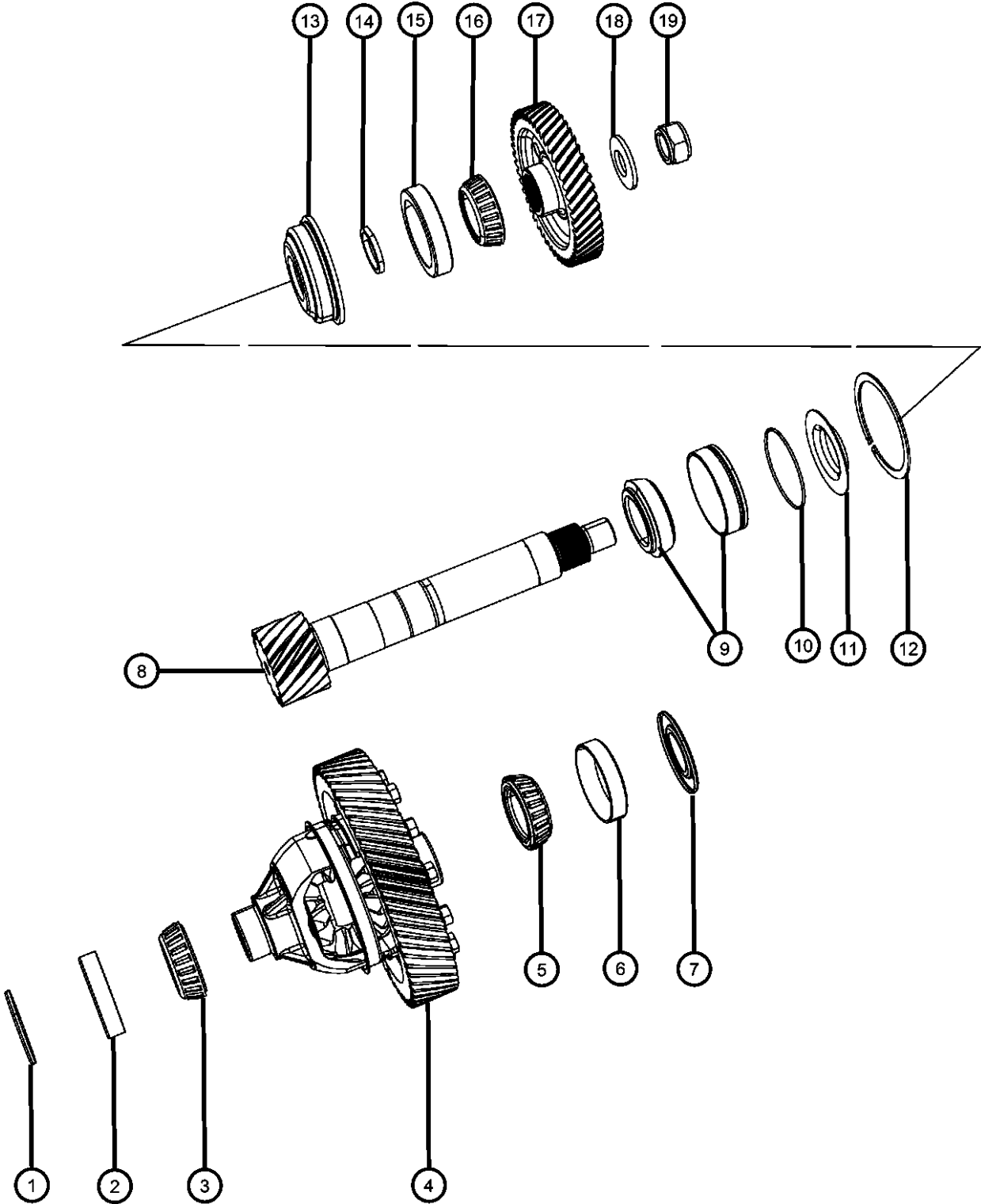
ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel  
Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Transfer Shaft And Differential  
Figure 021DFF-915



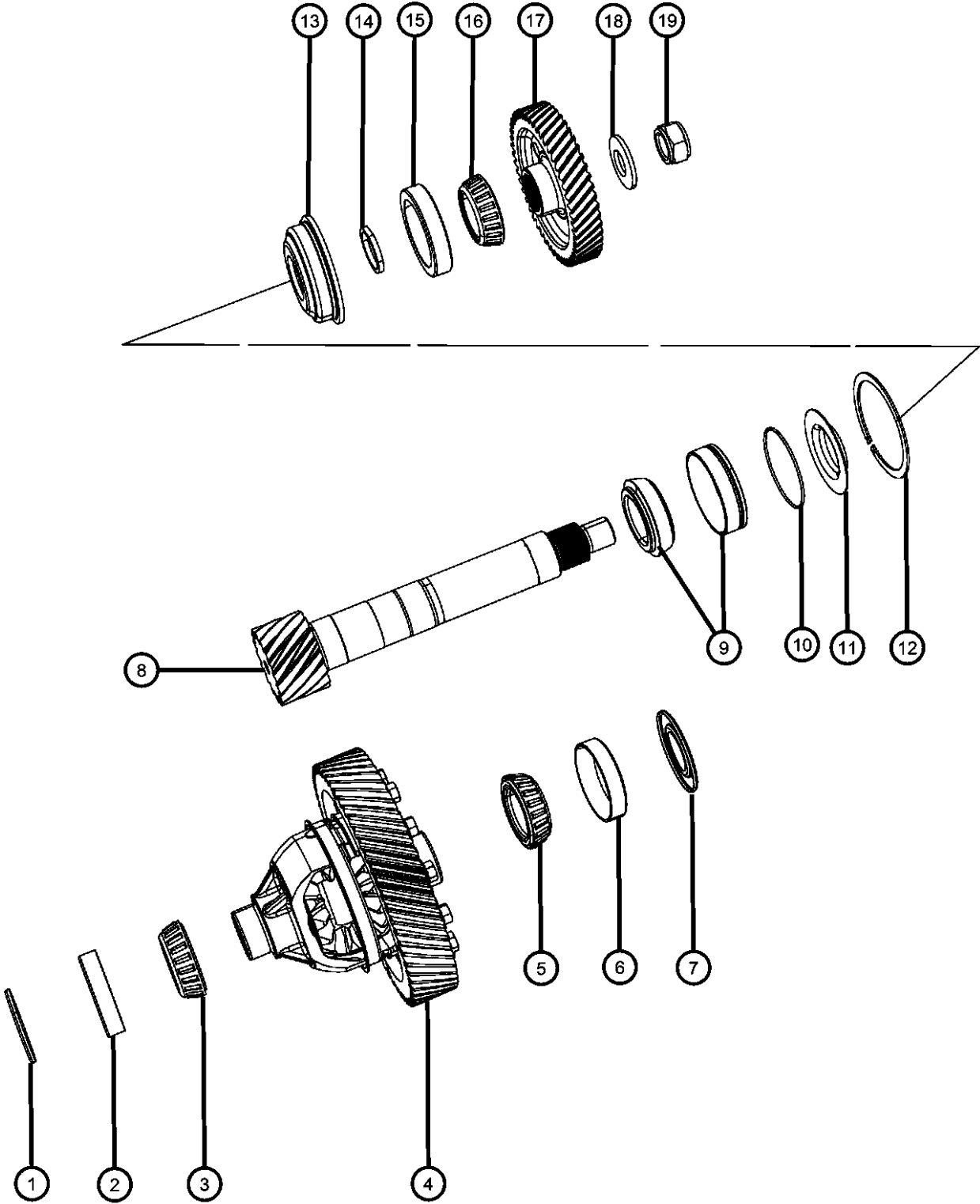
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.74mm]
	04412814AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.78mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.78mm]
	04412815AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.82mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.82mm]
	04412816AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.86mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.86mm]
	04412817AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.90mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.90mm]
	04412818AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.94mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.94mm]
	04412819AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.98mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.98mm]
	04412820AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.02mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.02mm]
	04412821AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.06mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.06mm]
	04412822AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.10mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.10mm]
	04412823AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.14mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.14mm]
	04412824AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.18mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.18mm]
	04412825AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.22mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.22mm]
	04412826AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.26mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.26mm]
	04412827AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.30mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.30mm]
	04412828AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.34mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.34mm]
	04412829AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[4.38mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[4.38mm]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine		Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine		Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



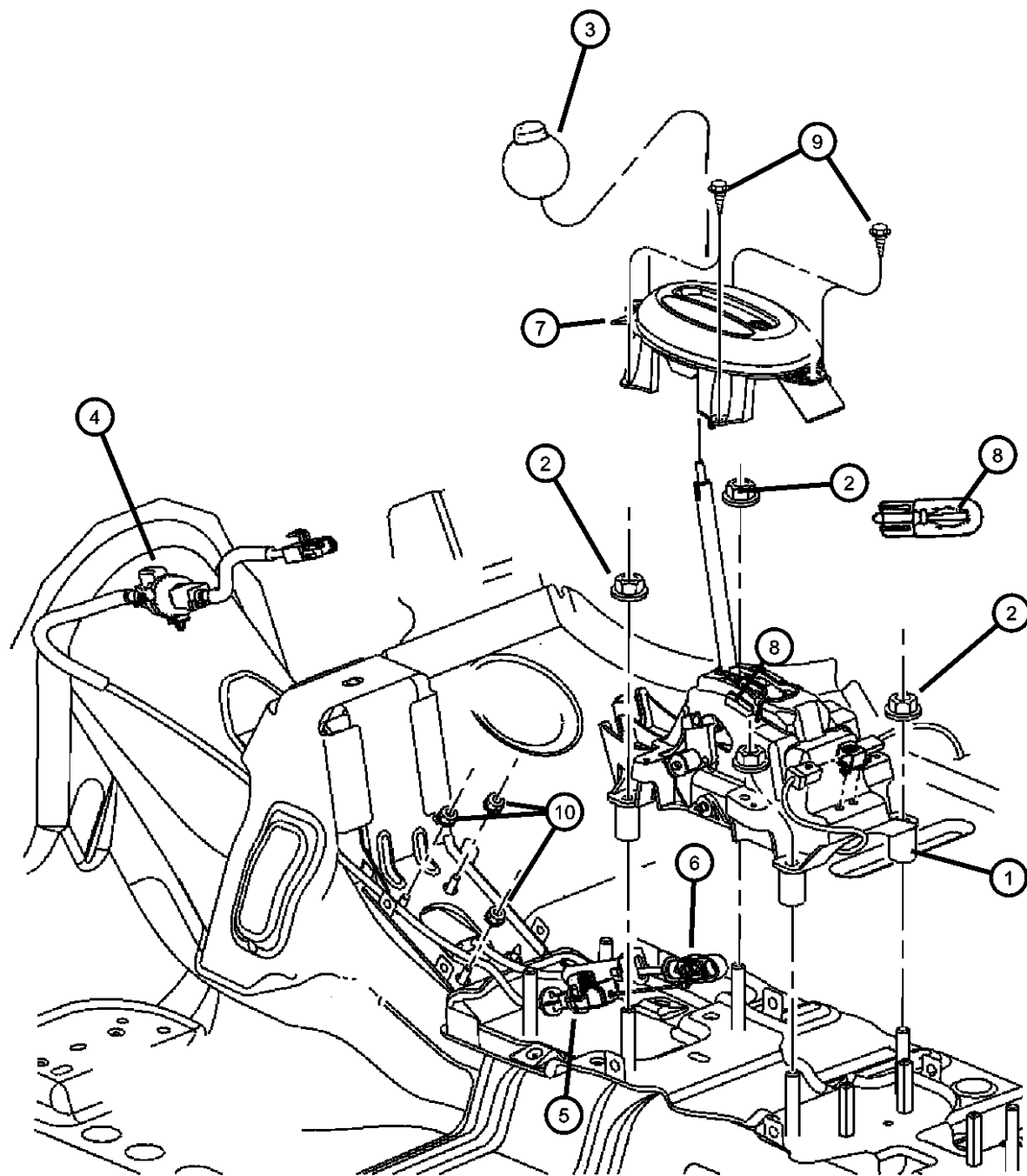
Transfer Shaft And Differential  
Figure 021DFF-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04505570AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		[3.22mm]
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		[3.22mm]
	04504041	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
16	04446698AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
17	04713444AD	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
		1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
18	06501833	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
19	06507156AA	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
		1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Gearshift Controls  
Figure 021DFF-1105



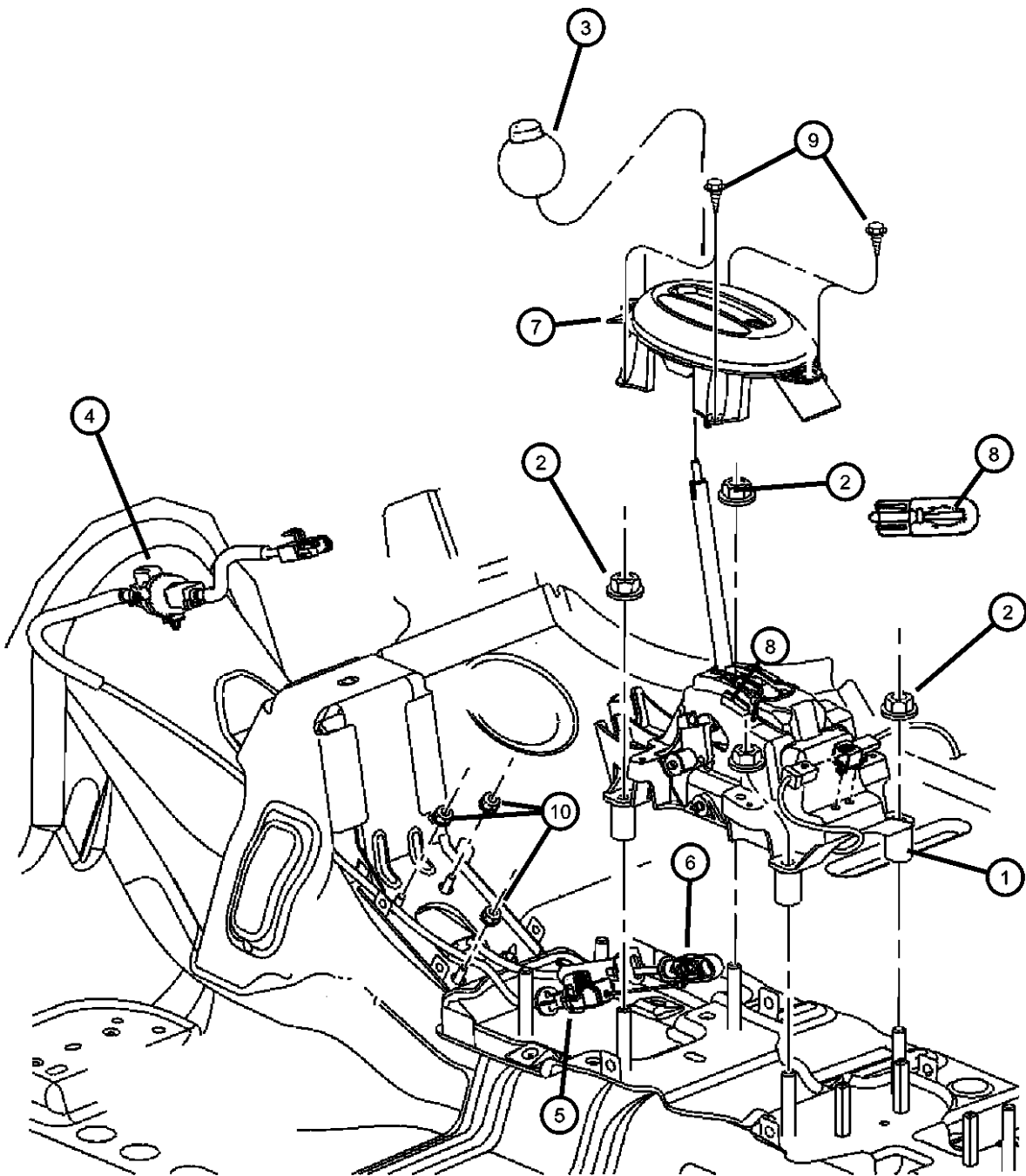
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[CEK]=Color Keyed Knob [CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob [JBS]=Color Keyed Bezel [JBV]=Chrome Bezel [JBW]=Satin Silver Bezel									
1	04668868AG	1	C, Z				DFF		SHIFTER, Transmission With [DHD]
	04668870AF	1	C, Z				DFF		Without [DHD]
2	06101695	4	C, Z				DFF		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
3									KNOB, Gearshift, Includes Mounting Screw / Screw Not Served
	1BX39BDAAA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDZ	DFF		[CEK] With [DA] Color Code
	1BX39DKAAA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDZ	DFF		[CEK] With [KA] Color Code
	1BX44XZ2AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ	DFF		[CVZ]
4									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	04668592AK	1	C				DFF		
	04668698AH	1	Z				DFF		
5	04668630AB	1	C, Z				DFF		CLIP, Locking
6	05274750AF	1	C, Z				DFF		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	0TR421DAAD	1	C				DFF		[JBS] With [DHD] With [DA] Color Code
	0TR421KAAD	1	C				DFF		[JBS] With [DHD] With [KA] Color Code
	0TR431DAAD	1	Z				DFF		[JBS] With [DA] Color Code
	0TR431KAAD	1	Z				DFF		[JBS] With [KA] Color Code
	0TZ25BDAAA	1	C				DFF		[JBS] Without [DHD] With [DA] Color Code
	0TZ25DKAAA	1	C				DFF		[JBS] Without [DHD] With [KA] Color Code
	0WC261Z2AD	1	C				DFF		[JBW]
	0XA391Z0AB	1	C				DFF		[JBV] With [DHD]
	0XA401Z0AB	1	Z				DFF		[JBV]
	0XA41SZ0AA	1	C				DFF		[JBV] Without [DHD]
8	L0000194	1	C, Z				DFF		BULB

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

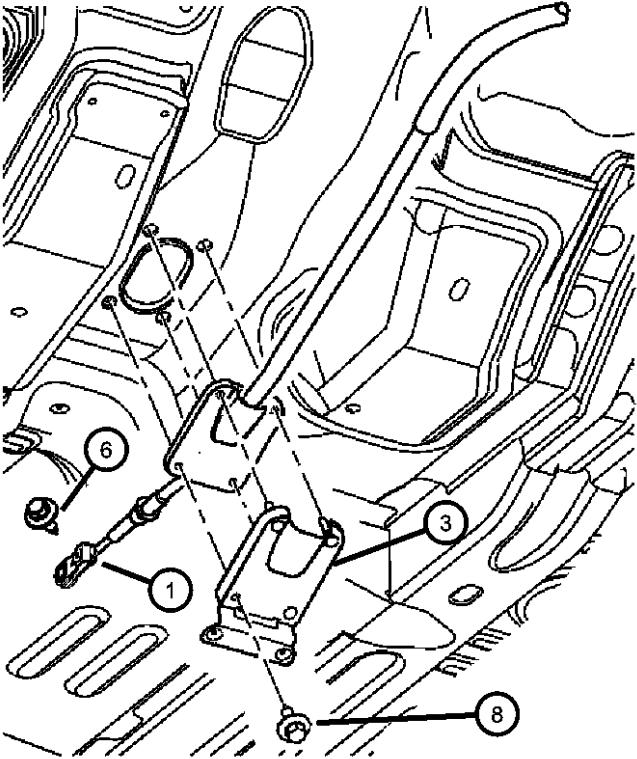
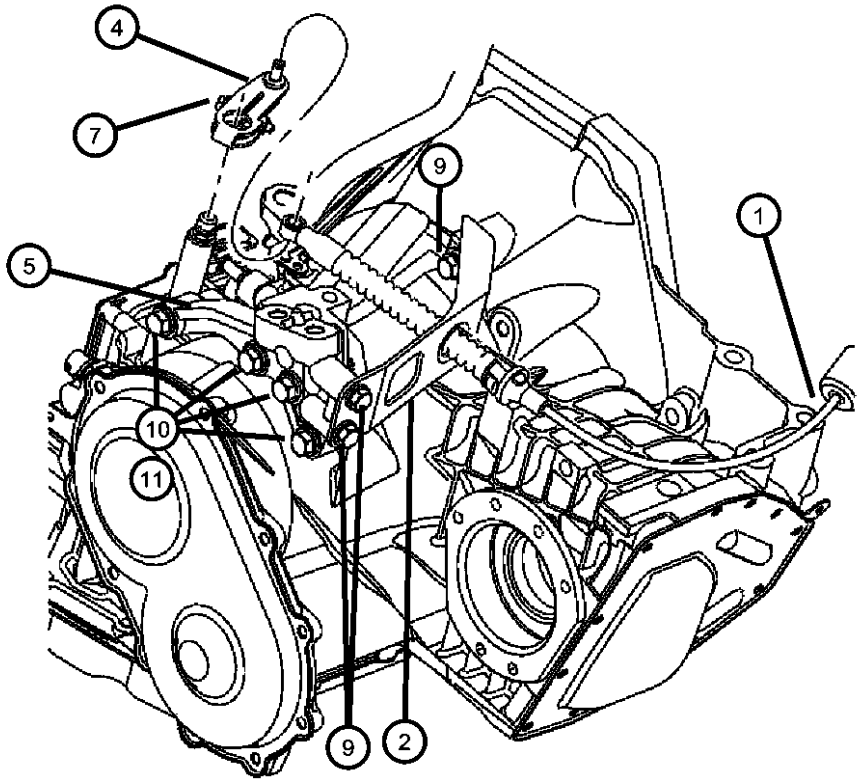
Gearshift Controls  
Figure 021DFF-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	L0000194	1							SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT SERVICED)
10	05096978AA	3	C, Z						NUT, Hex, M6



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket  
Figure 021DFF-1115

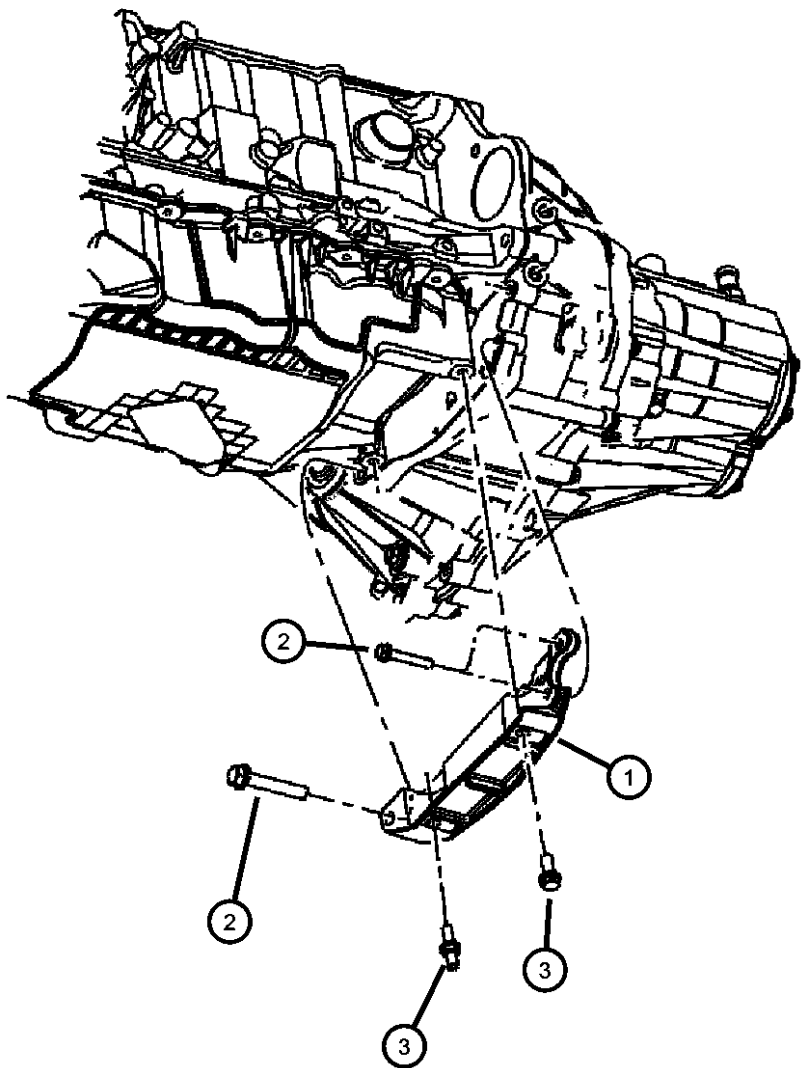


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05274750AF	1	C, Z				DFF		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	04668629AB	1	C, Z				DFF		BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	04670042AK	1	C, Z						PLATE, Transmission Shifter
4	04670322	1	C, Z				DFF		LEVER, Manual Control
5									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	04668628AB	1	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		
	05274504AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		
6	06500776	1	C, Z				DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Cable Adjustment
7	06101978	1	C, Z				DFF		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X40.00
8	06034716	1	C, Z						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
9	06506019AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
10	06101701	4	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DFF		SCREW
11	06101622	4	C, Z			EDZ	DFF		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Structural Collar  
Figure 021DFF-1210

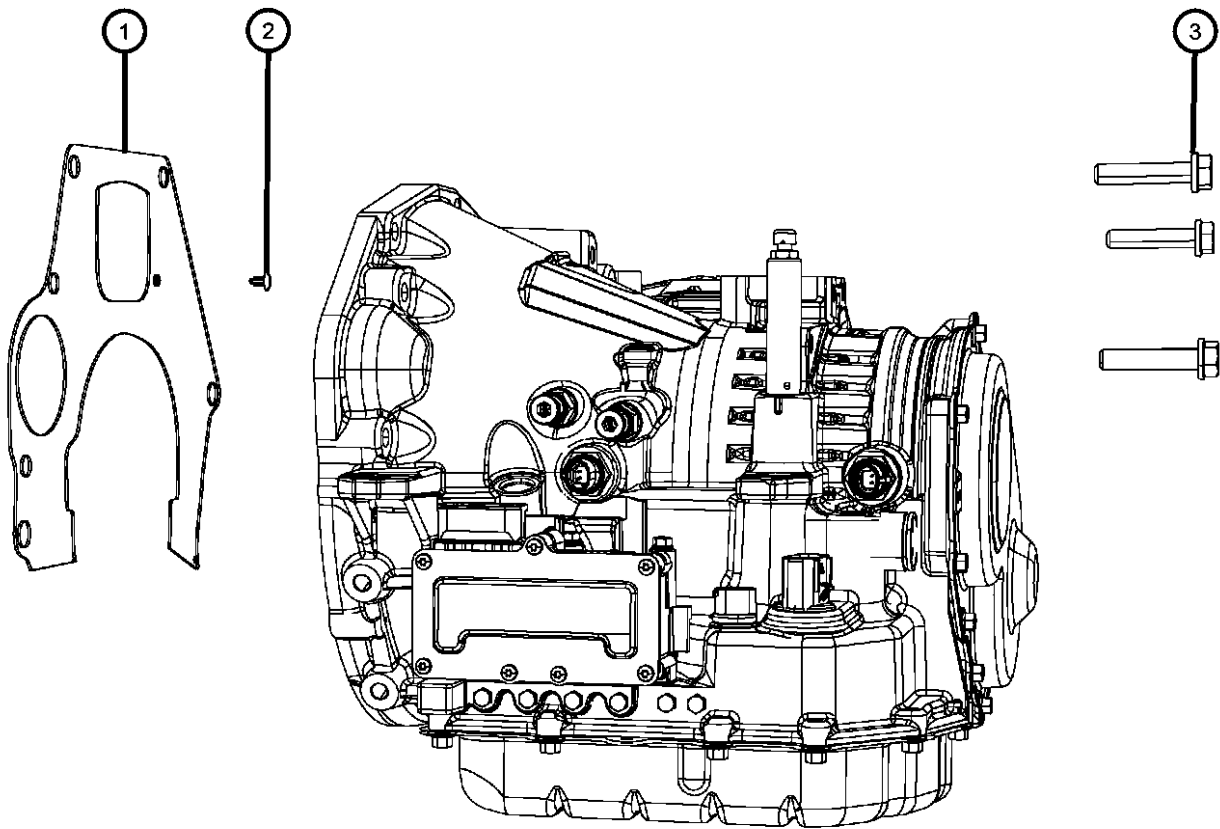
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891641AA	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DFF		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
2	06101962	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DFF		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	06502564	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV	DDD, DFF		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Mounting Bolts  
Figure 021DFF-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04593175	1	C, Z			EDT, EDV, EDZ	DFF		COVER, Transmission Dust
2	06501742	3	C, Z				DFF		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
3	06504662	1	C, Z				DFF		RETAINER, Push On



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

# Group - 22

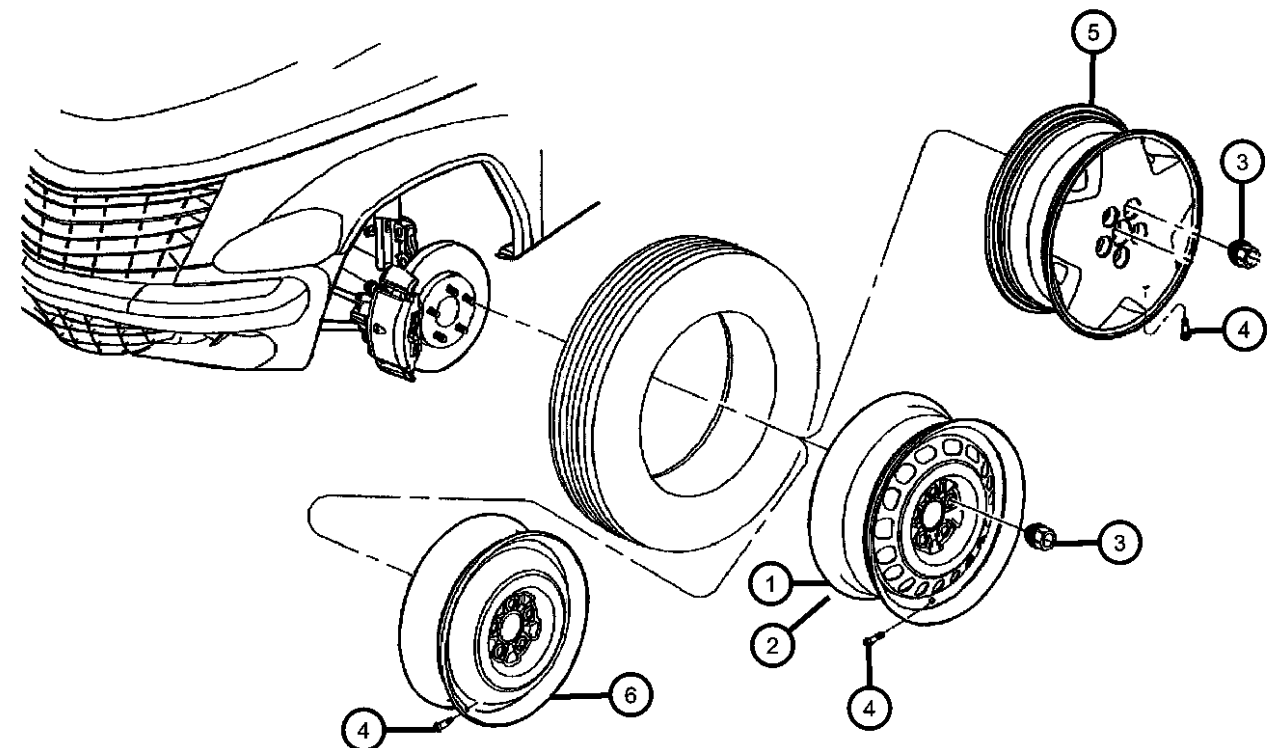
## Wheels

### Group - 22 Wheels

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Wheels, Tires and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Hardware .....	Fig. 22 - 105
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Wheel Covers and Center Caps .....	Fig. 22 - 205
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack Assembly .....	Fig. 22 - 305

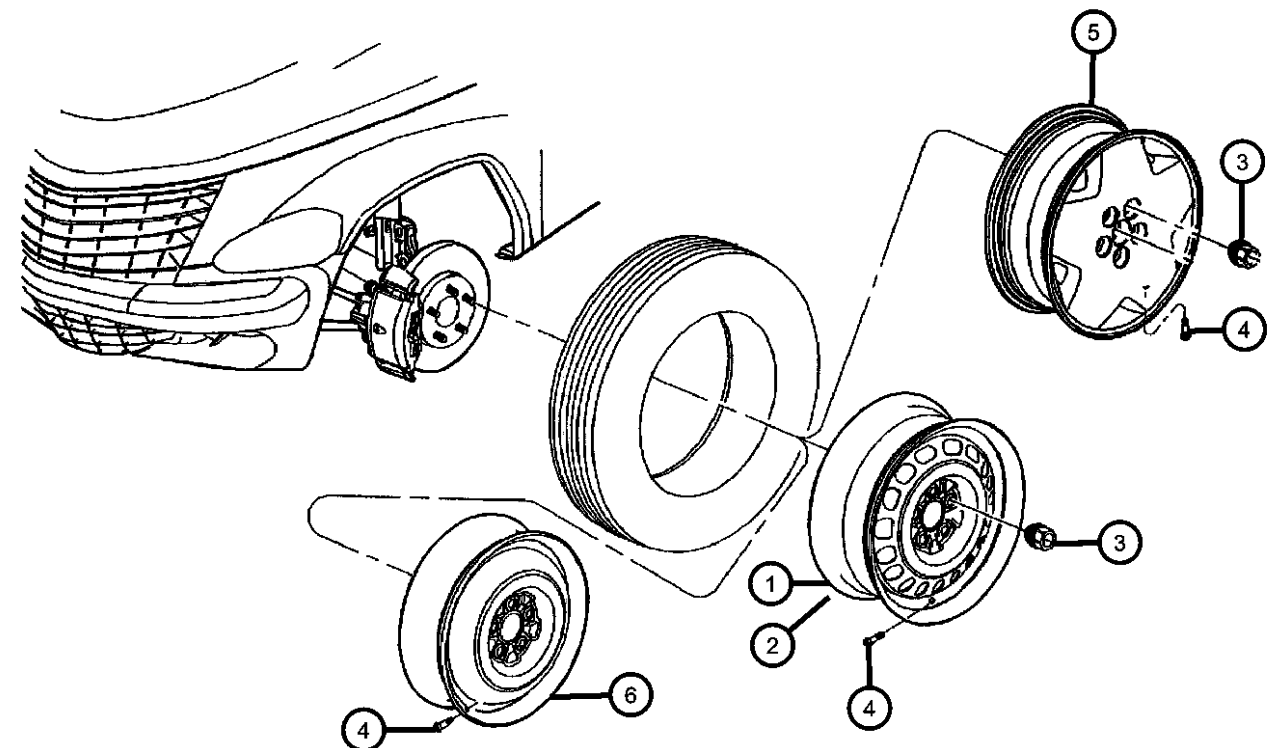
<b>022-100</b> Wheels, Tires and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	
--	--	--------------------------------	--

Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 22-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE:Sales Codes: [LAB} = Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning [TBC} = Compact Spare Tire [WCF} = 15X6.0 Black Wheels [WEQ} = 17X6.0 Painted Aluminum Wheels [WFL} = 17x6.0 Aluminum Polished Wheel [WGC} = 17X6.0 Aluminum Platinum Clad Wheels [WGX} = 17X7.5 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels [WLE} = 16X6.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheels [WNS} = 16X6.0 Aluminum Wheels									
	1									WHEEL, Steel
		05272864AD	4	C, Z		27				[WCF] 15x6.0 Black Wheel
			4	C, Z		44				[WCF] 15x6.0 Black Wheel
		05272960AA	1	C, Z		27				[TBC] Compact Spare Tire
			1	C, Z		44				[TBC] Compact Spare Tire
	2									WHEEL, Aluminum
		05085550AB	4	C, Z		27				[WLE] 16x6.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
			4	C, Z		44				[WLE] 16x6.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
		05085551AB	2	C, Z		27				[WGX] 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel without [LAB] TPM Warning
			2	C, Z		44				[WGX] 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel without [LAB] TPM Warning
			2	C, Z		27				[WGX] 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel with [LAB] TPM Warning
			2	C, Z		44				[WGX] 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel with [LAB] TPM Warning
		68031805AA	2	C, Z		27				[WFL] 17x6.0 Aluminum Polished Wheel with [LAB] TPM Warning
			2	C, Z		44				[WFL] 17x6.0 Aluminum Polished Wheel with [LAB] TPM Warning
			2	C, Z		27				[WFL] 17x6.0 Aluminum Polished Wheel
			2	C, Z		44				[WFL] 17x6.0 Aluminum Polished Wheel
			2	C, Z		27				[WFL] 17x6.0 Aluminum Polished Wheel without [LAB] TPM Warning
			2	C, Z		27				[WFL] 17x6.0 Aluminum Polished Wheel without [LAB] TPM Warning
<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>P = PREMIUM S = SPORT H = HIGHLINE</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans</div></div></div>										
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part										



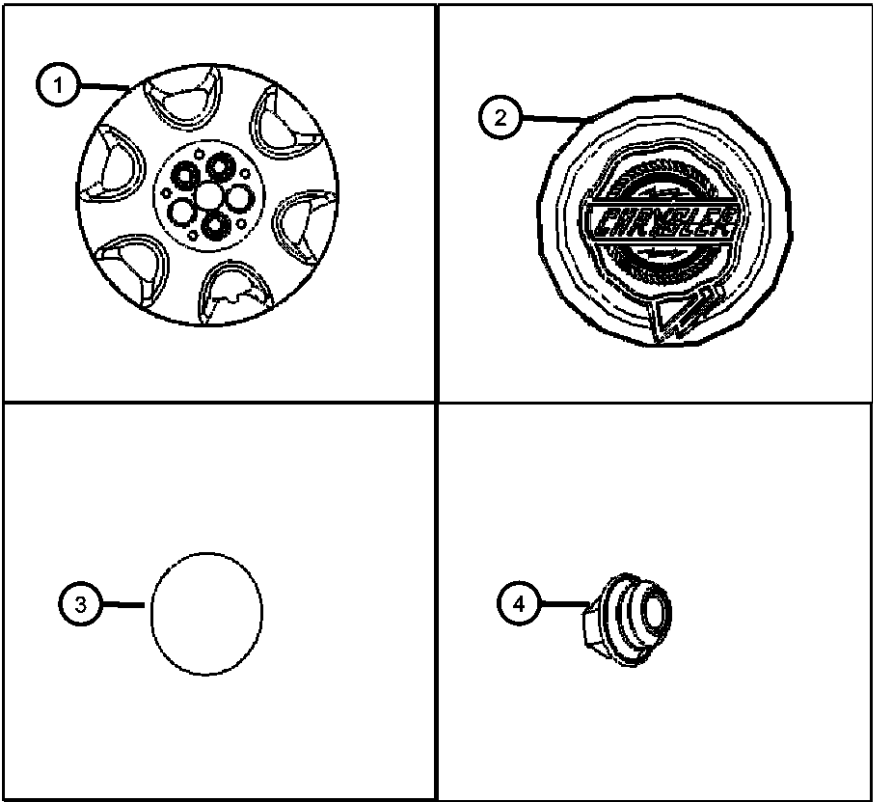
Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 22-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			2	C, Z		44				[WFL] 17x6.0 Aluminum Polished Wheel without [LAB] TPM Warning
	3	06502738	1	C		44				NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5, Road Wheel Mounting
	4	02073355	5	C, Z		27				STEM, Wheel Valve
	5									WHEEL, Aluminum
		0ZK05PAKAB	4	C, Z		27				[WNS] 16x6.0 Aluminum Wheel
			4	C, Z		44				[WNS] 16x6.0 Aluminum Wheel
		1BD19PAKAB	2	C, Z		27				[WEQ] 17x6.0 Painted Aluminum Wheel
			2	C, Z		44				[WEQ] 17x6.0 Painted Aluminum Wheel
			2	C, Z		27				[WEQ] 17x6.0 Painted Aluminum Wheel without [LAB] TPM Warning
			2	C, Z		44				[WEQ] 17x6.0 Painted Aluminum Wheel without [LAB] TPM Warning
			2	C, Z		27				[WEQ] 17x6.0 Painted Aluminum Wheel with [LAB] TPM Warning
			2	C, Z		44				[WEQ] 17x6.0 Painted Aluminum Wheel with [LAB] TPM Warning
		1FN18SZ7AA	4	C, Z		27				[WGC] 17x6.0 Aluminum Platinum Clad Wheel
			4	C, Z		44				[WGC] 17x6.0 Aluminum Platinum Clad Wheel
	6									WHEEL, Steel, Spare
		05272960AA	1	C, Z		27				[TBC] Compact Spare
			1	C, Z		44				[TBC] Compact Spare
	-7	68001696AA	4	C, Z		27				SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure, See Group 008 Electrical
	-8	68001744AA	4	C, Z		27				VALVE CORE KIT, Valve Stem, Contains: TPM Valve Core, Valve Stem Cap, Grey, Domestic, Valve Stem Cap, Black, Euro
	-9	68024258AA	1	C, Z		27				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey, Qty. 5

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

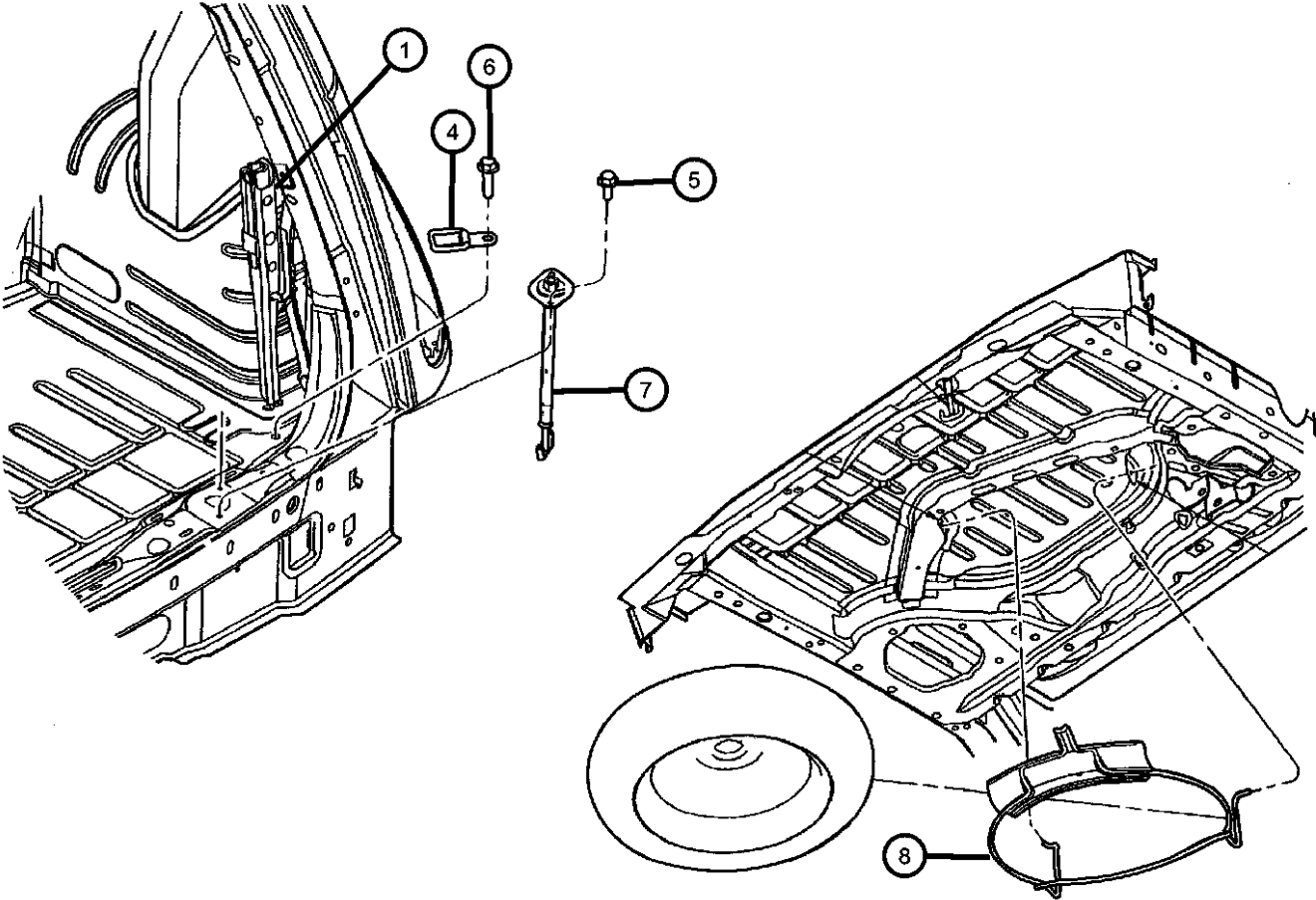
Wheel Covers and Center Caps  
Figure 22-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [WEQ] = 17x6.0 Painted Aluminum Wheel [WFL] = 17x6.0 Aluminum Polished Wheel [WGC] = 17x6.0 Aluminum Platinum Clad Wheel [WGX] = 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel [WN2] = 16x6.0 Aluminum Wheel [W5W] = 15 inch Bolt on Wheel Cover									
1	05272360AA	4	C, Z		27				COVER, Wheel, [W5W] 15 inch Bolt On Wheel Cover
2	04782867AA	4	C, Z		27				CAP, Wheel Center
		4	C, Z		44				[WGX=WLE=WEQ=WGC]
		4	C, Z		27				[WGX=WLE=WEQ=WGC]
		4	C, Z		44				[WGC]
		4	C, Z		27				[WGC]
		4	C, Z		44				[WGX=WLE=WEQ=WGC=WFL]
		4	C, Z		44				[WGX=WLE=WEQ=WGC=WFL]
3	0TP02PAKAA	4	C, Z		27				CAP, Wheel Center, [WN2] 16x6.0 Aluminum Wheel
4	06504672	20	C, Z		27				NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Jack Assembly  
Figure 22-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05008275AB	1	C, Z		27				JACK, Single Scissor Type
-2	04764663AB	1	C, Z		27				HANDLE, Jack
-3	05256549	1	C, Z		27				BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	05027006AB	2	C, Z		27				LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	06102050AA	2	C, Z		27				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Spare Tire Hook Attach
6	06506917AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34, Spare Tire Tie Down Loop Fastener
7	05027000AC	1	C, Z		27				HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
8	04724998AC	1	C, Z		27				RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-9	05067550AA	1							BRACKET, Mounting, Fire Extinguisher
-10	06035073	4	C, Z		27				RIVET, Blind, .190x.670, Bracket
-11	55352852AA	1	C, Z		27				TOOL SET

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Group - 23

Wiper/Washers-Miscellaneous

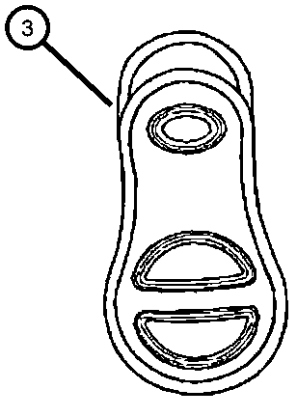
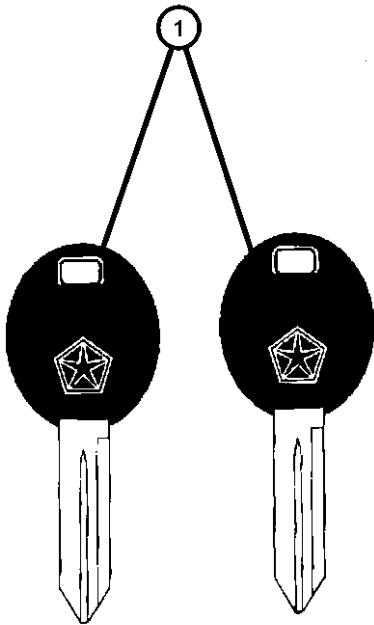
Group - 23 Wiper/Washers-Miscellaneous

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Keys and Transmitters .....	Fig. 23 - 105
Ignition Lock Cylinders.....	Fig. 23 - 110
Door Lock Cylinder.....	Fig. 23 - 120
LiftGate Lock Cylinder .....	Fig. 23 - 125
Glove Box and Cylinder.....	Fig. 23 - 130
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Front Wiper System .....	Fig. 23 - 205
Front Washer System.....	Fig. 23 - 210
<b>Rear Window Wiper and Washer</b>	
Rear Window Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23 - 305

<b>023-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>023-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer System	<b>023-300</b> Rear Window Wiper and Washer	
---	--	--	--

Keys and Transmitters  
Figure 23-105

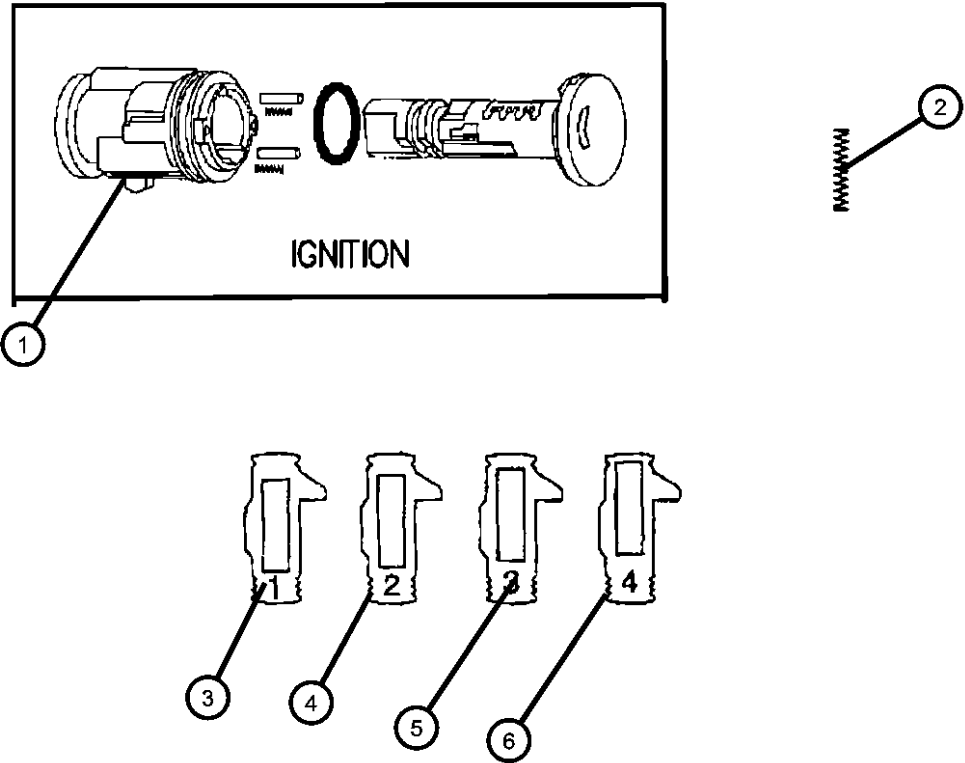
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05102247AA	1	C, Z		44				KEY, Blank
-2	05066241AA	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
3	05175817AA	1	C, Z		44				KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMIT- TER



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Ignition Lock Cylinders  
Figure 23-110

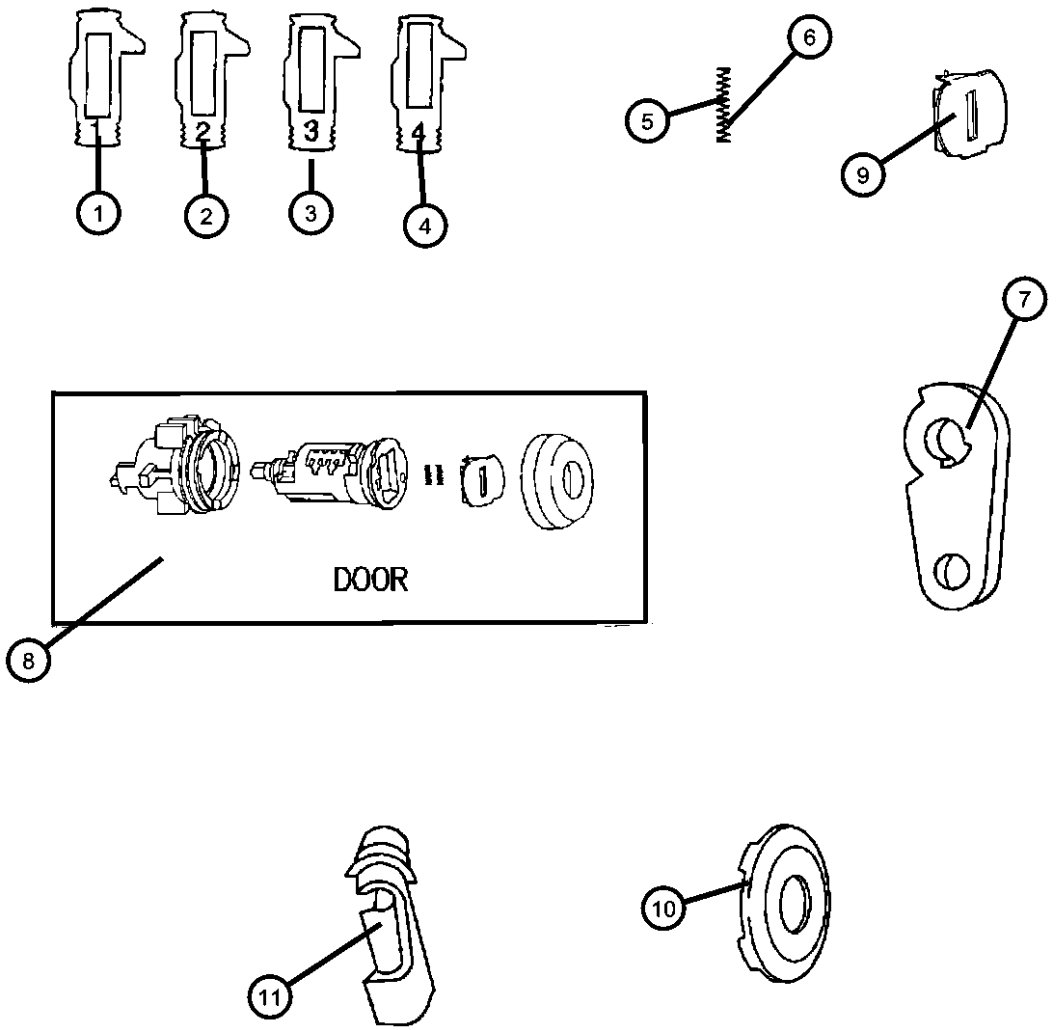
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179511AA	1	C, Z		44				CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	04778121	1	C, Z		44				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
3	04778117AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 1, Wide
4	04778118AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 2, Wide
5	04778119AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 3, Wide
6	04778120AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 4, Wide



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Door Lock Cylinder  
Figure 23-120

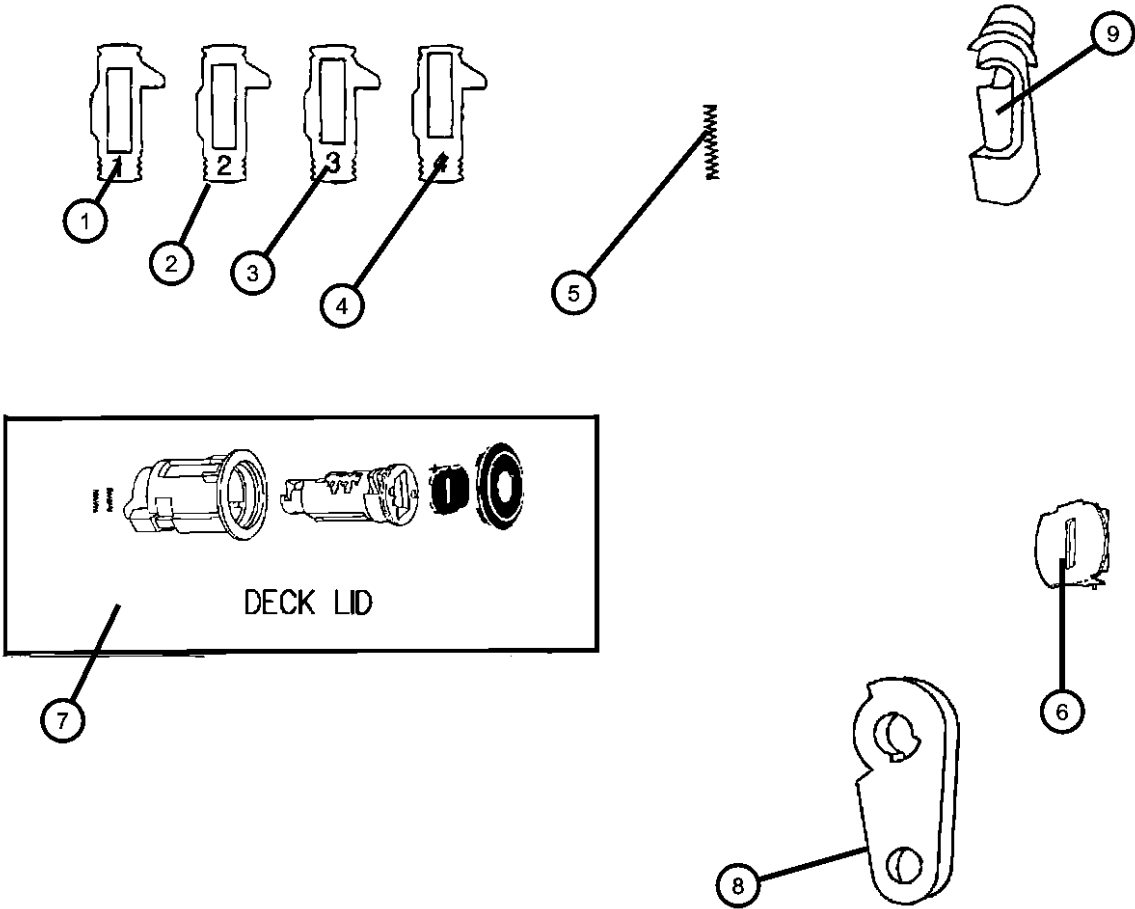
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04778117AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 1, Wide
2	04778118AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 2, Wide
3	04778119AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 3, Wide
4	04778120AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 4, Wide
5	04778121	1	C, Z		44				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
6	04378793	1	C		44				SPRING, Cylinder Return
7	04717288	1	C, Z		44				LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
8	68001713AA	1	C, Z		44				CYLINDER, Door Lock
9	05019605AA	1	C, Z		44				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
10	05016731AA	1	C, Z		44				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
11	04658445	1	C, Z		44				CLIP, Latch Link, Orange



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

LiftGate Lock Cylinder  
Figure 23-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04778117AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 1, Wide
2	04778118AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 2, Wide
3	04778119AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 3, Wide
4	04778120AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 4, Wide
5	04746873	1	C, Z		44				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
6	05019605AA	1	C, Z		44				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
7	05114569AA	1	C, Z		44				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock
8	05114570AA	1	C, Z		44				LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
9	05114571AA	1	C, Z		44				CLIP, Latch

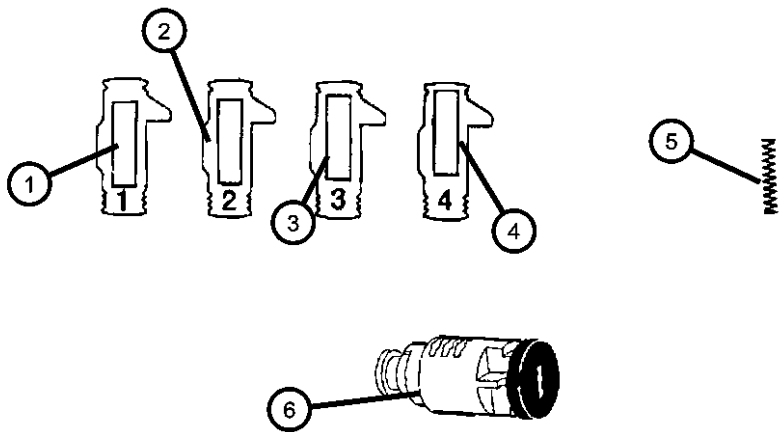


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



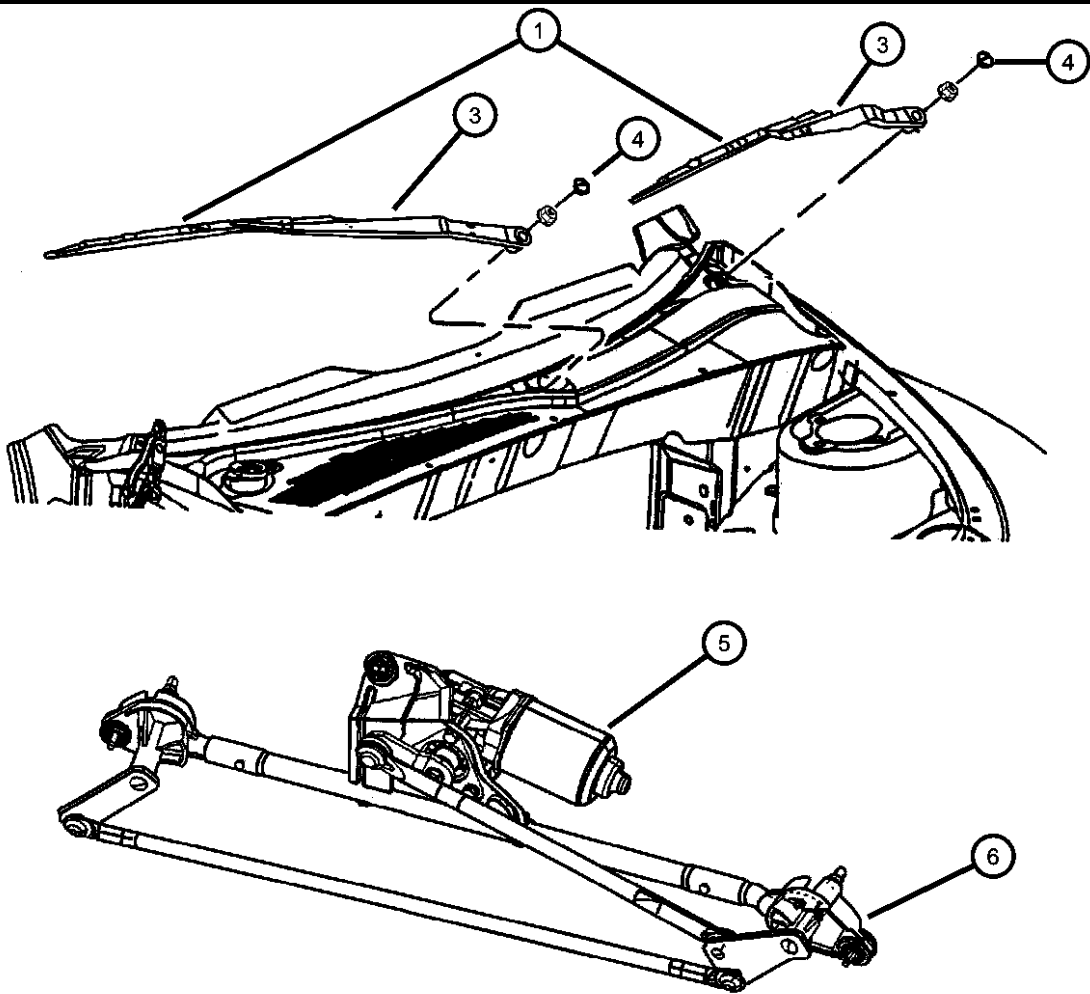
Glove Box and Cylinder  
Figure 23-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05257132AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 1
2	05257133AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 2
3	05257134AB	1	C, Z		44				TUMBLER, Number 3
4	05257135AB	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Number 4
5	04746873	1	C, Z		44				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
6	04746315	1	C		27				CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

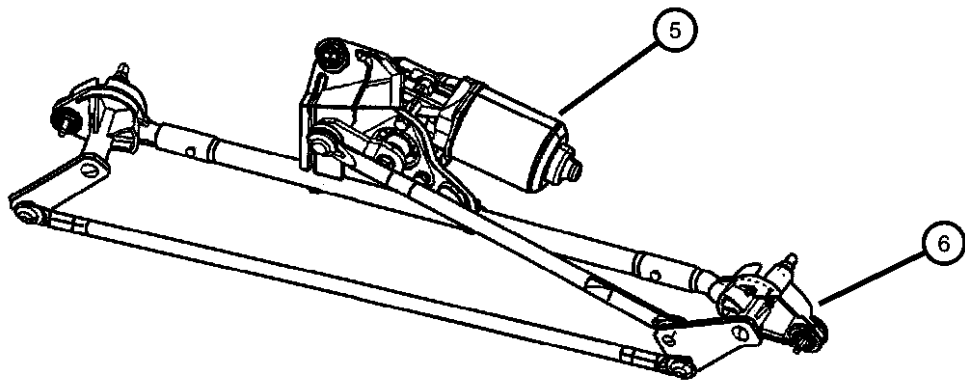
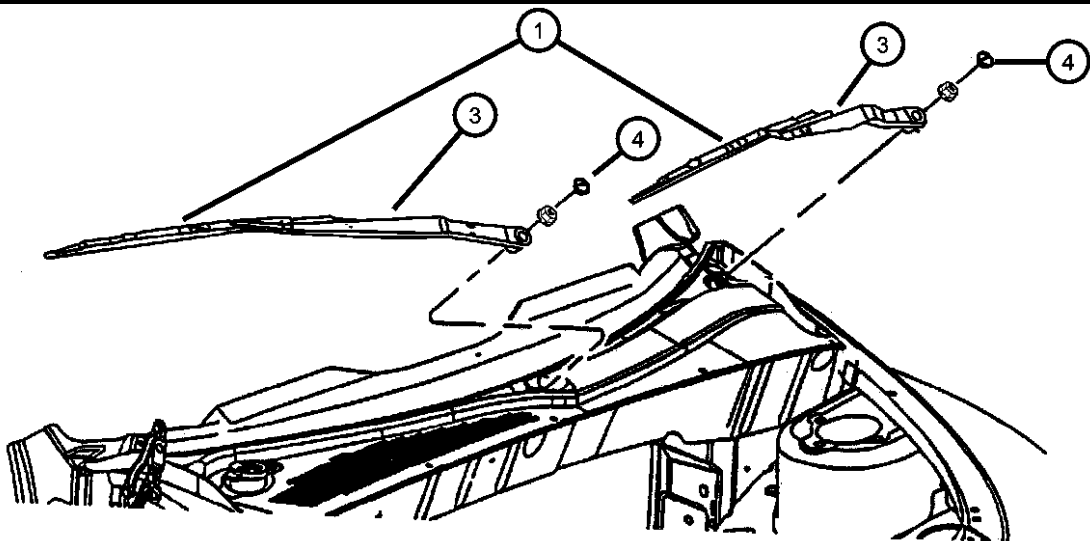
Front Wiper System  
Figure 23-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018430AA	1	C		27				BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT04AA								Right
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000021AE								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB-BLU021AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBRED021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBYEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WB-WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-CAR021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	05018431AA	1	C		27				Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	WBFLAT04AA								Left
	WBW00020AD								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000020AE								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
-2	WB-BLU020AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBRED020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBYEL020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WB-WHI020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-CAR020AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	05018432AA	1	Z		44				Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	WBFLAT04AA								Right
	05018433AA	1	Z		44				Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBFLAT04AA								Left
									Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
3	05018434AA	1	C		27				REFILL, Wiper Blade
	WB00000BAA								Right
	05018435AA	1	C		27				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB00000BAA								Left
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									ARM, Wiper

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission			
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans			

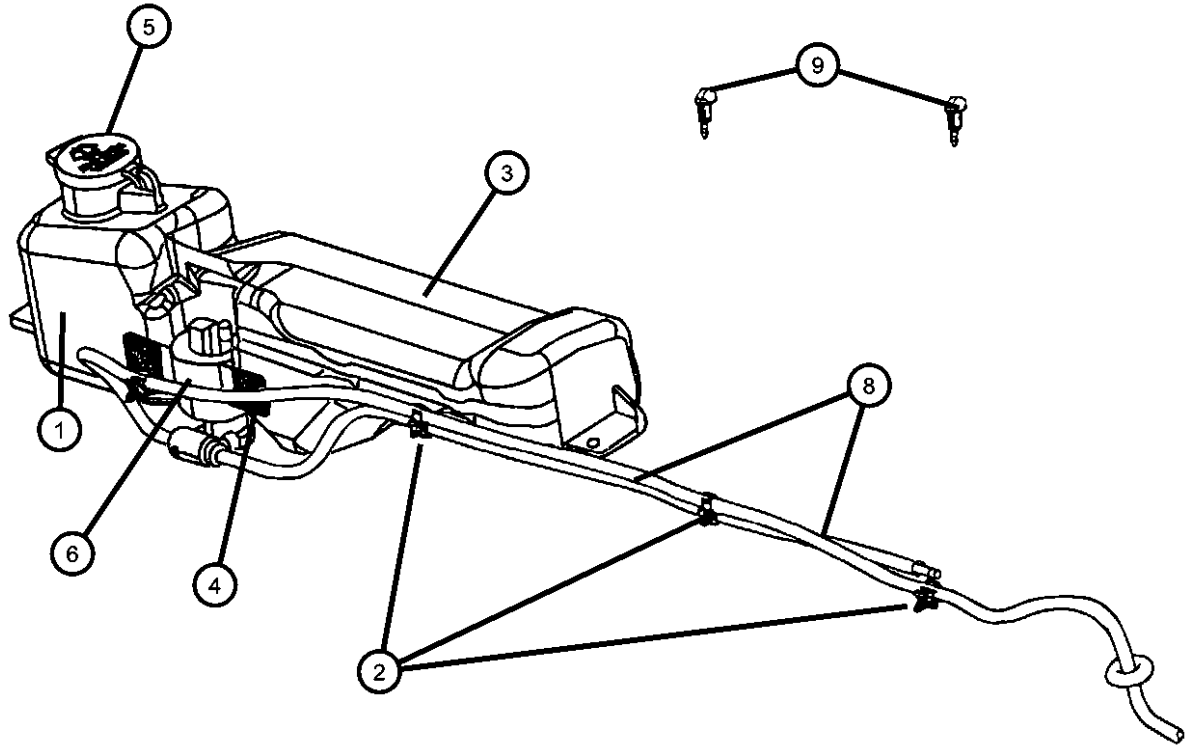
Front Wiper System  
Figure 23-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05018426AA	1	C		44				LHD, Right
	05018427AA	1	C		44				, Left
	05018428AA	1	Z		44				RHD, Right
	05018429AA	1	Z		44				Export RHD, Left
	05127362AA	1	C		27				Right
	05127363AA	1	C		27				Left
4	04389440	2	C, Z		27				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	05175910AA	1	C		27, 44				MOTOR, Wiper
6	05142423AA	1	C		27, 44				LINKAGE, Wiper Arm

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

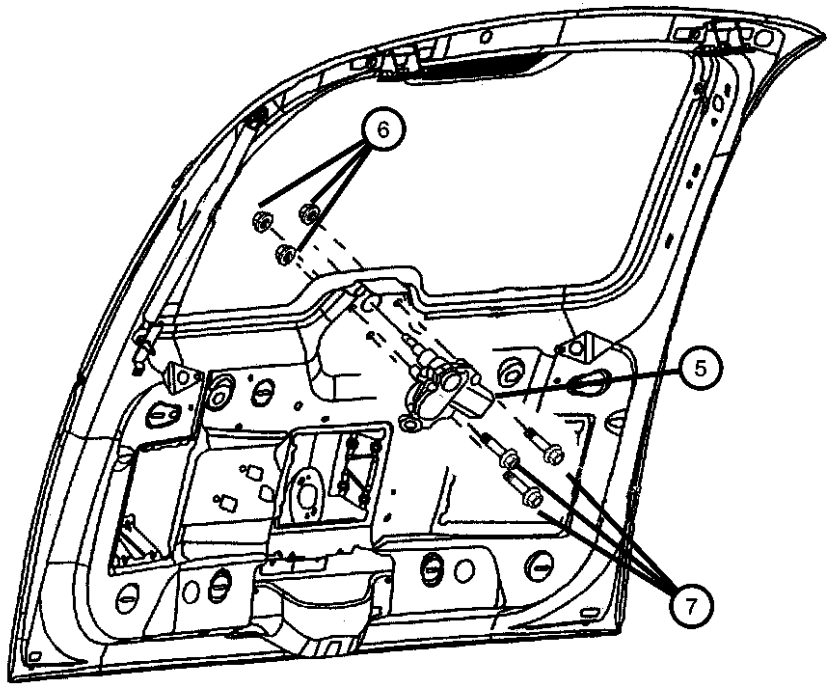
Front Washer System  
Figure 23-210



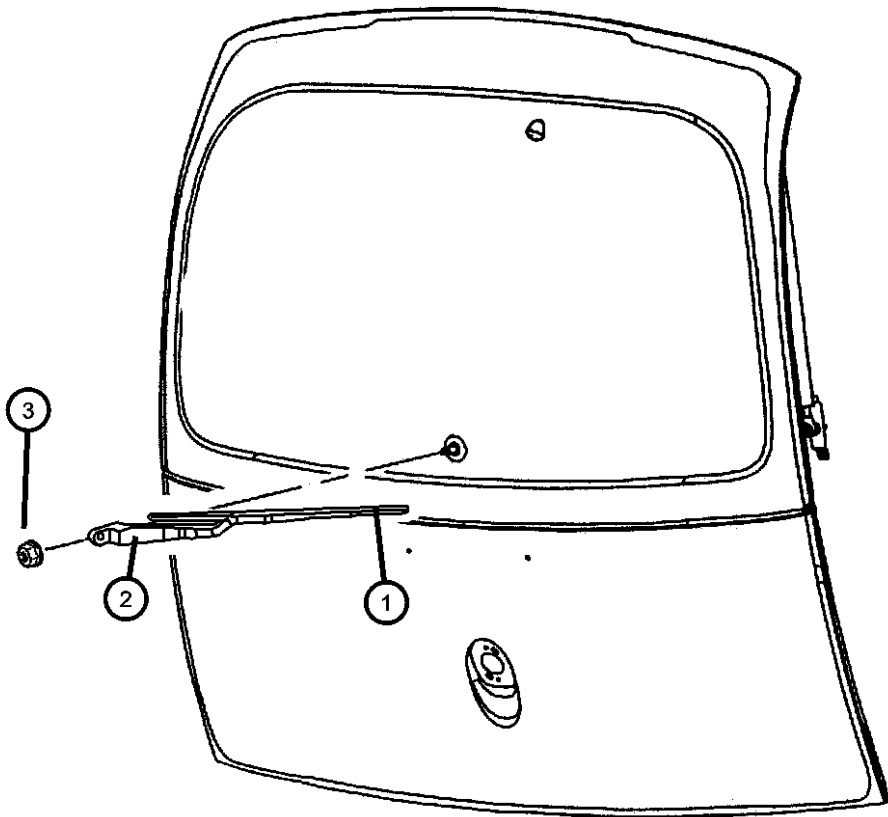
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018059AB	1	C		44				RESERVOIR, Washer
2	05018130AA	1	Z		44				STRAP, Retaining
3	05018059AB	1	C		44				RESERVOIR, Washer
4	05011809AA	1	C		44				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
5	05018128AA	1	C		44				CAP, Washer Reservoir
6	05093412AA	1	Z		44				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-7	06101979	3	C, Z		44				SCREW, M6x1x30
8	05288699AF	1	C		27, 44				HOSE, Windshield Washer
9	05116079AA	2	C, Z		27				NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-10	02860332	2	C, Z		44				PLUG, Anti-Rattle
-11	35026594	1	C, Z		27				PLUG, Floor Pan, .187 Rubber

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Rear Window Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018407AA WBW00016AD WB000016AE	1	C, Z		44				BLADE, Rear window wiper Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	05101911AB	1	C, Z		44				ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	06036279AA	2	C, Z		44				NUT, Liftgate Handle
-4	55077097AC	1	C, Z		44				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	04857931AD	1	C, Z		44				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
6	06101712	3	C, Z		44				NUT, U, M6x1.00
7	06100288	3	C, Z		44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20
-8	05303442AB	1	C, Z		44				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-9	55154587	1	C, Z		44				NUT, Nozzle Mounting
-10	55154587	1							CLIP, Motor, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	05086004AA	1	C, Z		44				CHECK VALVE, Washer
-12	05288702AB	1	C, Z		44				HOSE, Windshield Washer, Rear Wiper



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDZ = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

# Group - 24

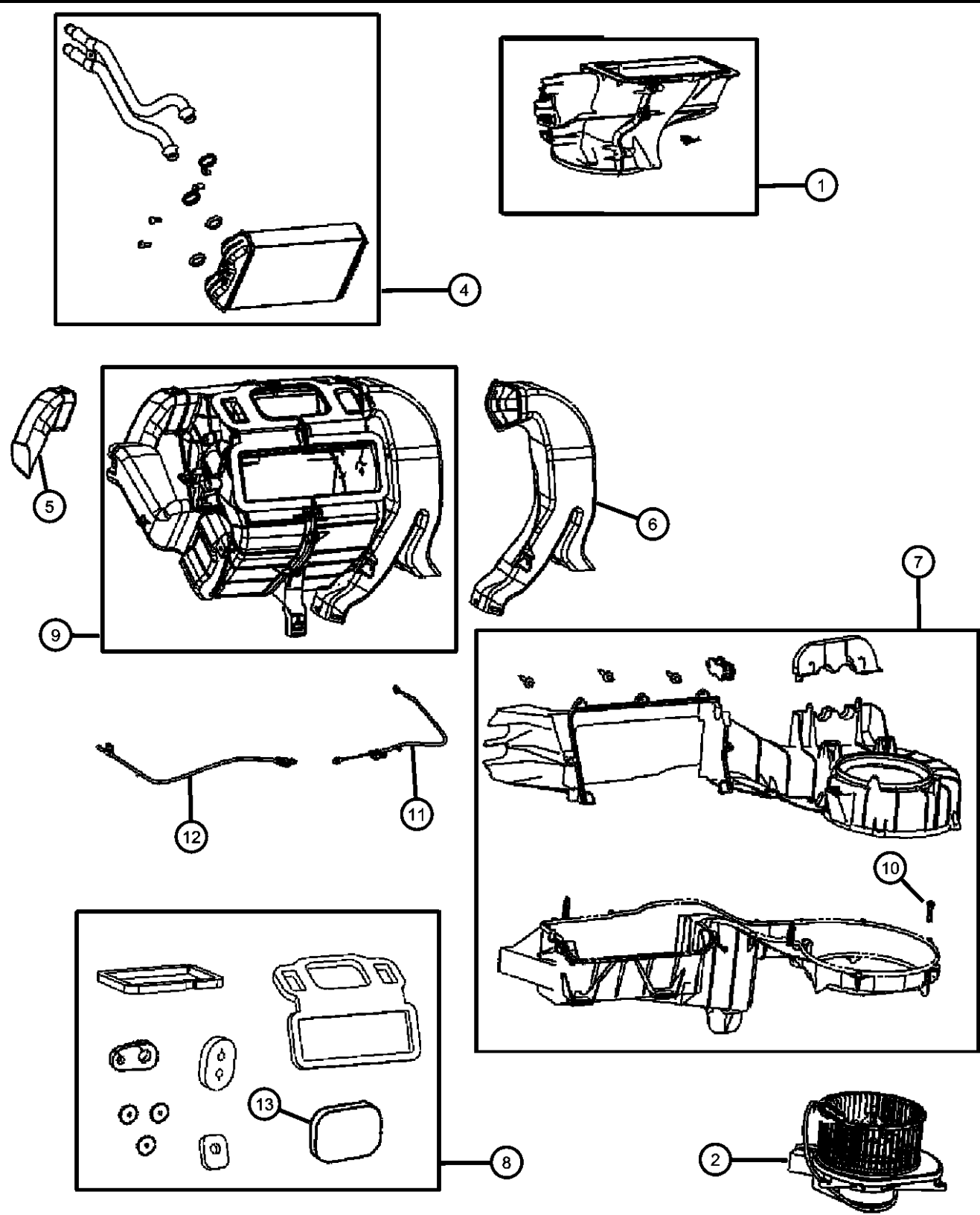
## Air Conditioners and Heaters

### Group - 24 Air Conditioners and Heaters

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 105
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 110
A/C and Heater Unit [RHD].....	Fig. 24 - 125
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Heater Plumbing 2.4L [EDZ] [LHD] .....	Fig. 24 - 205
Heater Plumbing 2.4L [EDZ] [RHD].....	Fig. 24 - 206
Heater Plumbing 2.4L Turbo [EDT] .....	Fig. 24 - 207
Heater Plumbing 2.2L Turbo Diesel [EDJ] [LHD] .....	Fig. 24 - 210
Heater Plumbing 2.2L Turbo Diesel [EDJ] [RHD].....	Fig. 24 - 211
A/C Plumbing 2.4L [EDZ] [LHD].....	Fig. 24 - 220
A/C Plumbing 2.4L [EDZ] [RHD] .....	Fig. 24 - 221
A/C Plumbing 2.4L Turbo [EDT] .....	Fig. 24 - 225
A/C Plumbing 2.2L Turbo Diesel [EDJ] [LHD].....	Fig. 24 - 230
A/C Plumbing 2.2L TurboDiesel [EDJ] [RHD] .....	Fig. 24 - 240
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
A/C and Heater Controls.....	Fig. 24 - 310
<b>Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting</b>	
A/C Compressor.....	Fig. 24 - 405
A/C Compressor Mounting 2.4L [EDZ] 2.4L Turbo [EDT] .....	Fig. 24 - 440
A/C Compressor Mounting 2.2L Diesel [EDJ].....	Fig. 24 - 450
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b>	
Ducts and Outlets Front and Rear LHD .....	Fig. 24 - 505
Ducts and Outlets Front and Rear RHD.....	Fig. 24 - 510

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting
<b>024-500</b> Air Ducts and Outlets			

Heater Unit  
Figure 24-105

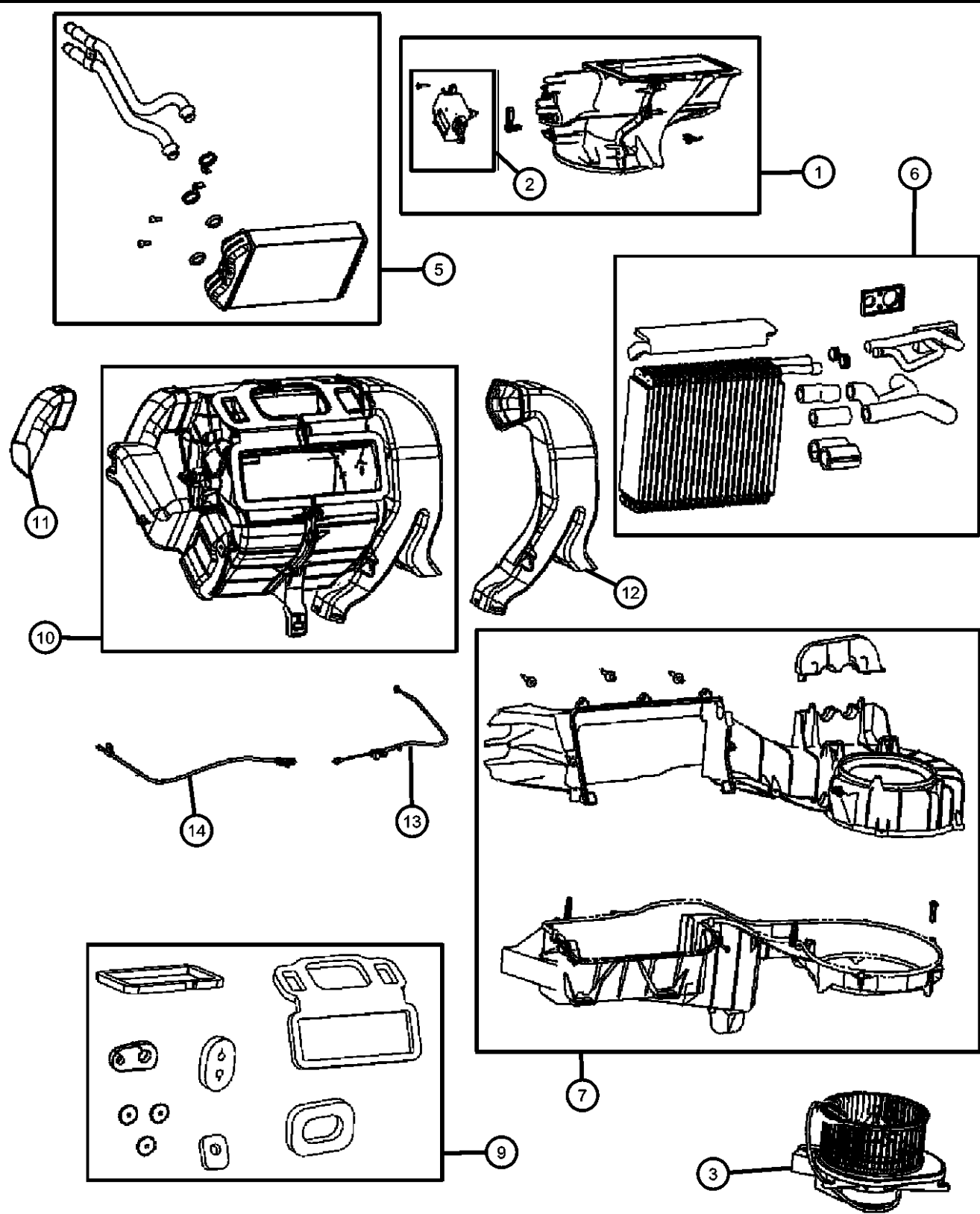


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179473AA	1	C		27, 44				HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	05179476AA	1	C		27, 44				MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-3	05058026AA	1	C		27, 44				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
4	05179475AA	1	C		27, 44				CORE, Heater, Includes Heater Core Tubes
5	05179477AA	1	C		27, 44				DUCT, A/C And Heater
6	05179483AA	1	C		27, 44				DUCT, A/C And Heater
7	05179474AA	1	C		27, 44				HOUSING, Blower Motor, Contains: Upper housing, Lower housing, Studs, and Housing Screws
8	05179481AA	1	C		27, 44				SEAL KIT, A/C or Heater Unit, Includes: Heater Core Tubes to Dash Seal, Drain Tube Seal, Evap. Housing to Dash Seal, Stud Seals, Air Inlet to Plenum Seal and Panel/Defrost Seal.
9	05179486AA	1	C		27, 44				HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Panel Door Seals, Floor/Defrost Door Seals, Panel Doors, Blend Doors, Recirculation Doors, Floor/Defrost Door, Mode Cam, Floor/Defrost Levers, Blend Lever, Blend Cam Lever, Baffle, Screws
10	05179487AA	1	C		27, 44				SCREW, Hex Head
11	05179479AB	1	C		44, 27				CABLE, Mode
12	05179480AB	1	C		27, 44				CABLE, Temperature Control
13	05264664	1	C		27, 44				SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Seal To Patch Hole in Cowl For Vehicles Without Evaporator

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit  
Figure 24-110



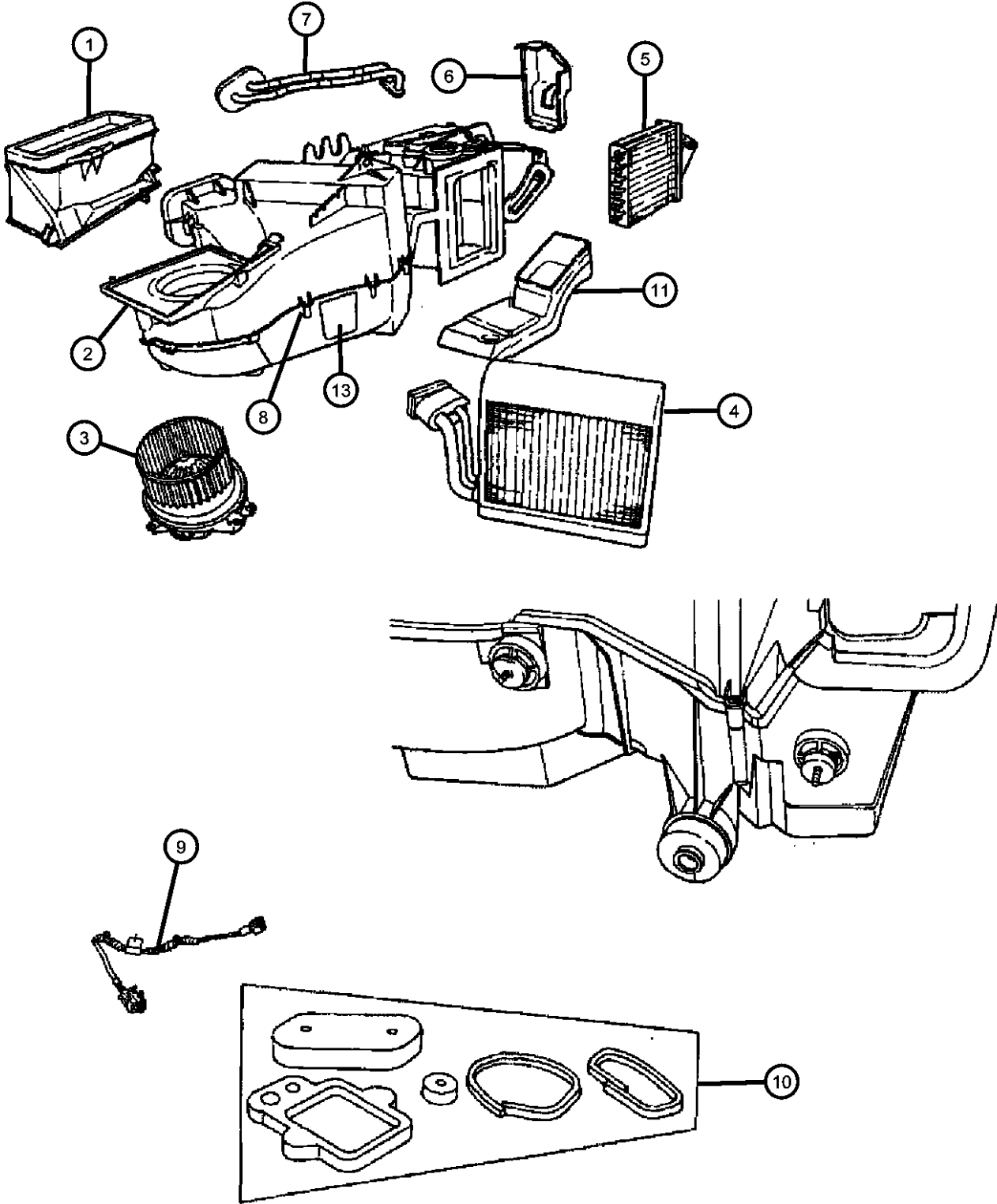
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179485AA	1	C		27, 44				HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes: Panel Door, Blend Door, Recirculation Door, Recirculation door lever and Recirculation Door Actuator.
2	05179488AA	1	C		27, 44				ACTUATOR, Recirculation Door
3	05179476AA	1	C		27, 44				MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-4	05058026AA	1	C		27, 44				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
5	05179475AA	1	C		27, 44				CORE, Heater, Includes Heater Core Tubes
6	05179484AA	1	C		27, 44				EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Tubes
7	05179474AA	1	C		27, 44				HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Upper housing, Lower housing, Studs.
-8	05179487AA	1	C		27, 44				SCREW, Hex Head
9	05179481AA	1	C		27, 44				SEAL KIT, A/C or Heater Unit, Includes: Heater Core, Tubes to Dash Seal, Drain Tube Seal, Evap Housing to Dash Seal, Air Inlet to Plenum Seal and Panel/Defrost Seal.
10	05179486AA	1	C		27, 44				HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Panel Door Seal, Floor/Defrost Door Seal, Panel Door, Blend Door, Recirculation Door, Floor/Defrost Door, Mode Cam, Floor/Defrost Lever, Blend Lever and Blend Cam Lever.
11	05179477AA	1	C		27, 44				DUCT, A/C And Heater
12	05179483AA	1	C		27, 44				DUCT, A/C And Heater
13	05179479AB	1	C		27, 44				CABLE, Mode
14	05179480AB	1	C		27, 44				CABLE, Temperature Control
-15									TUBE, Drain
	05264688	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission			
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



A/C and Heater Unit [RHD]  
Figure 24-125

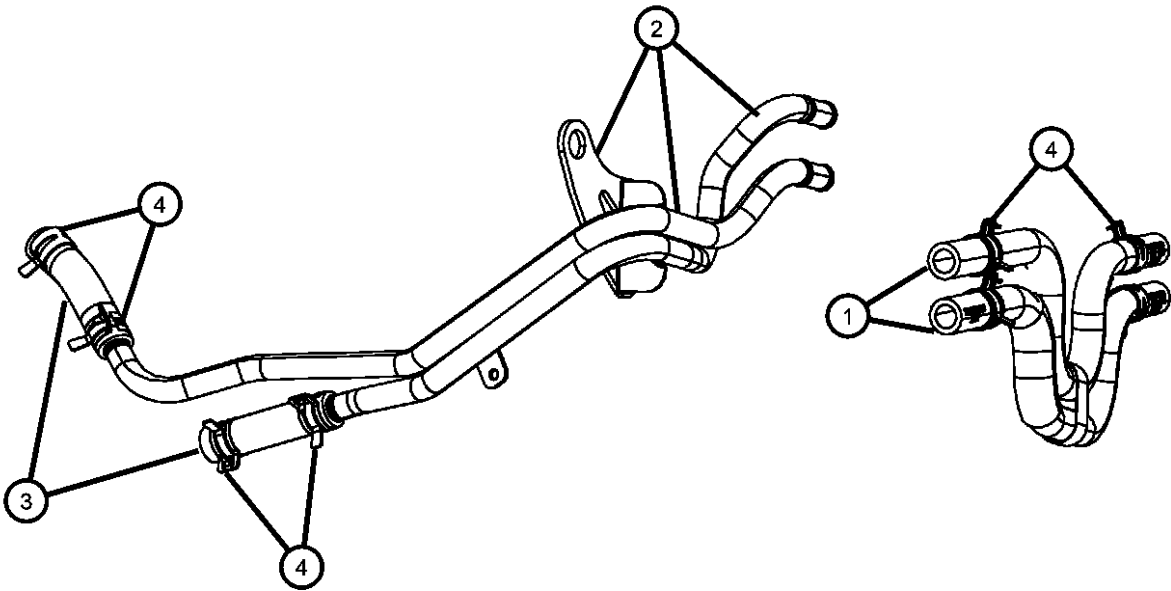


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179206AA	1	Z		27, 44				HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	05179208AA	1	Z		27, 44				HOUSING, A/C And Heater
3	68004272AA	1	Z		27, 44				MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
4	68004274AA	1	Z		27, 44				EVAPORATOR KIT, Air Conditioning
5	68017866AA	1	Z		27, 44				CORE, Heater
6	68004278AA	1	Z		27, 44				COVER, Heater Core
7	68004276AA	1	Z		27, 44				TUBE, Heater Core
8	68004277AA	1	Z		27, 44				CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
9	68004271AA	1	Z		27, 44				WIRING, A/C and HEATER
10	68004275AA	1	Z		27, 44				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
11	68004273AA	1	Z		27, 44				DUCT, A/C And Heater
-12									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	05058026AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
13	68004279AA	1	Z		27, 44				GROMMET, A/C Probe
-14	05179207AB	1	Z		27, 44				CABLE, Mode
-15	05179209AB	1	Z		27, 44				CABLE, Temperature Control

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Heater Plumbing 2.4L [EDZ] [LHD]  
Figure 24-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058854AC	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
2									HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
	04777967AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
3									HOSE, Heater
	04884413AA	2	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		2	C, Z		44	EDZ			
4									CLAMP, Hose, 24X15
	06502017	4	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		4	C, Z		44	EDZ			



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Heater Plumbing 2.4L [EDZ] [RHD]  
Figure 24-206

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058022AB	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
2	05264832AB	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
3	04777967AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
4	04884413AA	2	C, Z		27	EDZ			HOSE, Heater
		2	C, Z		44	EDZ			
5	06502017	4	C, Z		27	EDZ			CLAMP, Hose, 24X15
		4	C, Z		44	EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Heater Plumbing 2.4L Turbo [EDT]  
Figure 24-207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058671AE	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	05058672AF	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater Return
3									TUBE, Heater
	04884296AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
4									HOSE, Heater
	04884326AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Heater Plumbing 2.2L Turbo Diesel [EDJ] [LHD]  
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058391AE	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			HOSE, Cooling systemReturn
2	05058390AD	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			HOSE, Heater Supply

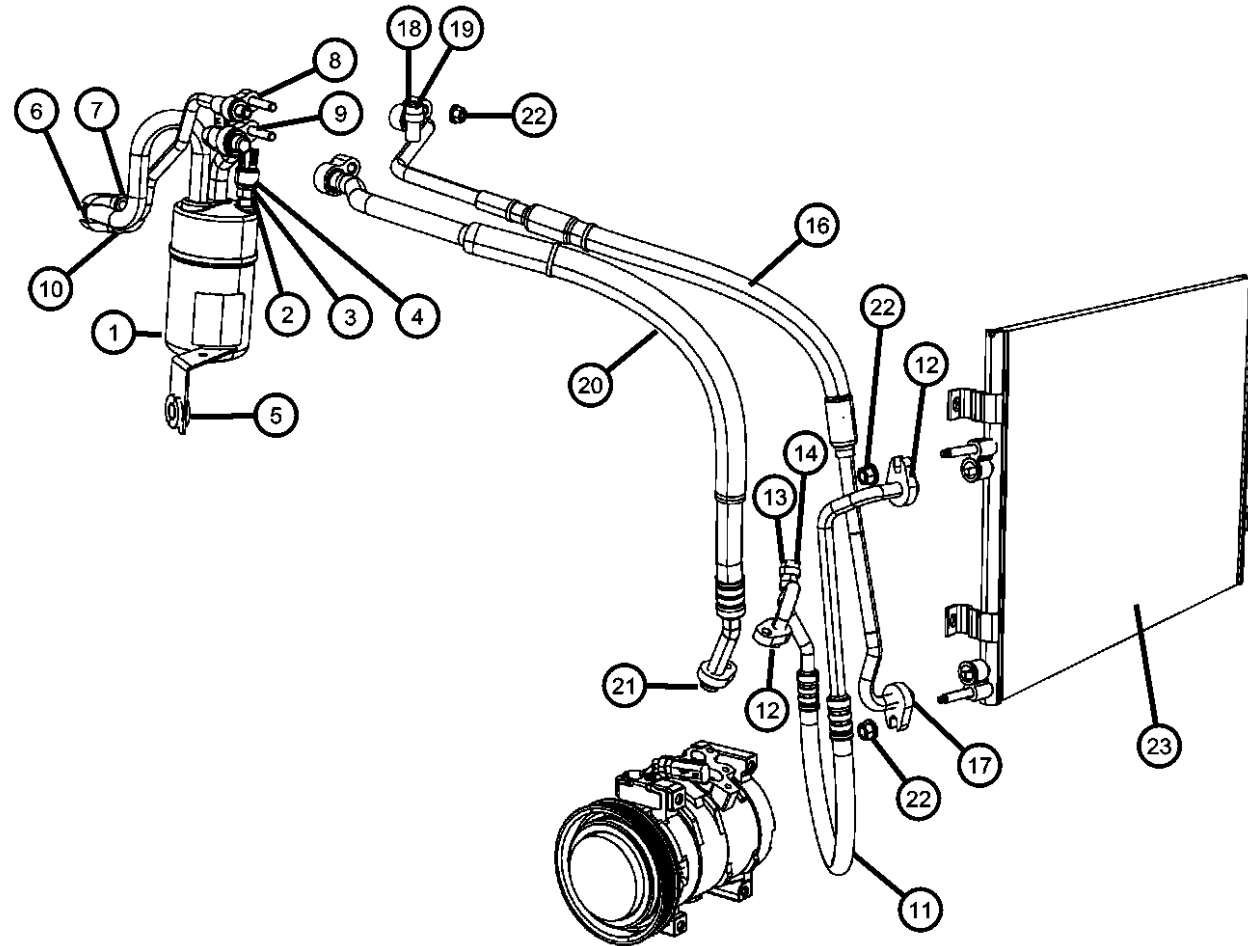
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Heater Plumbing 2.2L Turbo Diesel [EDJ] [RHD]  
Figure 24-211

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05058392AE	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ			HOSE, Cooling systemReturn
2	05058389AC	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ			HOSE, Heater Supply

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**A/C Plumbing 2.4L [EDZ] [LHD]  
Figure 24-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	68029229AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
2	05011346AA	1	C		44, 27	EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
3	05058736AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
4	05096245AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			O RING
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
	06506740AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
6	05096242AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line
7	05096243AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line
8	05140443AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
9	05140444AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
10	06036623AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW
11									LINE, A/C Discharge
	05058274AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
12									O RING, A/C Line
	05096083AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
13	05003461AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
14									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05072866AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
-15	06507872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
16	05058272AF	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			LINE, A/C Liquid
17	05096083AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
18	05015568AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
19	05127429AB	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
20	05058273AF	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			LINE, A/C Suction
21	05096200AA	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
22	06101445	1	C, Z		27, 44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
23	05093598AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDZ			CONDENSER, A/C

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
SMPI Engine                      Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
Turbo Engine                      Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
Engine                              Trans

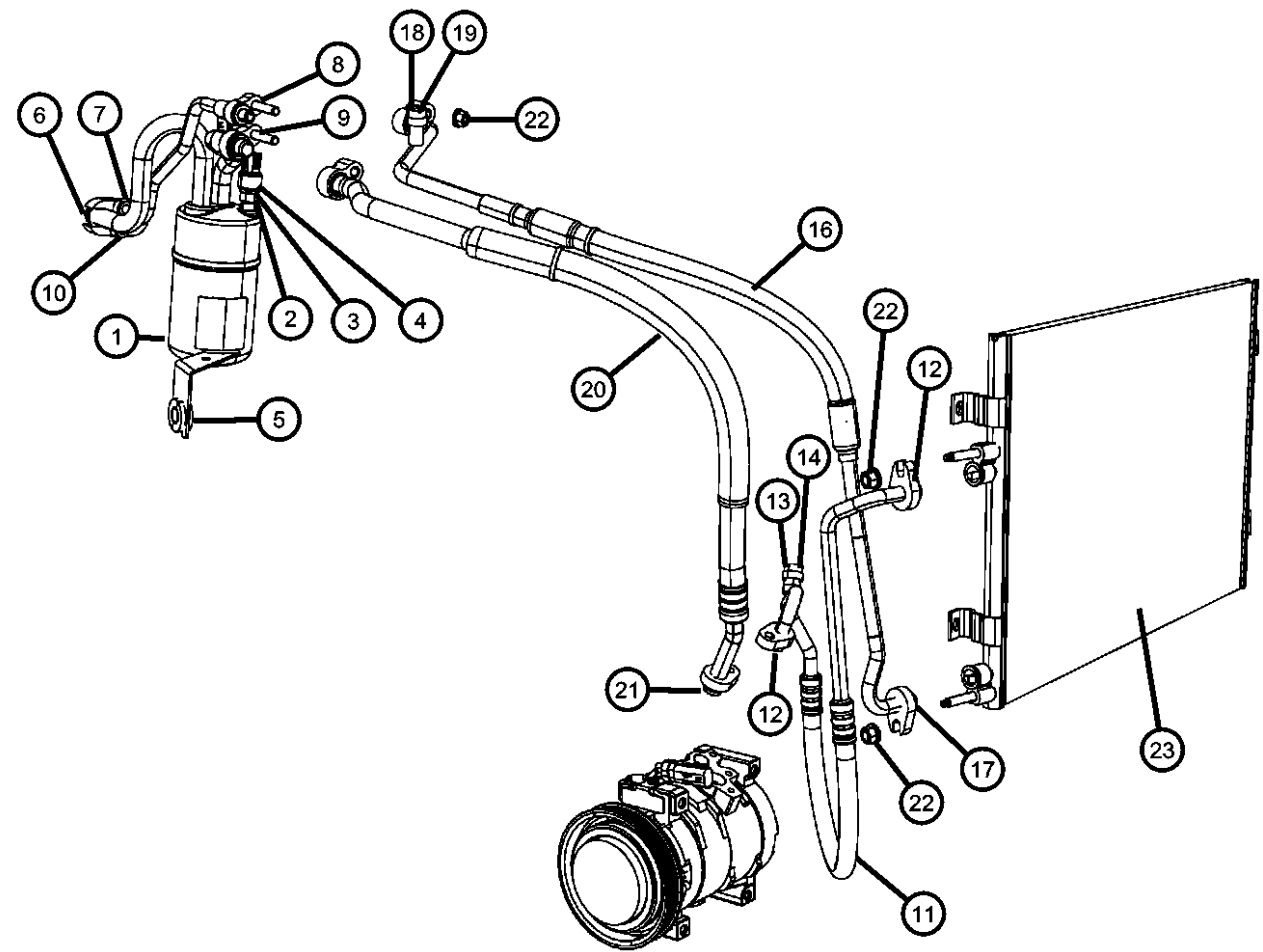
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

[<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

A/C Plumbing 2.4L [EDZ] [LHD]  
Figure 24-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	V8507405AA								Mopar ValueLine Condenser
-24									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	05179472AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
-25	05017408AA	2	C, Z		27, 44	EDZ			SEAL, Radiator Side Air



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	



A/C Plumbing 2.4L [EDZ] [RHD]  
Figure 24-221

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	05073558AB	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	05072893AA	2	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line
3	05127429AB	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			VALVE CORE, Service Port
4	05015568AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
5	05096258AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			GASKET, A/C Line
6	68029243AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
7	05058736AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
8	05003461AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
9	05096245AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			O RING
10	05278560AF	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			LINE, A/C Suction
11	05096200AA	2	Z		27, 44	EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
12	05278559AJ	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			LINE, A/C Liquid
13	05096083AA	2	Z		27, 44	EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
14									LINE, A/C Discharge
	05058274AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
15	05072866AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
16	05011346AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			VALVE CORE, Service Port
17	05096083AA	2	Z		27, 44	EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
-18	06101445	2	C, Z		27, 44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25A/C Line Attaching SCREW
19									
	06036623AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
20	05093598AA V8507405AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDZ			CONDENSER, A/C Mopar ValueLine Condenser
-21									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	05179472AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

A/C Plumbing 2.4L [EDZ] [RHD]  
Figure 24-221

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
-22	05017408AA	2	C, Z		27, 44	EDZ			SEAL, Radiator Side Air

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

A/C Plumbing 2.4L Turbo [EDT]  
Figure 24-225

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Code: [EDT] = 2.4L Turbo									
	1	68029242AA	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	2	05058736AA	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	3	05003461AA	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	4	05096245AA	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			O RING
	5	05096291AB	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
	6	05072893AA	2	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
	7	05096243AA	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line
	8	05096242AA	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line
	9	05058000AF	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Discharge
	10	05072866AA	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	11	05096083AA	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
	12	05072868AA	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
	13	05058001AG	1	C		27, 44	EDV, EDT			LINE, A/C Suction
	14	05096200AA	2	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
	15									LINE, A/C Liquid
		05058002AI	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
			1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
	16	05015568AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDT, EDV			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	17	05127429AB	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDT, EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
	18	05096083AA	1	C		27, 44	EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
	19									SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
		06506740AA	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	20									SCREW
		06036623AA	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	21									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
		05096191AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
			1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

A/C Plumbing 2.2L Turbo Diesel [EDJ] [LHD]  
Figure 24-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [EDJ]= 2.2L Diesel									
1	05073557AB	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	05127429AB	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
3	05015568AA	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
4	05072893AA	2	C		27, 44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
5	05096258AA	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			GASKET, A/C Line
6	68029242AA	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
7	05058736AA	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
8	05096245AA	1	C		27, 44	EDJ			O RING
9									LINE, A/C Discharge
	05278778AF	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
-10	05072866AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
-11	05011346AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
12	05096083AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
13	05072868AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
14	06507872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
15									LINE, A/C Liquid
	05278779AH	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
16	05096083AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
17	05072868AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
18									LINE, A/C Suction
	05278780AE	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
19	05096200AA	2	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
20									TUBE, Drain
	05264688	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
21	06101445	2	C, Z		27, 44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
22									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	05093708AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

A/C Plumbing 2.2L Turbo Diesel [EDJ] [LHD]  
Figure 24-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
	06506740AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
24									SCREW
	06036623AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

A/C Plumbing 2.2L TurboDiesel [EDJ] [RHD]  
Figure 24-240

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Code: [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
	1	05073558AB	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
	2	05072893AA	2	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line
	3	05127429AB	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			VALVE CORE, Service Port
	4	05015568AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	5	05096258AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			GASKET, A/C Line
	6	68029243AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	7	05058736AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	8	05003461AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	9	05096245AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			O RING
	10									LINE, A/C Suction
		05278780AE	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
			1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
	11	05096200AA	2	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
	12									LINE, A/C Liquid
		05278779AH	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
			1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
	13	05096083AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
	14	05072868AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
	15									LINE, A/C Discharge
		05278778AF	1	Z, C		27	EDJ			
			1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
	16	05072866AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	17	05011346AA	1	Z		27, 44	EDJ, EDZ, EJD			VALVE CORE, Service Port
	18	05072868AA	1	C, Z		44, 27	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
	19	05096083AA	1	C, Z		27, 44	EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
	-20	06101445	2	C, Z		27, 44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25A/C Line Attaching
	21									SCREW
	PT CRUISER (PT)									
	SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
	P = PREMIUM		C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
	S = SPORT		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
	H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
							Turbo Engine		Transmission	
							EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
							Engine		Trans	

A/C Plumbing 2.2L TurboDiesel [EDJ] [RHD]  
Figure 24-240

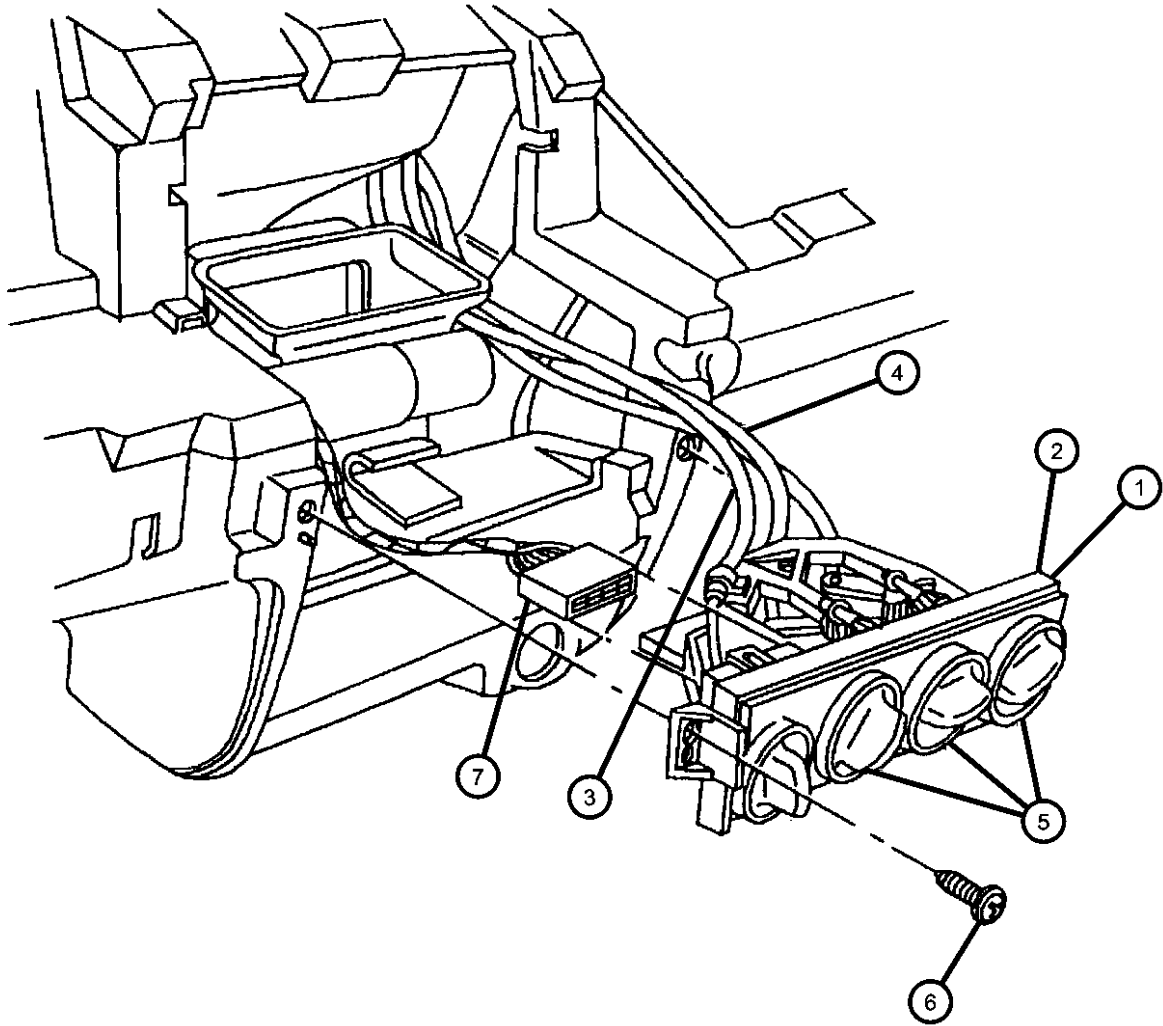
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		06036623AA	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	22	05093708AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
			1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
	-23	05017408AA	2	C, Z		27	EDJ			SEAL, Radiator Side Air
			2	C, Z		44	EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

A/C and Heater Controls  
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

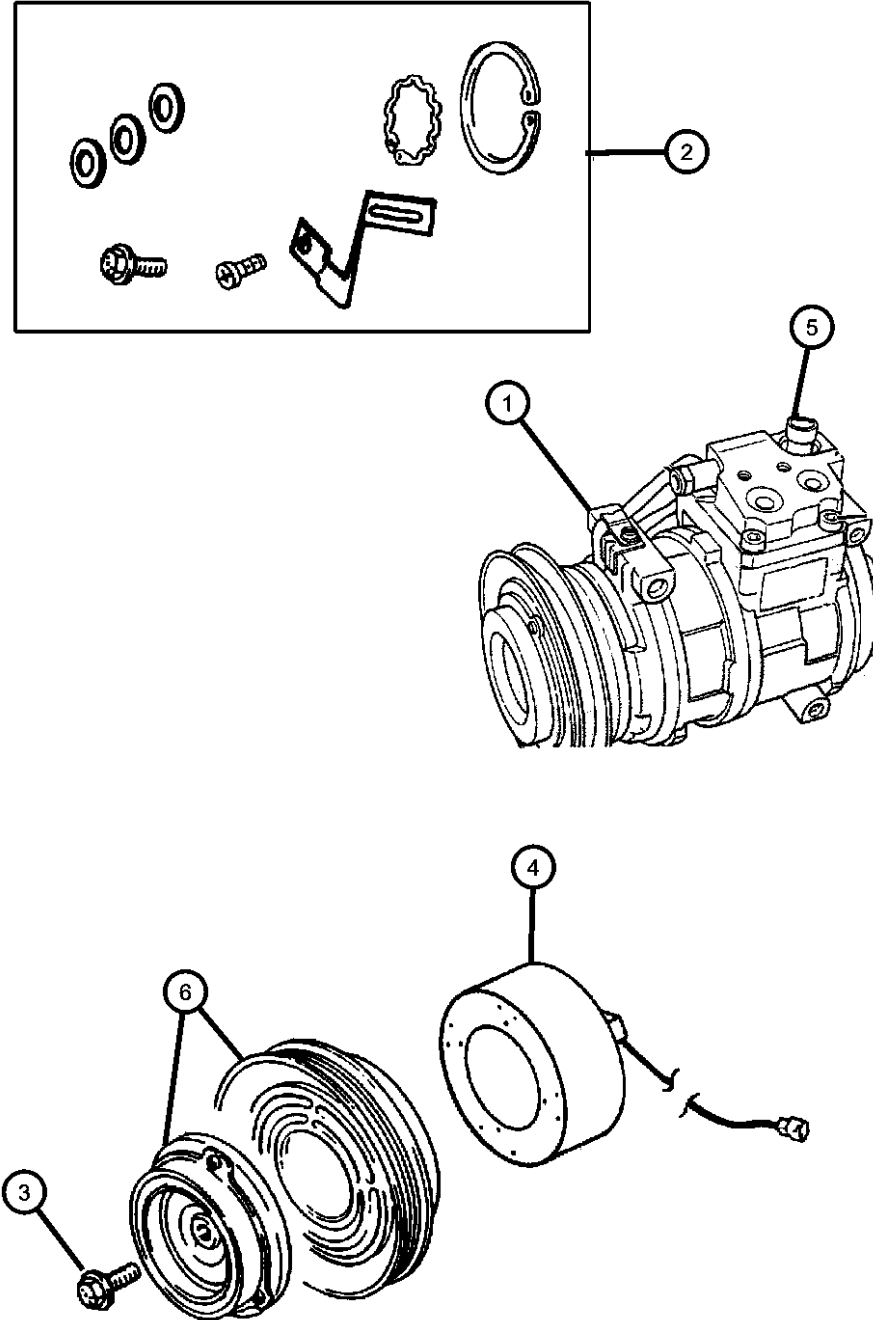
Sales Codes: [HCD] = Heater without Air Conditioning [HAA] = Air Conditioning									
1	55111879AA	1	C, Z		27, 44				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]
2	55111881AA	1	C, Z		27, 44				CONTROL, Heater, [HCD]
3									CABLE, Mode
	05179207AB	1	Z		27, 44				[RHD]
	05179479AB	1	C		27, 44				[LHD]
4									CABLE, Temperature Control
	05179209AB	1	Z		27, 44				[RHD]
	05179480AB	1	C		27, 44				[LHD]
5	05179480AB	1							KNOB, A/C or Heater Control - Rotary, Serviced with Control, (NOT SERVICED),
6	06101945	4	C, Z		27, 44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00A/C Control Mounting
7	06101945	4							HARNESS, Instrument Panel, Please see Group 8- Illustration 1405, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



A/C Compressor  
Figure 24-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC Turbo [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05058031AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			Automatic
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			Automatic
	05058032AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			Manual
		1	C, Z		44	EDV, EDT			Manual
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
	05080494AC	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			No Servicable Components
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			No Servicable Components
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	05014572AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
3									BOLT, A/C Compressor
	05016162AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
4									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05003681AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
5									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	05014574AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
6									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

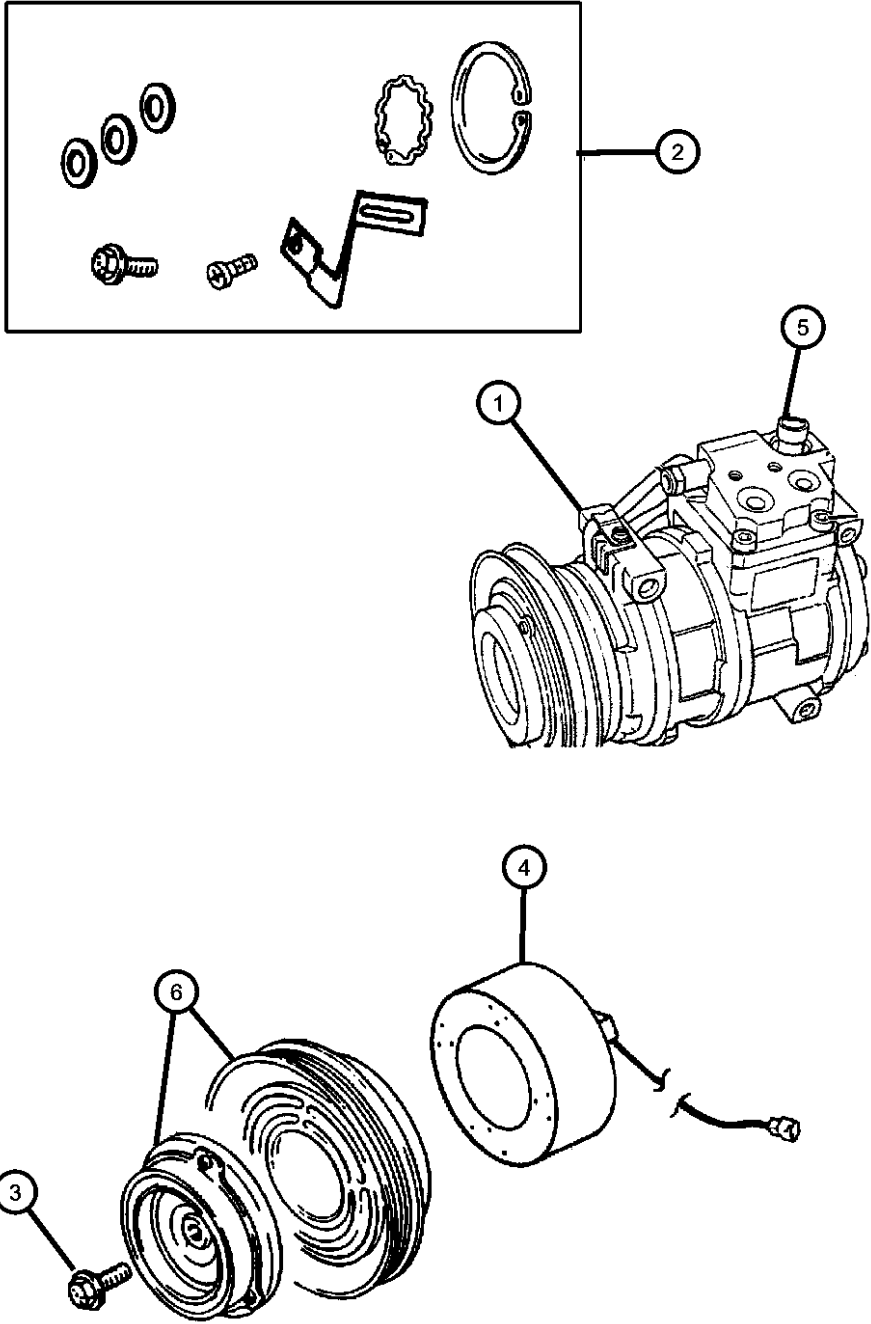
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

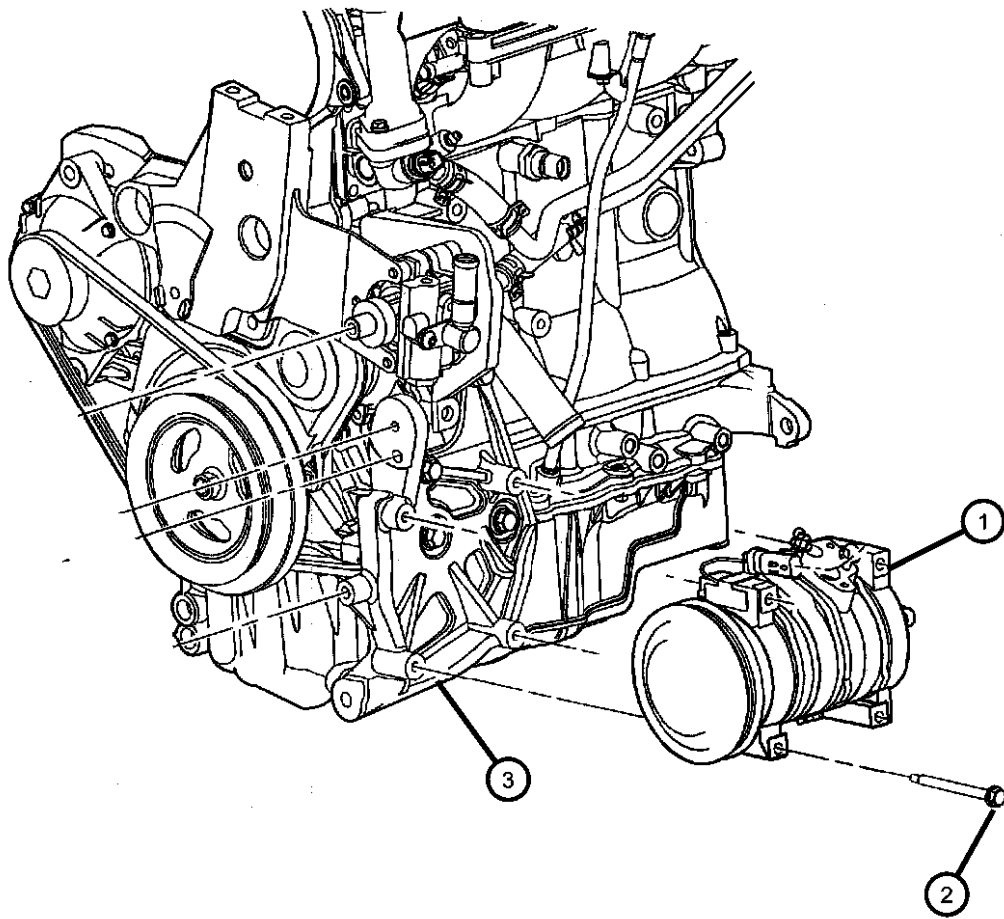
A/C Compressor  
Figure 24-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05014573AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
-7									LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, 250ml
	82300102	AR	C, Z		44				
		AR	C, Z		27				



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

A/C Compressor Mounting 2.4L [EDZ] 2.4L Turbo [EDT]  
Figure 24-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	05058031AC	1	C, Z		27	EDV, EDT			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning Automatic
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			Automatic
	05058032AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			Manual
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			Manual
2	06503219	4	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100 Compressor to Pan
		4	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV, EDZ			Compressor to Pan
	04668687AC	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
3	05085226AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Trans	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	Trans	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

A/C Compressor Mounting 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 24-450

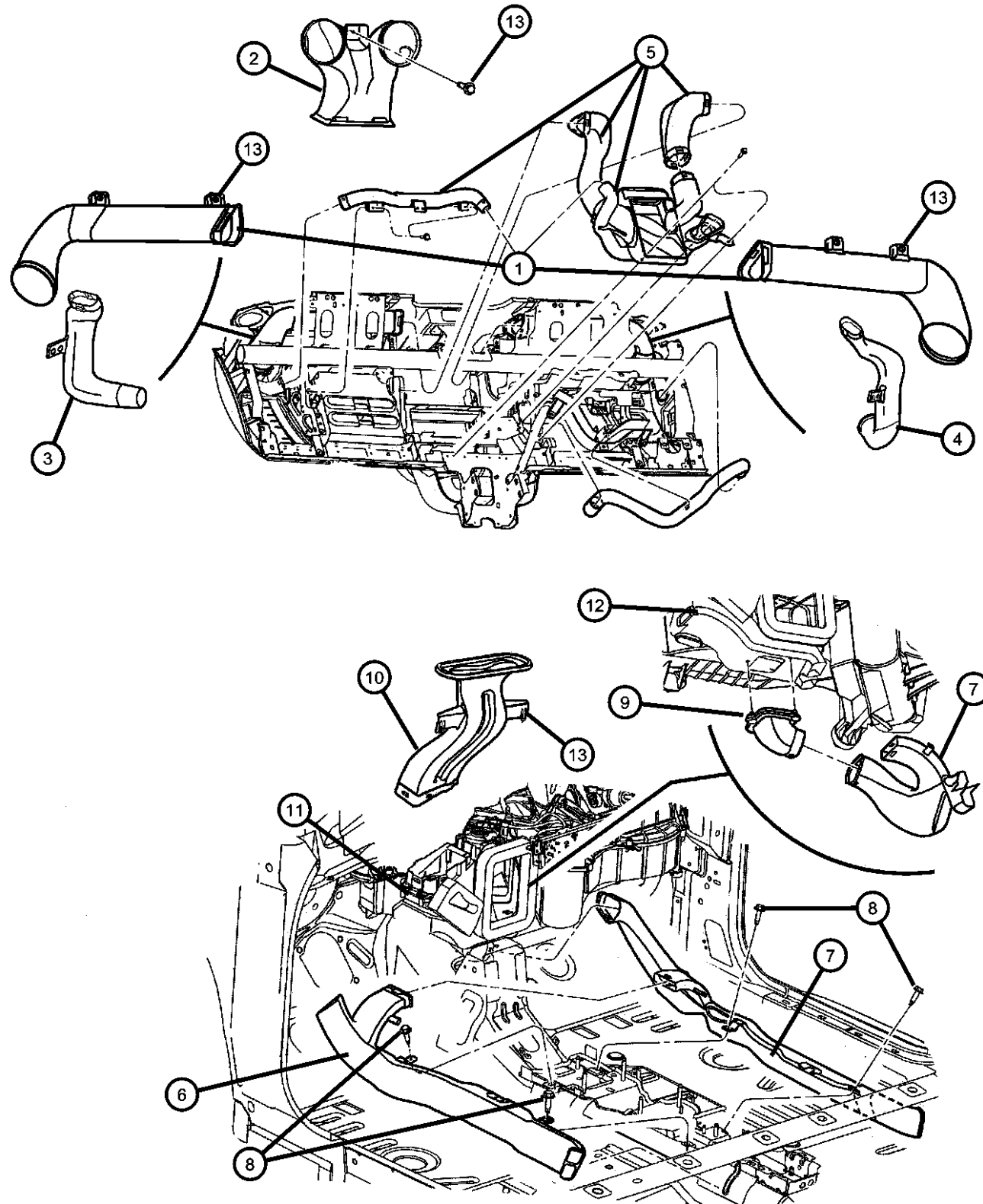
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L Turbo Diesel

1									BRACKET
	05080498AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
2									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	53013545AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
3									BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	05083377AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
4									BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	05080497AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
5									BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	05080496AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
6									SCREW
	06104022AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			M8x1.25x16.00
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			M8x1.25x16.00
7	06104024AA	2				EDJ			SCREW, M8x1.25x25.00

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Ducts and Outlets Front and Rear LHD**  
**Figure 24-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1									DUCT, Air Outlet
	05058337AB	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
2									DUCT, Air Outlet
	05058339AB	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
3									DUCT, Demister, Left
	05058351AB	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
4									DUCT, Demister, Right
	05058349AB	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
5		1							DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution, (NOT SERVICED)
6									DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
	05291511AC	1	C, Z		44				
		1	C, Z		27				
7	05058385AA	1	C		44, 27				DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
8	06101945	4	C, Z		27, 44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00
9	05058476AB	1	C						DUCT, Elbow
10									DUCT, Defroster
	05058336AC	1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
11	05179477AA	1	C		27, 44				DUCT, A/C And Heater, Left
12	05179483AA	1	C		27, 44				DUCT, A/C And Heater, Right
13									SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00
	06101946	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

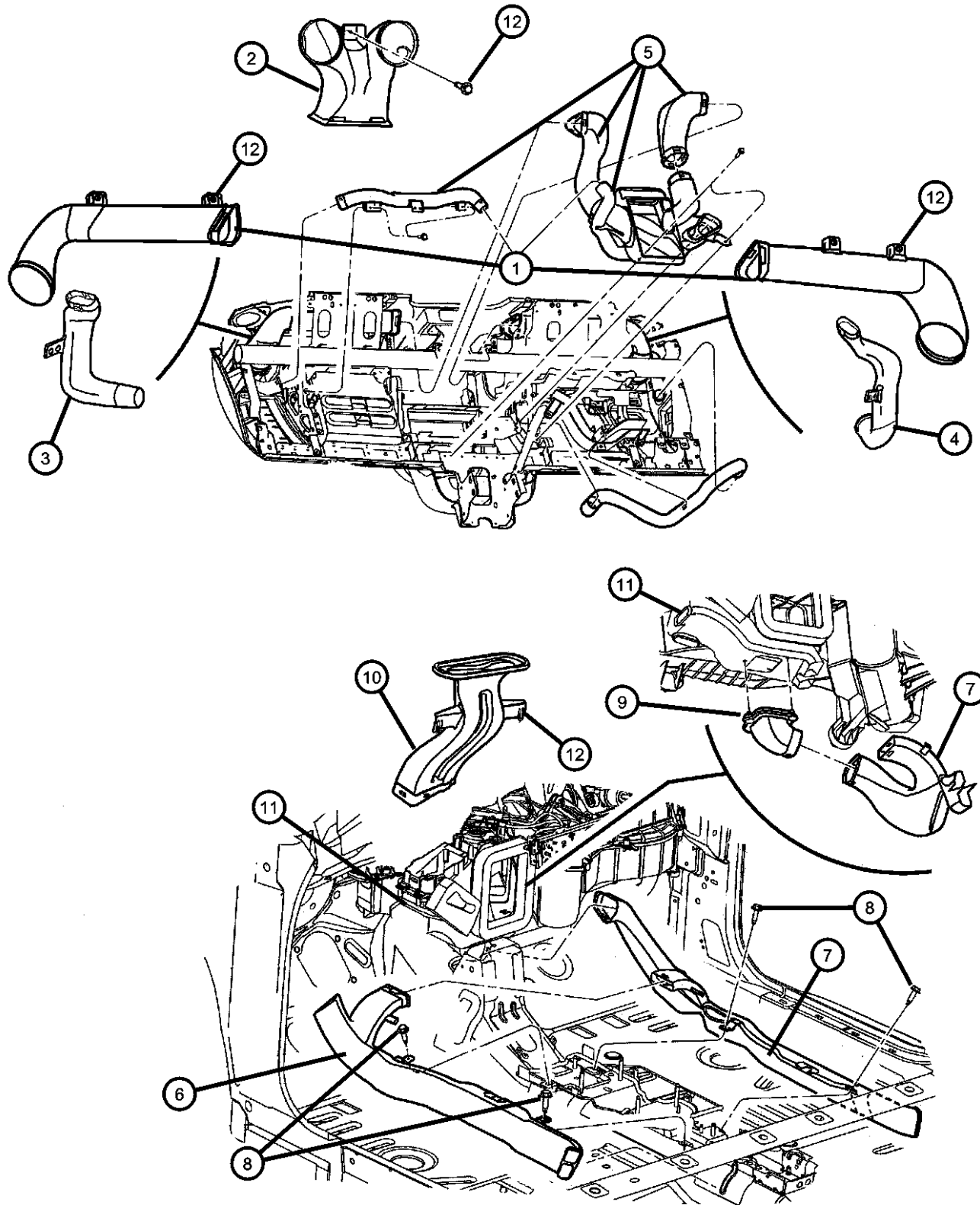
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Ducts and Outlets Front and Rear RHD**  
**Figure 24-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1									DUCT, Air Outlet
	05058355AB	1	Z		27				Center
		1	Z		44				Center
2									DUCT, Air Outlet
	05058360AB	1	Z		27				
		1	Z		44				
3									DUCT, Demister, Left
	05058345AA	1	Z		27				
		1	Z		44				
4									DUCT, Demister, Right
	05058358AA	1	Z		27				
		1	Z		44				
5		1							DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution, (NOT SERVICED)
6									DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
	05291511AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
7	05291510AC	1	Z		27, 44				DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
8	06101945	4	C, Z		27, 44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00
9	05291447AA	1	Z		27, 44				DUCT, Elbow
10	05058341AC	1	Z		27, 44				DUCT, Defroster
11	68004273AA	1	Z		27, 44				DUCT, A/C And Heater, Left
12									SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00
	06101946	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part


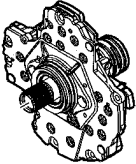
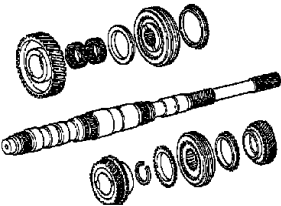
2008 PT

Group - 25

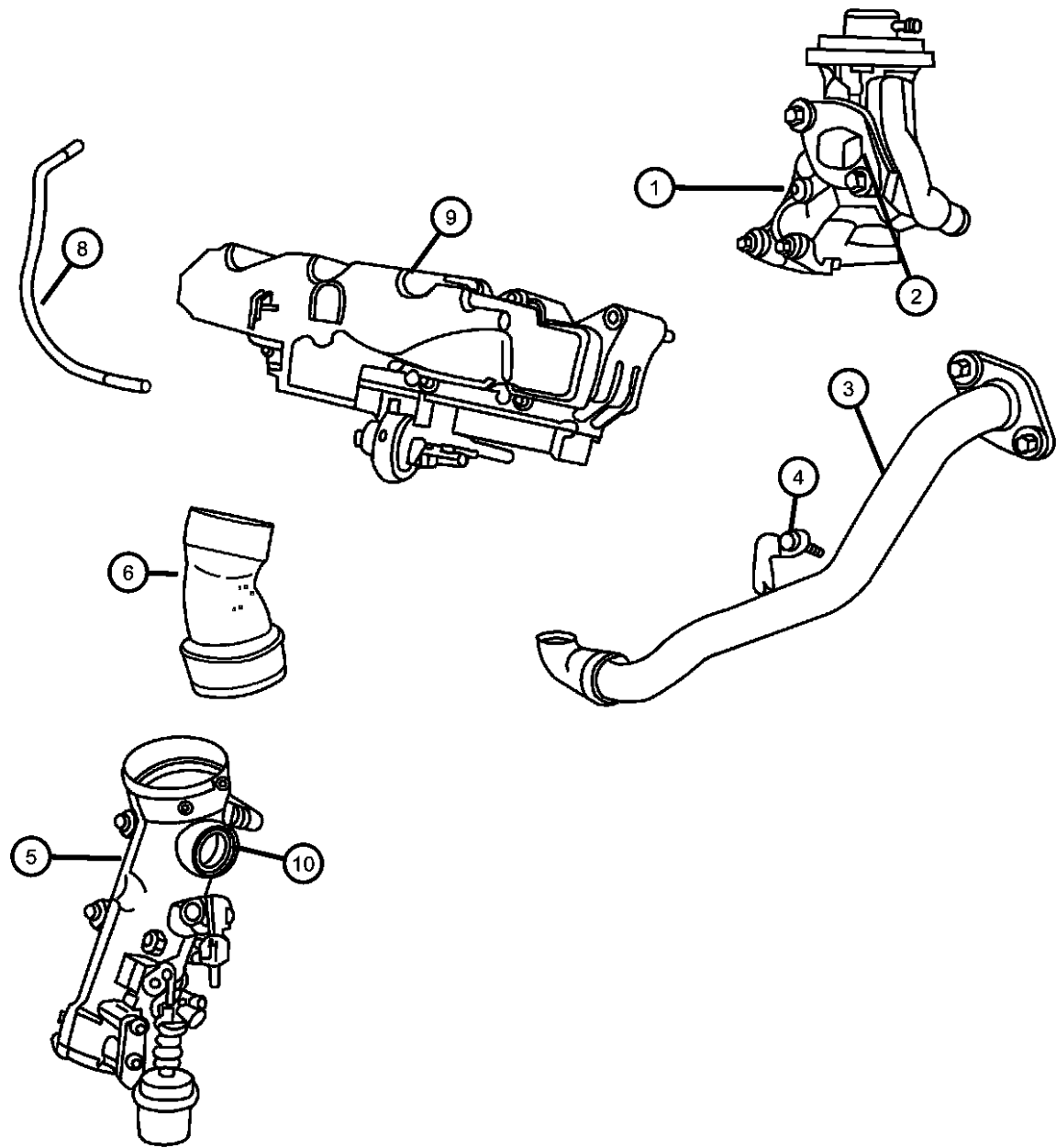
Emission Controls

Group - 25 Emission Controls

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>EGR System</b>	
EGR Valve and Related .....	Fig. 25 - 205
<b>Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump</b>	
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump .....	Fig. 25 - 305
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 25 - 405
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 25 - 410

<div><div>025-200</div><div>EGR System</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>025-300</div><div>Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>025-400</div><div>Emission Harness</div><div></div></div>	
--	---	---	--

EGR Valve and Related  
Figure 25-205

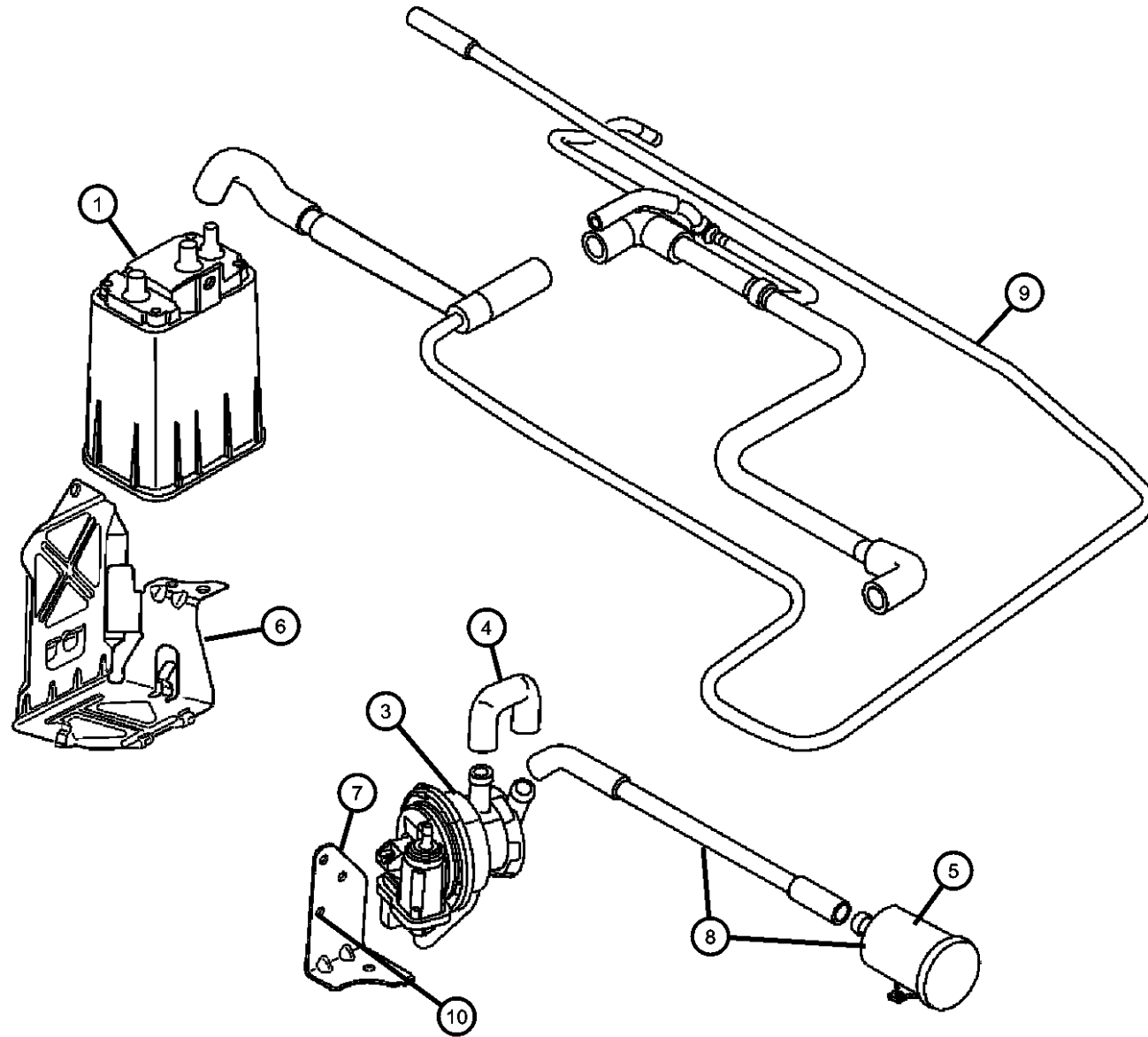


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080395AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			VALVE, EGR
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
2	05080405AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			GASKET
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
3	05083378AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			TUBE, EGR
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
4		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8x1.25x80], (NOT SERVICED) CASE
5	05080417AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
6	05080390AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			HOSE
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
-7	05080427AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			SPRING
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
8	05080390AB	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			HOSE
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			
9		1							MANIFOLD, Intake, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) O RING
10	05080452AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans



# Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump Figure 25-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes:

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V SMPI Engine

[EDT] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1									CANISTER, Vapor
	04891614AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
-2									FASTENER, Canister to Bracket
	04764197	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
3									DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	04891525AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
4									HOSE, Canister to Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	05278833AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
5									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump, Filter Only
	05085164AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			

## PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD

CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

SMPI Engine

EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Turbo Engine

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350

Transmission

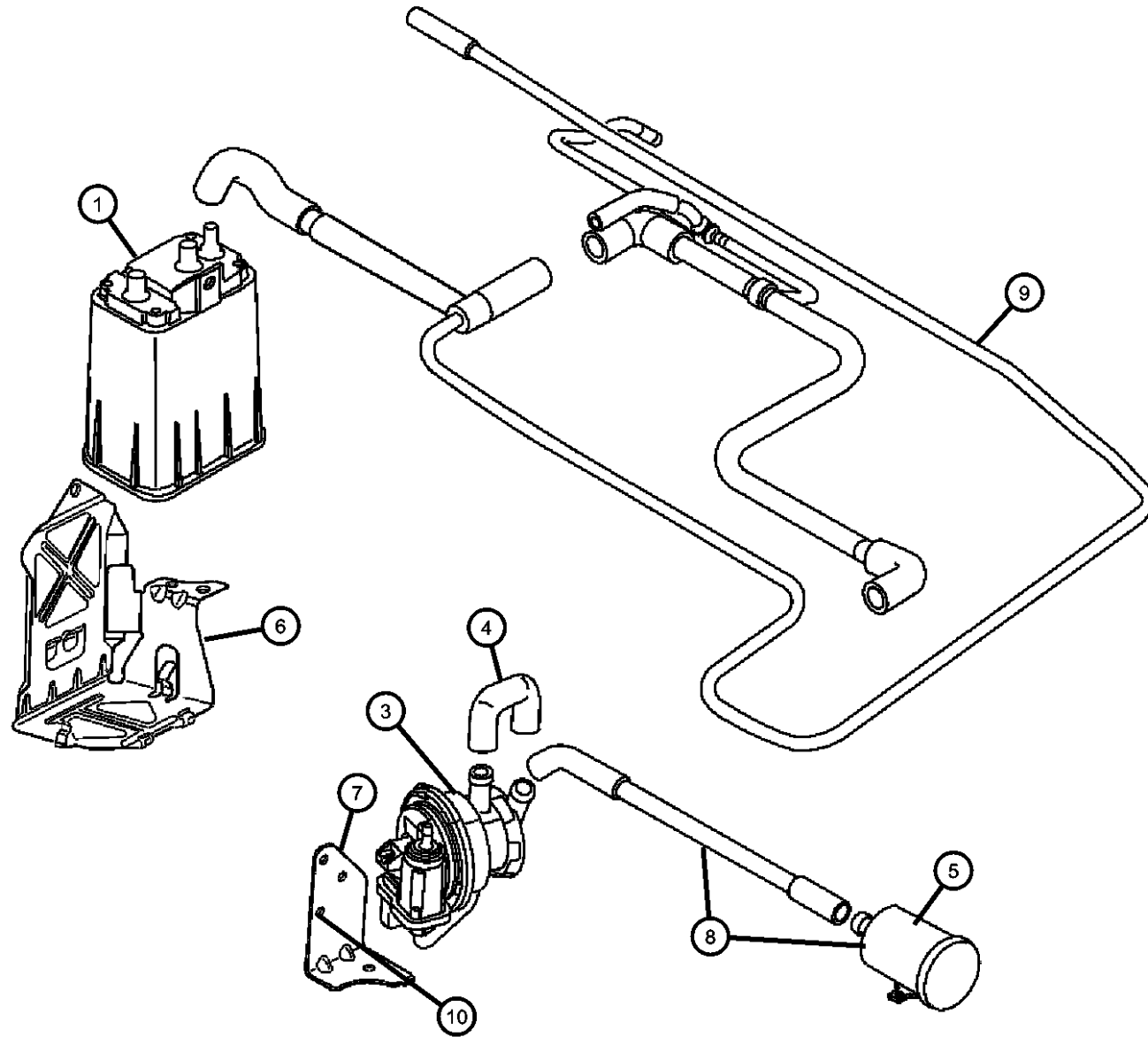
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 25-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05278554AB	1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
7	05278814AD	1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
									BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump, Filter and Hose
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
8	05273817AA	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
									HOSE, Fuel Vapor
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
9	05273818AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
									HOSE, Fuel Vapor
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]
									HOSE, Fuel Vapor
		1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
9	05085024AC	1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C		44	EDZ			[NA1,ABB]
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NA1]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NA1]

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

H = HIGHLINE

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE

44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD

CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

SMPI Engine

EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

Turbo Engine

EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350

Transmission

DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE

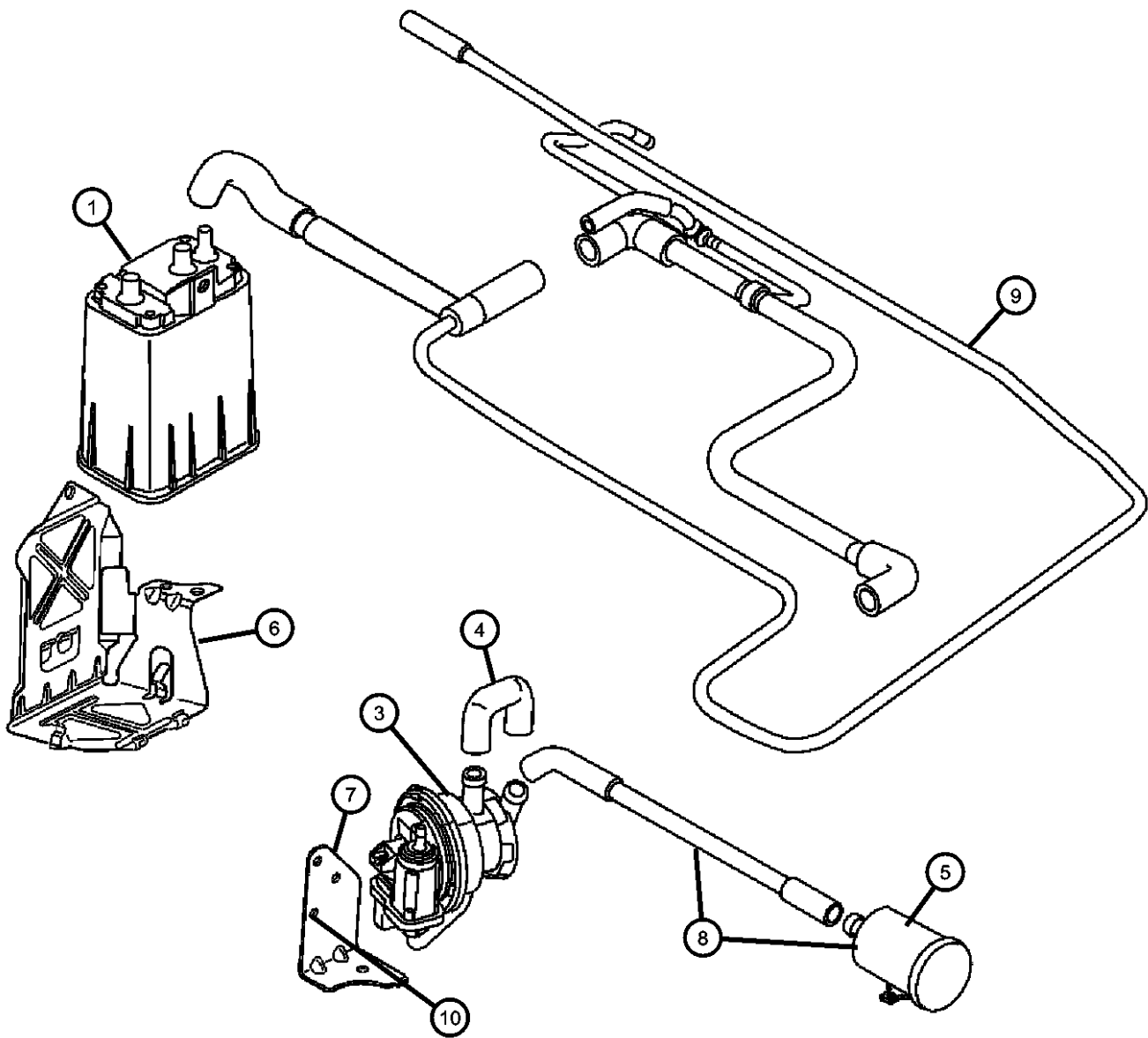
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

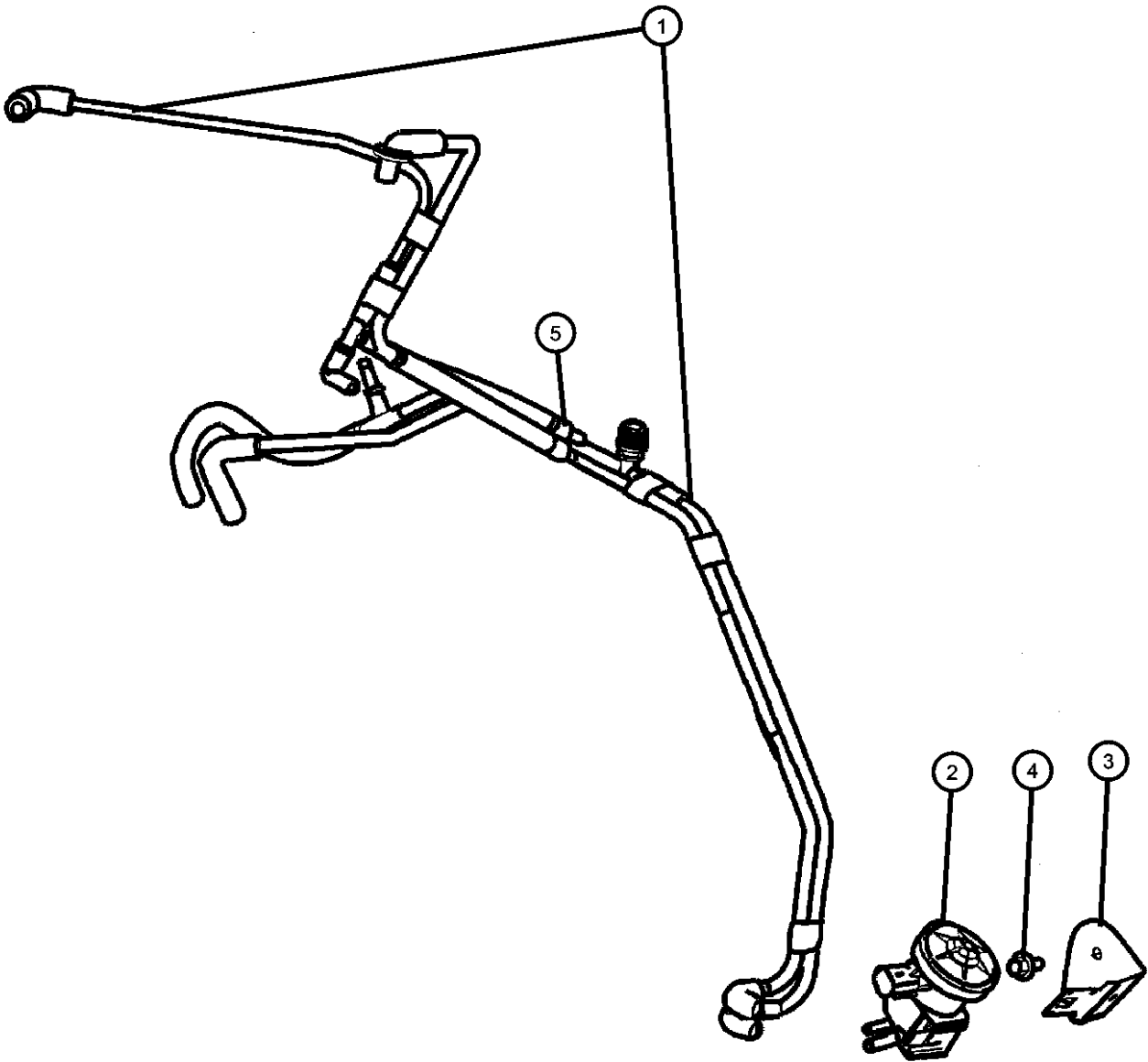
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 25-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			[NAA,NAE]
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12
	06504199	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

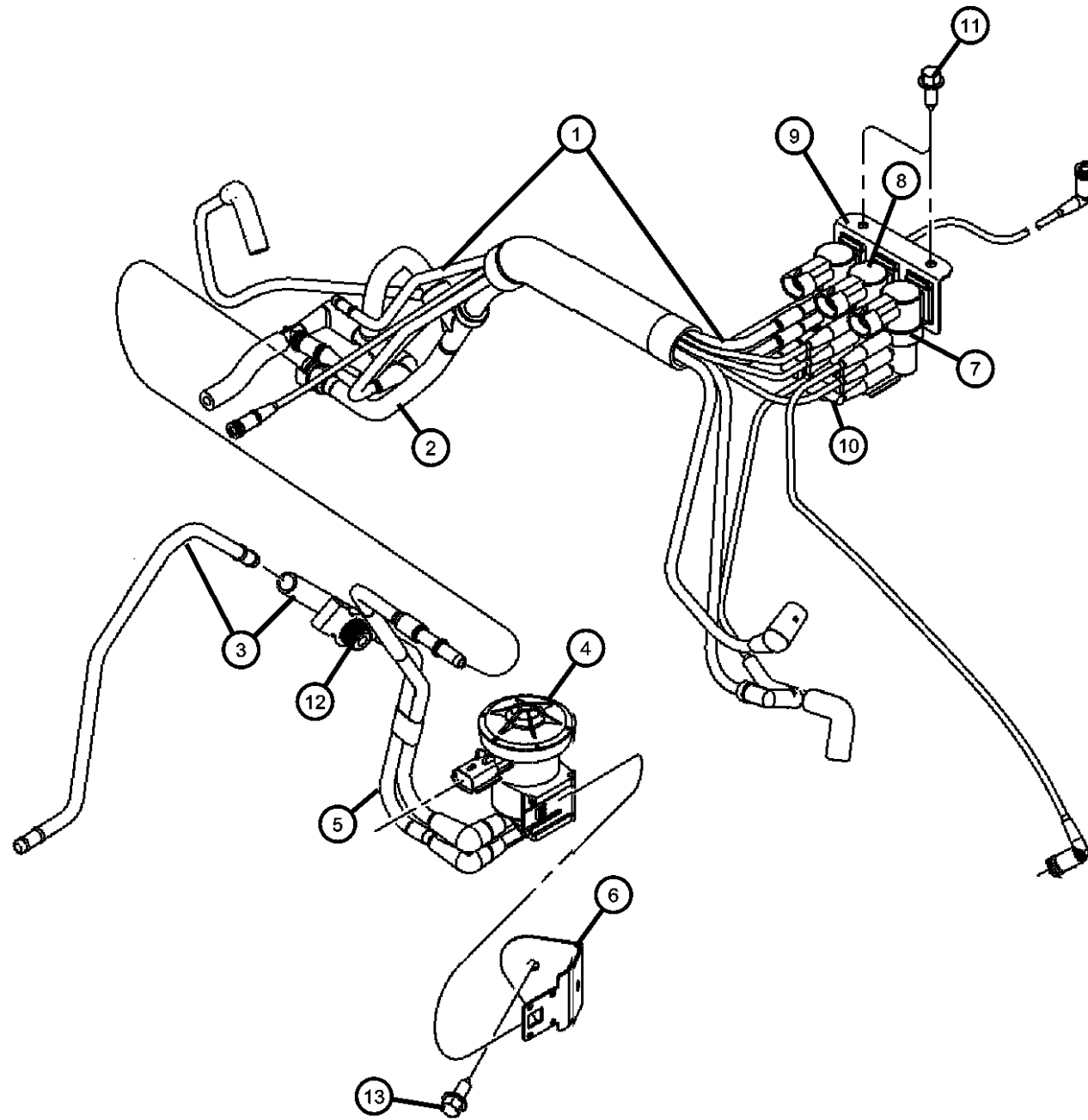
Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes; [EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine [EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve SMPI Engine [EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine.									
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	04668818AF	1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			
	05085037AC	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	04669569	1	C		27, 44	EDZ			
		1	Z		27, 44	EDZ			
3									BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	04891044AB	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
4									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	06102132AA	1	C, Z		27	EDZ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDZ			
5									CONNECTOR
	05080337AA	1	C, Z		27	EDJ			
		1	C, Z		44	EDJ			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05135159AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Vacuum
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
2	05274550AF	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Vacuum
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
3	05274900AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Vapor
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
4	04669569	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
5	05286203AC	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Vapor
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
6	04668852AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
7	04606599AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Waste Gate
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
8	04606598AA	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			SOLENOID, Surge
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
9	04668851AB	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Solenoid
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
10	04458158	2	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
		2	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
11		2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04591090	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			PORT, Emission Testing

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
H = HIGHLINE	

BODY
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

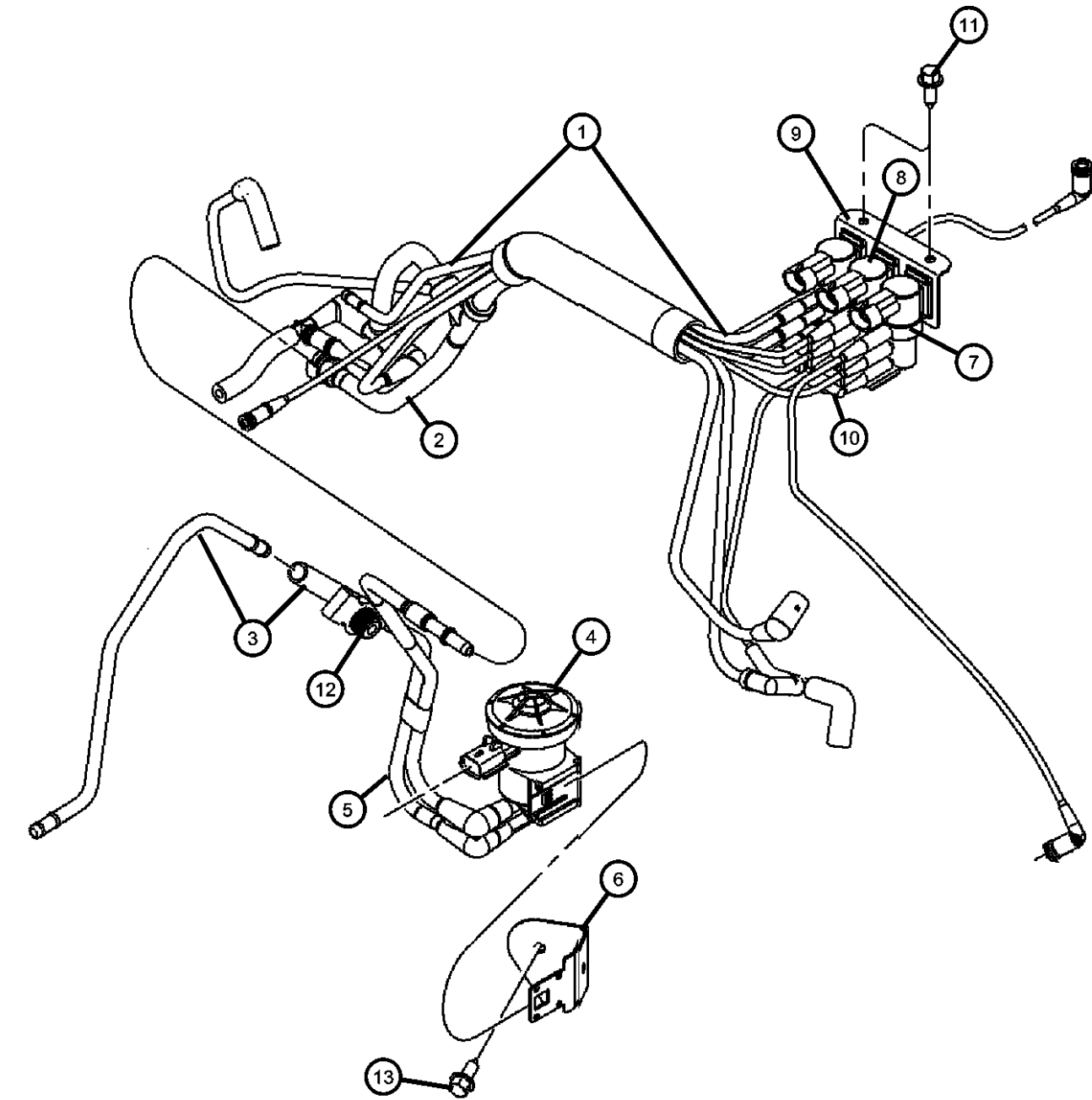
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
13									SCREW, M6x1x20
	06101826	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			
-14									CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25 Tee
	53030008	1	C, Z		27	EDT, EDV			
		1	C, Z		44	EDT, EDV			

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
						Turbo Engine		Transmission	
						EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
						Engine		Trans	

Group - 26

Labels

Group - 26 Labels

<div>026-100</div> <div>Interior</div>	<div>026-200</div> <div>Under Hood</div>	<div>026-300</div> <div>Doors</div>	<div>026-400</div> <div>Exterior</div>
<div>026-500</div> <div>Trunk</div>			

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Interior</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 26 - 105
Visor.....	Fig. 26 - 110
<b>Under Hood</b>	
Engine Compartment .....	Fig. 26 - 225
<b>Doors</b>	
Door Labels.....	Fig. 26 - 310
<b>Exterior</b>	
Other .....	Fig. 26 - 415
<b>Trunk</b>	
Jacks .....	Fig. 26 - 515

Instrument Panel  
Figure 26-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	05108000AA	2			44				English and French
	05108001AB	1			44				Passenger Air Bag Deactivation
	05108002AB	1			44				Passenger Air Deactivation French

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Visor  
Figure 26-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor
	04787437AB	2			27, 44				English and French
	05023541AA	2			44				English and Spanish
	05023543AA	2			44				English and Italian
	05023743AA	2			44				English and German
	05170020AA	2			44				English and Arabic

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Engine Compartment  
Figure 26-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [ECB] = 2.0L Four Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI [ECH] = 2.0L Four Cylinder SOHC 16V Hi Performancel [EDV] = 2.4L Four Cylinder DOHC 16V H. O. Turbo [NA1] = Export [NAS] = U.S. 50 State									
1									LABEL, Battery
	04557480	1			44				Arabic
	04606818AA	1			27				Arabic
		1			44				
	04671062	1			27, 44				English and French
	04793062	1			44				European
	05033244AA	1			44	EDJ			
2	05033244AA	1							LABEL, Emission, (NOT SERVICED)
3									LABEL, A/C Spec.
	05058594AA	1			27				Mandarin / Arabic
		1			44				
4									LABEL, Warning
	04575731AA	2			27, 44				Alarm IdentificartionDecal
	04721769AA	1			27, 44				Brake Fluid Warning
5									LABEL, Battery Jump Start
	05027901AB	1			27				
		1			44				
6									LABEL
	04721892AA	1			27				Brake Fluid
		1			44				
-7									LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	52128784AA	1			27				Brake fluid
		1			44				
-8	05058591AA	1			27, 44				LABEL, Coolant System Cap, Radiator Pressire Cap

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

Door Labels  
Figure 26-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05256594AB	1			44				LABEL, Lift Point
		2			27				
2	05056072AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
3	05056004AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Other  
Figure 26-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									LABEL, Hang Cap Here
	05152043AA	1			27				
		1			44				

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Jacks  
Figure 26-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110392AB	1			27, 44				Jack Scissors Warning
	52110400AB	1			27				Jack Warning
		1			44				
2									LABEL, Tire Storage
	04472491AC	1			27, 44				
	05273515AB	1			27, 44				Export

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

# Group - 27

## Glass

### Group - 27 Glass

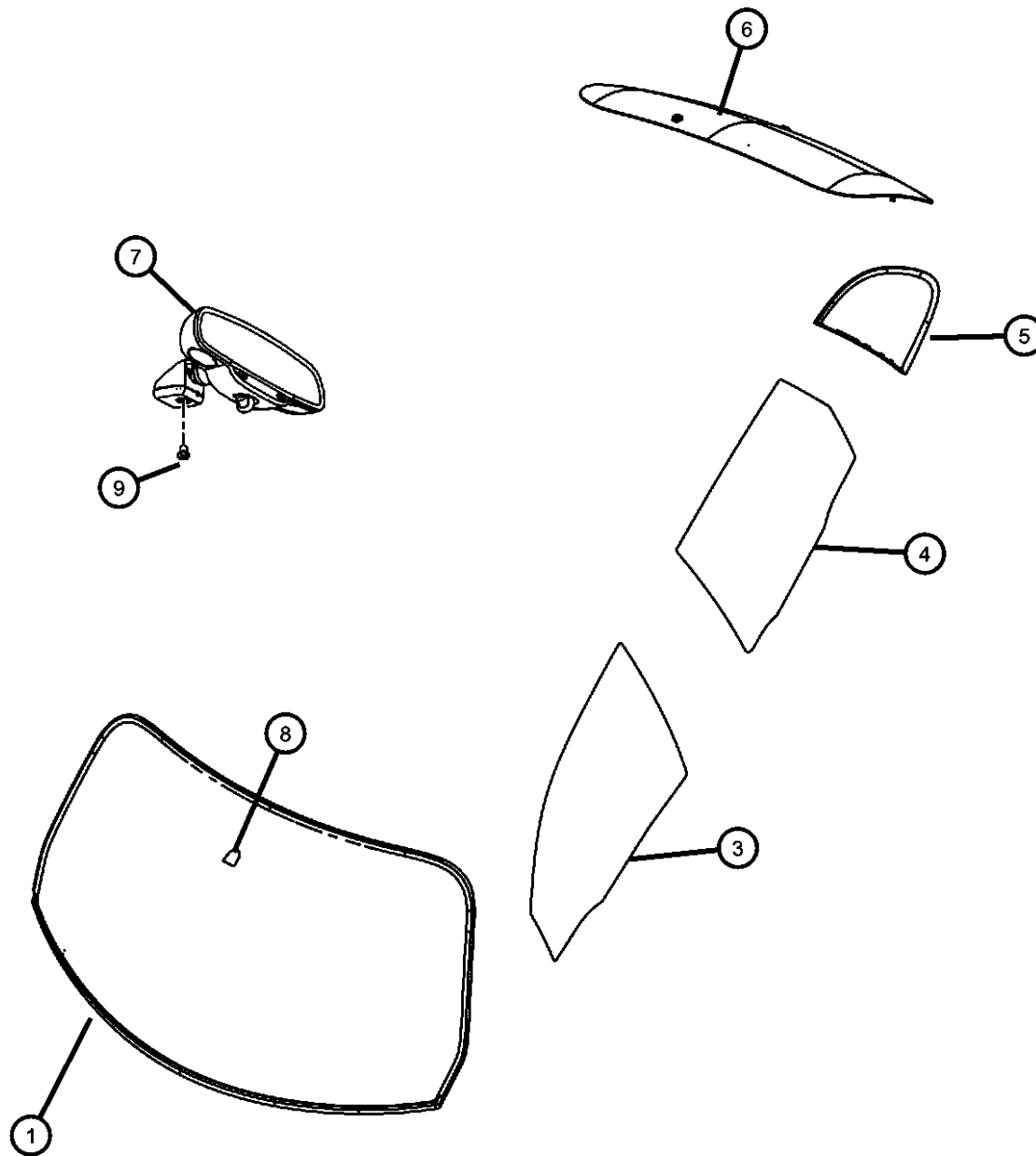
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror</b>	
Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirrors .....	Fig. 27 - 105
Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirrors .....	Fig. 27 - 110

<div><div>027-100</div><div>Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror</div></div>			
---	--	--	--

**Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirrors**  
**Figure 27-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes  
[GAM] = Solar  
[GEG] = Deep Tint Sunscreen  
[GNK] = Auto Dim



1	05083396AB	1	C, Z		44				WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING ASSEMBLY - 30 LITE GLASS
	DW01465GT								Collision Replacement Glass
-2	04864015	4	C, Z		44				INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield Glass
3									GLASS, Front Door
	04724560AB	1	Z, C		44				Right
	04724561AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
4									GLASS, Rear Door
	04724550AA	1	C, Z		44				Solar Tint [GAM], Right
	DD09704GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724551AA	1	C, Z		44				Solar Tint [GAM], Left
	DD09705GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724962AB	1	C, Z		44				Sunscreen [GEG], Right
	04724963AB	1	C, Z		44				Sunscreen [GEG], Left
5									GLASS, Quarter Window
	04724702AF	1	C, Z		44				Solar Tint [GAM], Right
	DQ09708GT								Collision Replacement Glass
	04724703AF	1	C, Z		44				Solar Tint [GAM], Left
	DQ09709GT								Collision Replacement Glass
	05257960AG	1	C, Z		44				Sunscreen [GEG], Right
	05257961AG	1	C, Z		44				Sunscreen [GEG], Left
6									BACKLITE
	05257957AH	1	C, Z		44				Solar Tint [GAM], After 12-14-07
	DB10611YP								Collision Replacement Glass
	05257957AI	1	C, Z		44				Sunscreen [GEG], Up to 12-14-07
	05257957AK	1	C, Z		44				Sunscreen [GEG], After 12-14-07
	04724740AI	1	C, Z		44				Solar Tint [GAM], Up to 12-14-07
7									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04805332AD	1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [GNA]
	05064017AD	1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [GNK]

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

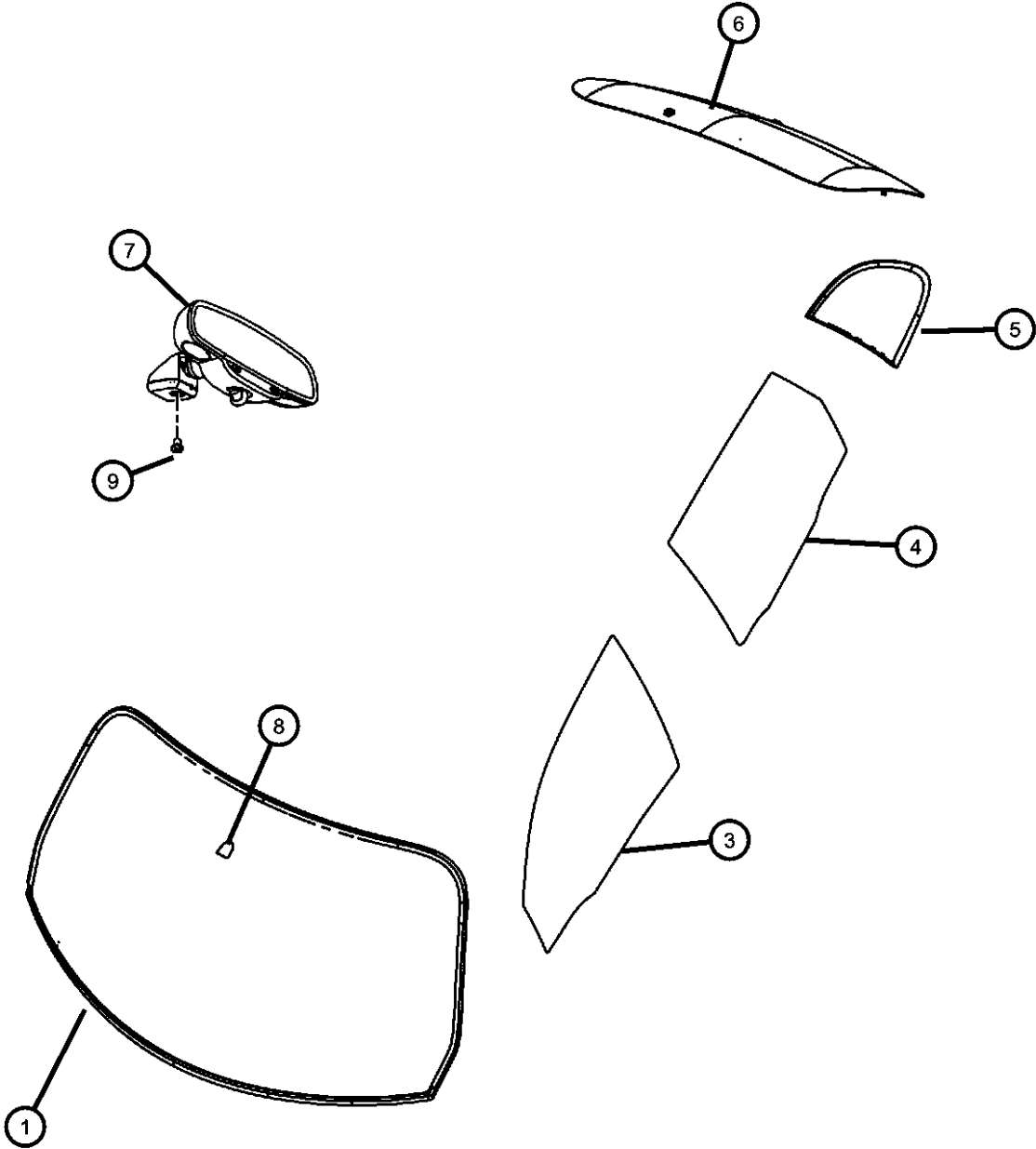
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
Engine Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirrors  
Figure 27-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	55076401	1	C, Z		44				BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
9	55076401	1							SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Serviced in Item 4, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirrors  
Figure 27-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05127203AA DW01553GTY	1	C, Z		27				WINDSHIELD, Shipping Assembly - 10 Lite Glass Collision Replacement Glass
	2	05067274AB DD10607GTY 05067275AB DD10608GTY	1  1	C, Z  C, Z		27  27				GLASS, Front Door Right Collision Replacement Glass Left Collision Replacement Glass
	3	05067226AD DQ10609GTY 05067227AD DQ10610GTY	1  1	C, Z  C		27  27				GLASS, Quarter Window Right Collision Replacement Glass Left Collision Replacement Glass
	4	05101810AA DB10796GTN	1	C, Z		27				BACKLITE Collision Replacement Glass
	5	05064017AD	1	C, Z		27				MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	6	05008589AB	1	C, Z		27				MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted
	7	06036548AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, .190-24x.375
	8	05067286AC 05067287AC	1 1	C, Z C, Z		27 27				REGULATOR ASSY, Quarter Window, Regulator and Motor Right Left
	9	04512684	4	C, Z		27				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
	10	04512685	4	C, Z		27				BUSHING, Door Glass
	11	05067436AB 05067437AB	1 1	C, Z C, Z		27 27				WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass Right Left


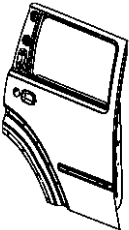
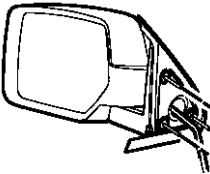
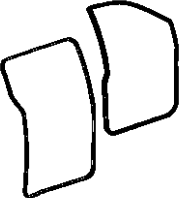
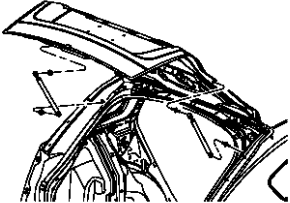
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

# Group - 30

## Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

### Group - 30 Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Front Door, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. 30 - 105
Front Door, Hardware Components.....	Fig. 30 - 125
Front Door, Hardware Components.....	Fig. 30 - 130
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Rear Door, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. 30 - 205
Rear Door, Hardware Components.....	Fig. 30 - 225
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. 30 - 505
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Weatherstrips, Front Door.....	Fig. 30 - 605
Weatherstrips, Rear Door.....	Fig. 30 - 625
<b>Lift and Tail gates</b>	
Liftgate Hardware.....	Fig. 30 - 705

<div>030-100 Front Door</div> 	<div>030-200 Rear Door</div> 	<div>030-500 Exterior Mirror</div> 	<div>030-600 Weatherstrips and Seals</div> 
<div>030-700 Lift and Tail gates</div> 			

Front Door, Shell and Hinges  
Figure 30-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									DOOR, Front
		05066966AE	1	Z		44				Right
			1	C		44				Right
		05066967AE	1	C, Z		44				Left
		05067244AF	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067245AF	1	C, Z		27				Left
		05103390AC	1	C		44				[JPH] Speed Sensitive Power Locks, Right
	2									PANEL, Front Door Outer
		04724812AB	1	Z		44				Right
			1	C		44				Right
		04724813AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
		05067246AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067247AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
		05067440AA	1	C		44				[JPF] Auto Locking, Right
	3									HINGE, Front Door
		05257974AB	2	C, Z		27				Lower, Right & Left
			1	C, Z		44				Lower, Right & Left
	4									HINGE, Front Door
		05257975AB	2	C, Z		27				Upper, Right & Left
			1	C, Z		44				Upper, Right & Left
	5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
		06507742AA	5	C, Z		27				
			5	C, Z		44				
	6									STRIKER, Door Latch
		04780259AD	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
		06505598AA	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	8									CHECK, Front Door
		04724830AC	2	C, Z		44				
		05067252AB	2	C, Z		27				
	9									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>									
	SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
	P = PREMIUM		C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
	S = SPORT		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
	H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
							Turbo Engine		Transmission	
							EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
							Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door, Shell and Hinges  
Figure 30-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		04520289	AR	C, Z		27				3.75 Thick
			AR	C, Z		44				3.75 Thick
		55075483	AR	C, Z		27				2.0-2.5 Thick
			AR	C, Z		44				2.0-2.5 Thick
	10									SCREW, Check Strap, M6x1x25
		06508061AA	4	C, Z		27				
			4	C, Z		44				
	11									SEAL, Door Check
		05027020AB	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	12									SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
		06508234AA	8	C, Z		44				
			4	C, Z		27				

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Front Door, Hardware Components  
Figure 30-125

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
		04724912AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724913AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	2	06033876	6	C, Z		44				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
	3									LATCH, Front Door
		05027960AF	1	C, Z		44				Power Locks EXPORT, Right
		05027961AF	1	C, Z		44				Power Locks EXPORT, Left
		05067136AD	1	C		44				Speed Sensitive Locks [JPH], Right
		05067137AD	1	C, Z		44				Power Locks [JPF], Left
		05067378AD	1	C		44				Power Locks, Right
	4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
		05067590AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05067591AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	5	05096978AA	4	C, Z		44				NUT, Hex, M6
	6	04724830AC	2	C, Z		44				CHECK, Front Door
	7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
		05027054AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027055AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	8	06506256AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	-9									HANDLE, Inside Remote Control
		1AQ38BDAAB	1	C, Z		44				[DA], Right
		1AQ38DKAAB	1	C, Z		44				[KA], Right
		1AQ39BDAAB	1	C, Z		44				[DA], Left
		1AQ39DKAAB	1	C, Z		44				[KA], Left
	10									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
		04724644AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724645AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	11									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
		04724642AA	1	Z		44				Right
		04724643AA	1	C, Z		44				Left
	12									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
		04724640AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
	<b>PT CRUISER (PT)</b>									
	SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
	P = PREMIUM		C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
	S = SPORT		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
	H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
							Turbo Engine		Transmission	
							EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
							Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door, Hardware Components  
Figure 30-125

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		04724641AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	-13	04658674	1	C, Z		44				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
	-14	04658445	1	C, Z		44				CLIP, Latch Link, Orange
	-15	04658676	2	C, Z		44				CLIP, Latch Link, White
	-16	04658675	1	C, Z		44				CLIP, Latch Link, Green
	-17	04658444	1	C, Z		44				CLIP, Latch Link, Purple
	18									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
		05067180AB	2	C, Z		44				Chrome
		0RH42BDAAB	2	C, Z		44				[DA]
		0RH42DKAAB	2	C, Z		44				[KA]
	19	05027020AB	2	C, Z		44				SEAL, Door Check
	20	06102001	2	C, Z		44				BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
	21	06101447	2	C, Z		44				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
	-22	03760482	2	C, Z		44				PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
	23	06102398AA	4	C, Z		44				NUT, Hex
	24	05067622AA	2	C, Z		44				ISOLATOR, FOAM, Chrome Lock Knob
	-25	04717164	1	C, Z		44				CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	26	05067052AA	2	C, Z		44				STRIKER, Door Impact
	27	05027501AB	2	C, Z		44				SEAL, Insulator
	28	02895126	4	C, Z		44				PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50
	29									WATERDAM, Front Door
		05027192AG	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027193AG	1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Front Door, Hardware Components  
Figure 30-130

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
		04724912AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
		04724913AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
	2	06033876	6	C, Z		27				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
	3									LATCH, Front Door
		05067308AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067309AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
	4	05067309AC	1							SCREW, M6x1.0x18, (NOT SERVICED)
	5									REGULATOR, Front Door Window, With Motor and Smart Module
		05067684AG	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067685AG	1	C, Z		27				Left
	6	05096978AA	4	C, Z		27				NUT, Hex, M6
	7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
		05067278AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067279AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
	8									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
		05067300AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067301AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
	9	05067299AA	1	C, Z		27				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	10									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
		05067294AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067295AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
	-11	04658676	1	C, Z		27				CLIP, Latch Link, White
	12	06102132AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	13	06504055	4	C, Z		27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
	14	06504016	4	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
	15									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
		05067660AA	1	C, Z		27				Chrome, Right
		05067661AA	1	C, Z		27				Chrome, Left
		0XD20BDAAB	1	C, Z		27				[DA], Right
		0XD20DKAAB	1	C, Z		27				[KA], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Front Door, Hardware Components  
Figure 30-130

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		0XD21BDAAB	1	C, Z		27				[DA], Left
		0XD21DKAAB	1	C, Z		27				[KA], Left
	16	05096978AA	2	C, Z		27				NUT, Hex, M6
	17	05067622AA	2	C, Z		27				ISOLATOR, FOAM
	18									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
		04717164	1	C, Z		27				Right
		04717165	1	C, Z		27				Left
	19	05067052AA	2	C, Z		27				STRIKER, Door Impact
	20	05027501AB	2	C, Z		27				SEAL, Insulator
	21	02895126	6	C, Z		27				PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50
	22									WATERDAM, Front Door
		05067162AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067163AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
	23									RAIL ASSY, Door glass
		05067402AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067403AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
	24	04658734AC	4	C, Z		27				STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt
	25	06102398AA	3	C, Z		27				NUT, Hex
	26	04658448AC	2	C, Z		27				CLIP, Latch, Inside Remote Handle to Door Inner
	27									HANDLE, Door Interior
		0SB96BDAAD	1	C, Z		27				[DA], Right
		0SB96DKAAD	1	C, Z		27				[KA], Right
		0SB97BDAAD	1	C, Z		27				[DA], Left
		0SB97DKAAD	1	C, Z		27				[KA], Left
	28	04658677	1	C, Z		27				CLIP, Latch Link
	29	04512684	4	C, Z		27				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
	30	04512685	4	C, Z		27				BUSHING, Door Glass

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Rear Door, Shell and Hinges  
Figure 30-205

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									DOOR, Rear, Assembly
		05015896AF	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05015897AF	1	C, Z		44				Left
	2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair, Repair Panel
		04724834AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724835AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	3	05257976AB	1	C, Z		44				HINGE, Rear DoorUpper Right, Lower Left
	4	05257977AB	1	C, Z		44				HINGE, Rear DoorUpper Left, Lower Right
	5	05257977AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	6	06508234AA	8	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
	7	06507742AA	4	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
	8	04780259AD	2	C, Z		44				STRIKER, Door Latch
	9									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
		04520289	AR	C, Z		44				3.75mm Thick
		55075483	AR	C, Z		44				2.0-2.5mm Thick
	10	06505598AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Center Pillar

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Rear Door, Hardware Components  
Figure 30-225

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	06033876	6	C, Z		44				SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
	2									LATCH, Rear Door
		05027074AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027075AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
		05067592AC	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05067593AC	1	C, Z		44				Left
	-4									HANDLE, Inside Remote Control
		1AQ40BDAAB	1	C, Z		44				[DA], Right
		1AQ40DKAAB	1	C, Z		44				[KA], Right
		1AQ41BDAAB	1	C, Z		44				[DA], Left
		1AQ41DKAAB	1	C, Z		44				[KA], Left
	5									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
		04724914AE	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724915AE	1	C, Z		44				Left
	6	05067622AA	2	C, Z		44				ISOLATOR, FOAM
	7									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
		05067182AB	2	C, Z		44				Chrome
		0RH44BDAAC	2	C, Z		44				[DA]
		0RH44DKAAC	2	C, Z		44				[KA]
	8	04724646AB	2	C, Z		44				LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
	9									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
		04724648AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724649AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	10									LINK, Latch Actuating
		05027180AC	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027181AC	1	C, Z		44				Left
	11									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
		04724650AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724651AA	1	C, Z		44				Left
	12									MOTOR, Door Lock, With Bracket
		05067504AD	1	C, Z		44				Right

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Rear Door, Hardware Components  
Figure 30-225

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		05067505AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	13									WATERDAM, Rear Door
		05152062AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05152063AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	14									BELLCRANK, Door Lock
		05152162AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05152163AA	1	C, Z		44				Left
	15	06506256AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	16	06102398AA	4	C, Z		44				NUT, Hex
	17	06036204AA	2	C, Z		44				NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16 Screw, Handle attach
	18	02895126	4	C, Z		44				PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50
	19	04658448AC	2	C, Z		44				CLIP, Latch
	20	06504810AA	4	C, Z		44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
	21	06100047	1	C, Z		44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	22	06102001	2	C, Z		44				BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
	23	05027020AB	2	C, Z		44				SEAL, Door Check
	24	05096978AA	4	C, Z		44				NUT, Hex, M6
	25	04724850AC	2	C, Z		44				CHECK, Rear Door
	26	06508061AA	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, Check Strap, M6x1x25
	27	04615952	2	C, Z		44				BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
	28	04658448AC	2	C, Z		44				CLIP, Latch
	29									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
		05027344AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027345AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	30									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
		05027056AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027057AD	1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Mirror, Exterior  
Figure 30-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [GTE] = Manual, Remote [GTR] = Power Heated [GTS] = Power Heated, Fold-Away [RC6] = 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	05067026AE	1	C		44				[GTS], Right
	05067027AE	1	C		44				[GTS], Left
	05067028AE	1	Z		44				[GT5], Right
	05067029AE	1	Z		44				[GT5], Left
	05067030AE	1	Z		44				[GT5] Australia, Right
	05067476AB	1	C		27				[GTS], Right
	05067477AB	1	C		27				[GTS], Left
	05067538AA	1							[GTN] ARABIC, Right
	05067539AA	1	C		44				[GTN] ARABIC, Left
	05067692AA	1	Z		27				[GT5], Right
	05067693AA	1	Z		27				[GT5], Left
	05067700AA	1	Z		27				[GT5] Australia, Right
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	05067272AC	1	C, Z		27				[GUR], Right
	05067273AC	1	C, Z		27				[GUR], Left
	05067422AB	1	C		44				[GUR], Right
	05067423AB	1	C		44				[GUR], Left
	05067450AB	1	C		44				[GTE], Right
	05067451AB	1	C		44				[GTE], Left
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05127764AA	1	C		44				[GTN] ARABIC, Right
	05127771AA	1	C		44				[GTE], [GUR], Left
	05127772AA	1	C		44				[GTE], [GUR], Right
	05127773AA	1	C		44				[GTS], Left
	05127774AA	1	C		44				[GTS], Right
	05139866AA	1	C		44				[GTN] ARABIC, Left
4									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	0RH30BDAAA	1	C, Z		44				[DA], Right
	0RH30DKAAA	1	C, Z		44				[KA], Right

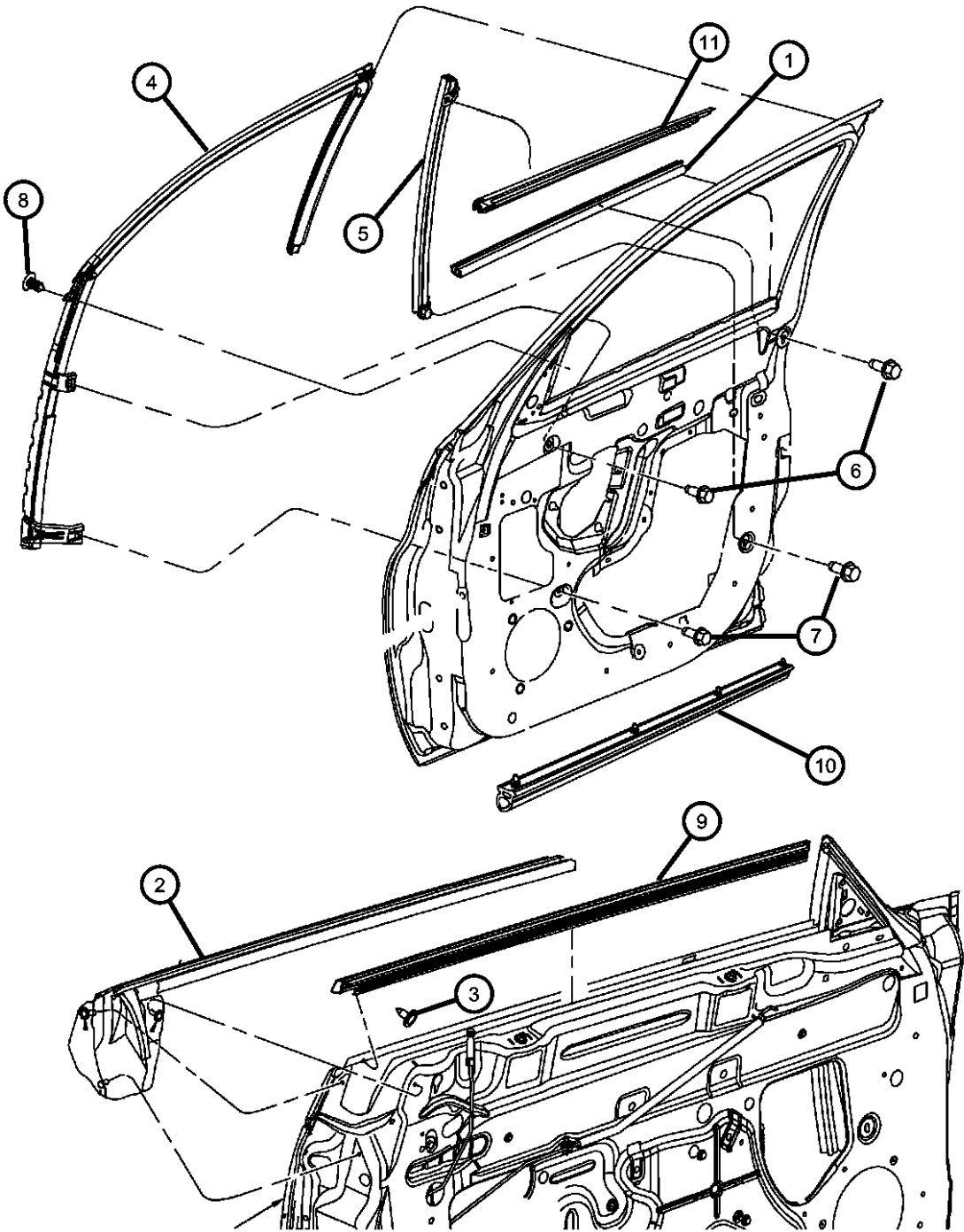
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Mirror, Exterior  
Figure 30-505

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		0RH31BDAAA	1	C, Z		44				[DA], Left
		0RH31DKAAA	1	C, Z		44				[KA], Left
		0XD22BDAAA	1	C, Z		27				[DA], Right
		0XD22DKAAA	1	C, Z		27				[KA], Right
		0XD23BDAAA	1	C, Z		27				[DA], Left
		0XD23DKAAA	1	C, Z		27				[KA], Left
	5									BEZEL, Remote Control Mirror, Manual
		0RH28BDAAB	1	C, Z		44				[DA], Right
		0RH28DKAAB	1	C, Z		44				[KA], Right
		0RH29BDAAB	1	C, Z		44				[DA], Left
		0RH29DKAAB	1	C, Z		44				[KA], Left
	6									NUT, Hex
		06102398AA	6	C, Z		27				
			6	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Weatherstrips, Front Door  
Figure 30-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724764AE	1	C, Z		44				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Inner
	04724765AE	1							Right
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	04724780AI	1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724781AI	1	C, Z		44				Left
	05067666AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
	05067667AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
3	06036170AA	8	C, Z		44				SCREW, .164-18x.500
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
	04724776AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724777AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
5									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	05027054AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05027055AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
6	06506256AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
7	06504016	4	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
8	06505818AA	2	C, Z		44				PIN, Push
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	05067148AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
	05067149AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Lower Secondary
	05152096AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05152095AA	1	C, Z		44				Left
11									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Outer
	04724780AI	1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724781AI	1	C, Z		44				Left

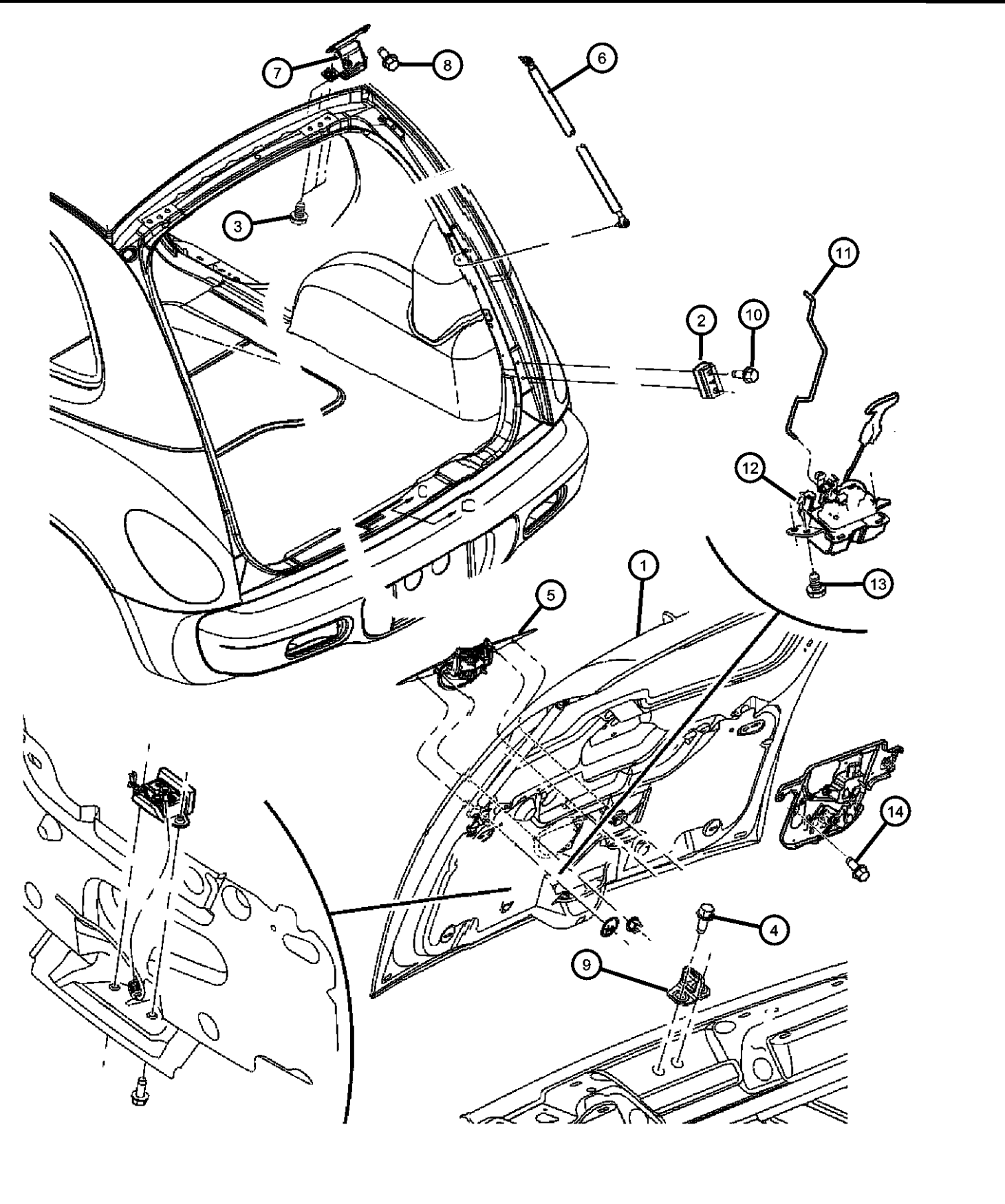
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Weatherstrips, Rear Door  
Figure 30-625

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run
		04724778AF	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724779AF	1	C, Z		44				Left
	2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
		04724766AE	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724767AE	1	C, Z		44				Left
	3	04724767AE	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
	4									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
		04724782AH	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724783AH	1	C, Z		44				Left
	5	06506256AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
		05027056AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027057AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
		05027344AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027345AD	1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

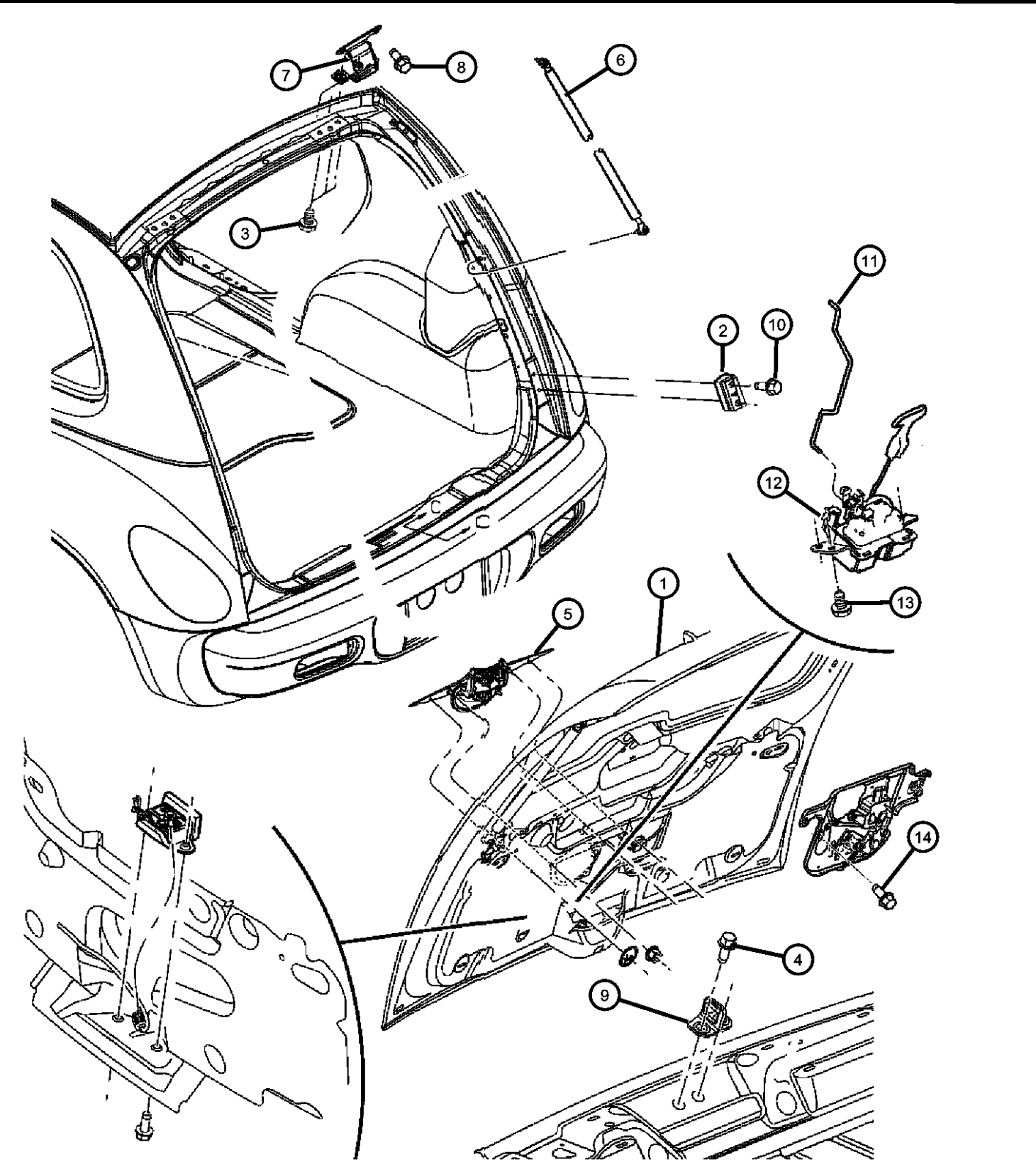
Liftgate Hardware  
Figure 30-705

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									LIFTGATE
											05170968AC	1	C, Z		44				Up to 11/19/07, With Sales Code [MXW], With Lock Cylinder Hole
											68001685AA	1	C, Z		44				Up to 11/19/07, With Sales Code [MXR], With Lock Cylinder Hole
											68045677AA	1	C, Z		44				After 11/19/07, With Sales Code [MXR], Without Lock Cylinder Hole
											68045946AA	1	C, Z		44				After 11/19/07, With Sales Code [MXW], Without Lock Cylinder Hole
										2	04724746AB	2	C, Z		44				BUMPER, Rubber
										3	06502975	6	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
										4	06503533	2	C, Z		44				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
										5									HANDLE, Liftgate, Includes Touch Pad Switch
											0ZK71ARHAC	1	C, Z		44				[RH]
											0ZK71AVEAC	1	Z, C		44				[VE]
											0ZK71AXRAC	1	C, Z		44				[XD]
											0ZK71CYDAC	1	C, Z		44				[YD]
											0ZK71DA4AC	1	C, Z		44				[A4]
											0ZK71XW-GAC	1	C, Z		44				[WG]
											0ZK71ECFAC	1	C, Z		44				[CF]
											0ZK71EVJAC	1	C, Z		44				[VJ]
											0ZK71FQDAC	1	C, Z		44				[QD]
											0ZK71GBSAC	1	C, Z		44				[BS]
											0ZK71GPLAC	1	C, Z		44				[PI]
											0ZK71SW1AC	1	C, Z		44				[W1]
											0ZK71WS2AC	1	C, Z		44				[S2]
										6									PROP, Liftgate
											04589630AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
											04589631AA	1	C, Z		44				Left
										7									HINGE, Liftgate
											04724744AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
											04724745AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
										8	06503692	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, M8-1.25
										PT CRUISER (PT)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										P = PREMIUM		C = CHRYSLER		27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
										S = SPORT		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
										H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
																Turbo Engine		Transmission	
																EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
																Engine		Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Liftgate Hardware  
Figure 30-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04589038AB	1	C, Z		44				STRIKER, Door Latch
10	06504432	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
11	05067609AA	1	C, Z		44				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
12	04589016AC	1	C, Z		44				LATCH ASSY, Power release
13	06503154	2	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
14	06100274	2	C, Z		44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14

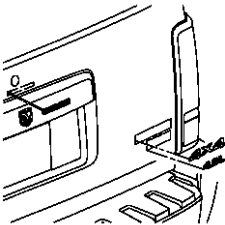
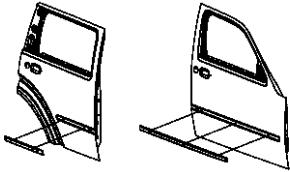
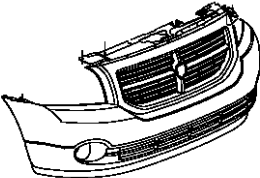
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Group - 40

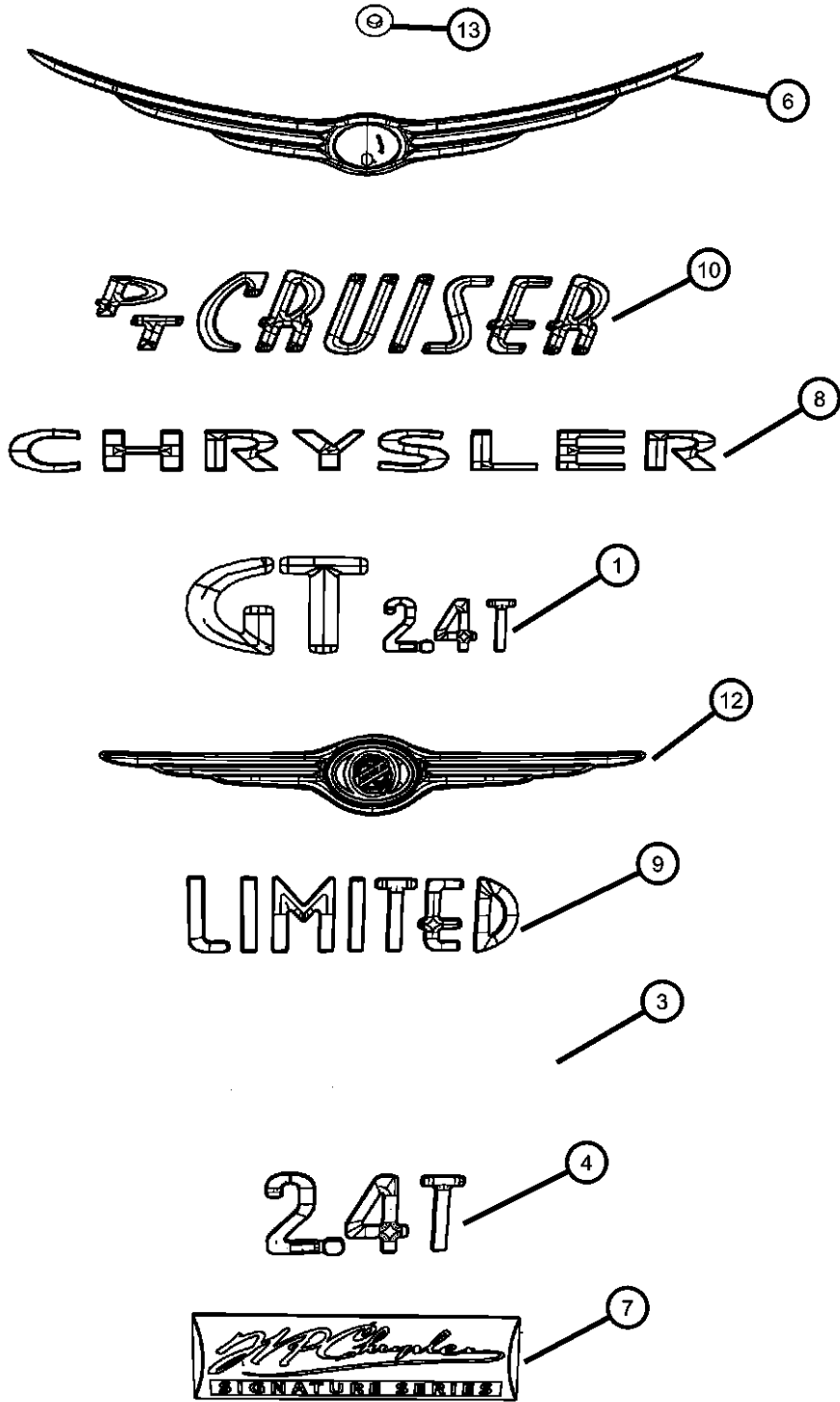
Exterior Ornamentation

Group - 40 Exterior Ornamentation

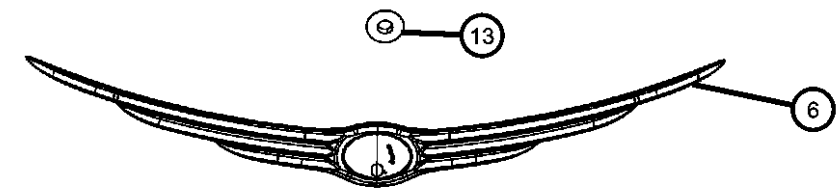
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions .....	Fig. 40 - 105
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Exterior Ornamentation .....	Fig. 40 - 205
Exterior Ornamentation .....	Fig. 40 - 210
Spoiler .....	Fig. 40 - 245
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grilles .....	Fig. 40 - 405

<div>040-100</div> <div>Nameplates</div> <div></div>	<div>040-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>	<div>040-400</div> <div>Grilles</div> <div></div>	
--	---	---	--

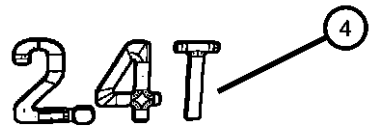
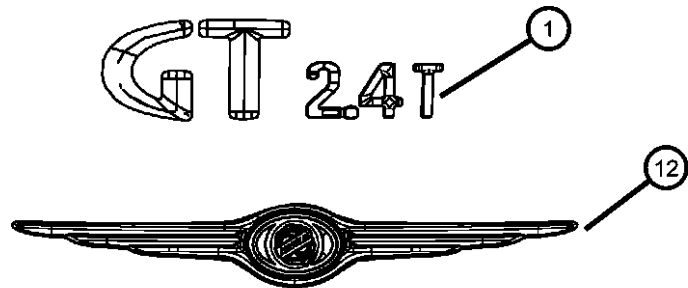
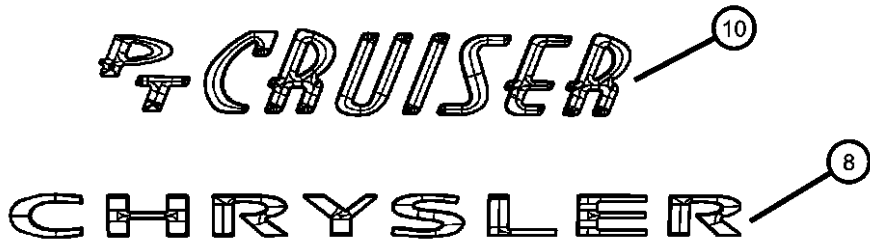
Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions  
Figure 40-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05116008AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [GT 2.4T], [MZQ]
	-2									GT 2.4T
		05152591AA	1	C, Z		27				NAMEPLATE, [CRD]
			1	C, Z		44				
	3									NAMEPLATE, [TOURING]
		05152593AA	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	4									NAMEPLATE, [2.4T]
		05152594AA	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	-5	05164862AA	2	C		44				NAMEPLATE, [SUNSET BOULEVARD EDITION]
	6									EMBLEM, CHRYSLER WING
		05116148AB	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	7									NAMEPLATE, [SIGNATURE SERIES]
		05152415AA	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	8									NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
		05303590AA	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	9									NAMEPLATE, LIMITED
		05152592AA	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	10									NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
		05303581AB	1	C, Z		27				Liftgate
			1	C, Z		44				Liftgate
			2	C, Z		27				Door, On Street Cruiser
			2	C, Z		44				
	-11									NAMEPLATE, STREET CRUISER SERIES
		68036560AA	1	C		44				With Sales Code [AXR]
		68044561AA	1	C		44				With Sales Code [AX1]
	12	05023818AA	2	C, Z		27				NAMEPLATE, Sport Bar, Chrysler Winged Emblem
<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>P = PREMIUM S = SPORT H = HIGHLINE</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans</div></div></div>										

Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions  
Figure 40-105

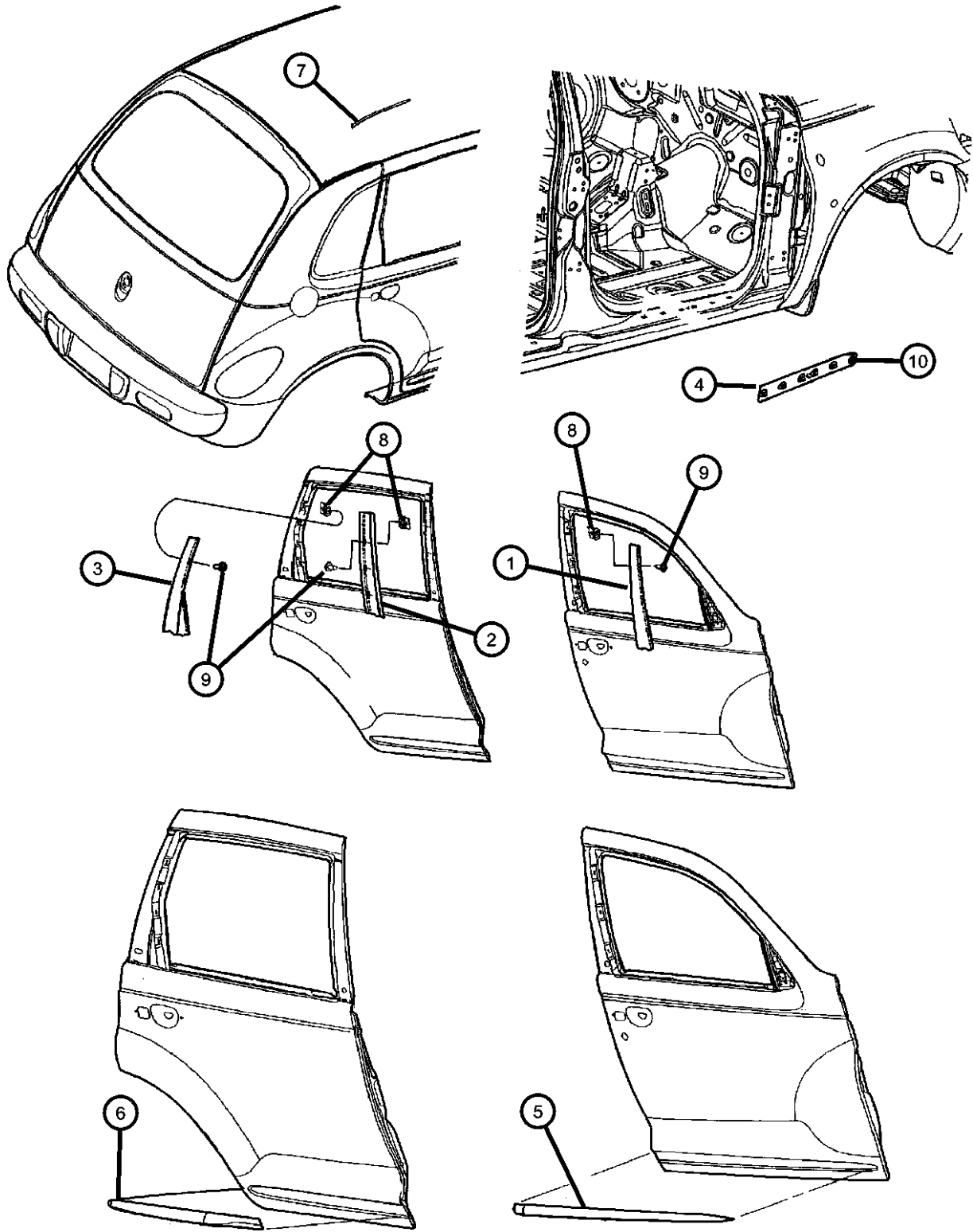


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									NUT
	06100838	2	C, Z		27				Wing Badge To Hood, Mounting
		2	C, Z		44				Wing Badge To Hood, Mounting



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Exterior Ornamentation  
Figure 40-205

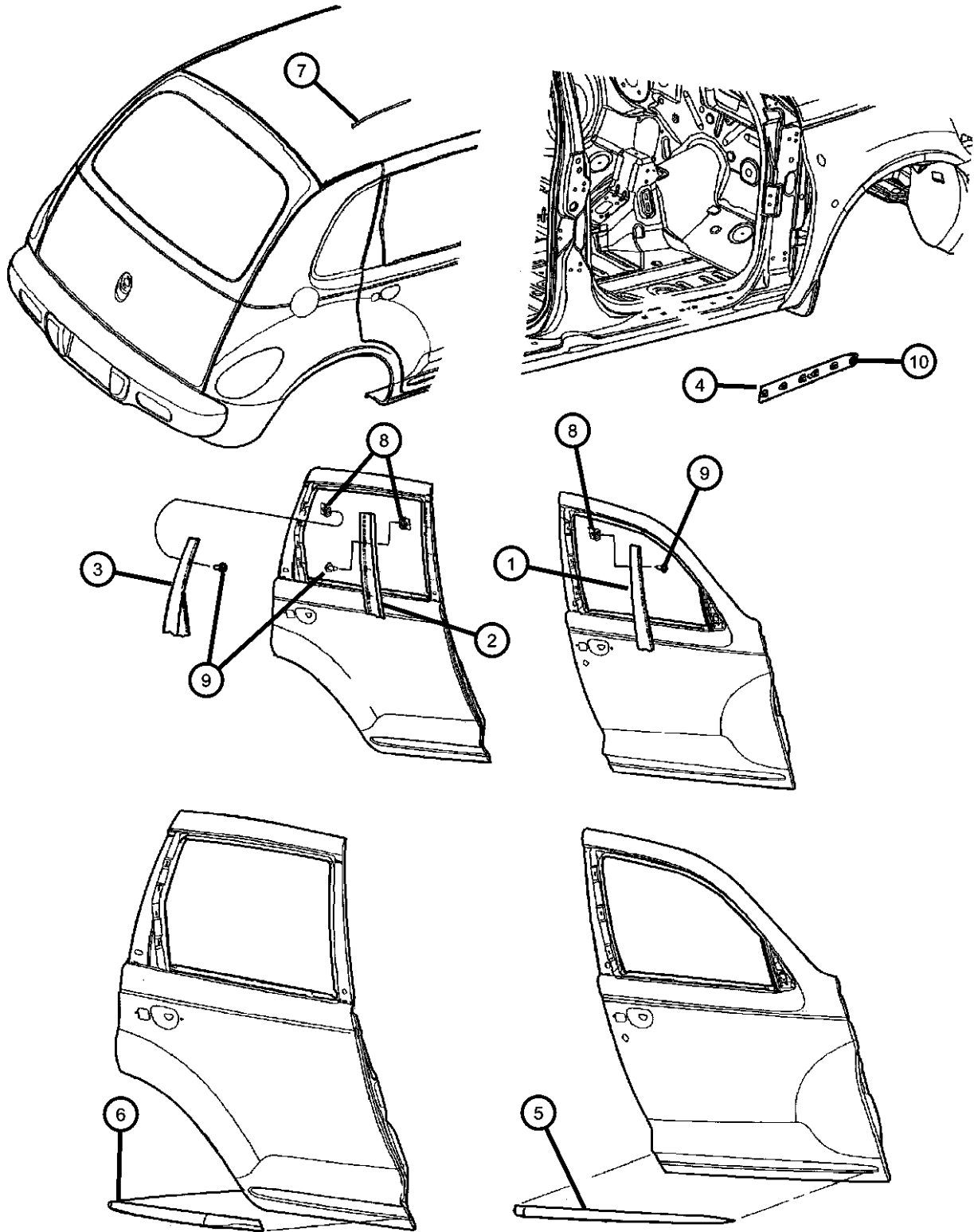


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05288836AI	1	C, Z		44				APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door Right
	05288837AI	1	C, Z		44				Left
2	05288838AJ	1	C, Z		44				APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Includes Weatherstrip Right
	05288839AJ	1	C, Z		44				Left
3	05288840AI	1	C, Z		44				APPLIQUE, C Pillar Right
	05288841AI	1	C, Z		44				Left
4	0SF34DX9AB	1	C, Z		44				COVER, Sill Right
	0SF35DX9AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
5	05303507AA	2	C, Z		44				MOLDING, Front Door Chrome
	1AS86ARHAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5W]
	1AS86AVEAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5N]
	1AS86AXRAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5B]
	1AS86CY-DAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5L]
	1AS86DA4AD	2	C, Z		44				[K5A]
	1AS86ECFAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5C]
	1AS86FQ-DAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5Q]
	1AS86GB-SAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5G]
	1AS86GPLAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5P]
	1AS86SW1AD	2	C, Z		44				[K5S]
	1AS86WS2AD	2	Z, C		44				[K5D]
	1AS86XW-GAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5V]
6	05303508AA	2	C, Z		44				MOLDING, Rear Door Chrome
	1AS88ARHAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5W]
	1AS88AVEAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5N]
	1AS88AXRAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5B]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exterior Ornamentation  
Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AS88CY-DAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5L]
	1AS88DA4AD	2	C, Z		44				[K5A]
	1AS88ECFAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5C]
	1AS88FQ-DAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5Q]
	1AS88GB-SAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5G]
	1AS88GPLAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5P]
	1AS88SW1AD	2	C, Z		44				[K5S]
	1AS88WS2AD	2	C, Z		44				[K5D]
	1AS88XW-GAD	2	C, Z		44				[K5V]
7									MOLDING, Roof
	05303554AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05303555AA	1	C, Z		44				Left
8	06036042AA	20	C, Z		44				NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
9	06036170AA	6	C, Z		44				SCREW, .164-18x.500
10									TAPE, Anti Chip
	05067086AA	1							Right
	05067087AA	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

Exterior Ornamentation  
Figure 40-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05067087AA	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
	2	05161668AA	1	C, Z		27				CLIP, Windshield Molding
	3									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
		0XC40TZZAG	1	C, Z		27				With [PCF] Sales Code, Right
			1	C, Z		27				With [PQD] Sales Code, Right
			1	C, Z		27				With [PRH] Sales Code, Right
			1	C, Z		27				With [PS2] Sales Code, Right
			1	C, Z		27				With [PVE] Sales Code, Right
			1	C, Z		27				With [PWG] Sales Code, Right
			1	C, Z		27				With [PXR] Sales Code, Right
			1	C, Z		27				With [PYD] Sales Code, Right
		0XC41TZZAG	1	C, Z		27				With [PCF] Sales Code, Left
			1	C, Z		27				With [PQD] Sales Code, Left
			1	C, Z		27				With [PRH] Sales Code, Left
			1	C, Z		27				With [PS2] Sales Code, Left
			1	C, Z		27				With [PVE] Sales Code, Left
			1	C, Z		27				With [PWG] Sales Code, Left
			1	C, Z		27				With [PXR] Sales Code, Left
			1	C, Z		27				With [PYD] Sales Code, Left
	4									MOLDING, Front Door
		0XG24TZZAB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		0XG25TZZAB	1	C, Z		27				Left
	5									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
		0XG26TZZAB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		0XG27TZZAB	1	C, Z		27				Left
	6	0XC39TZZAG	1	C, Z		27				MOLDING, Windshield
	7	06036170AA	4	C, Z		27				SCREW, .164-18x.500
	8	06036070AA	4	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625
	9	0XC42RXFAG	1	C, Z		27				MOLDING, Decklid
	10	06508210AA	6	C, Z		27				NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

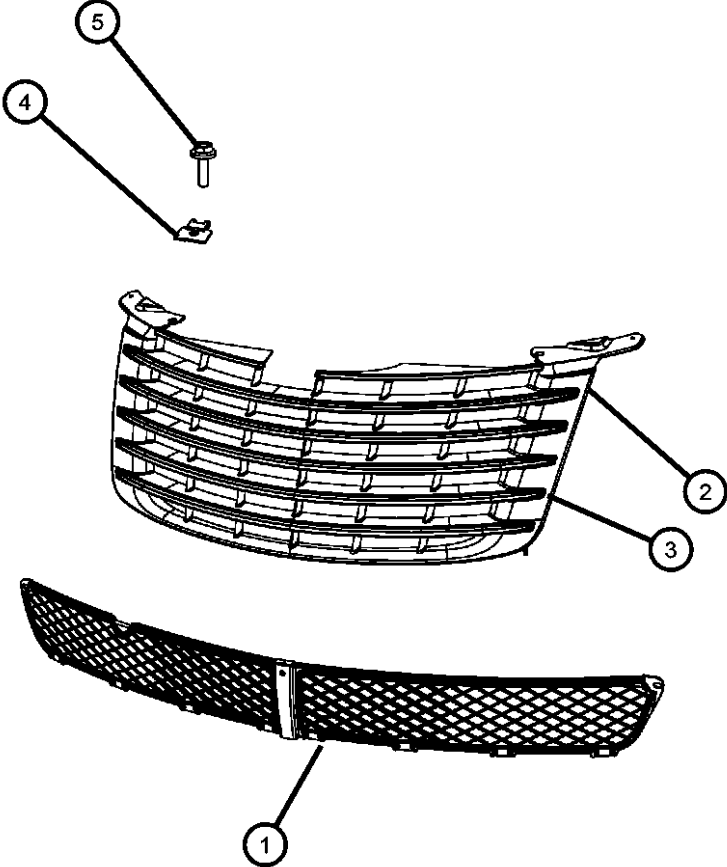
Spoiler  
Figure 40-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPOILER, Liftgate
	0XE36TZZAA	1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MXW]
	0ZW65TZZAC	1	C, Z		44				With Sales Code [MXR]
2	06505953AA	2	C, Z		44				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
3	06505953AA	2							SCREW, Serviced in Spoiler Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
4	06102101AA	2	C, Z		44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans



Grilles  
Figure 40-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05152033AA	1	C, Z		27				GRILLE, Lower
2	05179089AB	1	C, Z		27				GRILLE, RADIATOR, Primed
		1	C, Z		44				
3	1HR99TZZAA	1	C, Z		27				GRILLE, Radiator
		1	C, Z		44				[MFN]
4	06035802	2	C, Z		27				NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
5	06506161AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Group - 50

Interior Trim

<b>050-100</b> Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	<b>050-1000</b> Rear Seats - Second Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	<b>050-1400</b> Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate	<b>050-200</b> Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers
<b>050-300</b> Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers	<b>050-400</b> Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	<b>050-500</b> Front Seats - First Row	<b>050-600</b> Rear Seats - Second Row
<b>050-900</b> Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers			

Group - 50 Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps

Headliners and Visors

Fig. 50 - 105

Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers

Interior Moldings and A Pillars - 44 Body

Fig. 50 - 210

Interior Moldings and A Pillars - 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 215

Interior Moldings and B Pillars

Fig. 50 - 220

Cowl Side Panel and Scuff Plates

Fig. 50 - 225

Interior Moldings Front Header

Fig. 50 - 226

Interior Moldings Sport Bar 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 230

Quarter Trim Panel 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 235

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelve Panel

Fig. 50 - 236

Scuff Plate-44 Body

Fig. 50 - 245

Scuff Plate-27 Body

Fig. 50 - 250

Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers

Carpet, Complete 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 305

Carpet, Complete -44 Body

Fig. 50 - 310

Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear

Front Door Trim Panels 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 405

Front Door Trim Panels 44 Body

Fig. 50 - 410

Rear Door Trim Panels

Fig. 50 - 420

Front Seats - First Row

Front Seats - Bucket - Trim Code [A8] 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 505

Front Seats - Bucket - Trim Code [A8] 44 Body

Fig. 50 - 510

Front Seats - Bucket - Trim Code [BL] 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 515

Front seats - Bucket - Trim Code [BL] 44 Body

Fig. 50 - 520

Front Seats - Bucket - Trim Code [P7] 44 Body

Fig. 50 - 525

Rear Seats - Second Row

Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [A8] 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 605

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A8] 44 Body

Fig. 50 - 610

Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [BL] 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 615

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [BL] 44 Body

Fig. 50 - 620

Rear Seat - 60/40- Trim Code [P7] 44 Body

Fig. 50 - 625

Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power

Fig. 50 - 905

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual

Fig. 50 - 920

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - RHD

Fig. 50 - 923

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - RHD

Fig. 50 - 924

Rear Seats - Second Row - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers

Second Row - 60/40 - 44 Body

Fig. 50 - 1030

Second Row - 50/50 - 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 1040

Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate

Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate 27 Body

Fig. 50 - 1405

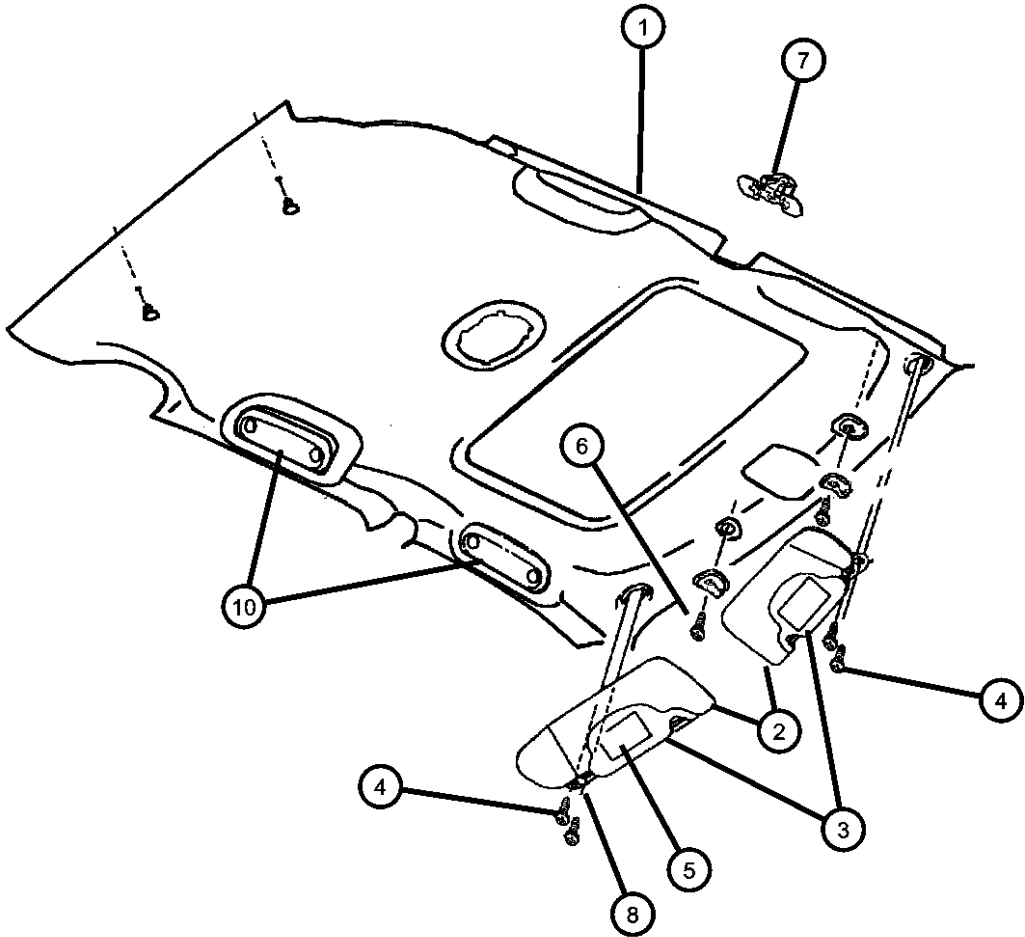
Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate 44 Body

Fig. 50 - 1406

Headliners and Visors  
Figure 50-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)  
NOTE; Sales Codes  
[CSV]=Assist Handles  
[LSC]=Security Alarm  
[GNG]=Mirror-Rear View with Reading lamp  
[GWA]=Sunroof  
[CUD] Console - Mini Overhead

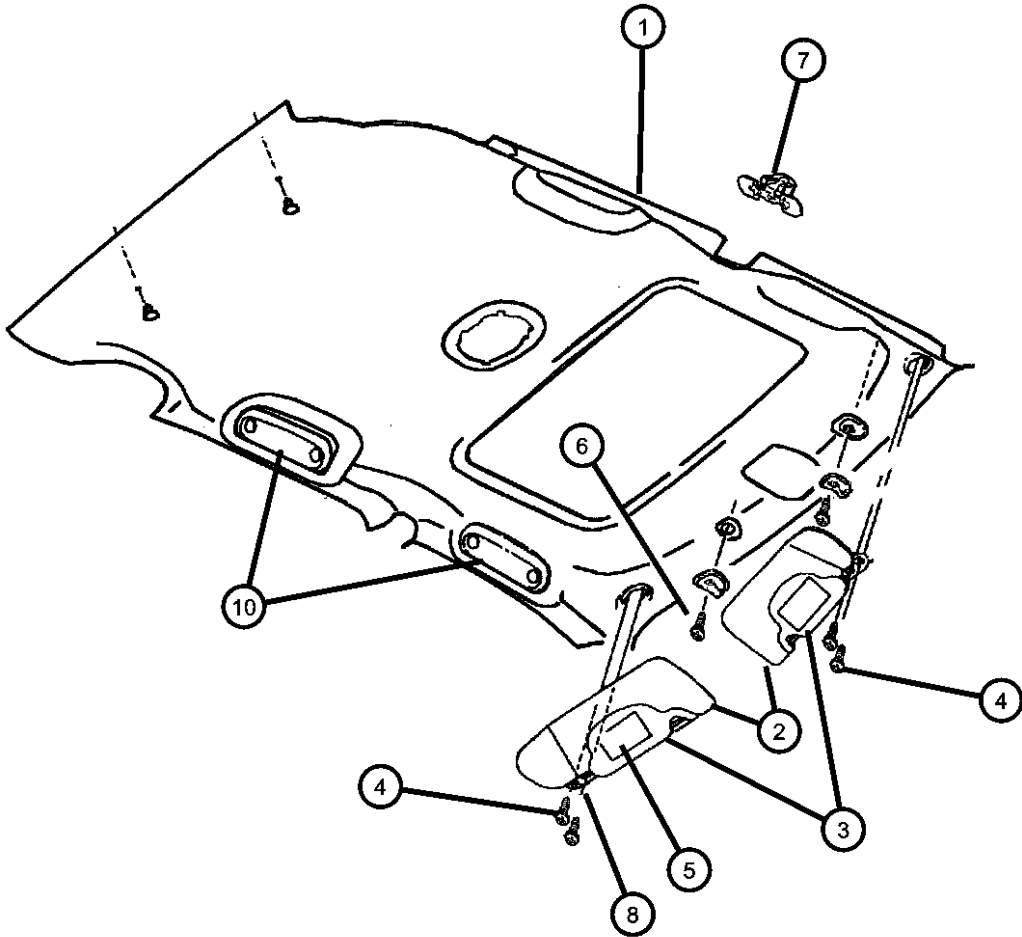


1									HEADLINER
	1CG94DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Without [CSV] [GWA] [RSP] [LSC] [LCA] [GNC]
	1CG96DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	With [CSV] [LSC] [LCA] [GNC] , without [GWA] or [RSP]
	1CG97DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	With [CSV] [LCA] [GNC] , without [GWA] or [RSP] or [LSC]
	1CG98DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	With [CSV] [GWA] [LSC] [LCA] [GNC] , without [RSP]
	1CG99DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	With [CSV] [GWA] [LCA] [GNC] , without [RSP] [LSC]
	1CH01DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	With [CSV] [RSP] [LCA] [GNC] , without [GWA] or [LSC]
	1CH02DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	With [CSV] [GWA] [RSP] [LCA] [GNC] , without [LSC]
	1CH00DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	With [CSV] [LSC] [LCA] , without [GWA] or [RSP] or [GNC]
	1CH03DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	With [CSV] [LCA] , without [GWA] or [RSP] or [LSC] or [GNC]
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	1EK29DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Right
	1EK35DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Left
3									VISOR, Illuminated
	1EK30DK5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA] , With [GNS], Right
	1EK30XDHAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA] , With [GNS], Right
	1EK31DK5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA] , With [GNS] , without [XGD]
	1EK31XDHAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA] , With [GNS] , without [XGD]
4	06035324	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, .164-18x.75
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French
	05108000AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
6		2							SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED)
7	05023515AB	2	C, Z		44			*O0	CLIP, Headlining

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Headliners and Visors  
Figure 50-105

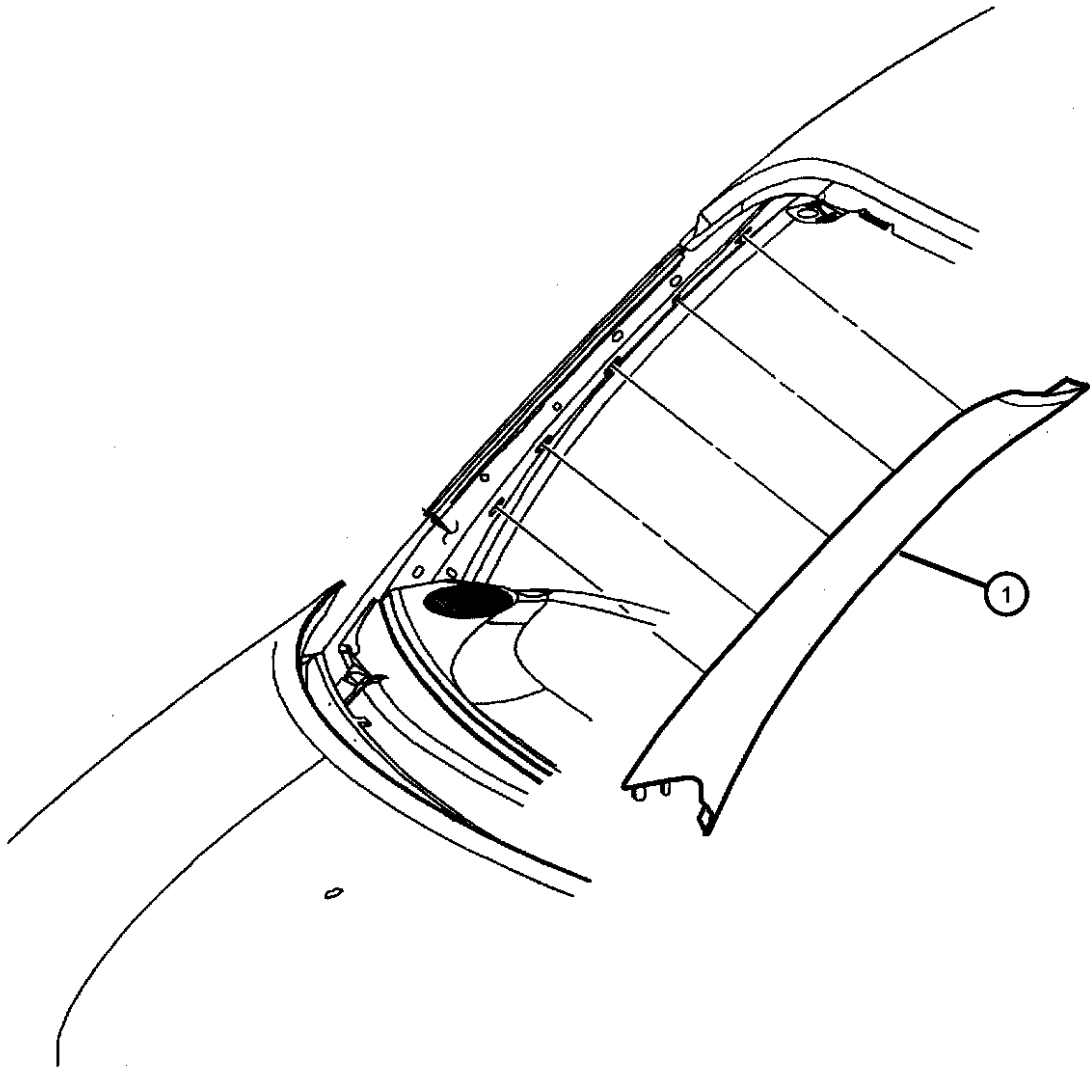
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									SUPPORT, Visor
	0XK44XDHAB	2	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Right
	0XK45DK5AB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Left
	0XK44DK5AB	2	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Right
	0XK45XDHAB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Left
-9	1AY22DW1AA	2	C, Z		44			*O0	FASTENER, Headliner
10									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	0QY62DW1AE	2	C, Z		44			*O0	Front
	0QY66DW1AD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Right Rear
	0QY67DW1AD	1	Z, C		44			*O0	Left Rear



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Interior Moldings and A Pillars - 44 Body  
Figure 50-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	0TF22DW1AF	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Right
	0TF23DW1AF	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Left



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Interior Moldings and A Pillars - 27 Body  
Figure 50-215

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
		1BB40DK5AB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]
		1BB40XDHAB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Right
		1BB41DK5AB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Left
		1BB41XDHAB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Left
	2	06503167	2	C, Z		27			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
	3									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
		0XC40TZZAG	1	C, Z		27				Right
		0XC41TZZAG	1	C, Z		27				Left
	4	06036070AA	5	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Interior Moldings and B Pillars  
Figure 50-220

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									COVER, Center Pillar
		0UG98DW1AC	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Right
		0UG99DW1AC	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Left
	2									COVER, B Pillar
		0ZG80BDAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
		0ZG80DKAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
		0ZG81BDAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Left
		0ZG81DKAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Left
	3									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
		0SG96BDAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
		0SG96DKAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
		0SG97BDAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Left
		0SG97DKAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Left
	4									COVER, Sill Plate
		0SG98BDAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
		0SG98DKAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
		0SG99BDAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Left
		0SG99DKAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans



Cowl Side Panel and Scuff Plates  
Figure 50-225

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									NUT, Plastic
		06505670AA	6	C, Z		27				
			6	C, Z		44				
	2									COVER, Cowl Side
		0RJ48BD AAC	1	C		44			*O0	[DA], Right
		0RJ48DK AAC	1	C		44			*O0	[KA], Right
		0RJ49BD AAC	1	C		44			*O0	[DA], Left
		0RJ49DK AAC	1	C		44			*O0	[KA], Left
		0XC14BD AAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Right
		0XC14DK AAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Right
		0XC15BD AAA	1	C		27			*O0	[DA], Left
		0XC15DK AAA	1	C		27			*O0	[KA], Left
	3									PANEL, Cowl Side
		0RK08BD AAD	1	Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
		0RK08DK AAD	1	Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
		0RK09BD AAD	1	Z		44			*O0	[DA], Left
		0RK09DK AAD	1	Z		44			*O0	[KA], Left
	4									SILENCER, Cowl Side
		05027202AB	1	C		27, 44				Right
		05027970AB	1	Z		27, 44				Right
		05027971AB	1	C		27, 44				Left
		05067123AB	1	Z		27, 44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Interior Moldings Front Header  
Figure 50-226

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Header
	0XB97DK5AB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]
	0XB97XDHAB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA]
2	06503167	2	C, Z		27			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

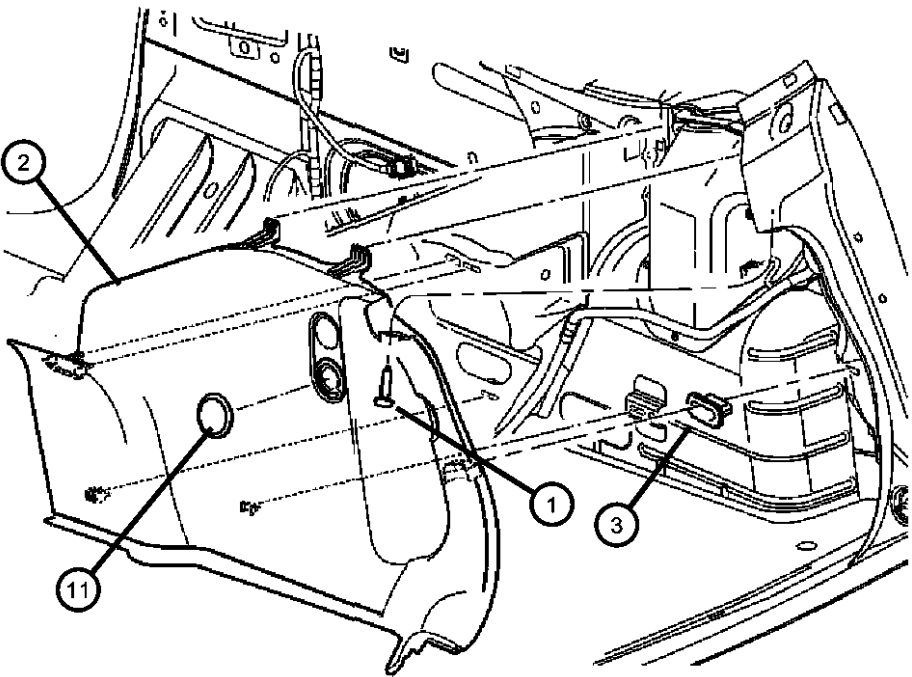
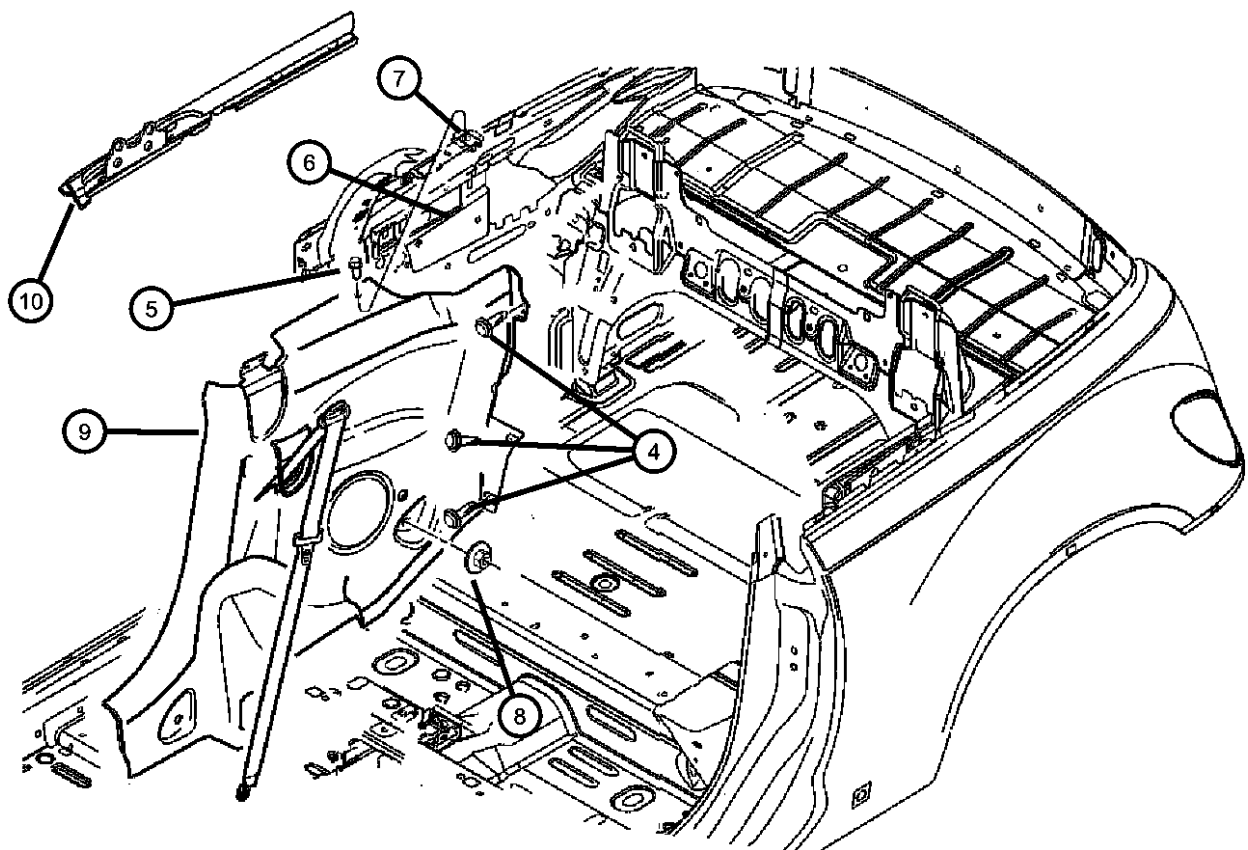
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Interior Moldings Sport Bar 27 Body  
Figure 50-230

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	0XC38TZZAA	1	C, Z		27				COVER, Sport Bar
	2									WELT, Sport Bar
		0XM68DK5AB	2	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]
		0XM68XD-HAB	2	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA]
	3									COVER, Center Pillar
		0XC02DK5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Right
		0XC02XD-HAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Right
		0XC03DK5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Left
		0XC03XD-HAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Left
	4									COVER, Center Pillar
		1CZ90DK5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]
		1CZ90XDHAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA]
	5	05023818AA	2	C, Z		27				NAMEPLATE, Sport Bar, Chrysler Winged Emblem

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Quarter Trim Panel 27 Body  
Figure 50-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [XJX] = Cargo Retention Divider									
1	06030441	2	C, Z		27				PIN, Retainer
2									PANEL, Cargo compartment
	0XC24BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA] , Without [XJX], Right
	0XC24DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA] , Without [XJX], Right
	0XC25BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA] , Without [XJX], Left
	0XC25DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA] , Without [XJX], Left
	0YS00BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA] , With [XJX], Right
	0YS00DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA] , With [XJX], Right
	0YS01BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA] , With [XJX], Left
	0YS01DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA] , With [XJX], Left
3	06505670AA	6	C, Z		27				NUT, Plastic
4	06030441	2	C, Z		27				PIN, Retainer
5	06036589AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW, Button Head
6									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	05023784AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
	05023785AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
7	06104733AA	2	C, Z		27				NUT
8	06036545AA	2	C, Z		27				NUT, Round, .437-20
9									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	1BC10BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Right
	1BC10DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Right
	1BC11BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Left
	1BC11DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Left
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Quarter Window
	05067664AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
	05067665AE	1	C, Z		27				Left
11									PLUG, Power Outlet
	0HX32BDAAAB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA]
	0HX32DKAAB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelve Panel  
Figure 50-236

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes [RC1] = 6 Infinity Speakers [RC2] = 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers [RCG] = 6 Premium Speakers [RCV] = 6 Ingibity Speakers with Subwoofer									
	1	06503167	2	C, Z		44			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
	2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
		0RJ74BDAAG	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
		0RJ74DKAAG	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
		0RJ75BDAAH	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA] With [RC6] or [RCD], Left
		0RJ75DKAAH	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA] With [RC6] or [RCD], Left
		1AF53BDAAAC	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA] With [RC2], Left
		1AF53DKAAC	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA] With [RC2], Left
	-3	06504014	2	C, Z		44			*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	4									LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
		05027006AB	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	5		2							SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim Lower (.190-16x1,00), (NOT SERVICED)
	6									PANEL, C Pillar
		1BQ82DW1AB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Right
		1BQ83DW1AD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Left
	-7	04724746AB	2	C, Z		44				BUMPER, Rubber
	8									PANEL, D Pillar
		0ZG84DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Right
		0ZG85DW1AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Left
	9									DOOR, Jack Access
		0SG44BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA]
		0SG44DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]
	-10	04685591AD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	CAP, Power Outlet
	11	04685591AD	1							BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)
	12									PLATE, Striker
		0SF56BDAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
		0SF56DKAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
		0SF57BDAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350		
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	Transmission		
			Turbo Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE		
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	Trans		
			Engine			

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel  
Figure 50-236

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		0SF57DKAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Left
	13									PANEL, Shelf Trim
		0SG491DAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA]
		0SG491KAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA]
	14									SUPPORT, Rear Shelf Panel
		0SR57XXXAC	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA]
			1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA]
	-15	06036497AA	2	C, Z		44			*O0	CLIP, Molding
	16									BRACKET, D Pillar
		05023560AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05023561AA	1	C, Z		44				Left
	17	06032452	2	C, Z		44			*O0	SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
	18	04724724AA	2	C, Z		44				BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	19									PLUG, Power Outlet
		0HX32BDAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA]
		0HX32DKAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA]

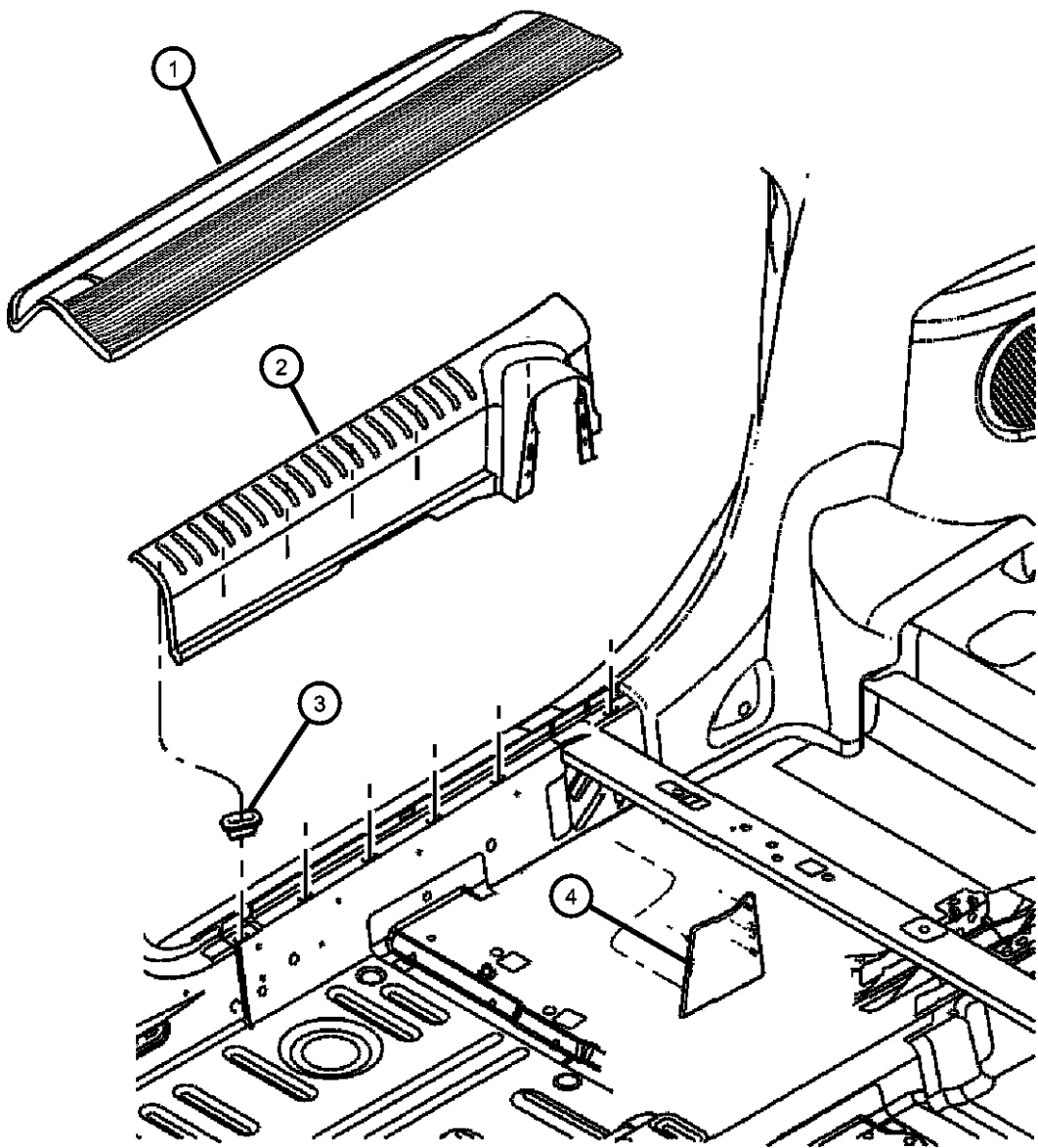
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Scuff Plate-44 Body  
Figure 50-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	0ZL921X9AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Right
	0ZL931X9AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Left
2									PLATE, Scuff
	0RJ42BDAAD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
	0RJ42DKAAD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
	0RJ43BDAAD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Left
	0RJ43DKAAD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Left
3	06505670AA	2	C, Z		44				NUT, Plastic
4									PLATE, Scuff
	0RJ44BDAAE	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
	0RJ44DKAAE	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
	0RJ45BDAAE	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Left
	0RJ45DKAAE	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Scuff Plate-27 Body  
Figure 50-250

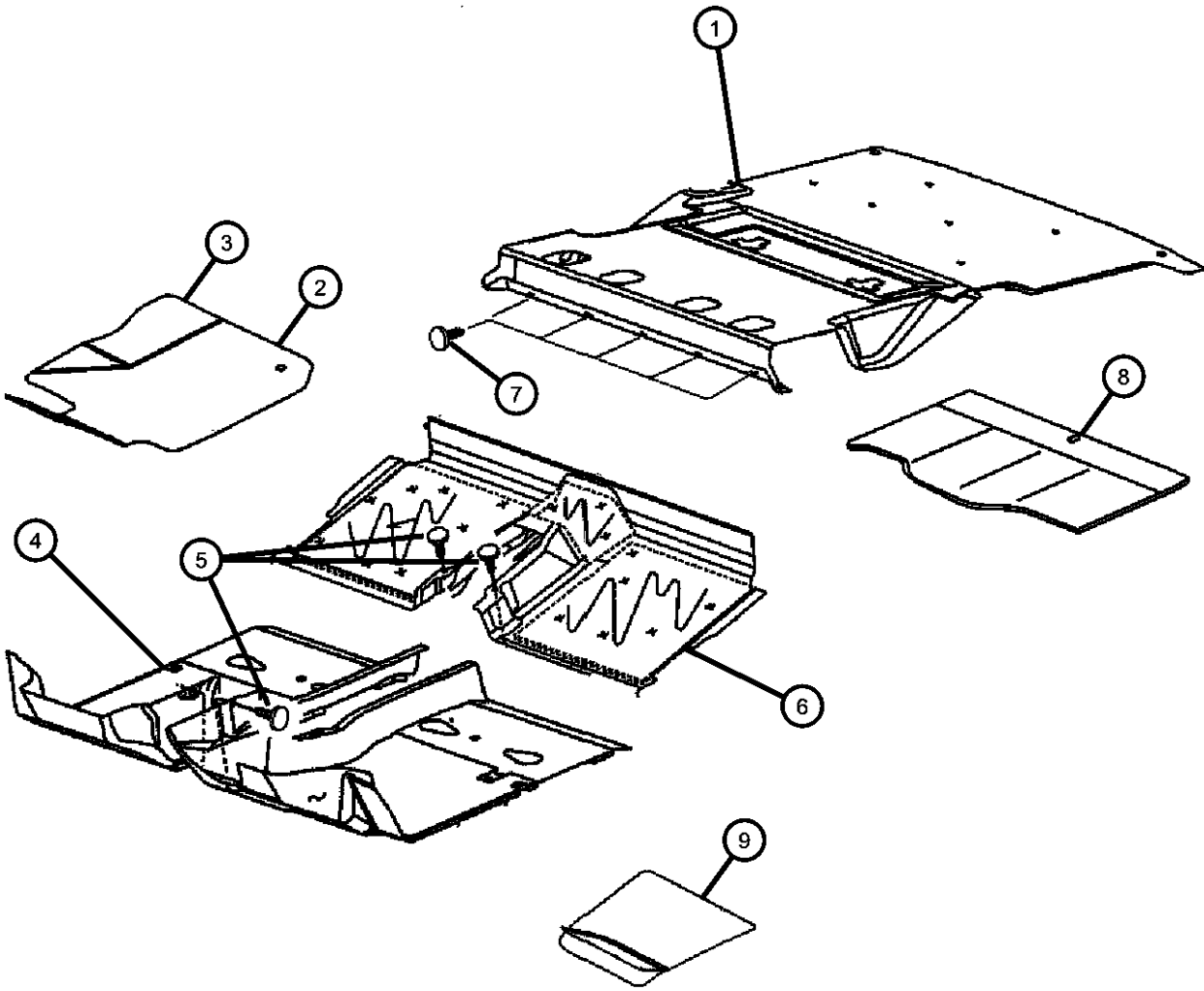


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AX26DX9AB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	PLATE, Scuff Right
	1AX27DX9AB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	Left
2	0XC06BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	PLATE, Scuff [DA], Right
	0XC06DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Right
	0XC07BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Left
	0XC07DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Left
3	06505670AA	6	C, Z		27				NUT, Plastic
4	0SG98DKAAB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	COVER, Sill Plate [KA], Right
	0SG99BDAAB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Left
	0SG99DKAAB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Left
	0SG98BDAAB	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	



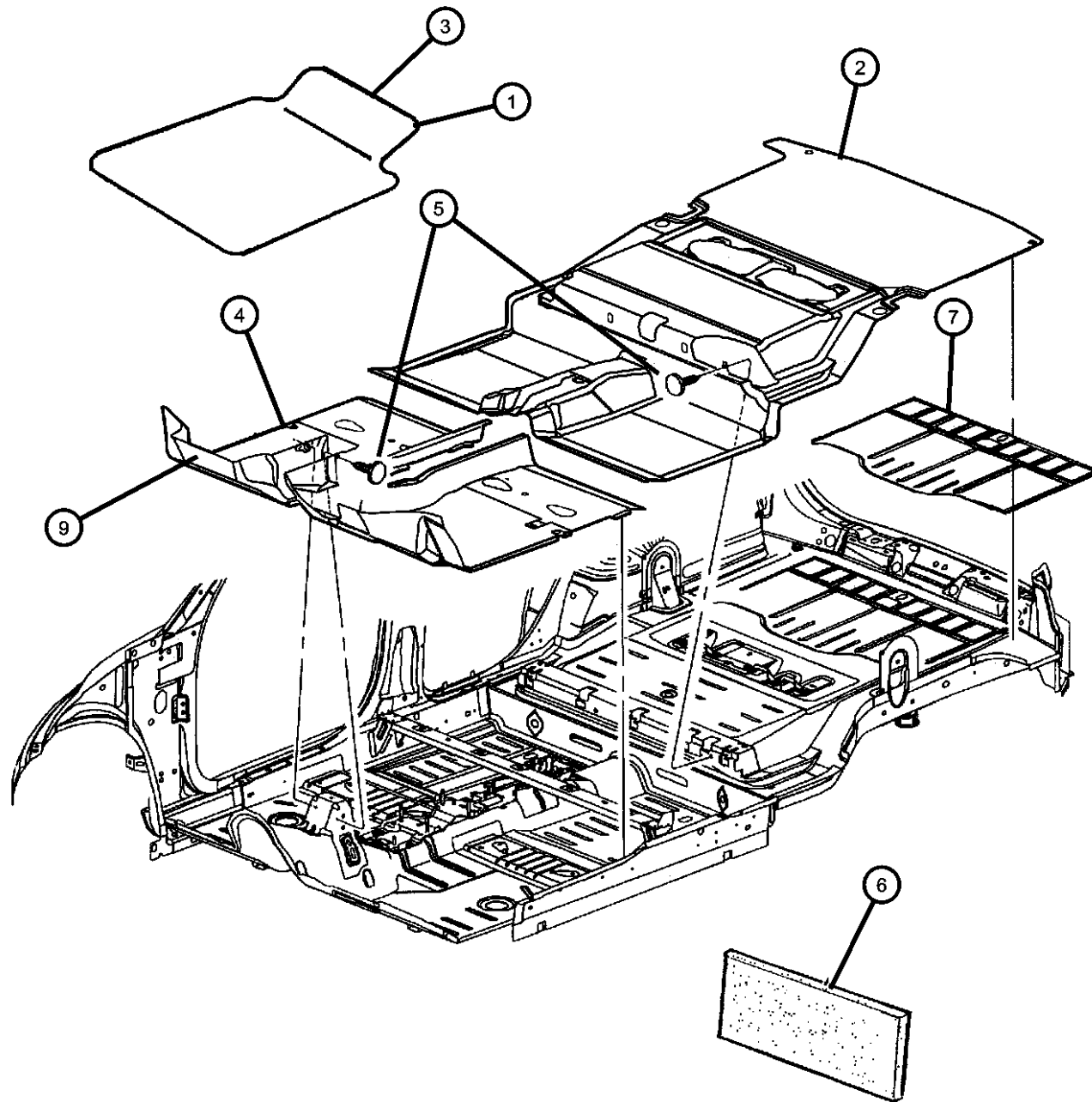
Carpet, Complete 27 Body  
Figure 50-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	1CM52BD5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0 [DA]	
	1CM52DK5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0 [KA]	
2									MAT, Floor
	0WG111D5AC	1	C		27, 44			*O0 [DA]	
	0WG111K5AC	1	C		27, 44			*O0 [KA]	
3									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	1GK371K5AB	1	C		27, 44			*O0 [KA]	
	1GK381D5AB	1	Z		27, 44			*O0 [DA]	
	1GK381K5AB	1	Z		27, 44			*O0 [KA]	
	1GK371D5AB	1	C		27, 44			*O0 [DA]	
4									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	1JK00DK5AA	1	C		27, 44			*O0 [KA] , Diesel Engine	
	1JK20BD5AA	1	C		27, 44			*O0 [DA]	
	1JK20DK5AA	1	C		27, 44			*O0 [KA]	
	1JK00BD5AA	1	C		27, 44			*O0 [DA] , Diesel Engine	
5	06030441	2	C, Z		27				PIN, Retainer
6									CARPET, Rear Floor
	1BG64BD5AB	1	C, Z		27			*O0 [DA]	
	1BG64DK5AB	1	C, Z		27			*O0 [KA]	
7	05023788AA	5	C, Z		27				PIN, Retainer
8	04740136	1	C, Z		27				SILENCER, Floor Pan
9	04724889AA	1	C, Z		27				PAD, Dash Panel

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Carpet, Complete -44 Body**  
**Figure 50-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0WG111D5AC	1	C		27, 44			*O0	MAT, Floor [DA]
	0WG111K5AC	1	C		27, 44			*O0	[KA]
2	0RK03BD5AL	1	C, Z		44			*O0	CARPET, Rear Floor [DA]
	0RK03DK5AL	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA]
3	1GK371K5AB	1	C		27, 44			*O0	MAT KIT, Floor - Complete [KA]
	1GK371D5AB	1	C		27, 44			*O0	[DA]
	1GK381D5AB	1	Z		27, 44			*O0	[DA]
	1GK381K5AB	1	Z		27, 44			*O0	[KA]
4	0UY03BD5AF	1	Z		27, 44			*O0	CARPET, Passenger Floor, For China Only [DA]
	1JK20DK5AA	1	C		27, 44			*O0	[KA], Left
	0UY03DK5AF	1	Z		27, 44			*O0	[KA]
	0UY05BD5AF	1	Z		27, 44			*O0	[DA], Diesel
	0UY05DK5AF	1	Z		27, 44			*O0	[KA], Diesel
	1JK00BD5AA	1	C		27, 44			*O0	[DA], Right
	1JK00DK5AA	1	C		27, 44			*O0	[KA], Right
	1JK20BD5AA	1	C		27, 44			*O0	[DA], Left
5	06030441	2	C, Z		44				PIN, Retainer
6	04724889AA	1	C, Z		44				PAD, Dash Panel
7	04740136	1	C, Z		44				SILENCER, Floor Pan
-8	0TZ62XXXAA	1	C		27, 44			*O0	CAP, Footrest Screw Cover
9	0TX15BD5AN	1	C		27, 44			*O0	CARPET, Floor [DA], Left
	0TX15DK5AN	1	C		27, 44			*O0	[KA], Left
	1CB90BD5AD	1	C		27, 44			*O0	[DA], Right
	1CB90DK5AD	1	C		27, 44			*O0	[KA], Right

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

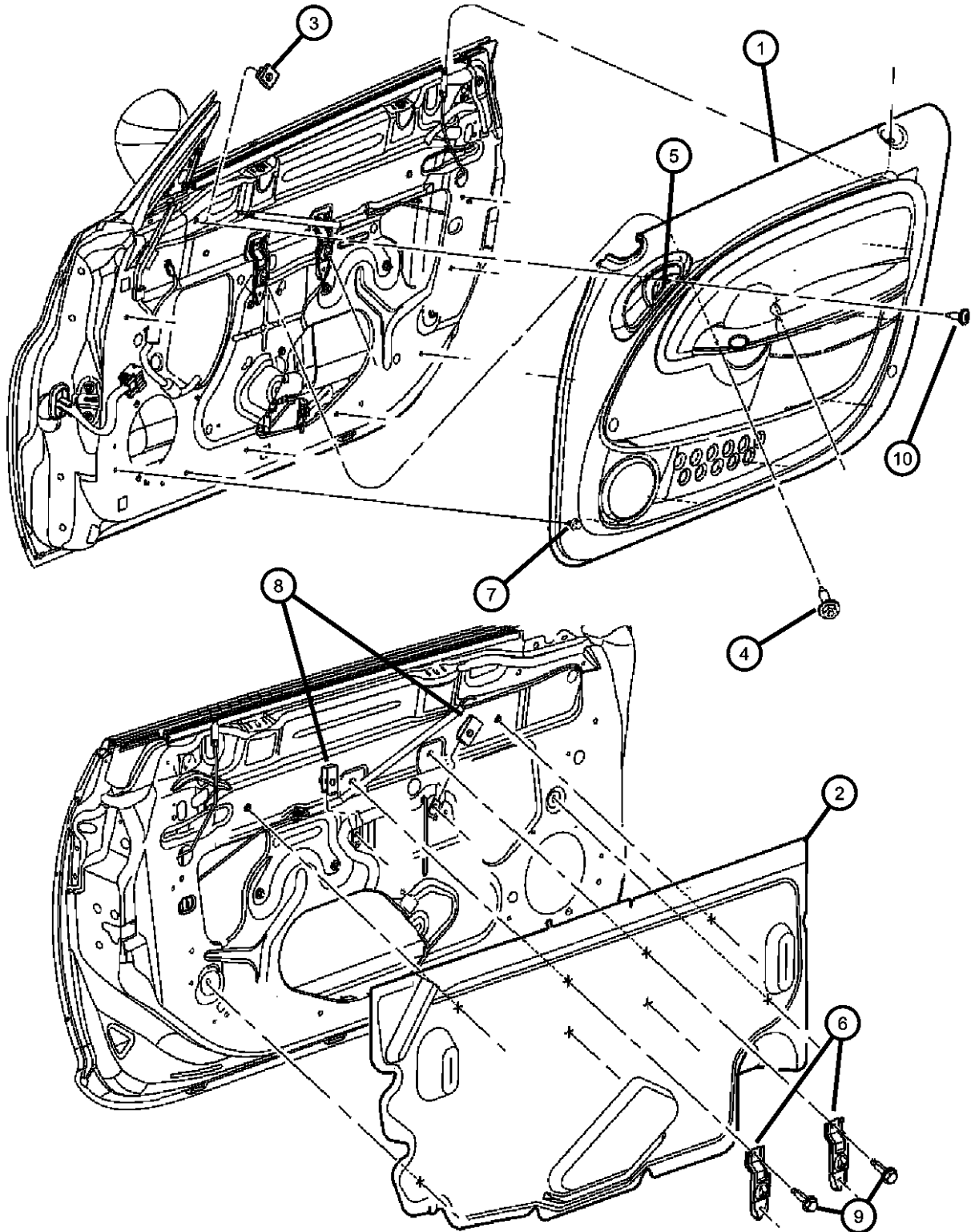
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual  
SMPI Engine                      Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350  
Turbo Engine                      Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE  
Engine                              Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Front Door Trim Panels 27 Body  
Figure 50-405

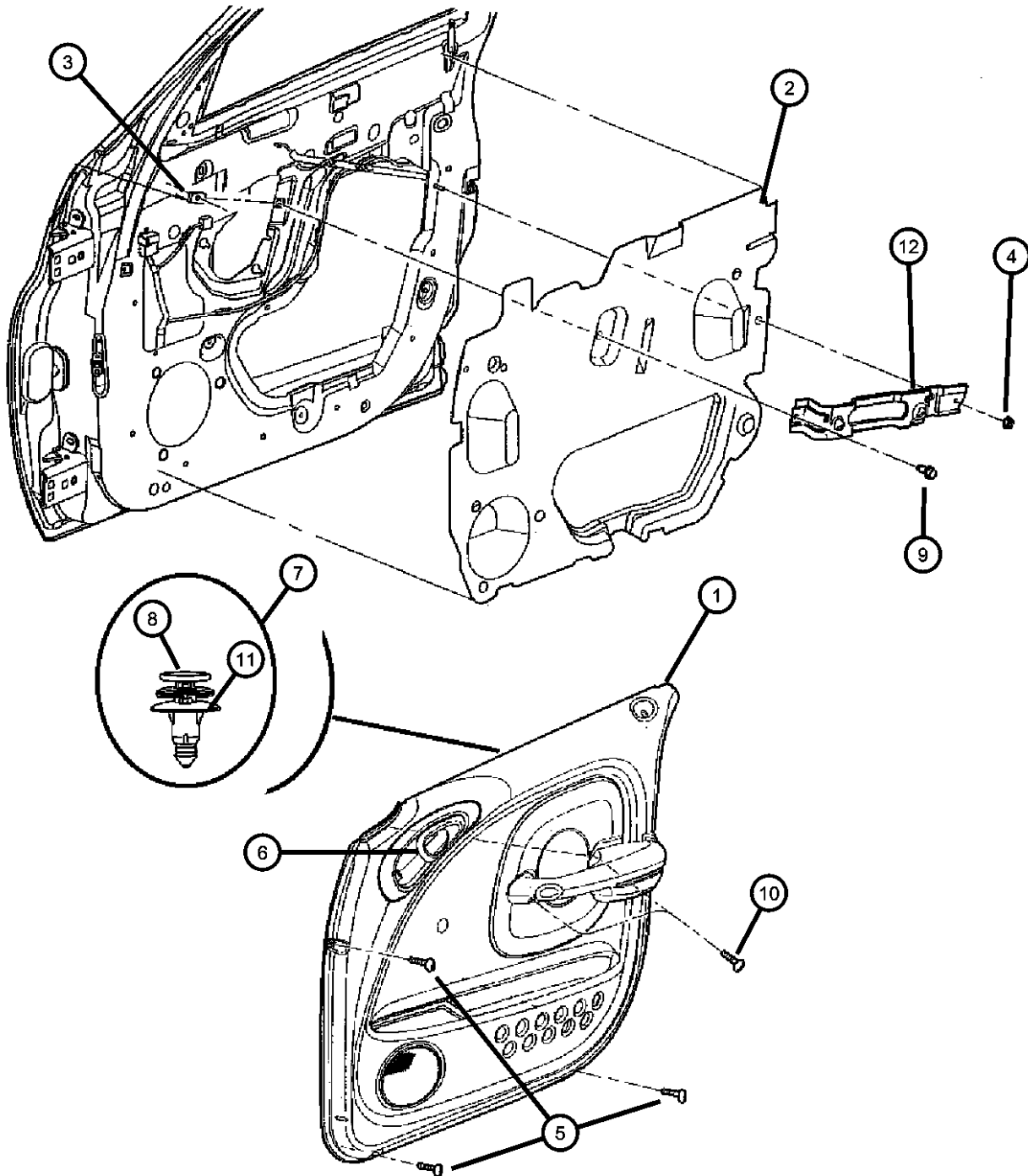


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XC881KAAC	1	C, Z		27			*O0	PANEL, Door Trim Front [KA], Right
	0XC891DAAC	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Left
	0XC891KAAC	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Left
	0XC881DAAC	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Right
2	05067162AC	1	C, Z		27				WATERDAM, Front Door Right
	05067163AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
3	06036204AA	2	C, Z		27				NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16 Screw
4	06506884AA	2	Z, C		27				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	0SB96BDAAD	1	C, Z		27			*O0	HANDLE, Door Interior [DA], Right
	0SB96DKAAD	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Right
	0SB97BDAAD	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA], Left
	0SB97DKAAD	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA], Left
6	05023704AB	4	C, Z		27				BRACKET
7	05023173AA	8	C, Z		27			*O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel
8	06504118	2	C, Z		27				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
9	06100558	4	C, Z		27				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
10	06036274AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW, Large Round Washer Head

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

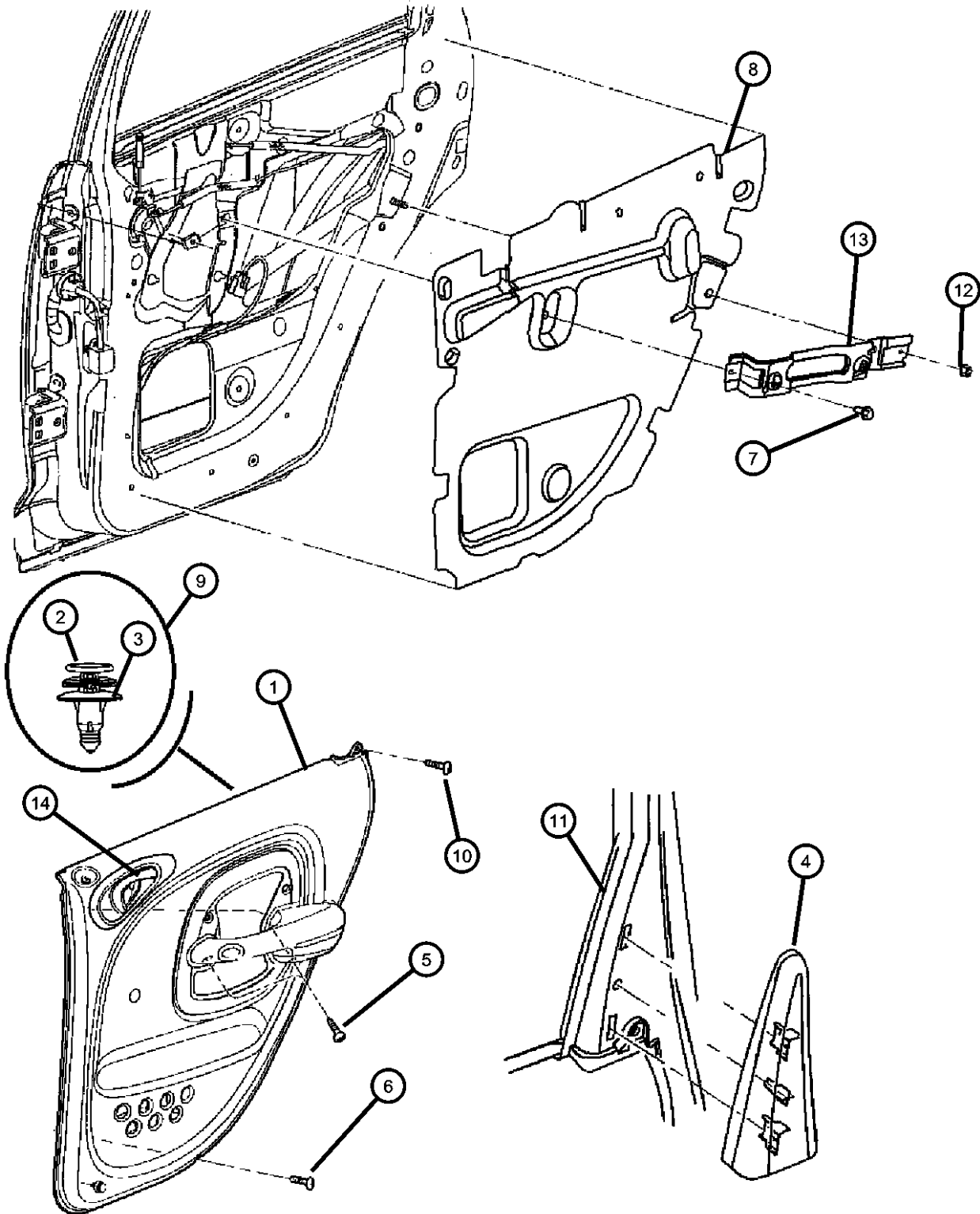
Front Door Trim Panels 44 Body  
Figure 50-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	1CP721DAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
	1CP721KAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
	1CP731DAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Left
	1CP731KAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Left
	1JJ721DAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Export, Right
	1JJ721KAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Export, Right
	1JJ731DAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Export, Left
	1JJ731KAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Export, Left
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	05027192AG	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05027193AG	1	C, Z		44				Left
3	06036204AA	2	C, Z		44				NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16 Screw
4	06506884AA	2	C, Z		44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	06032723	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6									HANDLE, Door Interior
	1JJ661DAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
	1JJ661KAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
	1JJ671DAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Left
	1JJ671KAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Left
7	05023173AA	8	C, Z		44			*O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel
8	05023174AA	8	C, Z		44			*O0	PIN, Push
9	06100558	2	C, Z		44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
10	06506884AA	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	05023175AA	8	C, Z		44			*O0	GROMMET
12									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	05023842AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05023843AB	1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Rear Door Trim Panels  
Figure 50-420



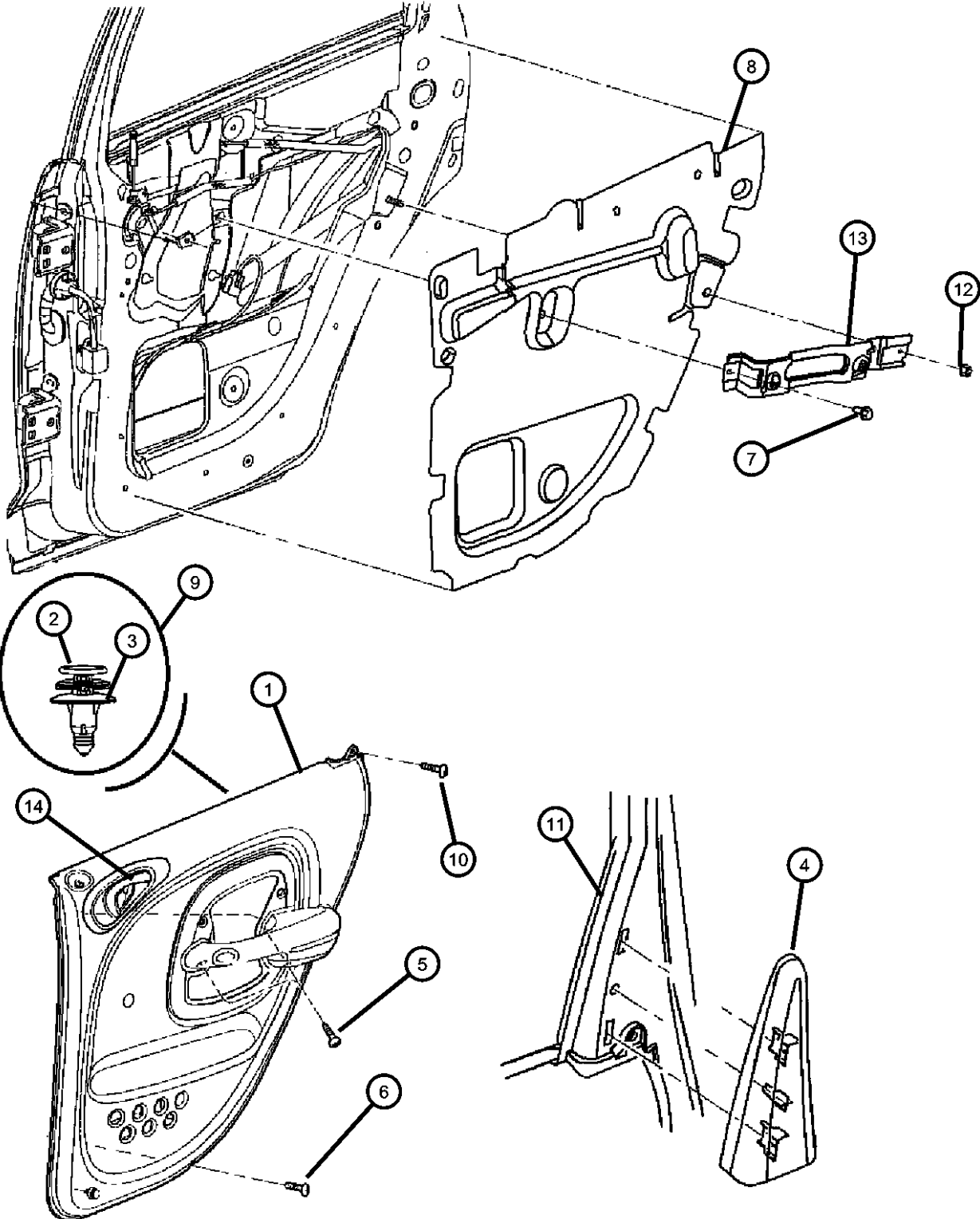
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes  
[JPE] = Locks - Power Rear Doors  
[JPY] = Windows - Power

1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	1ES861DAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
	1ES861KAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right
	1ES871DAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Left
	1ES871KAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Left
	1LY221DAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Export, Right
	1LY221KAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Export, Right
	1LY231DAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Export, Left
	1LY231KAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Export, Left
2	05023174AA	8	C, Z		44			*O0	PIN, Push
3	05023175AA	8	C, Z		44			*O0	GROMMET
4									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	0SA66DX9AD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Right
	0SA67DX9AD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Left
5	06506884AA	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6	06032723	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
7	06100558	2	C, Z		44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
8									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	05152062AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05152063AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
9	05023173AA	8	C, Z		44			*O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel
10	06032723	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
11	06032723	4							DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06101447	2	C, Z		44				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
13									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	05023828AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05023829AA	1	C, Z		44				Left
14									HANDLE, Inside Remote Control
	1AQ40BDAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA], Right
	1AQ40DKAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	

Rear Door Trim Panels  
Figure 50-420

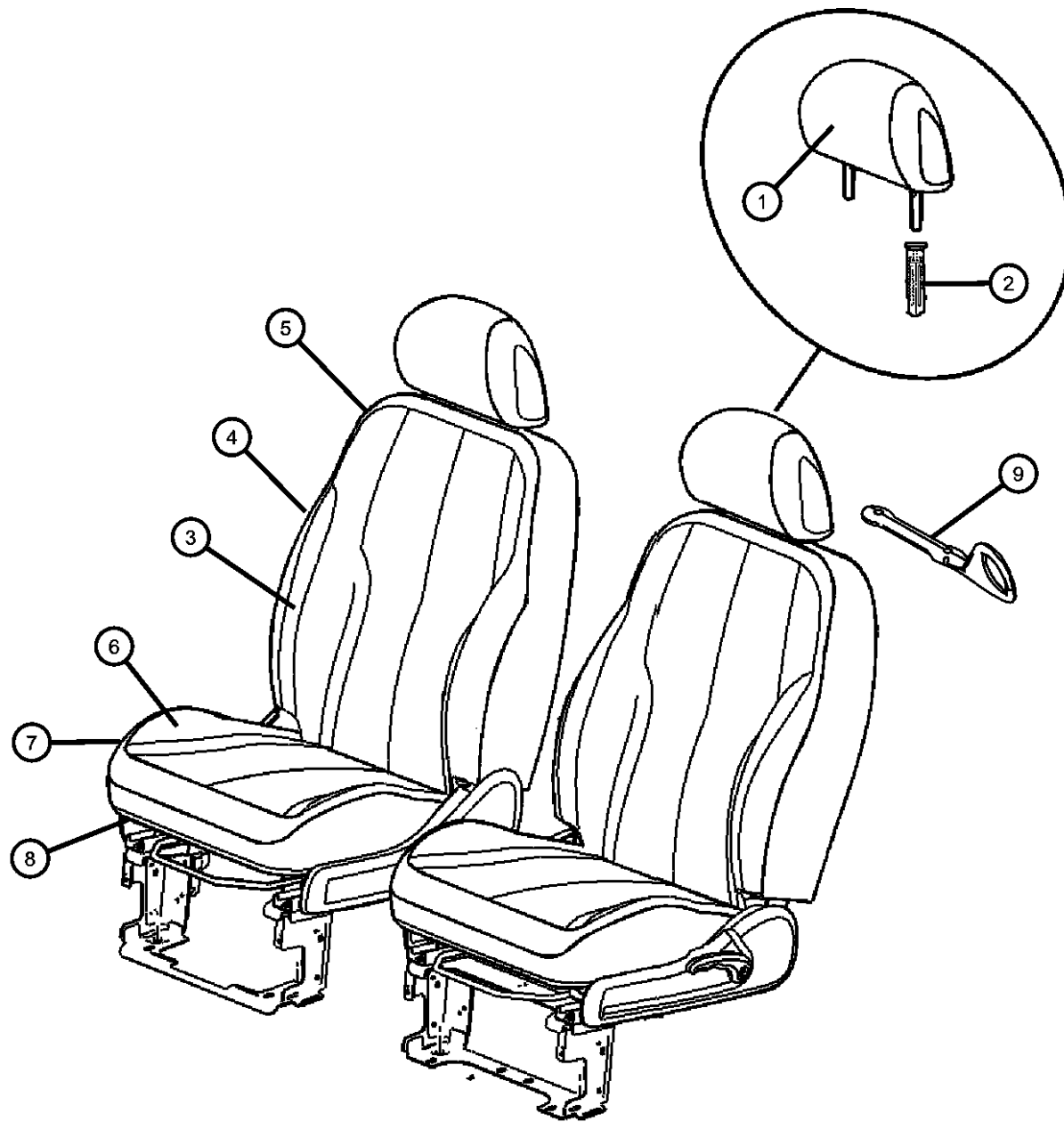


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1AQ41BDAAB	1	C, Z			44			*O0	[DA], Left
1AQ41DKAAB	1	Z, C			44			*O0	[KA], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER				27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE					CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
						Turbo Engine		Transmission	
						EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
						Engine		Trans	

**Front Seats - Bucket - Trim Code [A8] 27 Body**  
**Figure 50-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1CX021K2AA	2	C		27			*A8 [KA]	
	1CX021D5AA	1	C		27			*A8 [DA]	
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DN971D5AA	1	C		27			*A8 [DA]	
	1DN971K2AA	1	C		27			*A8 [KA]	
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1GE911D5AA	1	C		27			*A8 [DA], Left	
	1GE911K2AA	1	C		27			*A8 [KA], Left	
	1GE921D5AA	1	C		27			*A8 [DA], Right	
	1GE921K2AA	1	C		27			*A8 [KA], Right	
	1GF201D5AA	1	C		27			*A8 [DA] , With [CJ1], Right	
	1GF201K2AA	1	C		27			*A8 [KA] , With [CJ1], Right	
	1GF211D5AA	1	C		27			*A8 [DA] , With [CJ1], Left	
	1GF211K2AA	1	C		27			*A8 [KA] , With [CJ1], Left	
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	68018088AA	1	C		27			*A8 Right	
	68018089AA	1	C		27			*A8 Left	
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back, Include Recliners
	05175824AA	1	C		27			*A8 Right	
	05175825AA	1	C		27			*A8 Left	
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1GC731D5AA	1	C		27			*A8 [DA] , 2 Way, Right & Left	
	1GC731K2AA	1	C		27			*A8 [KA] , 2 Way, Right & Left	
7	05175654AA	1	C		27			*A8	FOAM, Seat Cushion
8									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05175826AA	1	C		27			*A8 Right	
	05175653AA	1	C		27			*A8 Left	
9									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1CY641D5AA	1	C		27			*A8 [DA]	
	1CY641K2AA	1	C		27			*A8 [KA]	

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

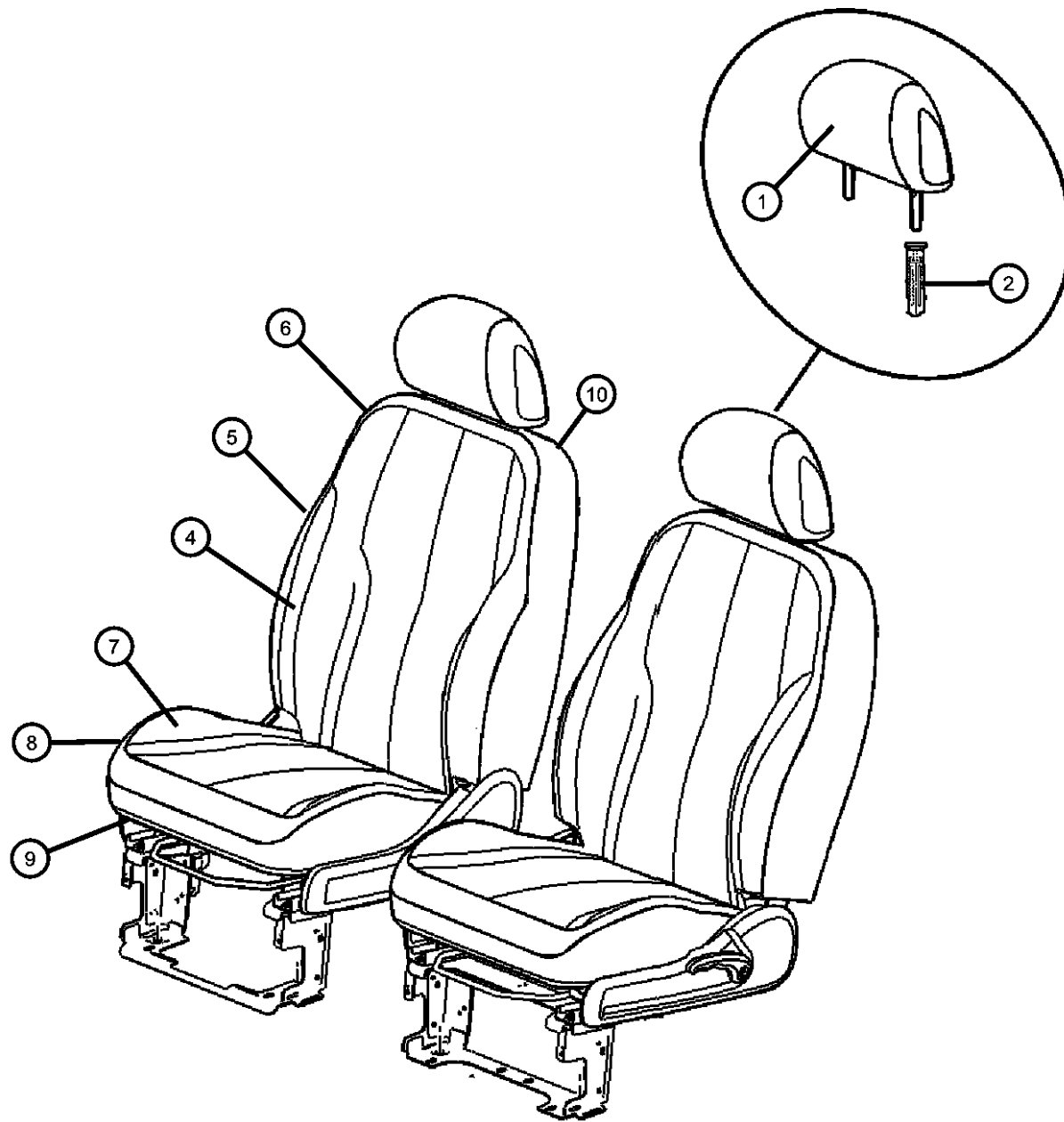
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Front Seats - Bucket - Trim Code [A8] 44 Body**  
**Figure 50-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DS981D5AA	1	C		44			*A8 [DA]	HEADREST, Front
	1DS98DK2AA	1	C		44			*A8 [KA]	
2	1DN971D5AA	1	C		44			*A8 [DA]	SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DN971K2AA	1	C		44			*A8 [KA]	
-3	0WA311D5AA	1	C		44			*A8 [DA]	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA311K2AA	1	C		44			*A8 [KA]	
	0WA461D5AA	2	C		44			*A8 [DA], Locking	
	0WA461K2AA	1	C		44			*A8 [KA], Locking	
4	1GC871K2AA	1	C		44			*A8 [KA]	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1GD181D5AA	1	C		44			*A8 [DA], Right	
	1GD191D5AA	1	C		44			*A8 [DA], Left	
	1GD191K2AA	1	C		44			*A8 [KA], Left	
5	05175665AA	1	C		44			*A8 Left	FOAM, Seat Back
	05175685AA	1	C		44			*A8 Right	
6	05175651AA	1	C		44			*A8 Left	FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05175674AA	1	C		44			*A8 Right	
7	1JP991D5AA	1	C		44			*A8 [DA]	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JP991K2AA	1	C		44			*A8 [KA]	
8	05175654AA	1	Z		44			*A8	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	C		44			*A8	
9	05175652AA	1	C		44			*A8 Right	FRAME, Seat cushion
	05175653AA	1	C		44			*A8 Left	
10	1CW491D5AA	1	C		44			*A8 [DA]	PANEL, Front Seat Back
	1CW491K2AA	1	C		44			*A8 [KA]	

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

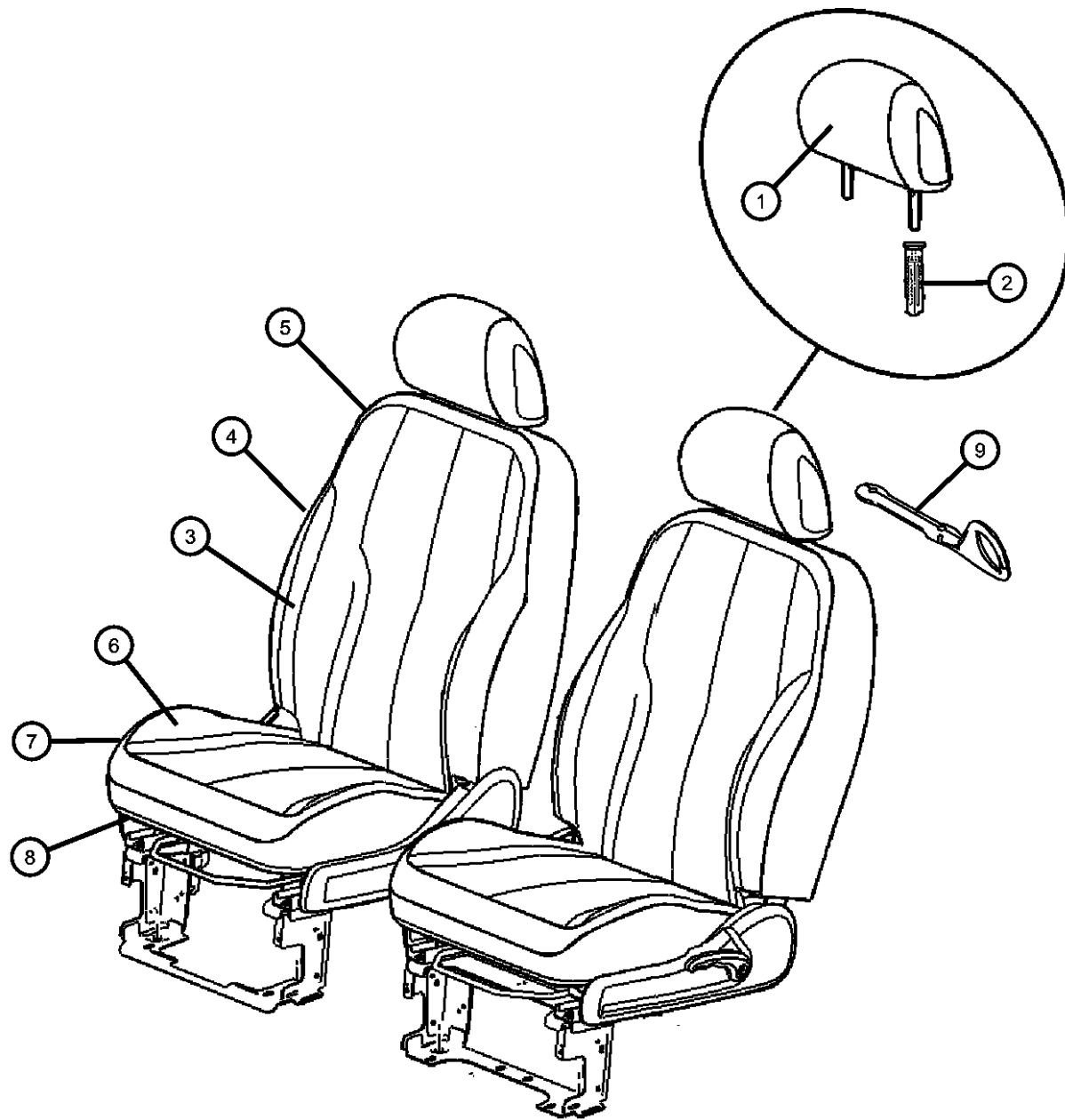
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT



**Front Seats - Bucket - Trim Code [BL] 27 Body**  
**Figure 50-515**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CX021D5AA	2	C		27			*BL	HEADREST, Front
	1CX021KAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[DA]
2	1DN981DAAA	2	C		27			*BL	SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DN971D5AA	2	C		27			*BL	Slave Cylinder
3	1LS881DAAA	1	C		27			*BL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1LS881KAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[DA], Right
	1LS911DAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[KA], Right
	1LS911KAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[DA], Left
4	68002344AA	1	C		27			*BL	[KA], Left
		1	Z		27			*BL	FOAM, Seat Back
	68002345AA	1	C		27			*BL	Right
		1	Z		27			*BL	Right
5	05175825AA	1	C		27			*BL	Left
	05175824AA	1	C		27			*BL	Left
6	1LS751DAAA	1	C		27			*BL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
	1LS751KAAA	1	C		27			*BL	Right
	1LS721DAAA	1	C		27			*BL	Left
7	05175680AA	1	C		27			*BL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
8								*BL	[DA], Left
								*BL	[KA], Left
								*BL	[DA], Right
9								*BL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
								*BL	FRAME, Seat cushion
								*BL	Left
9	1CY641D5AA	1	C		27			*BL	Right
		1	Z		27			*BL	BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1CY64DK5AA	1	C		27			*BL	[DA]
		1	Z		27			*BL	[DA]

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

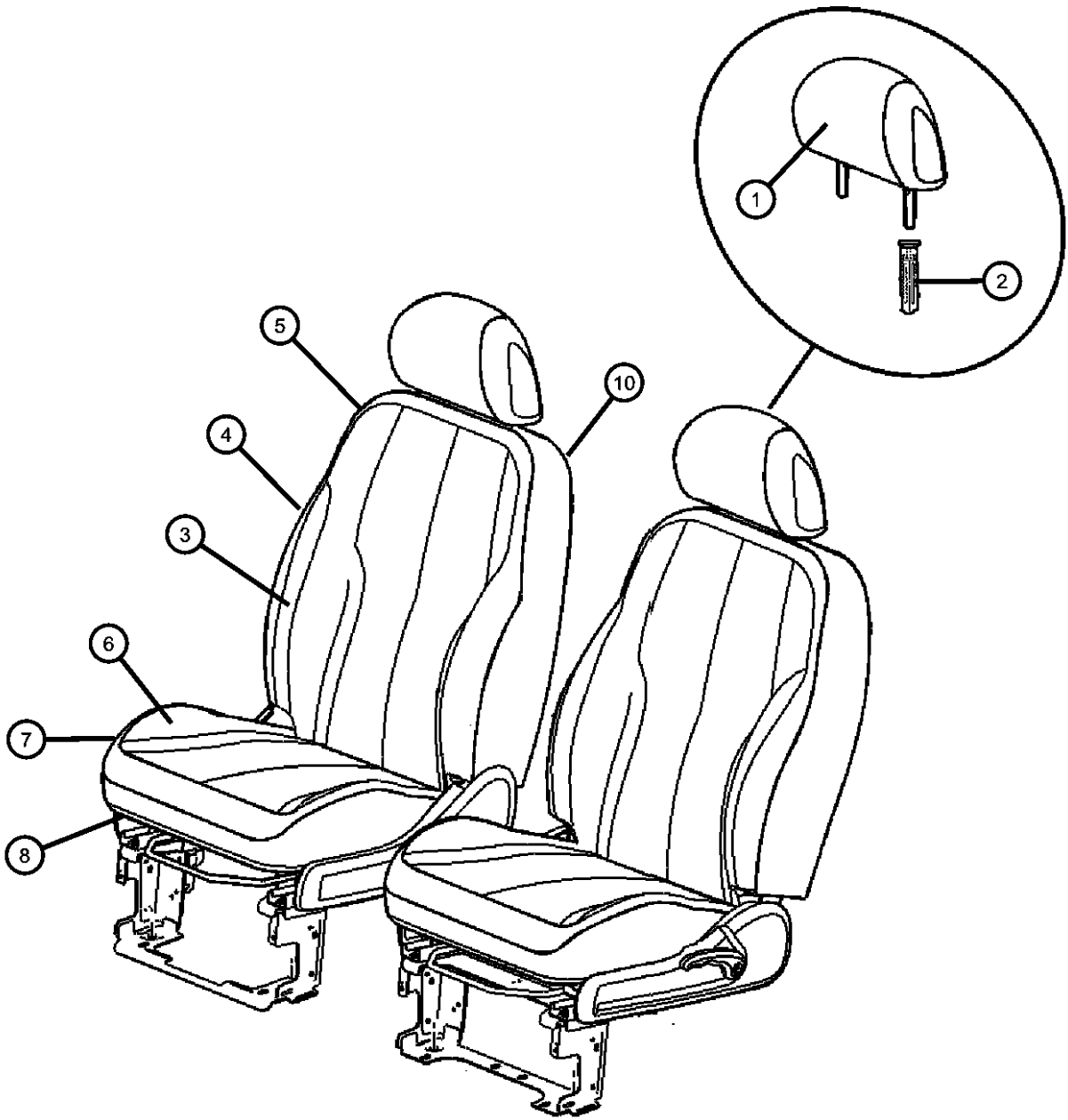
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Front seats - Bucket - Trim Code [BL] 44 Body  
Figure 50-520

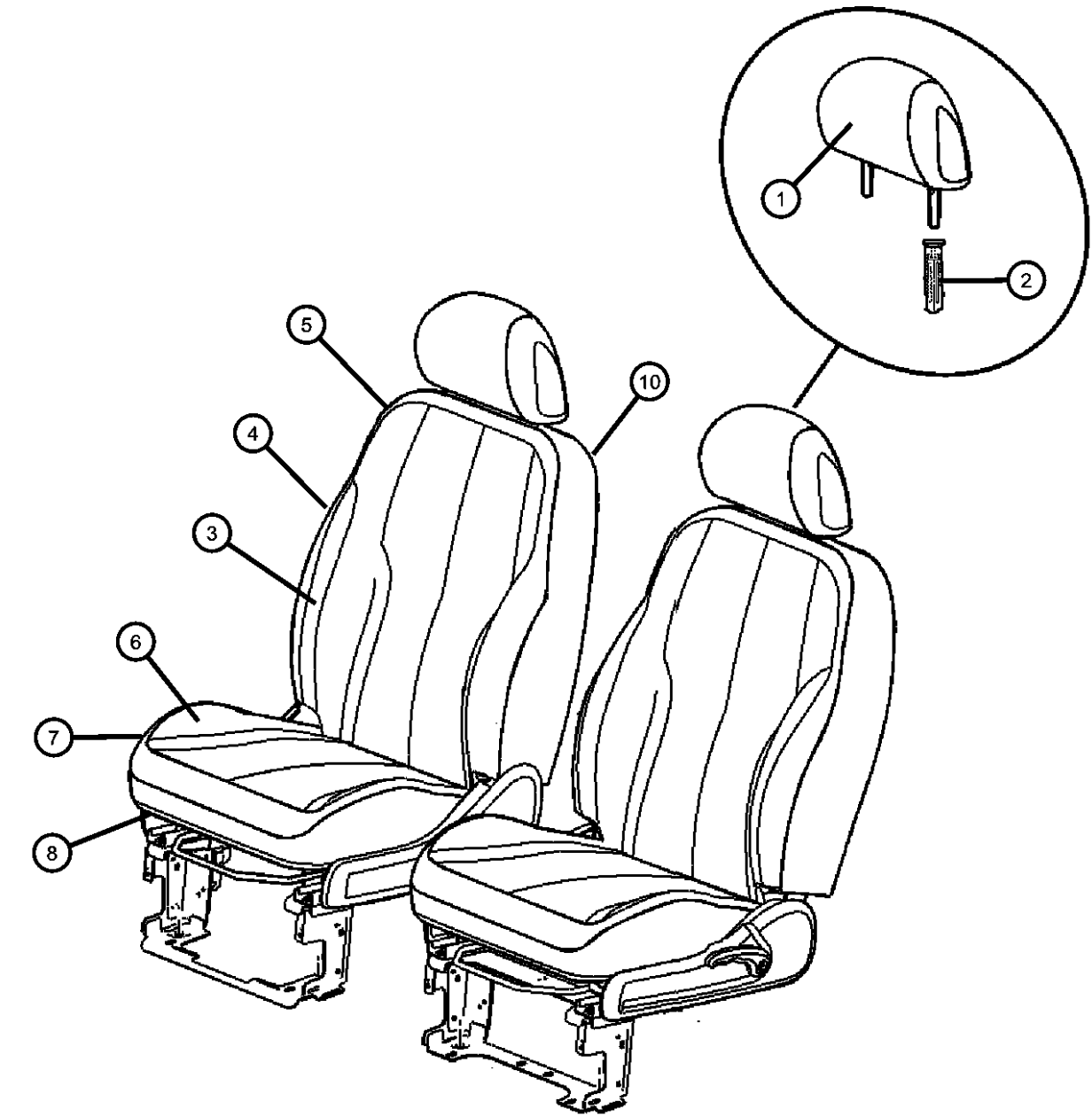


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1DS981DAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[DA]
	1DS98DK2AA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA]
2	1DN971D5AA	2	C		44			*BL	SLEEVE, Headrest
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1LW78DKAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA], Right
	1LW77BD5AA	1	C		44			*BL	[DA], Left
	1LW77DKAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA], Left
	1LW78BD5AA	1	C		44			*BL	[DA], Right
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05175664AA	1	Z		44			*BL	
	05175665AA	1	C		44			*BL	
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back, Include Recliners
	05175714AA	1	Z		44			*BL	
	05175674AA	1	C		44			*BL	Right
	05175683AA	1	C		44			*BL	Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1LS721DAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[DA], Right
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Right
	1LS751DAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[DA], Left
	1LX81BD5AA	1	C		44			*BL	[DA] , Export, Left
	1LX81DKAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA] , Export, Left
	1LX82BD5AA	1	C		44			*BL	[DA] , Export, Right
	1LX82DKAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA] , Export, Right
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05175654AA	1	Z		44			*BL	
	05175680AA	1	C		44			*BL	
8									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05175652AA	1	C		44			*BL	Right
	05175679AA	1	C		44			*BL	Left
	05175717AA	1	Z		44			*BL	Left
	05175718AA	1	Z		44			*BL	Right
-9									PAD, Heater

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Front seats - Bucket - Trim Code [BL] 44 Body  
Figure 50-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

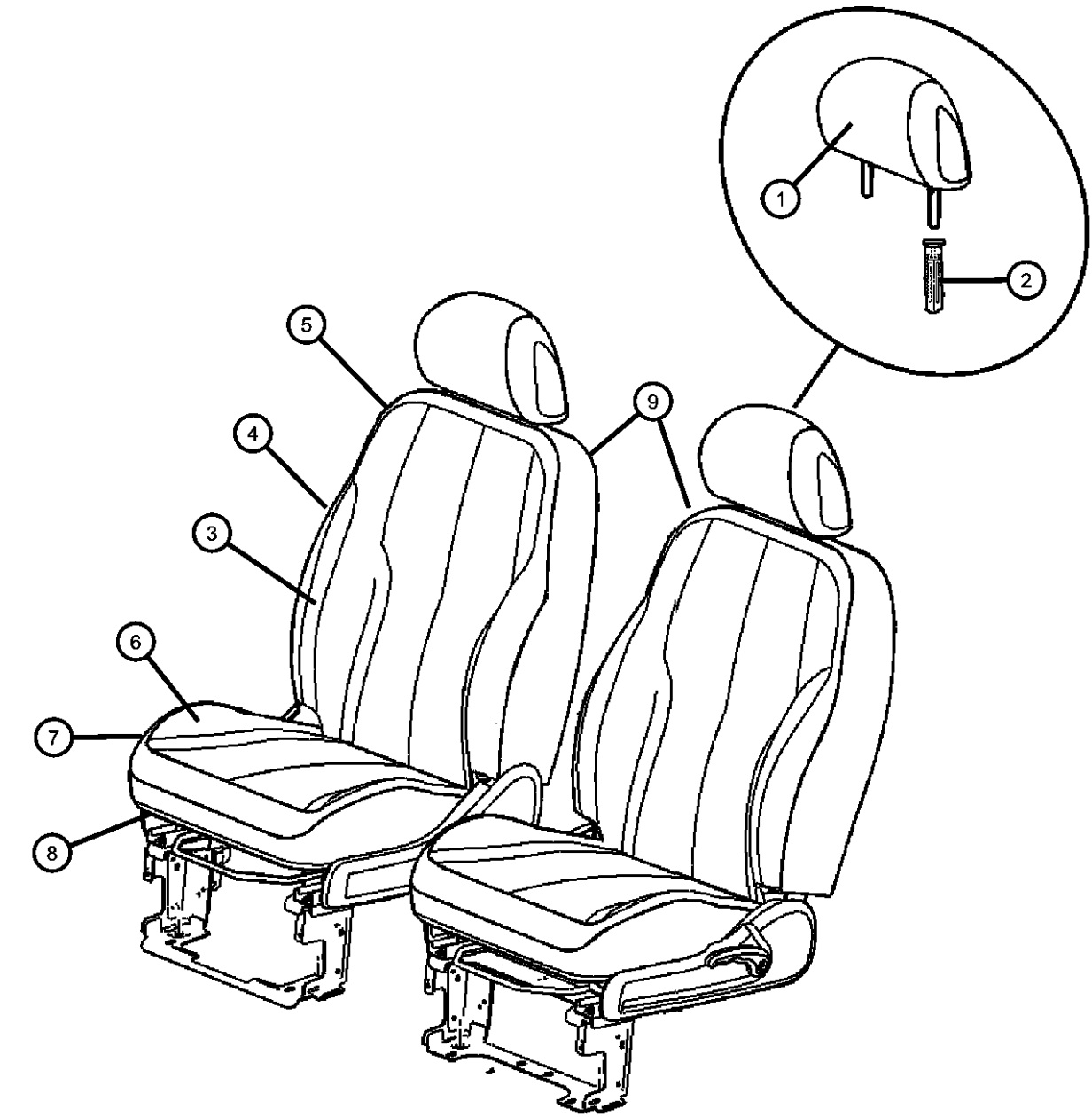


	05000025AA	1	C		44			*BL	Cushion
		1	Z		44			*BL	Cushion
	05000026AA	1	C		44			*BL	Seat Back
		1	Z		44			*BL	Seat Back
10									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	1CW491D5AA	1	C		44			*BL	[DA]
	1CW491KAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*BL	[KA]

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Front Seats - Bucket - Trim Code [P7] 44 Body  
Figure 50-525

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

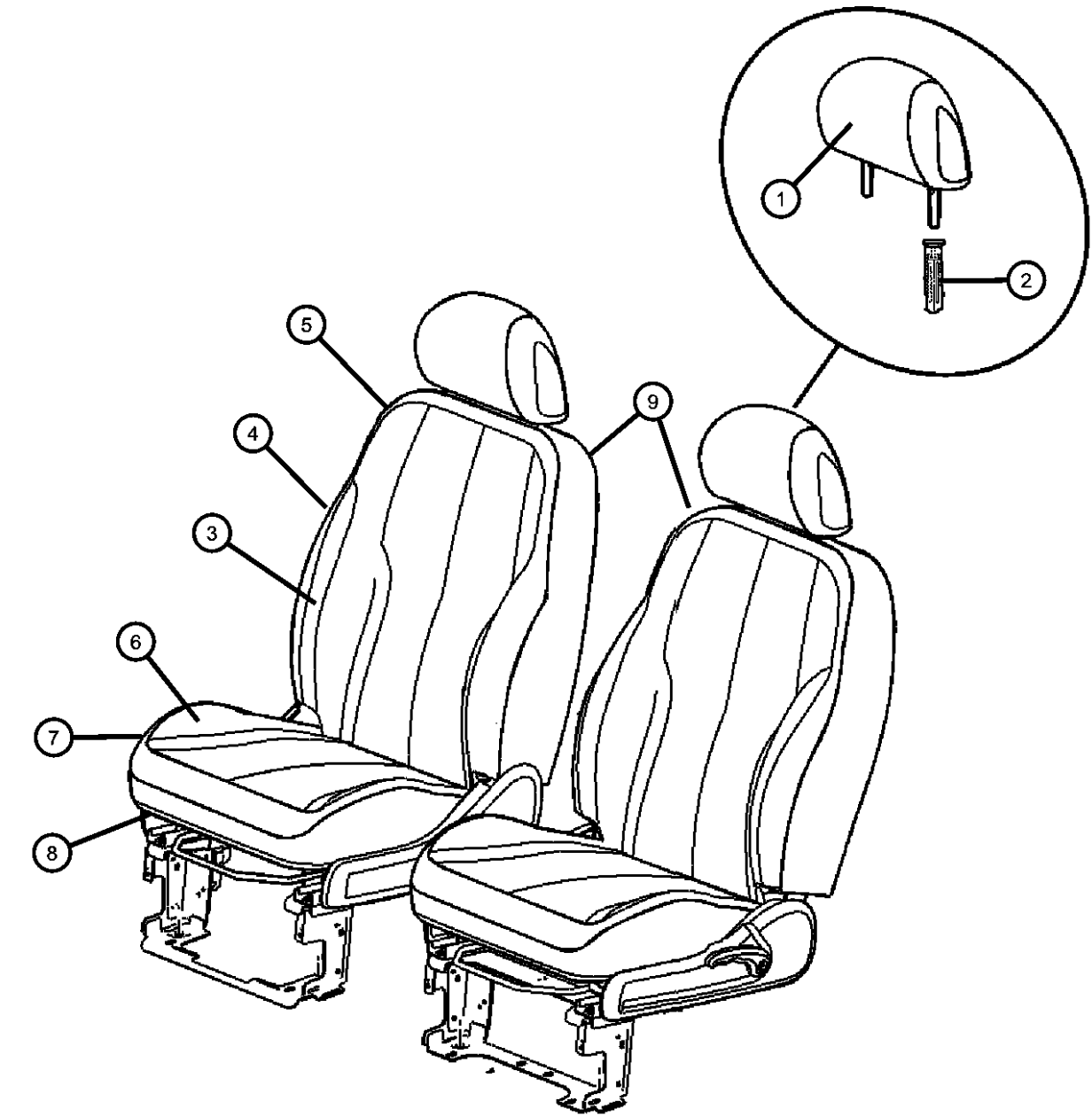


Sales Codes [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group [CDW] = Front Passenger Forward Fold Flat [CJ1] = Side Front Seat Air Bags [[EAD] = All Diesel Engines [JPS] = Power 6 -Way Driver Seat									
1									HEADREST, Front
	1DS981D5AA	2	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
	1DS981K2AA	2	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DN971D5AA	1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA], Locking
	1DN971K2AA	1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CW791D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA] , Without [CDW], Left
	1CW841D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA] , With [JP8], Right
	1CW851D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA] , With [JP8], Left
	1CW861D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA] , With [JP8] [CJ1], Right
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05175664AA	1	C		44			*P7	Right
		1	Z		44			*P7	Right
	05175665AA	1	C		44			*P7	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back, Include Recliners
	05175650AA	1	Z		44			*P7	Right
	05175651AA	1	C		44			*P7	Left
		1	C		44			*P7	Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CY501D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05175654AA	1	C		44			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*P7	

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Front Seats - Bucket - Trim Code [P7] 44 Body  
Figure 50-525

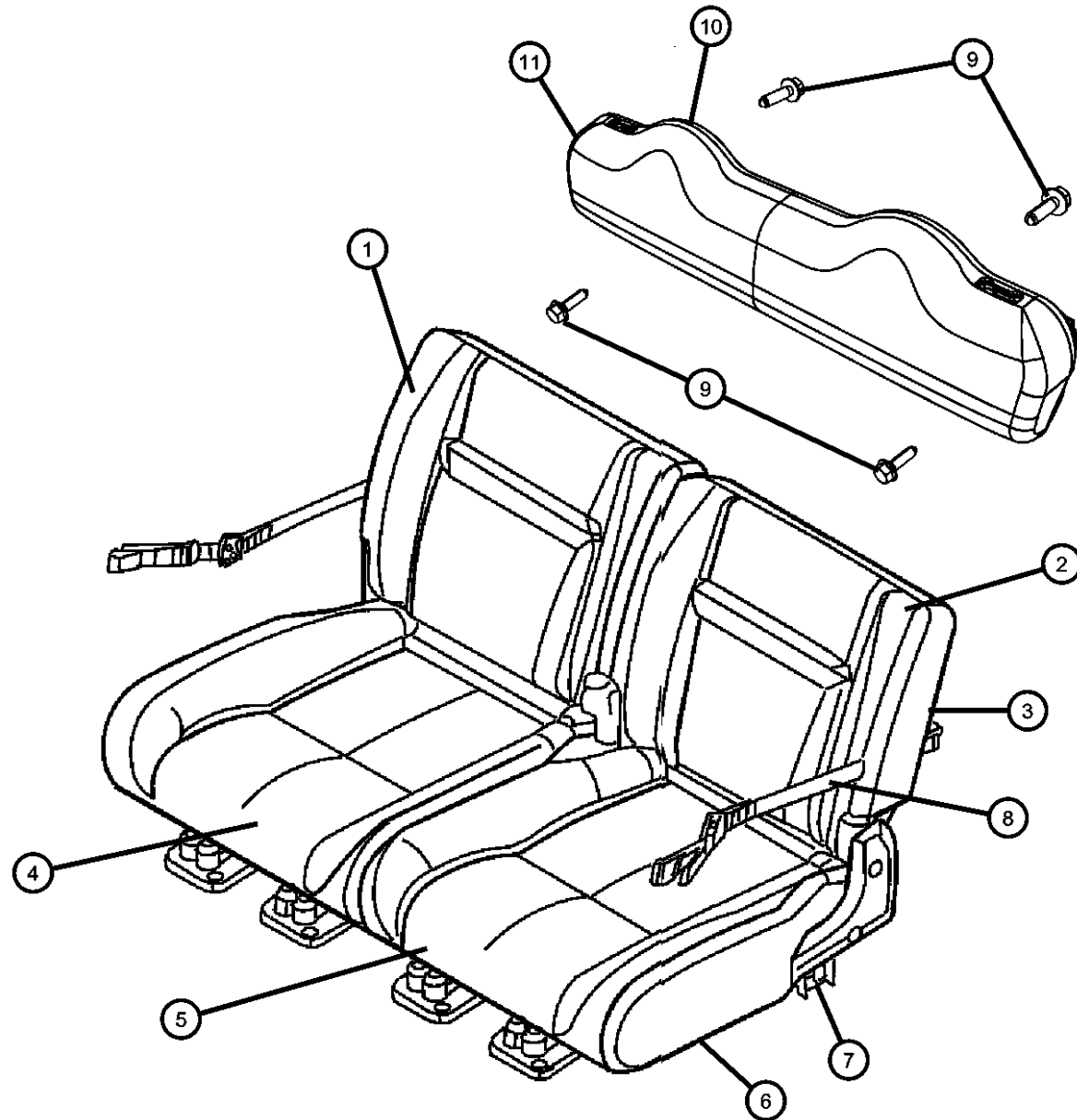
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



8									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05175652AA	1	C		44			*P7	Right
	05175653AA	1	C		44			*P7	Left
9									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	1CW491D5AA	1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
	1CW491K2AA	1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V			DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine			Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V			DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
					Turbo Engine			Transmission	
					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
					Engine			Trans	

**Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [A8] 27 Body  
Figure 50-605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1JP971D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	[DA], Left
	1JP981D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	[DA], Right
	1JP971K2AA	1	C		27			*A8	[KA], Left
	1JP981K2AA	1	C		27			*A8	[KA], Right
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	05139500AA	1	C		27			*A8	Right
	05139515AA	1	C		27			*A8	Left
3									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	05139499AA	1	C		27			*A8	Left
	05139514AA	1	C		27			*A8	Right
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1GE891D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	[DA], Left
	1GE901D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	[DA], Right
	1GE891K2AA	1	C		27			*A8	[KA], Left
	1GE901K2AA	1	C		27			*A8	[KA], Right
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05161646AA	1	C		27			*A8	Right
	05161645AA	1	C		27			*A8	Left
6									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	05139501AA	1	C		27			*A8	Left
	05139516AA	1	C		27			*A8	Right
7	05142328AA	1	C		27			*A8	LATCH, SeatCushion
8									STRAP, Seat
	05139504AA	1	C		27			*A8	Stowage Strap, Right
	05139506AA	1	C		27			*A8	Cushion Release,
	05139518AA	1	C		27			*A8	Stowage Strap, Left
9	06102067AA	4	C, Z		27				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00
10	05139521AA	1	C, Z		27			*A8	BOLSTER, Seat
11									COVER, Seat Back Bolster
	1GF191DAAA	1	Z		27			*A8	[DA]
	1GF191KAAA	1	Z		27			*A8	[KA]

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

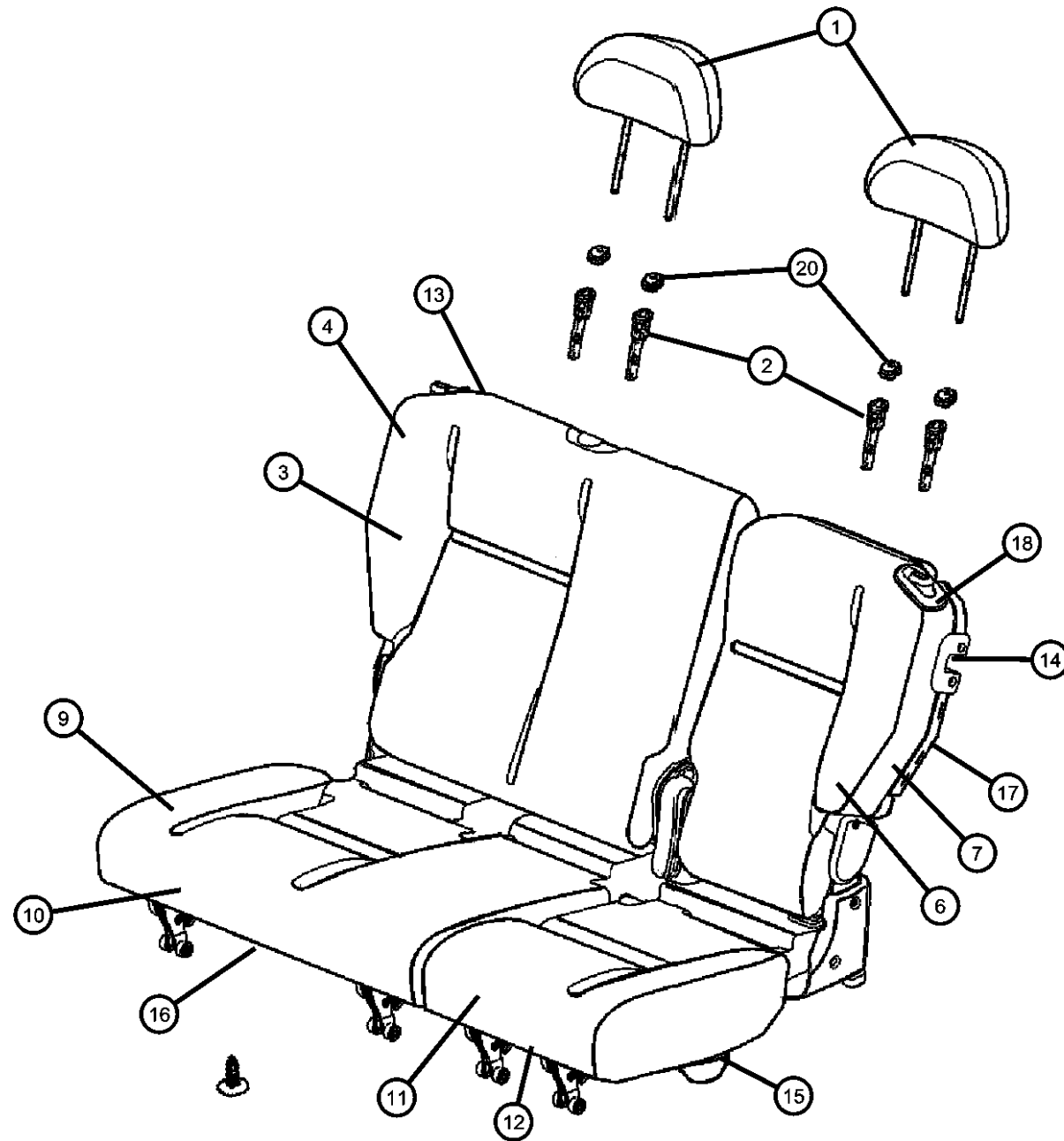
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A8] 44 Body  
Figure 50-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Rear
	1CX631D5AA	1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
	1CX631K2AA	1	C		44			*A8	[KA]
	1GD241D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	Outer
		1	C		44			*A8	Export, Outer
	1GD251D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	Center
		1	C		44			*A8	Export, Center
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066017AA	2	Z		44			*A8	
		4	C		44			*A8	
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side
	1GC901D5AA	1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*A8	[DA]
	1GC901K2AA	1	C		44			*A8	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA]
4									FOAM, Seat Back, 60 % Side
	05175918AA	1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*A8	
-5									LATCH, Seat, 60 % Side
	05175923AA	1	Z		44			*A8	Inboard
		1	C		44			*A8	Inboard
	05175924AA	1	C		44			*A8	Outboard
		1	Z		44			*A8	Outboard
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side
	1GC911D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
	1GC911K2AA	1	C		44			*A8	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA]
7									FOAM, Seat Back, 40 % Side
	05175917AA	1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*A8	
-8									LATCH, Seat, 40 % Side
	05175926AA	1	C		44			*A8	Inboard

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

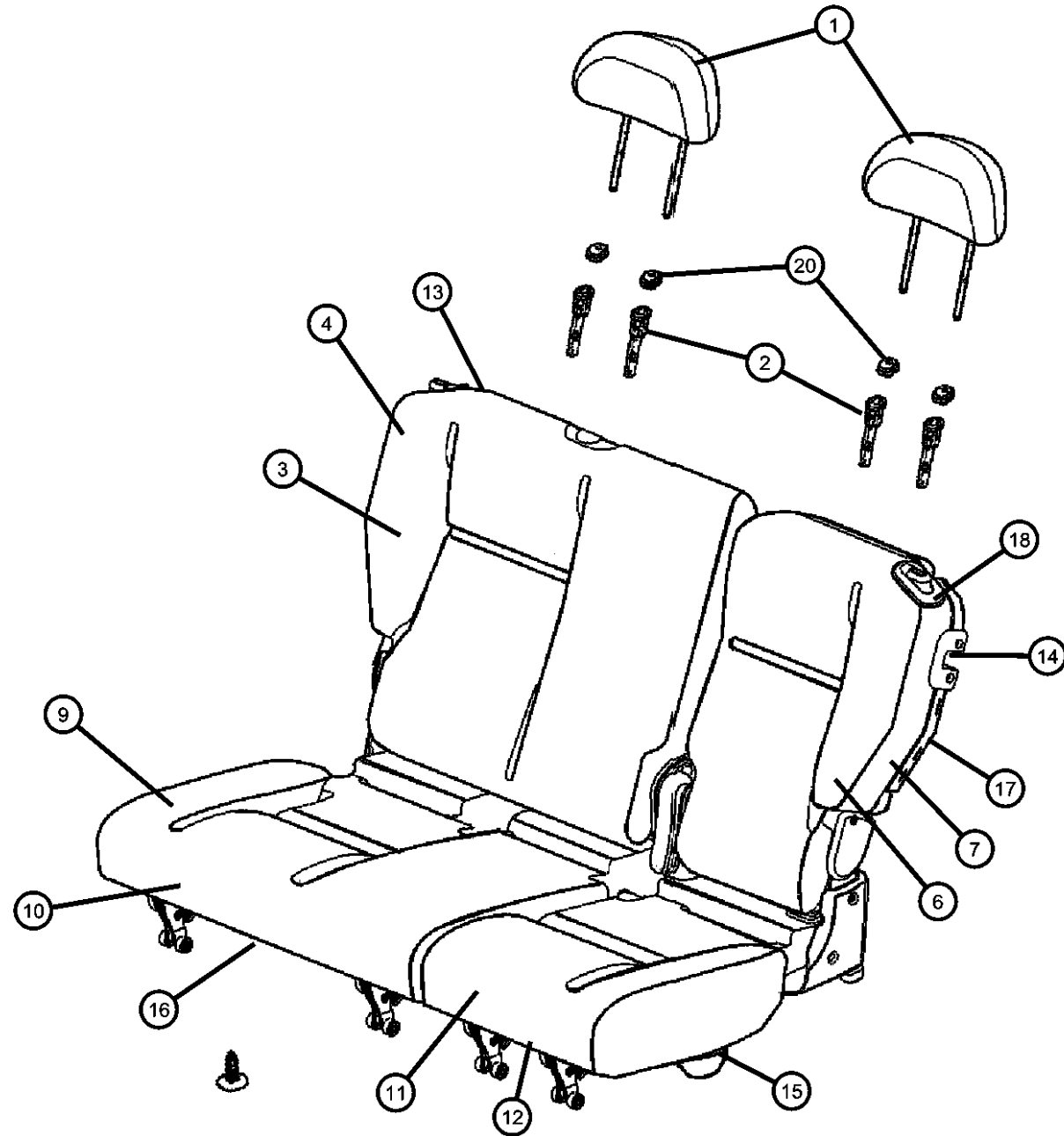
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [A8] 44 Body  
Figure 50-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	Z		44			*A8	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
	1GC941D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8 [DA]	
		1	C		44			*A8 [DA]	
	1GC941K2AA	1	C		44			*A8 [KA]	
		1	Z		44			*A8 [KA]	
10									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
	05175922AA	1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*A8	
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
	1GC951D5AA	1	C		44			*A8 [DA]	
		1	Z		44			*A8 [DA]	
	1GC951K2AA	1	C		44			*A8 [KA]	
		1	Z		44			*A8 [KA]	
12									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
	05175921AA	1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*A8	
13	05175916AA	1	C		44			*A8	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side
14	0ZL731D5AA	1	C		44			*A8	LATCH, Seat, 40 % Side, [DA]
15	05175919AA	1	C		44			*A8	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
16									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
	05175920AA	1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*A8	
17	05175911AA	1	C		44			*A8	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side
18	0ZK411D5AA	1	C		44			*A8	BEZEL, Seat Release, [DA]
-19									PANEL, Seat Back
	05183340AA	1	C		44			*A8	60%
	05183341AA	1	C		44			*A8	40%
20									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	0WA311D5AA	1	C		44			*A8 [DA]	
	0WA461D5AA	1	C		44			*A8 [DA], Locking	

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

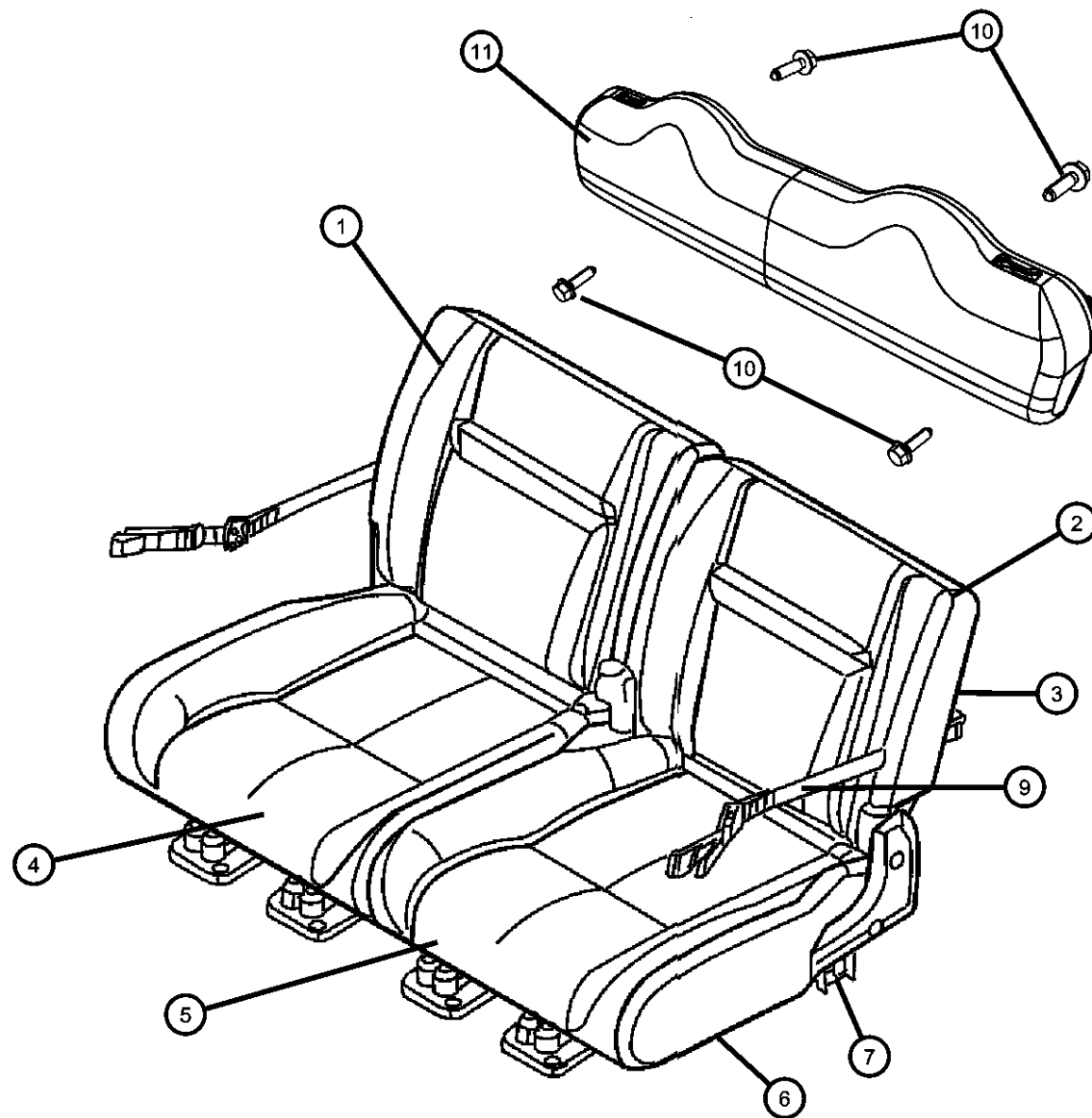
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



**Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [BL] 27 Body  
Figure 50-615**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1LS921DAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[DA], Right
	1LS931DAAA	1	Z		27			*BL	[DA], Left
	1LS931KAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[KA], Left
		1	Z		27			*BL	[DA], Right
	1LS921KAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[KA], Right
		1	C		27			*BL	[DA], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	05139500AA	1	C		27			*CL	Right
		1	Z		27			*CL	Right
	05139515AA	1	C		27			*CL	Left
		1	Z		27			*CL	Left
3									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	05139499AA	1	C		27			*CL	Left
		1	Z		27			*CL	Left
	05139514AA	1	C		27			*CL	Right
		1	Z		27			*CL	Right
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1LS941DAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[DA], Right
		1	Z		27			*BL	[DA], Right
	1LS941KAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[KA], Right
	1LS951DAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[DA], Left
	1LS951KAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[KA], Left
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05161645AA	1	C		27			*CL	Left
		1	Z		27			*CL	Left
	05161646AA	1	C		27			*CL	Right
		1	Z		27			*CL	Right
6									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	05139516AA	1	C		27			*CL	Right
		1	Z		27			*CL	Right
	05139501AA	1	C		27			*CL	Left
		1	Z		27			*CL	Left
7	05067382AA	2	C, Z		27				LATCH, Seat

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

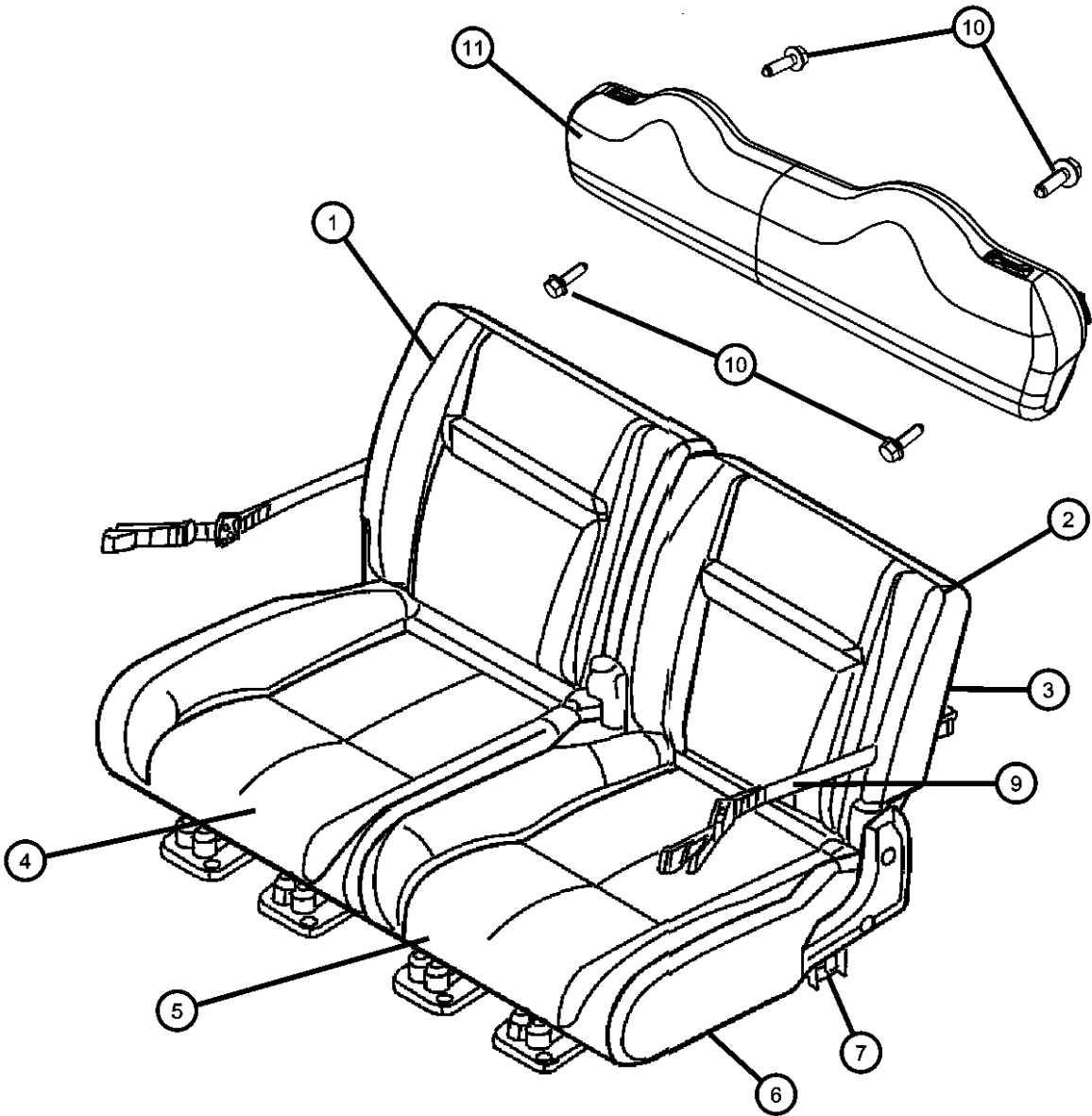
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

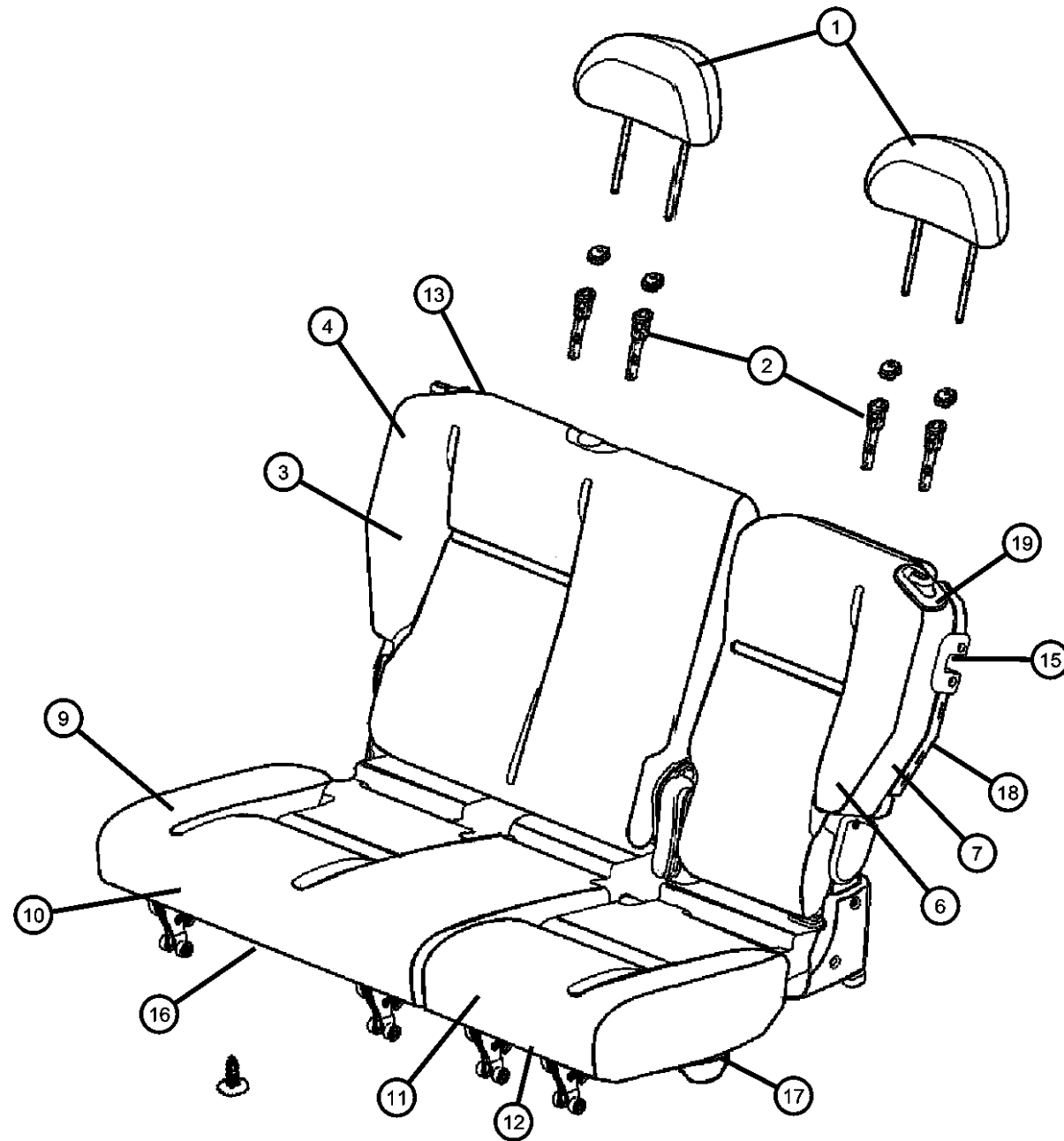
Rear Seat - 50/50 - Trim Code [BL] 27 Body  
Figure 50-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8									STRAP, Seat, Rear Seat Cushion Release
	05139506AA	2	Z		27			*CL	
		1	C		27			*CL	
9									STRAP, Seat
	05139504AA	1	Z		27			*CL	Left
		1	C		27			*CL	Left
	05139518AA	1	Z		27			*CL	Right
		1	C		27			*CL	Right
10	06102067AA	4	C, Z		27				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00
11	05139521AA	1	C, Z		27			*CL	BOLSTER, Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

**Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [BL] 44 Body  
Figure 50-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1LS791DAAA	2	C		44			*BL	HEADREST, Rear
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DN971D5AA	2	C		44			*BL	[DA], Locking
	1DN971K2AA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA], Locking
		2	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Locking
	1DN981DAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[DA], Slave Cylinder
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Slave Cylinder
		1	Z		44			*BL	[KA], Locking
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side
	1LS761DAAA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
4									FOAM, Seat Back, 60 % Side
	05175918AA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
-5									LATCH, Seat, 60 % Side
	0ZL621D5AA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side
	1LS711DAAA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
7									FOAM, Seat Back, 40 % Side
	05175917AA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
-8									LATCH, Seat, 40 % Side
	05175925AA	1	C		44			*BL	Outboard
		1	Z		44			*BL	Outboard
	05175926AA	1	C		44			*BL	Inboard
		1	Z		44			*BL	Inboard
9	1LS781DAAA	1	Z		44			*BL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
10									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
	05175922AA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

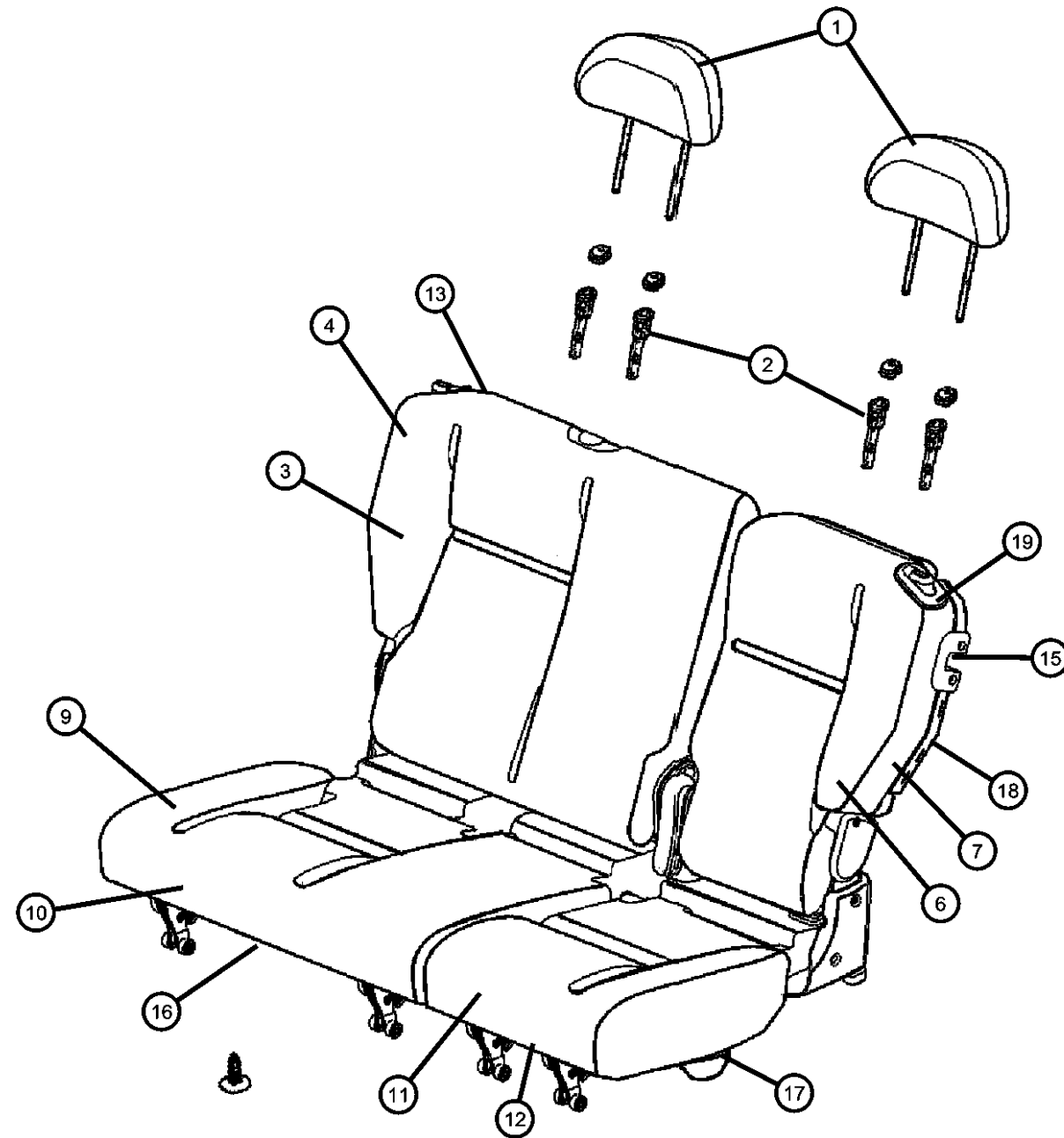
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Rear Seat - 60/40 - Trim Code [BL] 44 Body**  
**Figure 50-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
	1LS771DAAA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
12									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
	05175921AA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
13									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side
	05166952AA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
-14									LATCH, Seat, 60 % Side
	05175923AA	1	C		44			*BL	Inboard
		1	Z		44			*BL	Inboard
	05175924AA	1	C		44			*BL	Outboard
		1	Z		44			*BL	Outboard
15									LATCH, Seat, 40 % Side
	0ZL731D5AA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
16									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
	05175920AA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
17									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
	05175919AA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
18									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side
	68018147AA	1	C		44			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
19									BEZEL, Seat Release
	0ZK411D5AA	2	Z		44			*BL	
		2	C		44			*BL	

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

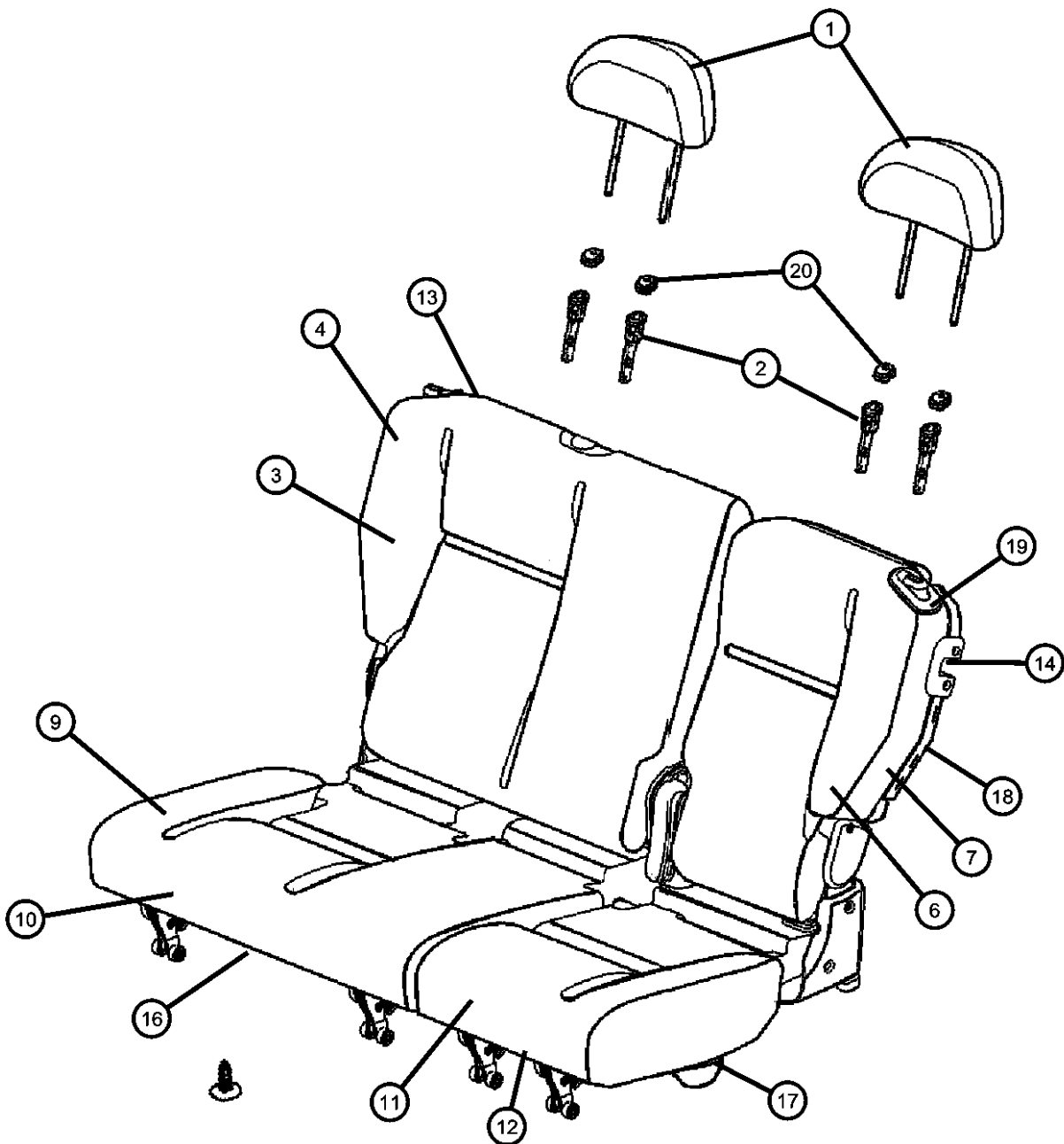
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

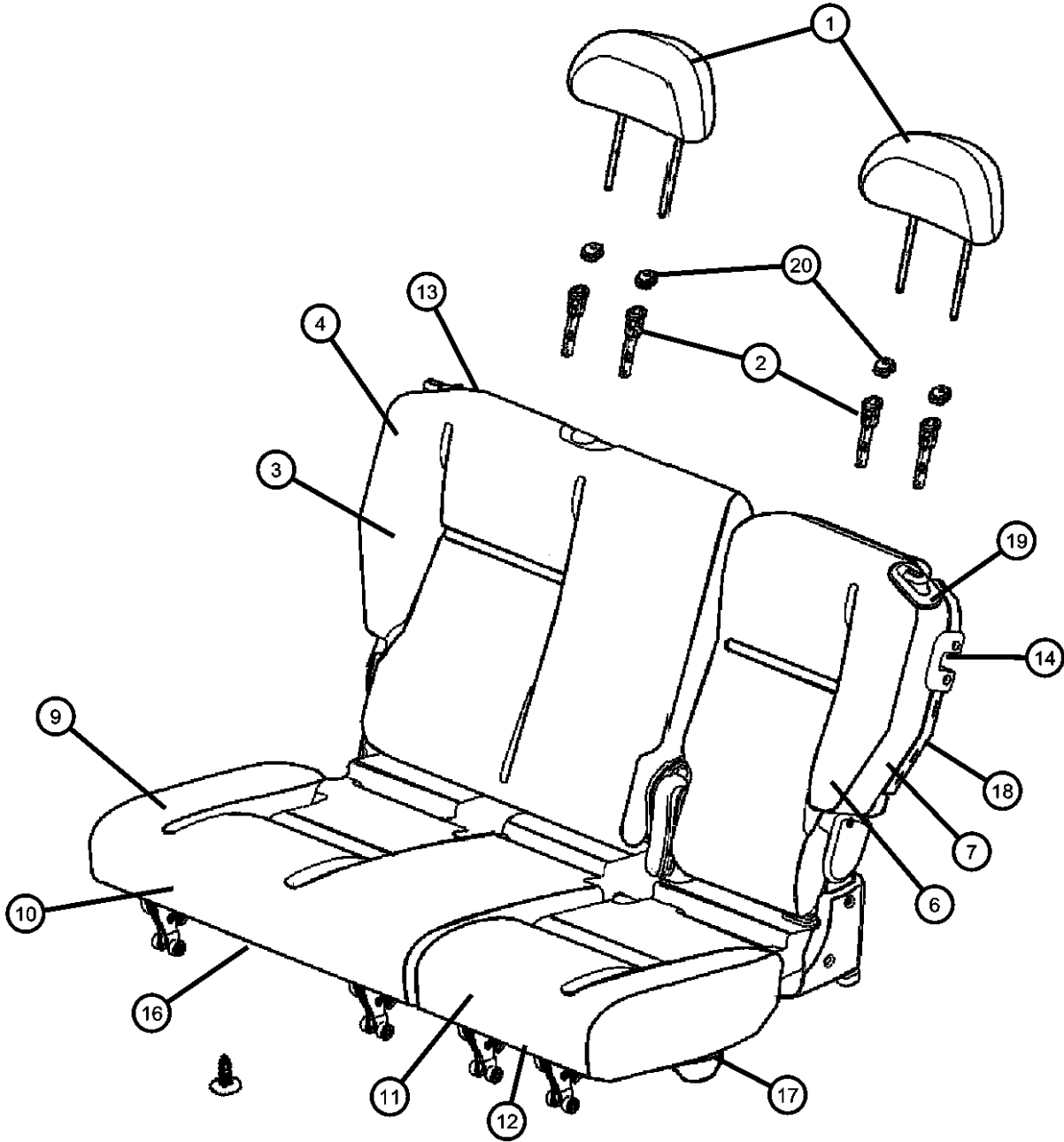
Rear Seat - 60/40- Trim Code [P7] 44 Body  
Figure 50-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Rear
	1GD241D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
	1GD251D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	Center
		1	Z		44			*P7	Center
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DN971K2AA	2	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
	1DN971D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side
	1CX661D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
4									FOAM, Seat Back, 60 % Side
	05175918AA	1	C		44			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
-5									LATCH, Seat, 60 % Side
	05175923AA	1	Z		44			*P7	Inboard
		1	C		44			*P7	Inboard
	05175924AA	1	C		44			*P7	Outboard
		1	Z		44			*P7	Outboard
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side
	1CX651D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
7									FOAM, Seat Back, 40 % Side
	05175917AA	1	C		44			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
-8									LATCH, Seat, 40 % Side
	0ZL731D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
	0ZL731K2AA	1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
9									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60 % Side

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

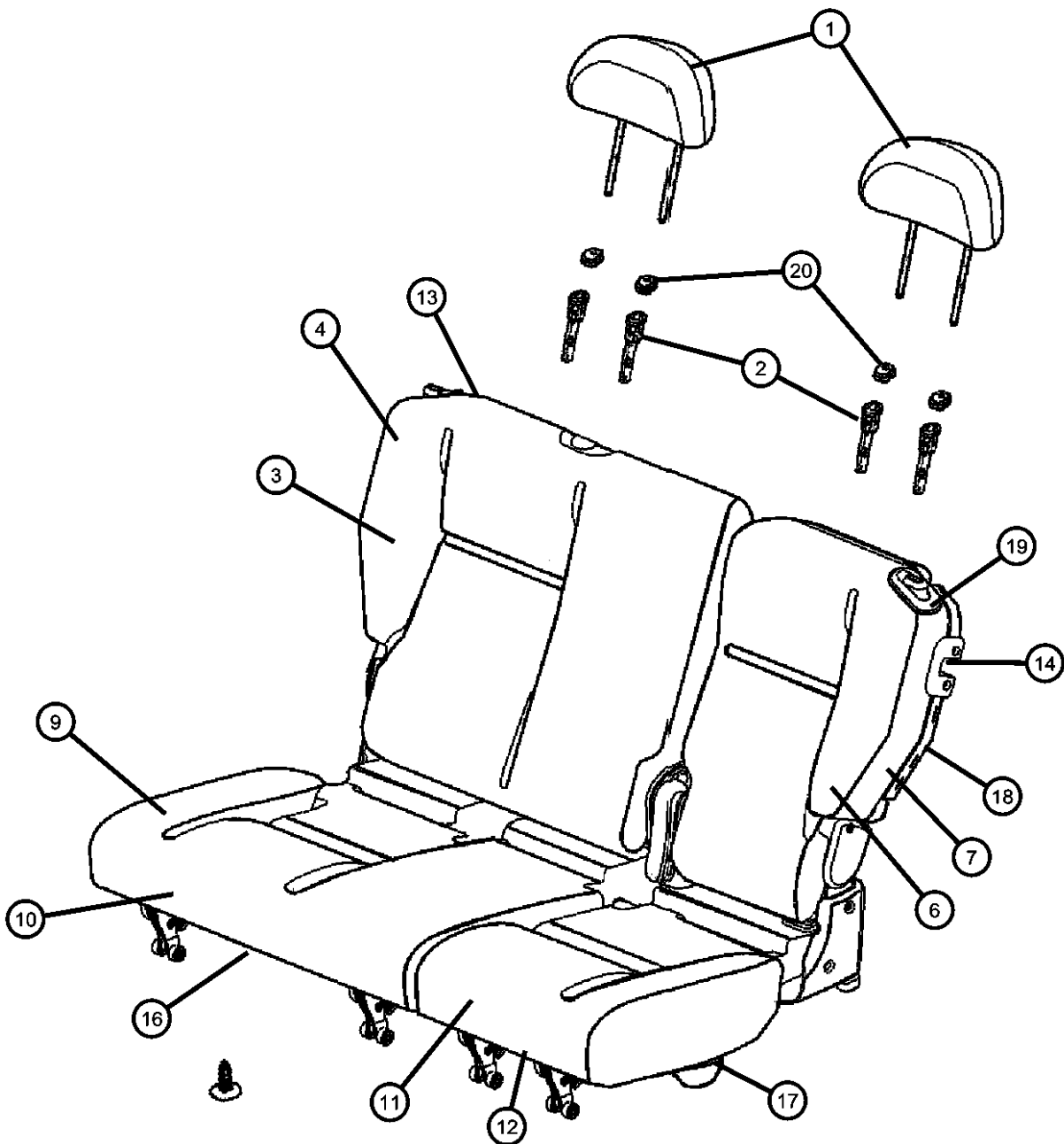
Rear Seat - 60/40- Trim Code [P7] 44 Body  
Figure 50-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	1CX681D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
		1	Z		44			*P7	
	05175922AA	1	C		44			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
11	1CX691D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
		1	Z		44			*P7	
12	05175921AA	1	Z		44			*P7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
		1	C		44			*P7	
13	05166952AA	1	C		44			*P7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60 % Side
		1	Z		44			*P7	
14	0ZL731D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	LATCH, Seat, 40 % Side
		1	Z		44			*P7	
	0ZL731K2AA	1	C		44			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
-15	0ZL621D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	LATCH, Seat, 60 % Side
		1	Z		44			*P7	
	0ZL621K2AA	1	Z		44			*P7	
		1	C		44			*P7	
16	05175920AA	1	Z		44			*P7	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 60 % Side
17	05175919AA	1	C		44			*P7	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 40 % Side
		1	Z		44			*P7	
18	05175911AA	1	C		44			*P7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40 % Side
		1	Z		44			*P7	

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
				Turbo Engine	Transmission
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
				Engine	Trans

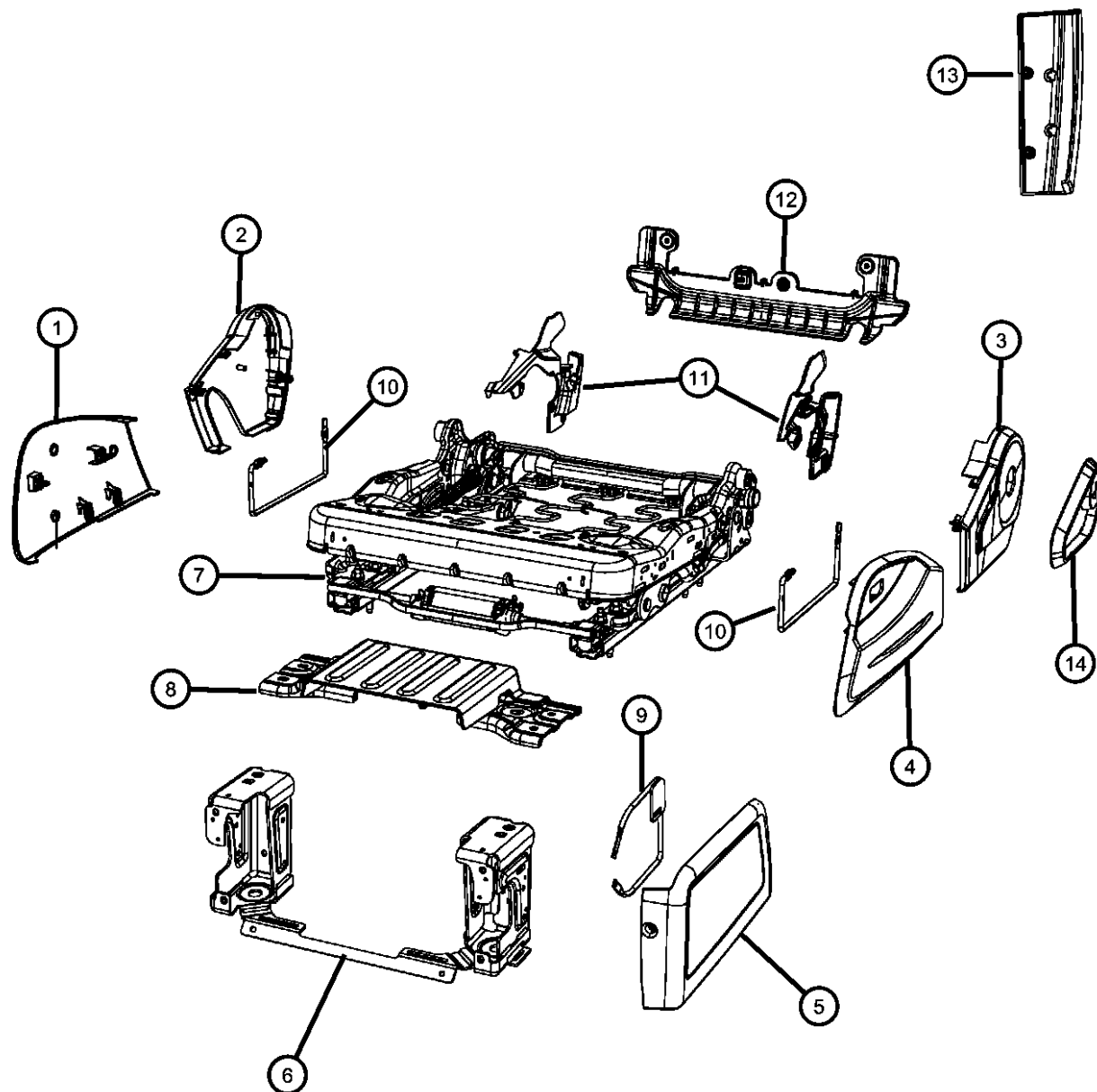
Rear Seat - 60/40- Trim Code [P7] 44 Body  
Figure 50-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	0ZK411D5AA	1	Z		44			*P7	BEZEL, Seat Release [DA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
	0ZK411K2AA	1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		2	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
20	0WA311D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster [DA]
		3	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
	0WA311K2AA	1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
	0WA461D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA], Locking
		3	Z		44			*P7	[DA], Locking
	0WA461K2AA	1	C		44			*P7	[KA], Locking
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA], Locking
-21	0ZL781D5AA	1	Z		44			*P7	BEZEL, TETHER, Child Tether [DA]
		3	C		44			*P7	[DA]
	0ZL781K2AA	1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
-22	0UC331D5AA	2	C		44			*P7	HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Attach to Cushion [DA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
	0UC331K2AA	1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		2	Z		44			*P7	[KA]

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V			DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine			Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE				CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V			DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
					Turbo Engine			Transmission	
					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
					Engine			Trans	

**Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power**  
**Figure 50-905**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CW501D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	SHIELD, Driver Inboard [DA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[DA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[DA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		27			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
2	1CW421D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	SHIELD, Driver Inboard [DA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[DA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[DA]
		1	C		27			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		27			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[KA]
3	1CW431D5AA	1	C		27			*P7	SHIELD, Driver Outboard [DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		27			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[DA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		27			*A8	[KA]

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT      Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

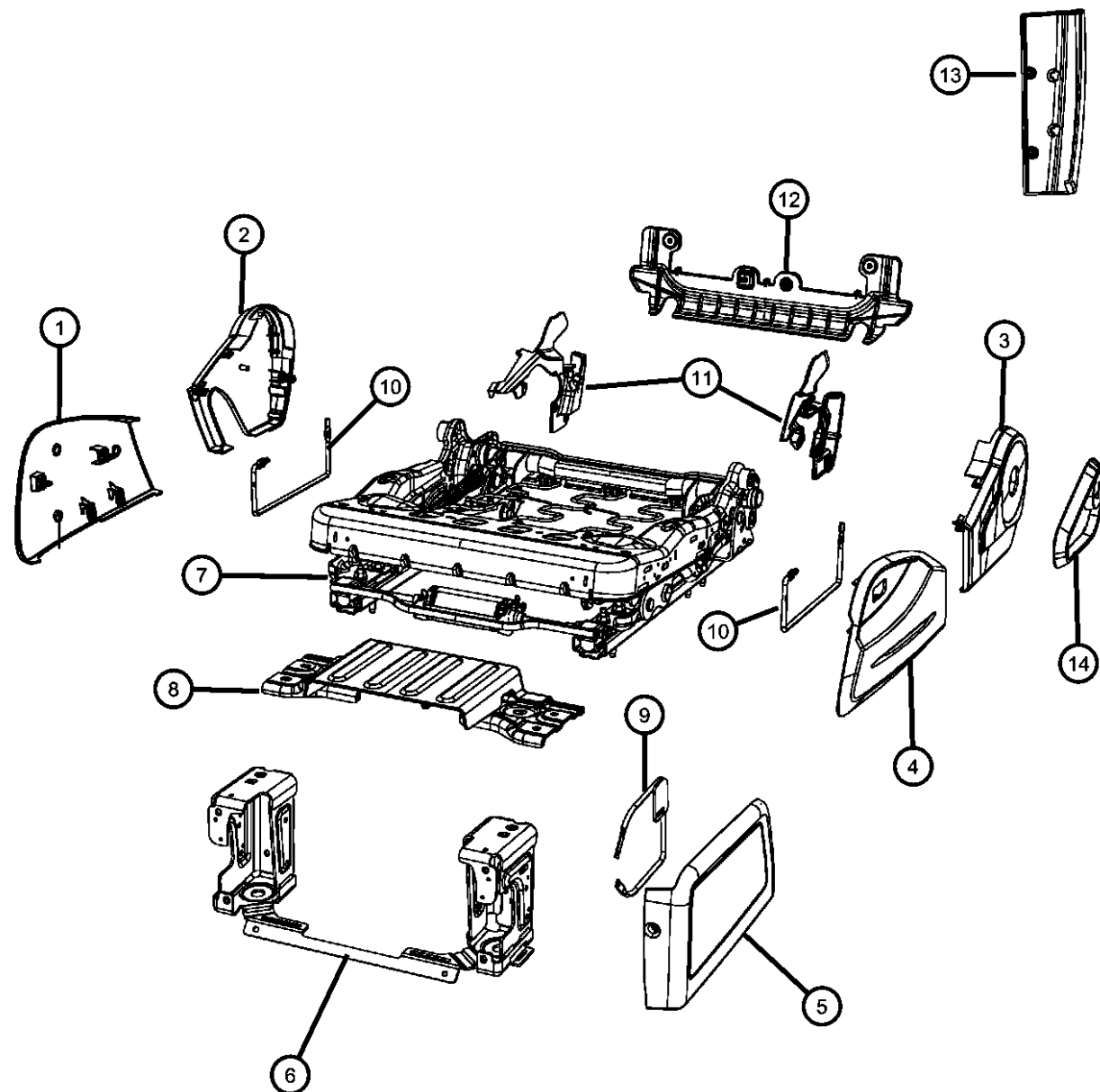
ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT



**Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power**  
**Figure 50-905**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	1CW431K2AA	1	C		27			*BL	[DA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
									SHIELD, Driver Outboard
	1FW031D5AA	1	C		27			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		27			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[DA]
5	1FW031K2AA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		27			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[DA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA]
	1AW57BD5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[DA]
		1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA]
		1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]
		1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA]
									SHIELD, Seat Riser
6	05179001AA	1	C		44			*A8	RISER, Seat
		1	C		27			*A8	
		1	C		44			*P7	
		1	C		27			*P7	
		1	C		44			*BL	
	05175679AA	1	C		27			*BL	FRAME, Seat cushion
		1	C		27			*A8	
		1	C		27			*P7	
		1	C		27				
		1	C		27				

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

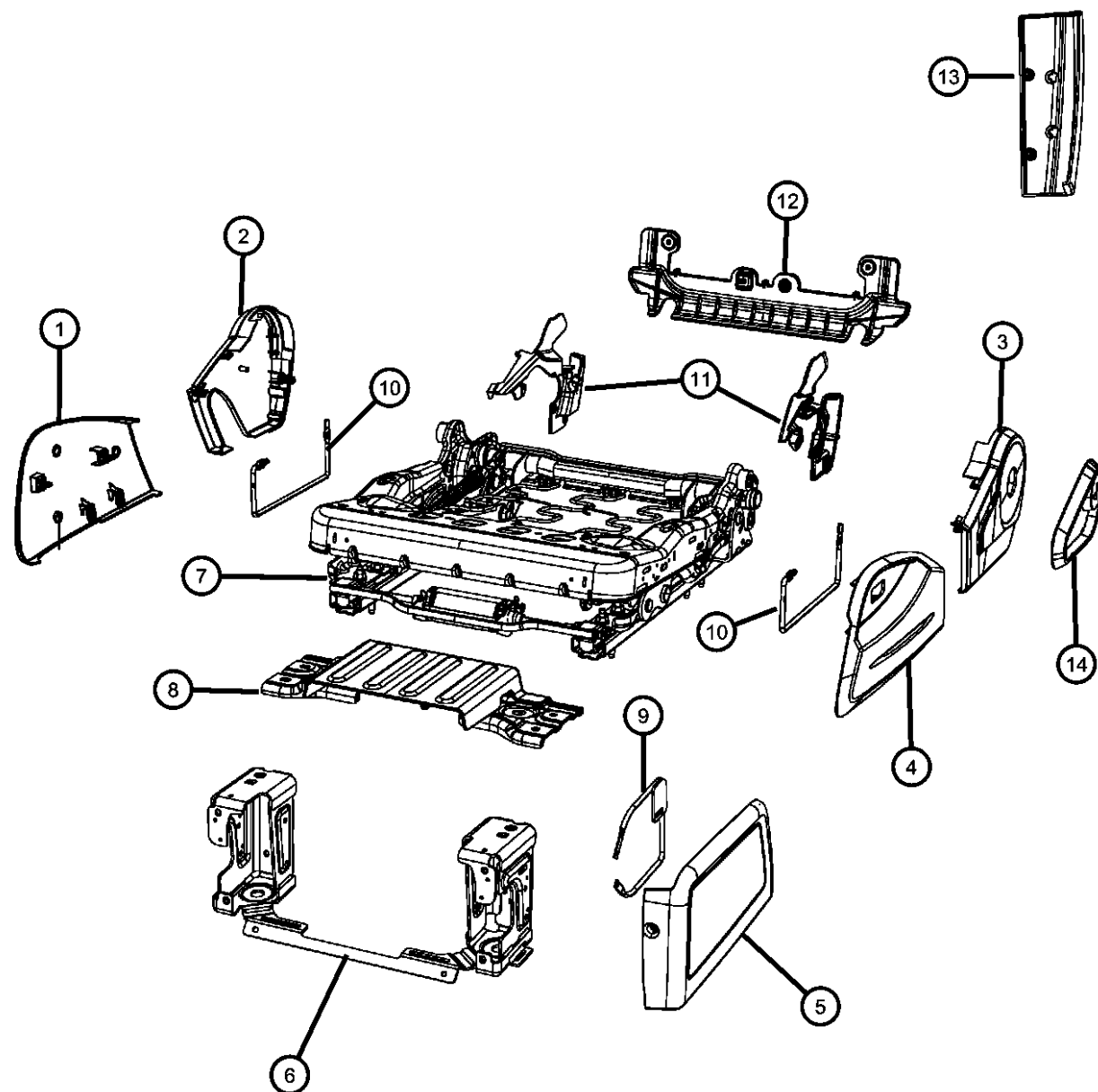
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power**  
**Figure 50-905**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05175999AA	1	C		44			*A8	RISER, Seat
		1	C		44			*BL	
		1	C		27			*BL	
		1	C		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*P7	
		1	C		27			*P7	
		1	C		27			*A8	
9	68005350AA	1	C		27			*BL	WIRE, Seat
		1	C		44			*BL	
		1	C		27			*A8	
		1	C		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*P7	
		1	C		27			*P7	
		1	C		27			*BL	
10	05175662AA	1	C		44			*BL	WIRE, Seat
		1	C		27			*A8	
		1	C		27			*A8	
		1	C		27			*CL	
		1	C		27			*P7	
		2	C		44			*P7	
		2	C		44			*CL	
11	1CW081D5AA	1	C		27				SHIELD, Seat
		1	C		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*P7	
		1	C		27			*P7	
		1	C		44			*BL	
		1	C		44			*BL	
		2	C		27			*A8	

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

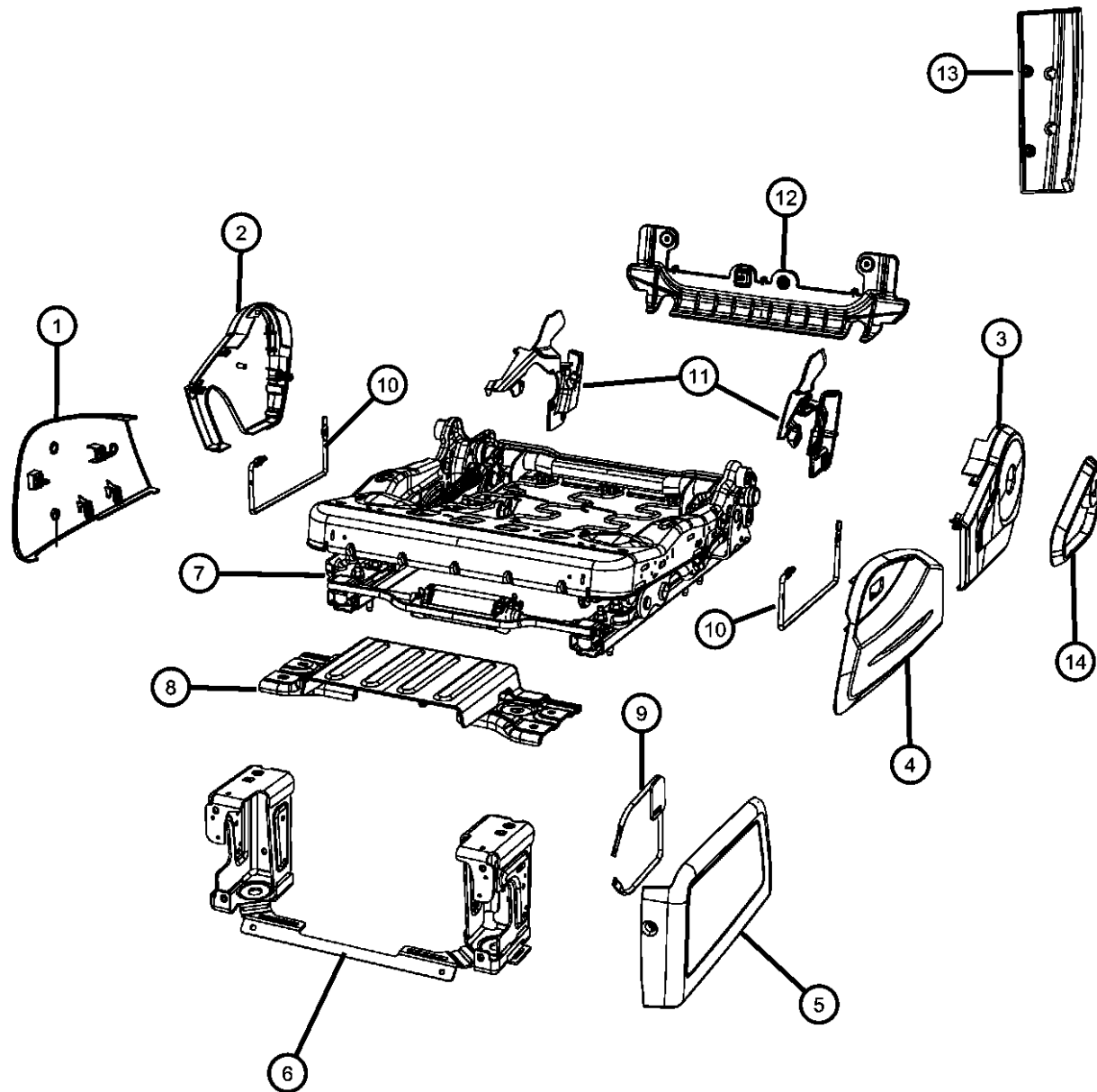
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power**  
**Figure 50-905**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	C		27			*BL	[KA], Right
	1CW081K2AA	1	C		27			*A8	[KA], Right
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA], Right
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA], Right
	1CW091D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA], Left
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			*BL	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			*BL	[KA], Left
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA], Left
		2	C		27			*BL	[DA], Left
		2	C		27			*BL	[KA], Left
	1CW091K2AA	1	C		27			*A8	[KA], Left
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA], Left
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA], Left
12									SHIELD, Close Out Panel
	05183345AA	1	C		44			*A8	
		1	C		27			*A8	
		1	C		27			*P7	
		2	C		44			*P7	
		2	C		27			*BL	
		1	C		44			*BL	
13									SHIELD, Side Airbag
	05183343AA	1	C		44			*P7	
		1	C		44			*BL	
		1	C		27			*P7	
		1	C		27			*BL	
		1	C		44			*A8	
		1	C		27			*A8	
14									HANDLE, Recliner
	1FN601D5AA	1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[DA]
	1FN601K2AA	1	C		44			*A8	[KA]

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

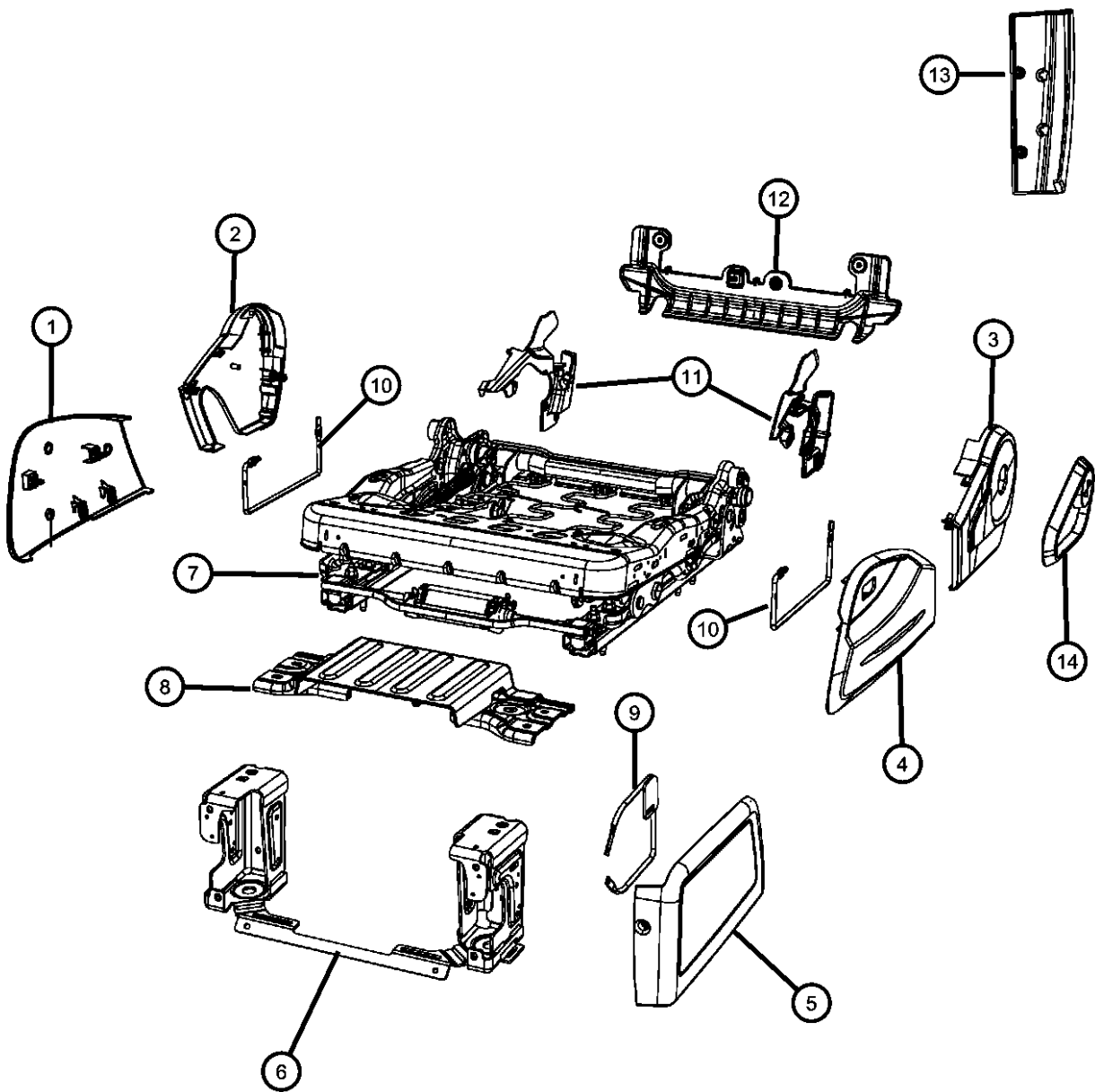
ENGINE  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

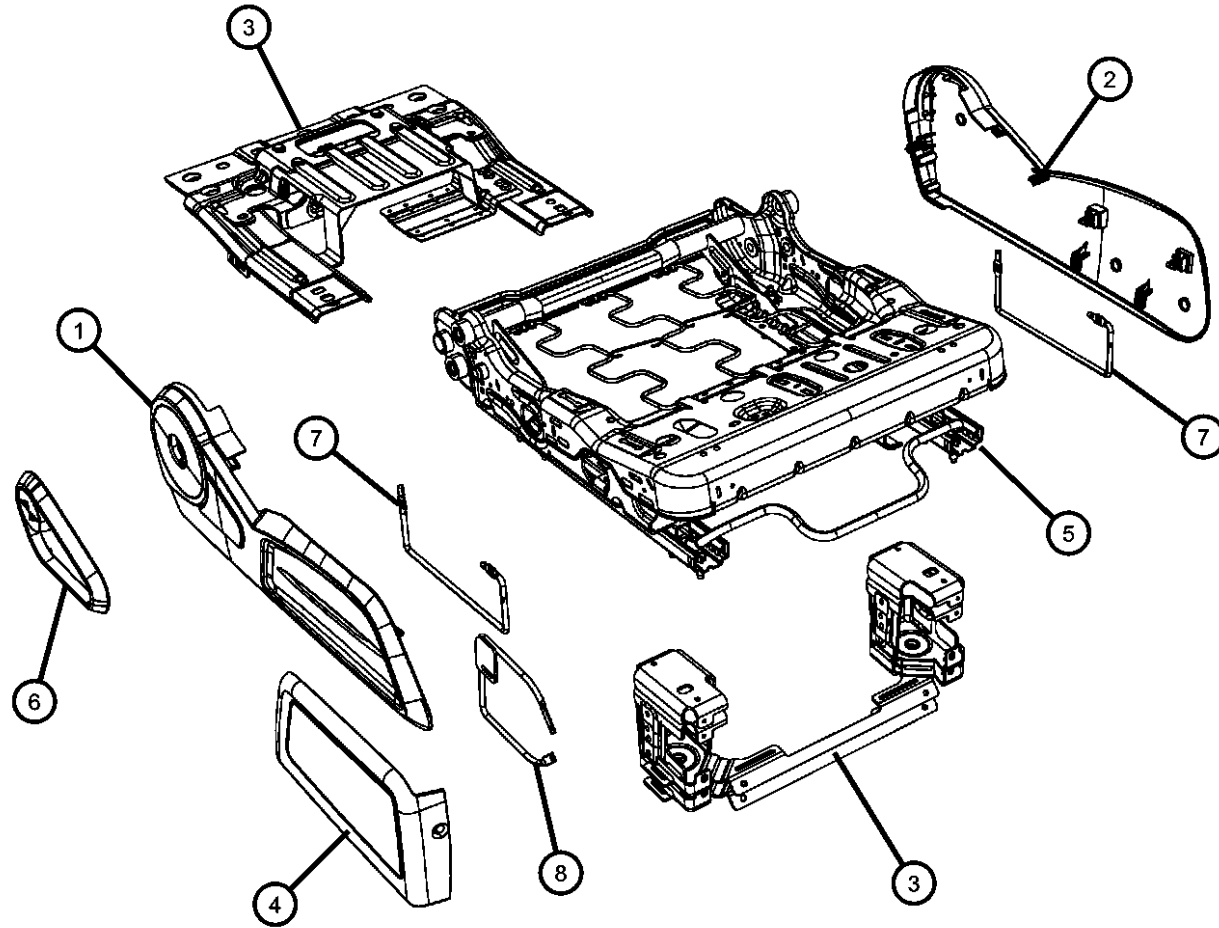
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power  
Figure 50-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FN60BD5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
	1FN60DK2AA	1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
	1FN60DKAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA]
	1GE851D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA]
	1GE851DAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[DA]
	1GE851K2AA	1	C		27			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		27			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[KA]



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

**Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual**  
**Figure 50-920**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Passenger Outboard
	1CW141D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA] , Export
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[DA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[DA] , Export
		1	C		27			*BL	[KA] , Export
	1CW141K2AA	1	C		27			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA] , Export
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
2									SHIELD, Passenger Inboard
	1CW101D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA] , Export
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[DA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[DA] , Export
	1CW101K2AA	1	C		27			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA] , Export
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
	1CW101KAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[KA] , Export
3									RISER, Seat
	05175997AA	1	C		44			*A8	Rear, Upper
		1	C		27			*A8	Rear, Upper
		1	C		44			*CL	Rear, Upper
		1	C		27			*CL	Rear, Upper
		1	C		27			*P7	Rear, Upper
		1	C		44			*P7	Rear, Upper
		1	C		44			*BL	Rear, Upper

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

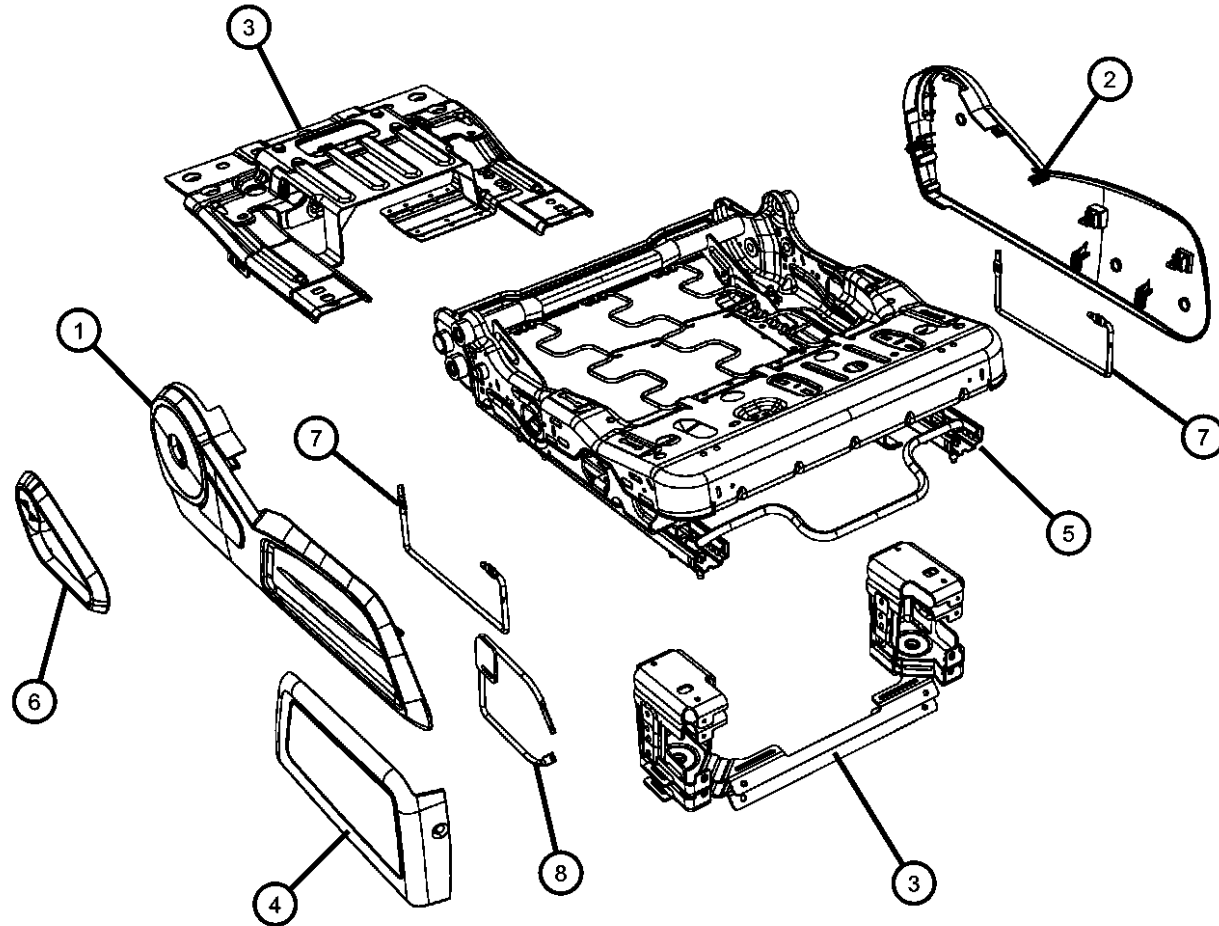
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

**Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual**  
**Figure 50-920**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		27			*BL	Rear, Upper
	05175998AA	1	C		44			*A8	Rear, Lower
		1	C		27			*A8	Rear, Lower
		1	C		27			*P7	Rear, Lower
		1	C		44			*P7	Rear, Lower
		1	C		44			*BL	Rear, Lower
		1	C		27			*BL	Rear, Lower
	05179000AA	1	C		27			*P7	Front
		1	C		27			*A8	Front
		1	C		44			*P7	Front
		1	C		44			*A8	Front
		1	C		44			*BL	Front
		1	C		27			*BL	Front
4									SHIELD, Seat Riser
	1AW571K2AA	1	Z		27			*P7	Export
		1	C		27			*XL	
		1	C		44			*CL	
		1	C		44			*CL	Export
		1	Z		44			*P7	
		1	C		44			*TL	Export
		1	Z		44			*TL	
		8	C		44			*A8	
		1	C		27			*BL	
		1	C		27			*BL	Export
		1	C		44			*A8	Export
5									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05175652AA	1	C		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*P7	
	05175826AA	1	C		27			*A8	
		1	C		27			*P7	
		1	C		27			*BL	
6									HANDLE, Recliner
	1BN28BD5AA	1	C		27			*BL	[DA]

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

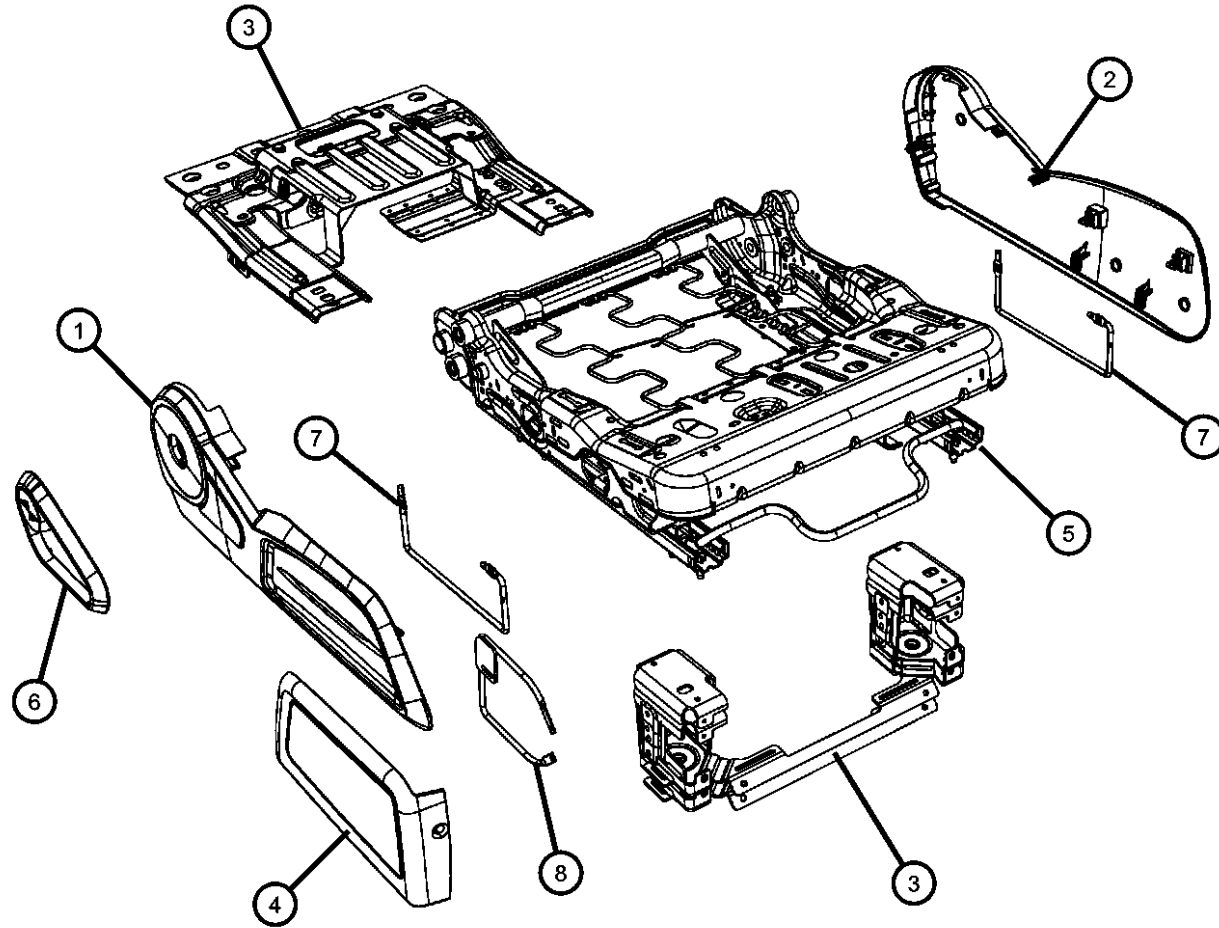
ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual**  
**Figure 50-920**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		27			*BL	[DA] , Export
	1BN28DKAAA	1	C		27			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		27			*BL	[KA] , Export
	1FN601D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[DA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[DA] , Export
	1FN601K2AA	1	C		44			*A8	[KA]
	1FN60BD5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA] , Export
	1FN60DK2AA	1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA] , Export
	1FN60DKAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA]
		1	C		44			*BL	[KA] , Export
	1GE841D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	[DA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA]
	1GE841K2AA	1	C		27			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		27			*P7	[KA]
7									WIRE, Seat
	05175662AA	1	C		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*A8	Export
		1	C		27			*A8	
		2	C		27			*P7	Export
		1	C		27			*P7	
		2	C		44			*P7	
		1	C		44			*BL	Export
		1	C		44			*BL	
		1	C		27			*BL	
		1	C		27			*BL	Export
8									FASTENER
	68015087AA	1	C		44			*A8	Export
		1	C		27			*A8	
		1	C		27			*P7	Export
		1	C		27			*P7	

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES      LINE  
P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

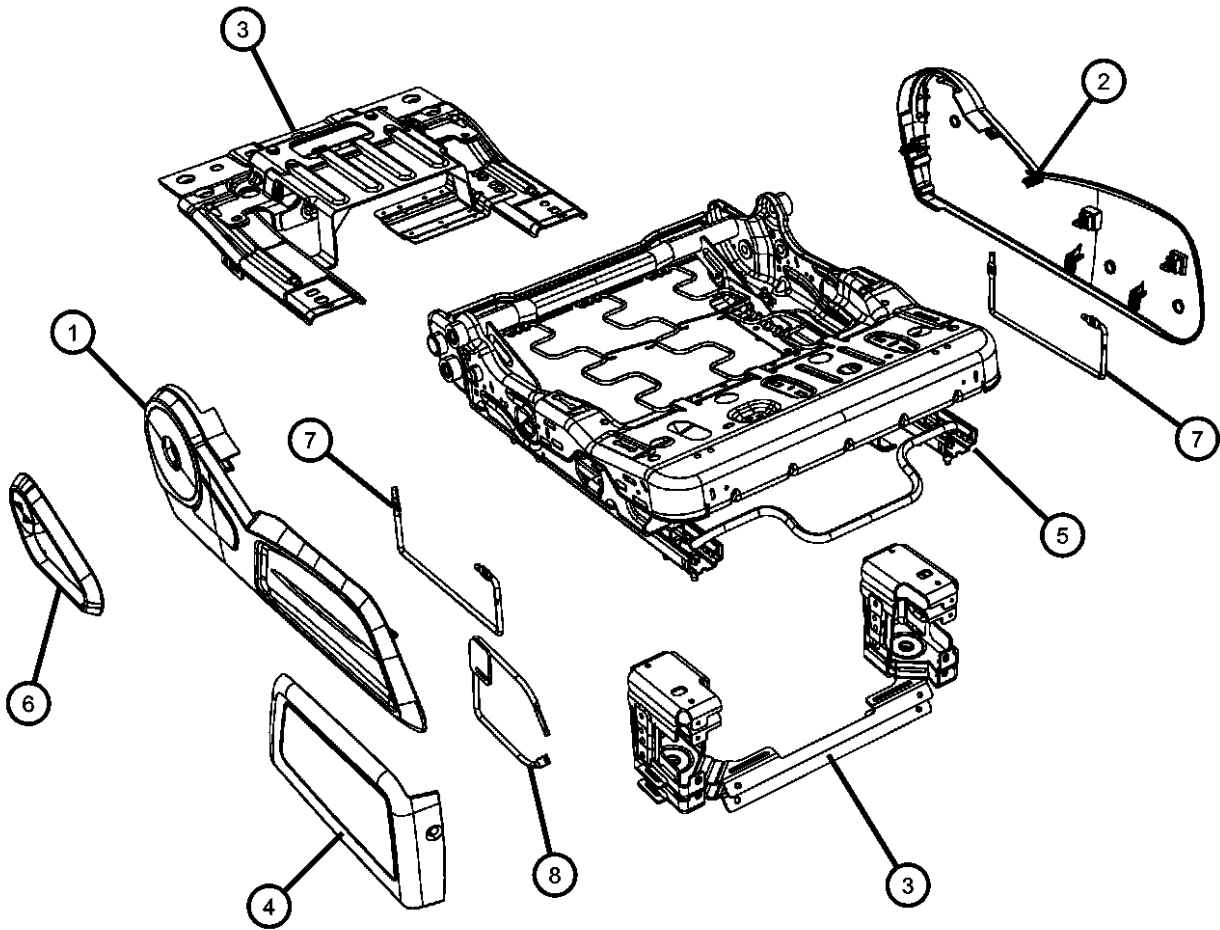
ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine    DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual  
Figure 50-920

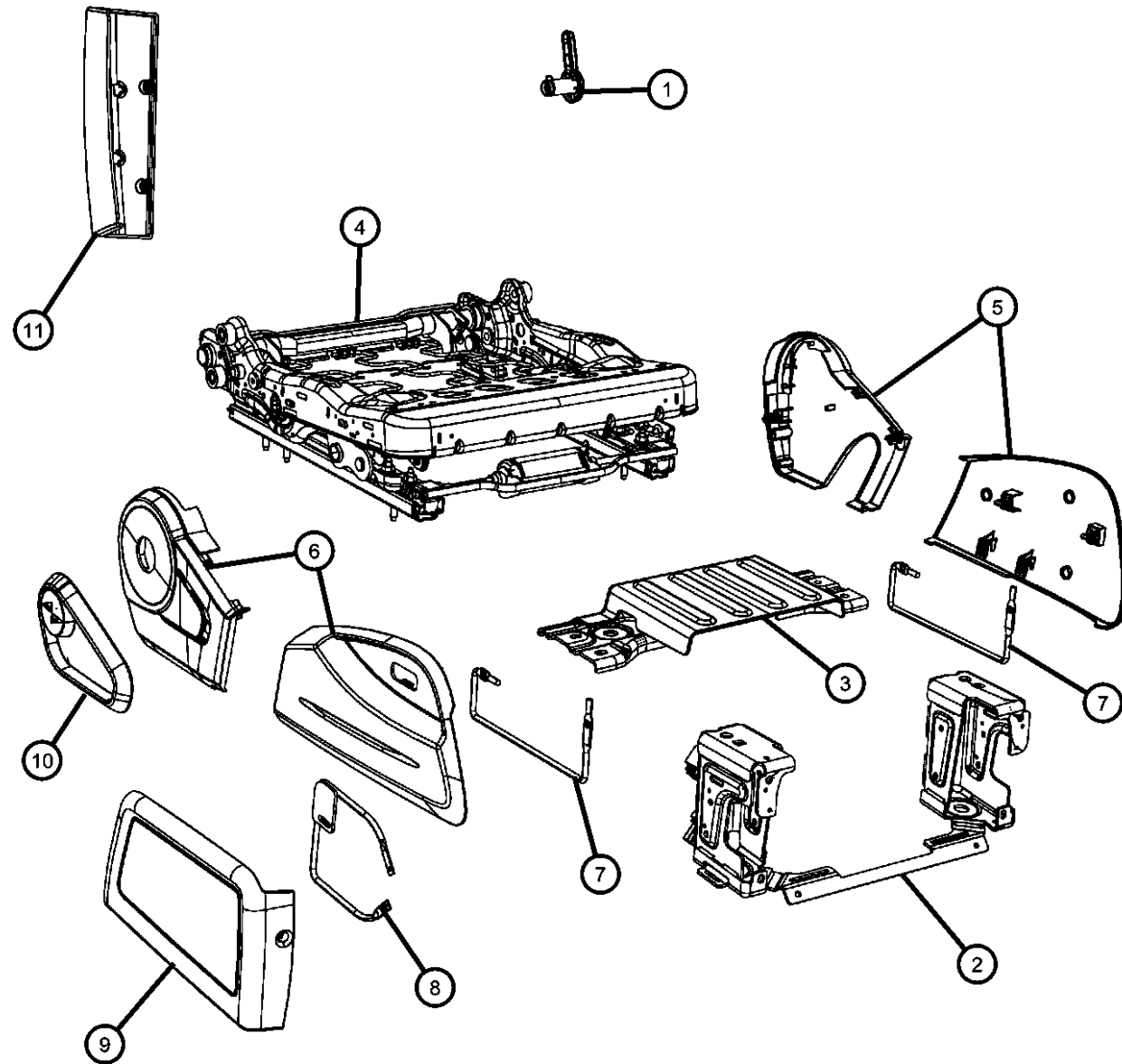
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			*A8	
		1	C		44			*P7	
		1	C		44			*P7	Export
		1	C		44			*BL	Export
		1	C		27			*BL	
		1	C		27			*BL	Export
		1	C		44			*BL	



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



**Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - RHD**  
**Figure 50-923**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1CW621D5AA	1	Z		27			*P7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*BL	[KA]
		1	Z		27			*A8	[DA]
		1	Z		27			*A8	[KA]
	1CW621K2AA	1	Z		27			*P7	[KA]
2									RISER, Seat
	05179001AA	2	Z		27			*P7	
		2	Z		44			*P7	
		2	Z		27			*A8	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
		1	Z		27			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*A8	
3									RISER, Seat
	05175999AA	1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
		1	Z		27			*P7	
		2	Z		44			*BL	
		2	Z		27			*BL	
		2	Z		27			*A8	
4									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05175717AA	1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
		1	Z		27			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
		1	Z		27			*BL	
		1	Z		27			*A8	
5									SHIELD, Driver Inboard
	1CW641D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA], Rear
		1	Z		27			*P7	[DA], Rear
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA], Rear
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Rear
		1	Z		27			*BL	[DA], Rear

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

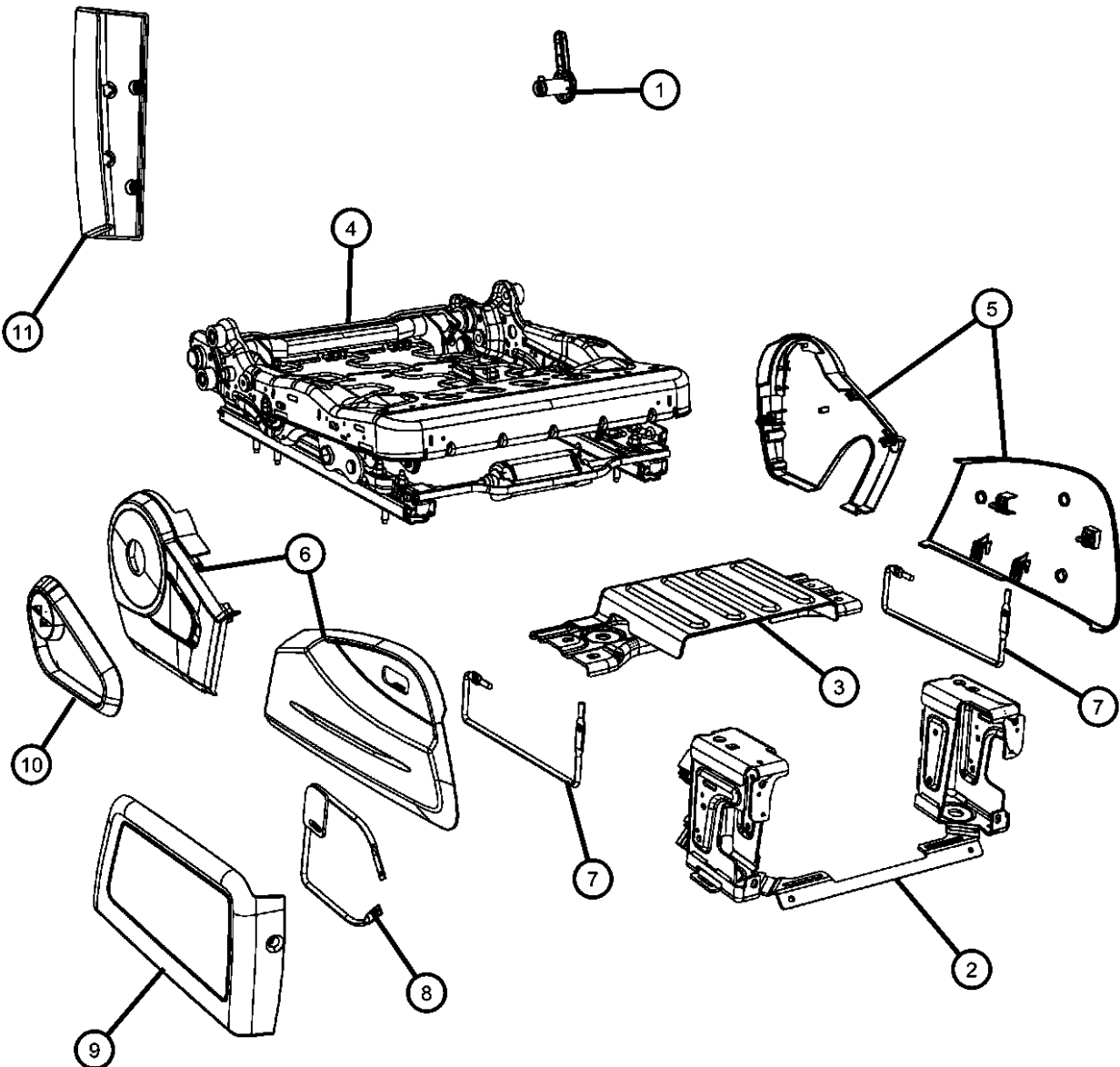
BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

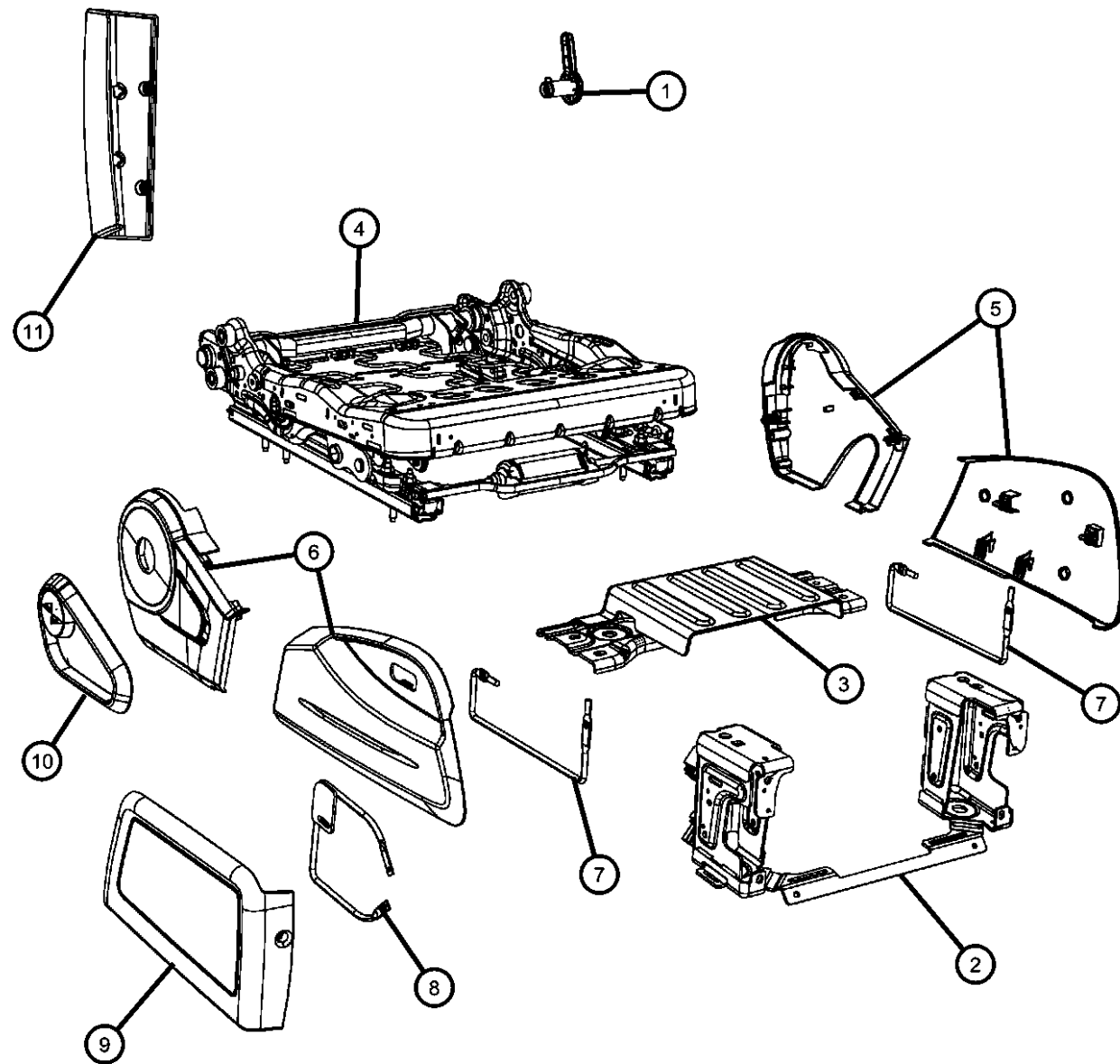
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - RHD  
Figure 50-923



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		27			*A8	[DA], Rear
	1CW641K2AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[KA], Rear
		1	Z		27			*P7	[KA], Rear
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA], Rear
	1CW651D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA], Front
		1	Z		27			*P7	[DA], Front
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA], Front
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Front
		1	Z		27			*BL	[DA], Front
		1	Z		27			*A8	[DA], Front
	1CW651K2AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[KA], Front
		1	Z		27			*P7	[KA], Front
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA], Front
6									SHIELD, Driver Outboard
	1CW631D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA], Rear
		1	Z		27			*P7	[DA], Rear
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA], Rear
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Rear
		1	Z		27			*BL	[DA], Rear
		1	Z		27			*A8	[DA], Rear
	1CW631K2AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[KA], Rear
		1	Z		27			*P7	[KA], Rear
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA], Rear
	1CW681D5AA	1	Z		27			*P7	[DA], Front
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA], Front
		1	Z		44			*A8	[DA], Front
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Front
		1	Z		27			*A8	[DA], Front
	1CW681K2AA	1	Z		44			*P7	[KA], Front
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA], Front
		1	Z		27			*P7	[KA], Front
7									WIRE, Seat
	05175662AA	1	Z		44			*A8	

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDZ = 5-Speed HD Manual			
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission			
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350			
			Turbo Engine	Transmission			
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE			
			Engine	Trans			

**Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - RHD**  
**Figure 50-923**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68005350AA	1	Z		44			*P7	WIRE, Seat
		1	Z		27			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
		1	Z		27			*BL	
		1	Z		27			*A8	
9	1AW56BD5AA	1	Z		27			*P7	SHIELD, Seat Riser
		1	Z		44			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
		1	Z		27			*BL	
10	1FN601D5AA	1	Z		27			*A8	HANDLE, Recliner
		1	C, Z		27			*O0 [DA]	
		1	C, Z		27			*O0 [KA]	
		1	Z		44			*P7 [DA]	
		1	Z		44			*A8 [DA]	
11	05183344AA	1	Z		44			*P7 [KA]	SHIELD, Seat, Air Bag Shield
		1	Z		44			*A8 [KA]	
		1	Z		44			*BL [DA]	
		1	Z		44			*BL [KA]	
		1	Z		27			*P7 [DA]	

**PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM C = CHRYSLER  
S = SPORT Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)  
H = HIGHLINE

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine  
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission  
DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

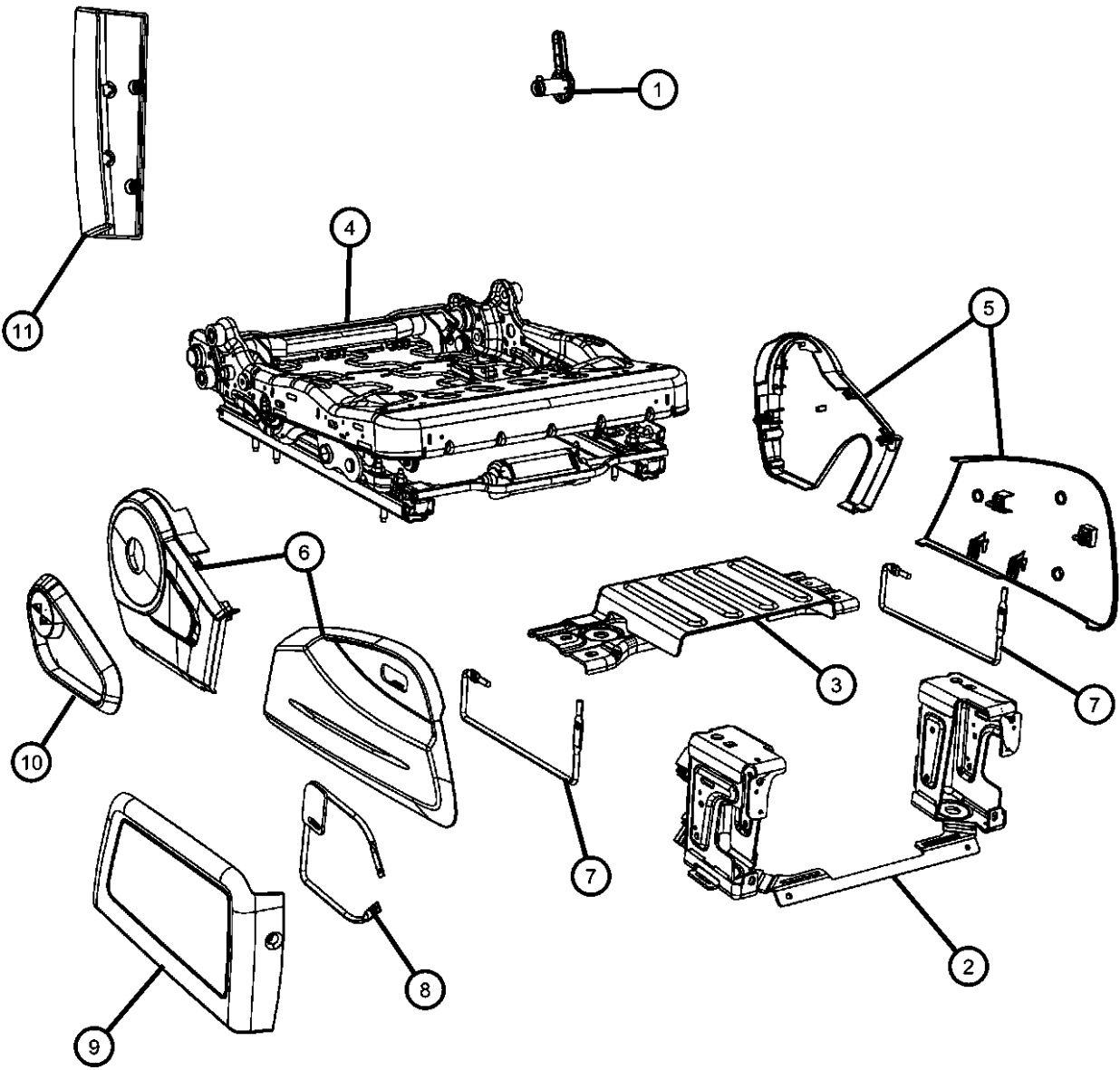
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 PT

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - RHD  
Figure 50-923

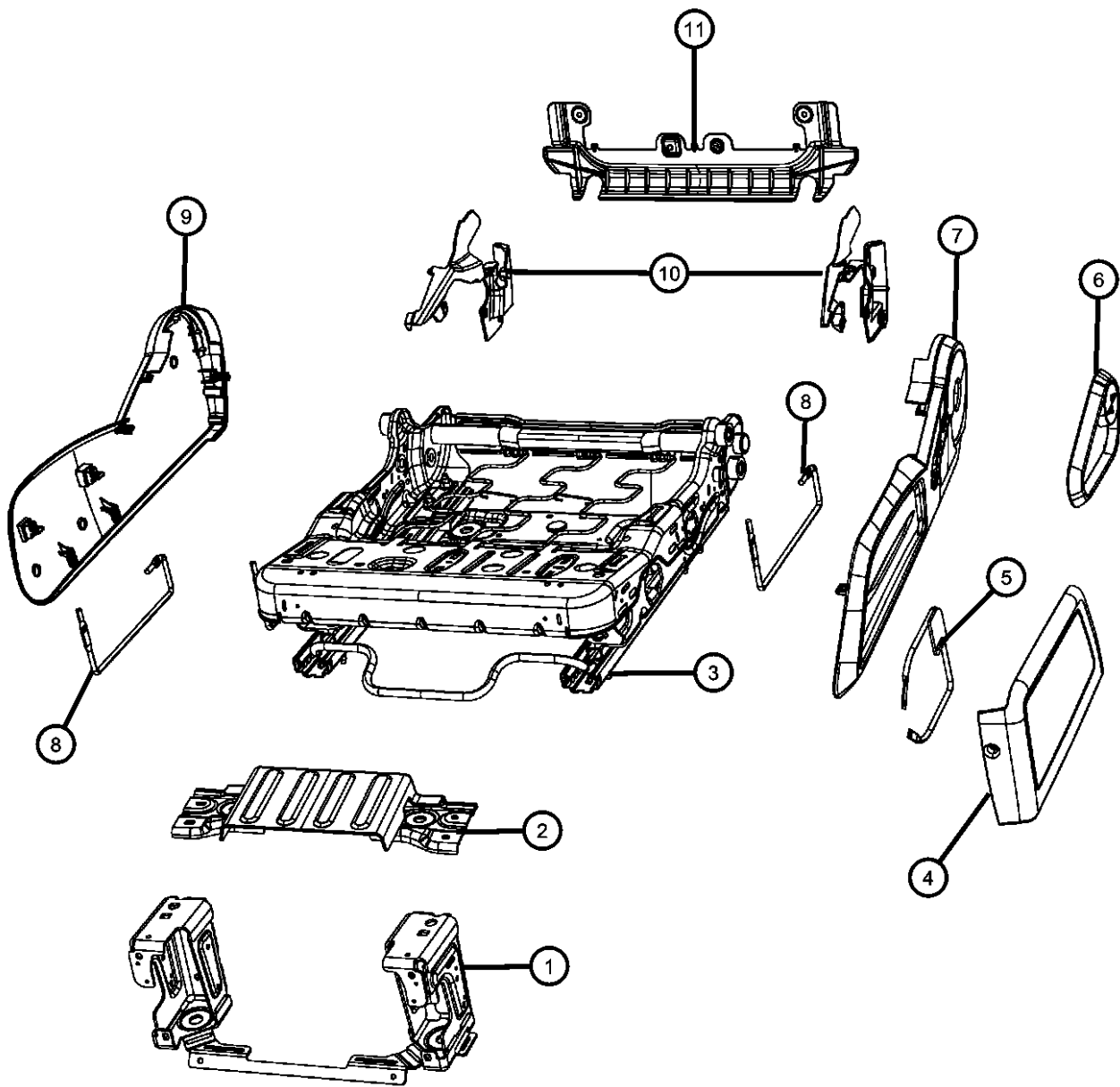
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	Z	27						*BL	
1	Z	27						*A8	



PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER			27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission		
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE					EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans		

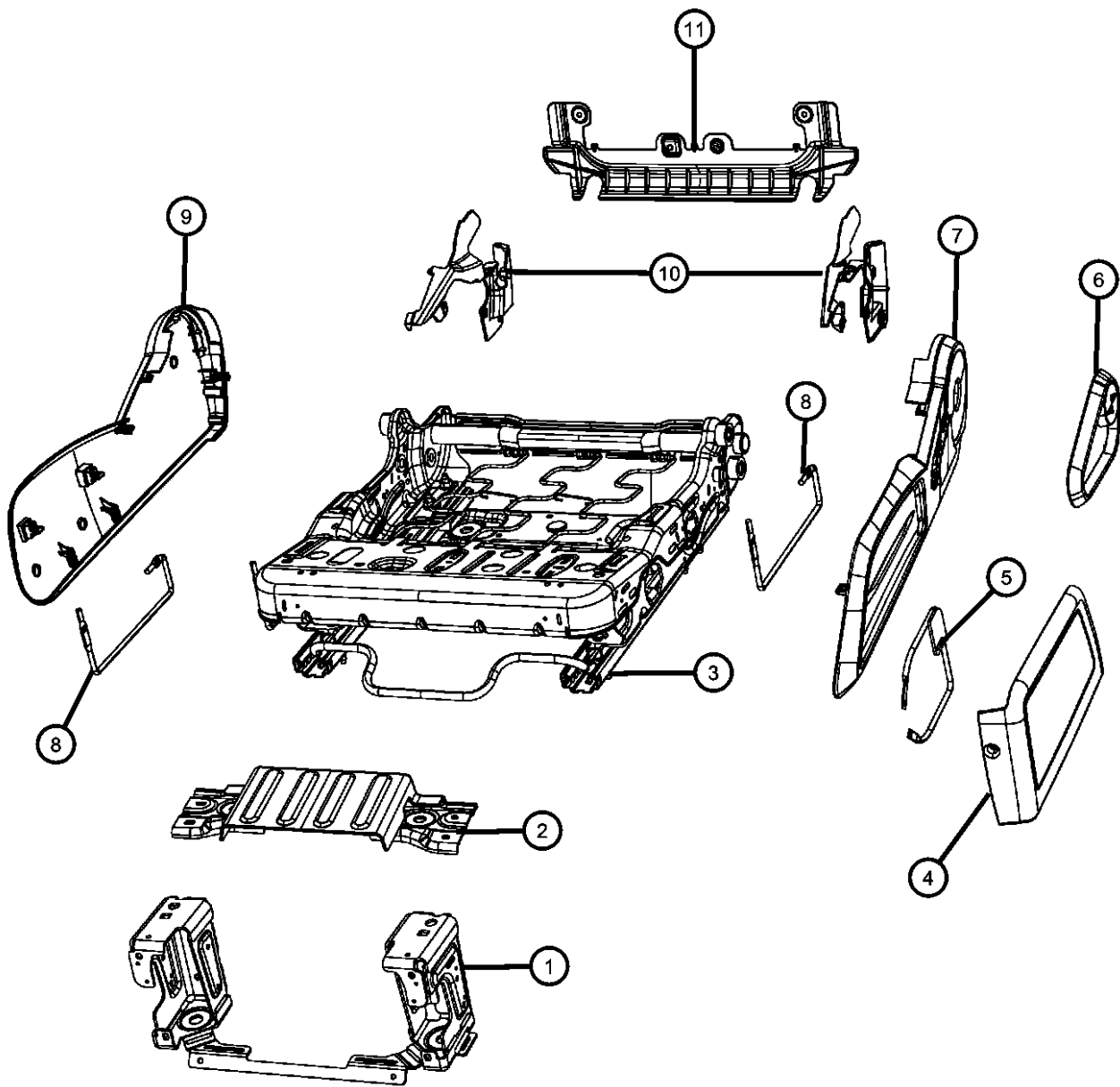
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - RHD  
Figure 50-924



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179001AA								RISER, Seat
		1	Z		44			*A8	
		2	Z		27			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
		2	Z		44			*BL	
		2	Z		27			*BL	
		2	Z		27			*A8	
2	05175999AA								RISER, Seat
		1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
		1	Z		27			*P7	
		2	Z		44			*BL	
		2	Z		27			*BL	
		2	Z		27			*A8	
3		2							FRAME, Seat cushion, (NOT SERVICED)
4									SHIELD, Seat Riser
	1AW57BD5AA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA]
	1AW57DK5AA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]
5	68005350AA								WIRE, Seat
		1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
		1	Z		27			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
		1	Z		27			*BL	
		1	Z		27			*A8	
6									HANDLE, Recliner
	1GE851D5AA	1	Z		27			*P7	[DA]
	1GE851DAAA	1	Z		27			*BL	[DA]
		1	Z		27			*A8	[DA]
	1GE851K2AA	1	Z		27			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		27			*A8	[KA]
	1GE851KAAA	1	Z		27			*BL	[KA]
	1FN611D5AA	1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	Trans

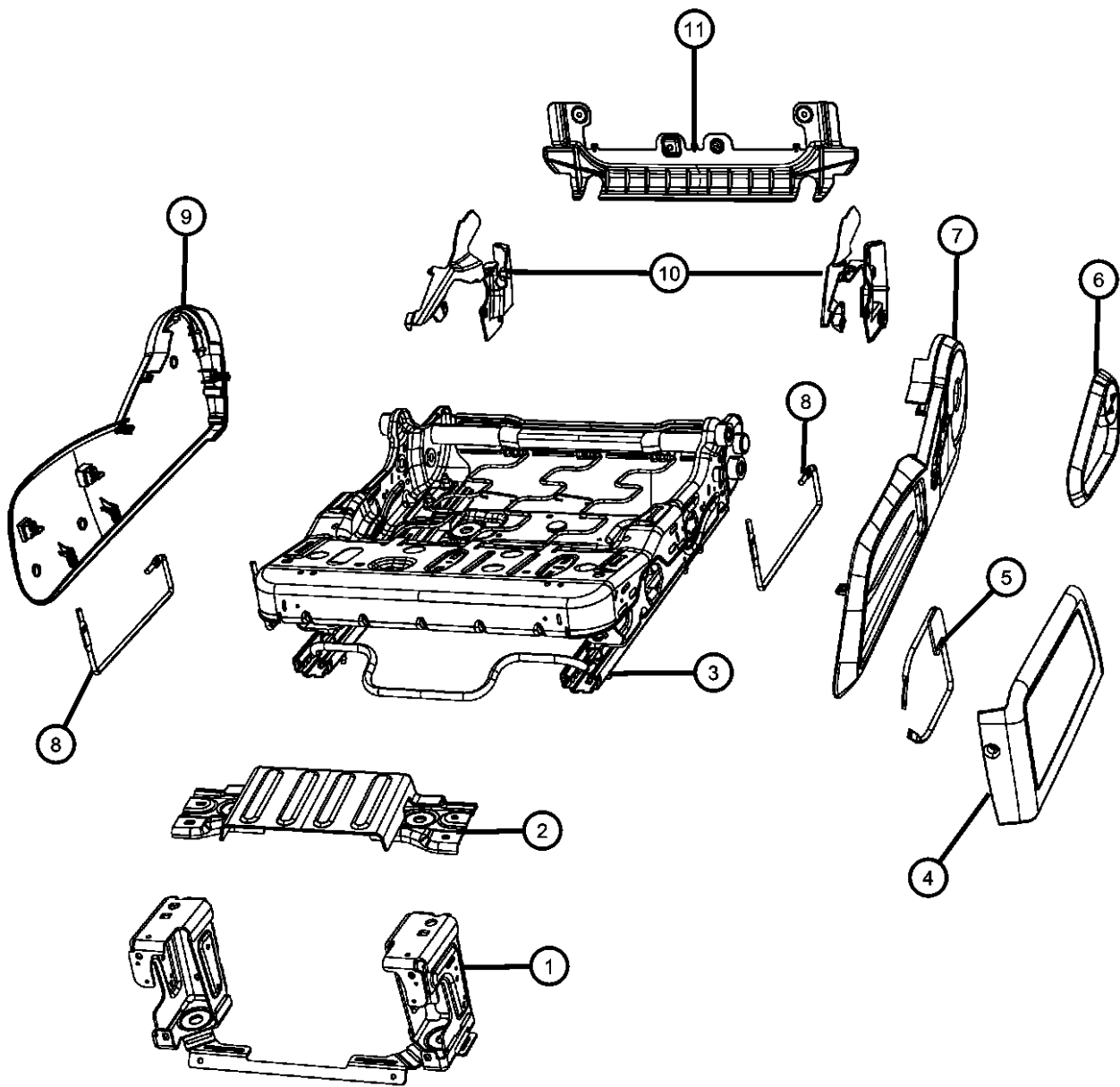
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - RHD  
Figure 50-924



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA]
	1FN611K2AA	1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA]
	1FN611KAAA	1	Z		44			*BL	[KA]
7									SHIELD, Passenger Outboard
	1CW671D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA]
	1CW671DBAA	1	Z		44			*BL	[DA]
	1CW671K2AA	1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA]
8									WIRE, Seat
	05175662AA	1	Z		44			*A8	
		2	Z		44			*P7	
		1	Z		27			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
		1	Z		27			*BL	
		1	Z		27			*A8	
9									SHIELD, Passenger Inboard
	1CW661D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
	1CW661K2AA	1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA]
	1CW661DBAA	1	Z		44			*BL	[DA]
10									SHIELD, Seat
	1CW081D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA], Right
		1	Z		27			*P7	[DA], Right
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Right
		1	Z		44			*BL	[KA], Right
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA], Right
	1CW081K2AA	1	Z		27			*P7	[KA], Right
		2	Z		27			*BL	[DA], Right
		2	Z		27			*BL	[KA], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans
H = HIGHLINE				

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - RHD  
Figure 50-924



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	Z		27			*A8	[DA], Right
		2	Z		27			*A8	[KA], Right
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA], Right
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA], Right
	1CW091D5AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[DA], Left
		1	Z		27			*P7	[DA], Left
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA], Left
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Left
		1	Z		44			*BL	[KA], Left
		2	Z		27			*BL	[DA], Left
		2	Z		27			*BL	[KA], Left
		2	Z		27			*A8	[DA], Left
		2	Z		27			*A8	[KA], Left
	1CW091K2AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[KA], Left
		1	Z		27			*P7	[KA], Left
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA], Left
11									SHIELD, Close Out Panel
	05183345AA	1	Z		44			*A8	
		1	Z		27			*P7	
		1	Z		44			*BL	
		2	Z		27			*BL	
		1	Z		44			*P7	
		2	Z		27			*A8	

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

### Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK86BD5AF	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA] , 60%, Outboard
	0TK86DK5AF	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA] , 60%, Outboard
	0TK87BD5AF	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA]
	0TK87DK5AF	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA]
	0TK88BD5AD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA] , 60%, Inboard
	0TK88DK5AD	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA] , 60%, Inboard
2	06505670AA	8	C, Z		44				NUT, Plastic
3	06501714	1	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
4	04645956AC	2	C, Z		44				STRIKER, Seat Latch
5	04645955AB	2	C, Z		44				COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening
6									HANDLE, SEAT CARRY
	0UC331D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*A8	[DA]
		2	C		44			*TL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*CL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*TL	[DA]
		2	C		44			*BL	[DA]
		2	Z		44			*BL	[DA]
	0UC331K2AA	1	C		44			*A8	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		2	C		44			*TL	[KA]
		2	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*TL	[KA]
	0UC331KAAA	1	C		44			*BL	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*BL	[KA]
7									PANEL, Seat Cushion
	1CY701D5AA	1	C		44			*P7	[DA], Right
		2	C		44			*TL	[DA], Right
		1	Z		44			*A8	[DA], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
H = HIGHLINE	

BODY  
27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE  
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD  
CAB CHASSIS LWB

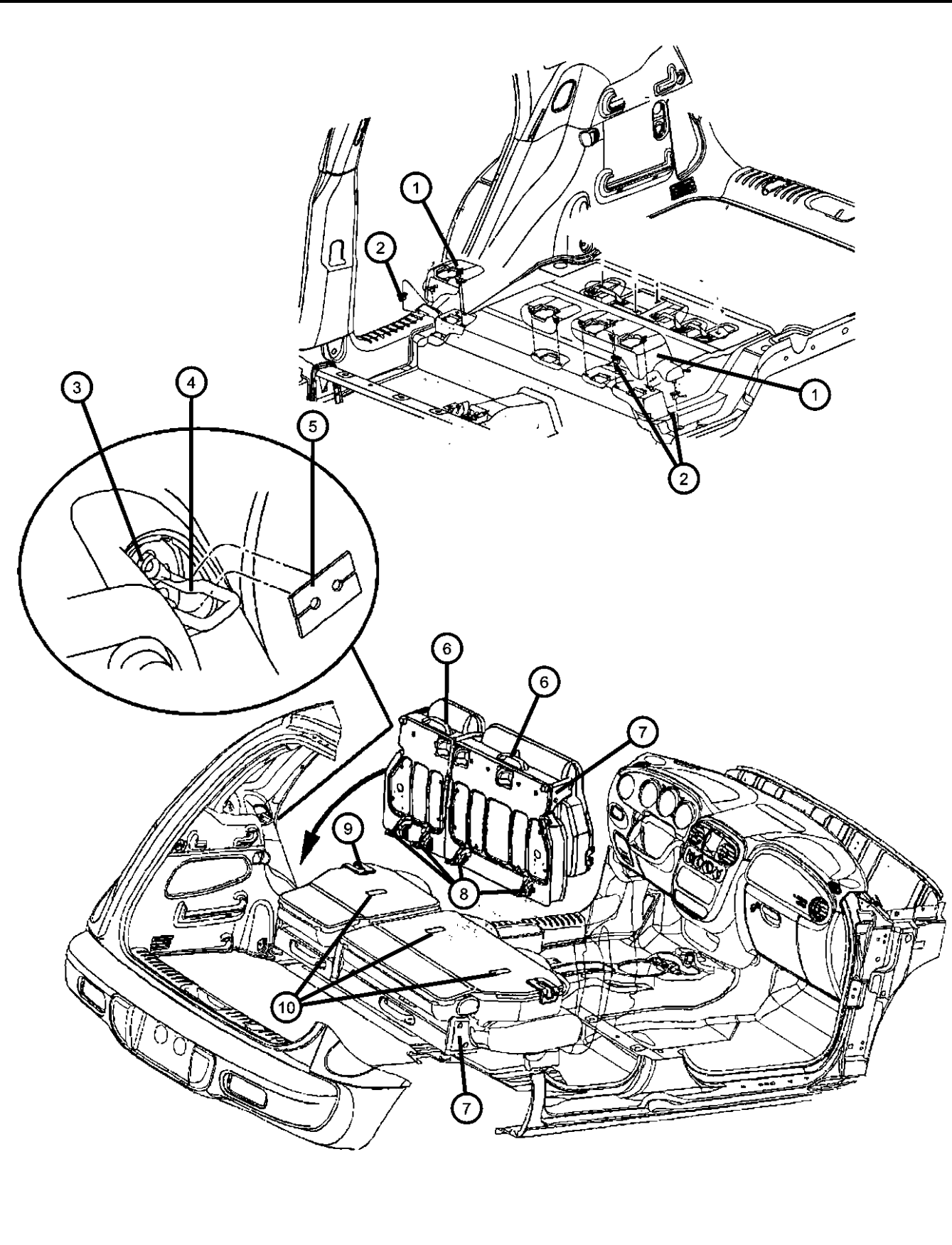
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

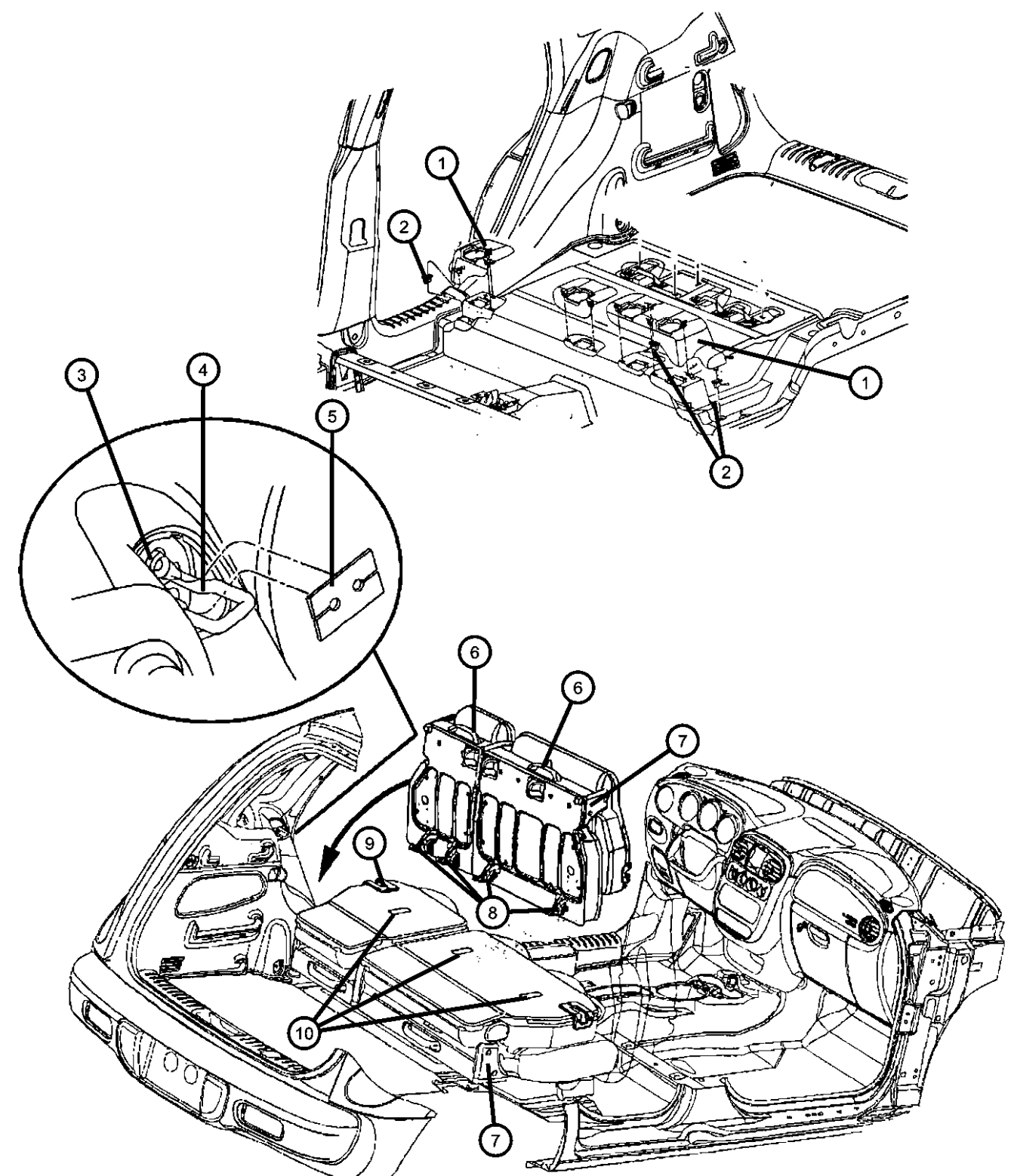
2008 PT



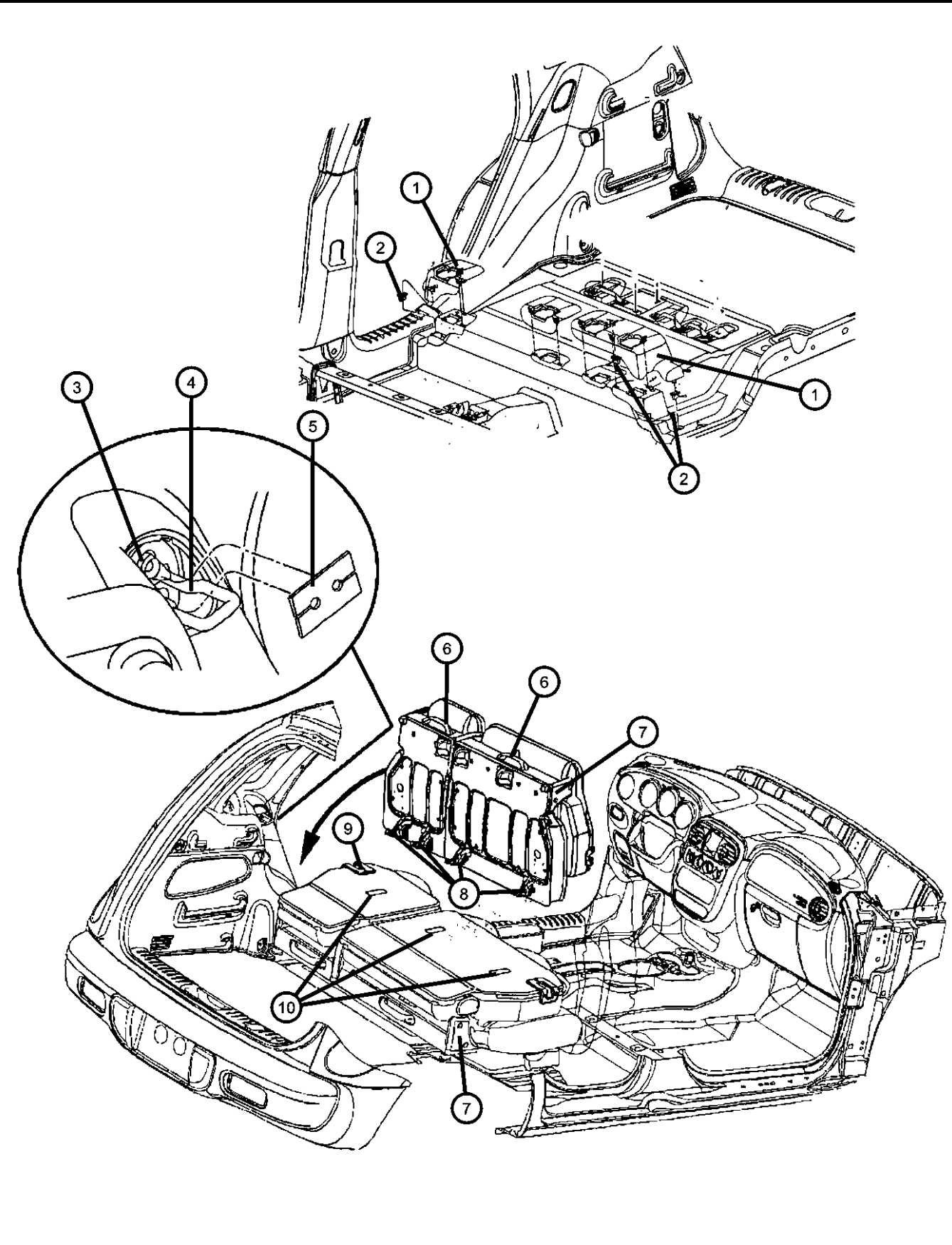
Second Row - 60/40 - 44 Body  
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA], Right
		1	Z		44			*TL	[DA], Right
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA], Right
		1	C		44			*CL	[DA], Right
		1	C		44			*BL	[DA], Right
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Right
	1CY701K2AA	1	Z		44			*A8	[KA], Right
		1	C		44			*P7	[KA], Right
		2	C		44			*TL	[KA], Right
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA], Right
		1	C		44			*CL	[KA], Right
		1	C		44			*A8	[KA], Right
		1	Z		44			*TL	[KA], Right
		1	C		44			*BL	[KA], Right
		1	Z		44			*BL	[KA], Right
	1CY711D5AA	1	C		44			*A8	[DA], Left
		1	Z		44			*A8	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			*TL	[DA], Left
		1	Z		44			*TL	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			*CL	[DA], Left
		1	C		44			*BL	[DA], Left
		1	Z		44			*BL	[DA], Left
	1CY711K2AA	1	C		44			*A8	[KA], Left
		1	Z		44			*A8	[KA], Left
		1	C		44			*TL	[KA], Left
		1	C		44			*CL	[KA], Left
		1	C		44			*BL	[KA], Left
		1	Z		44			*BL	[KA], Left
	8								LATCH, Seat
	05175923AA	1	C		44			*A8	60%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*P7	60%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*TL	60%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*A8	60%, Inboard
<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES      LINE P = PREMIUM    C = CHRYSLER S = SPORT       Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) H = HIGHLINE</div><div>BODY 27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB</div><div>ENGINE EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>TRANSMISSION DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans</div></div>									

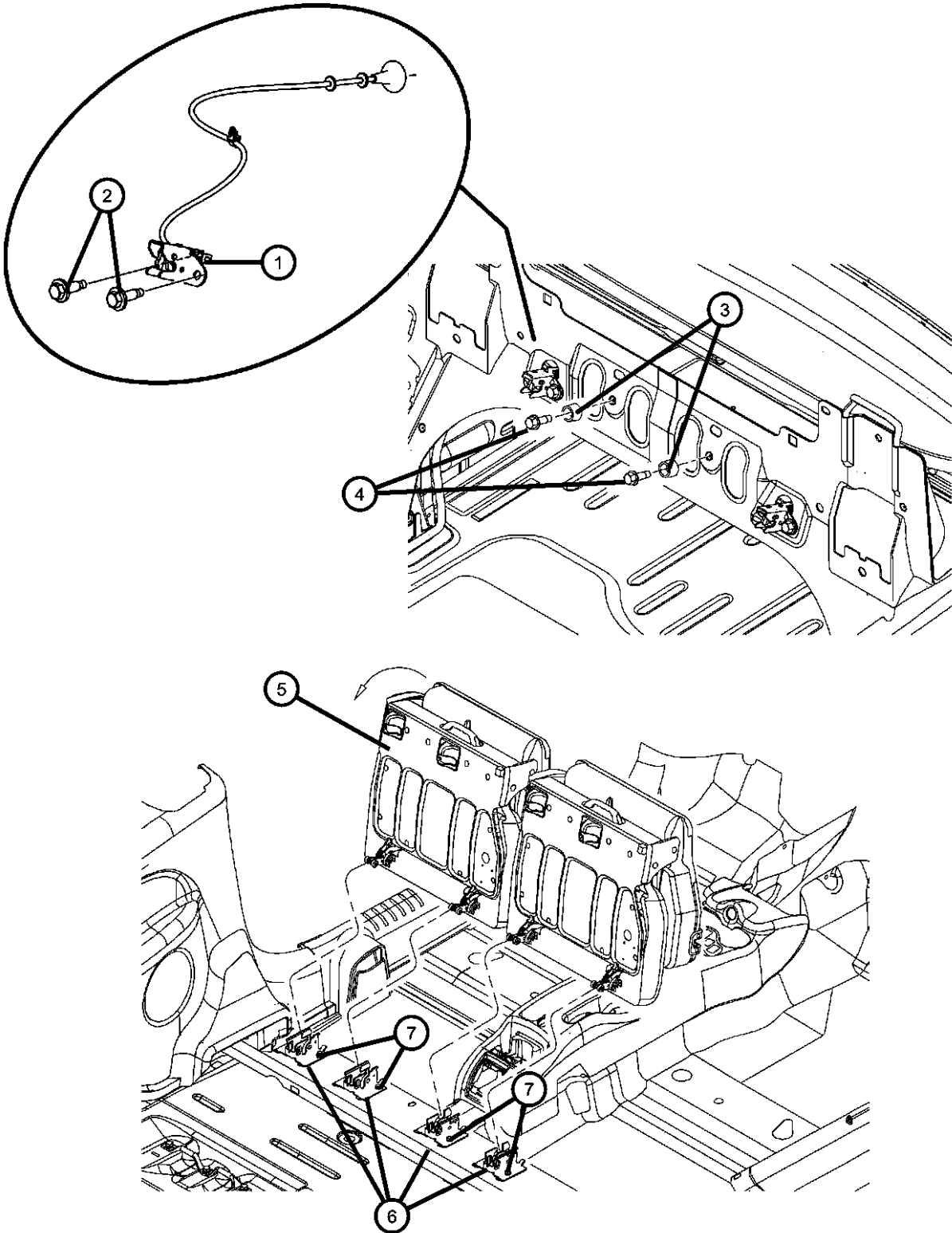
Second Row - 60/40 - 44 Body  
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05175924AA	1	Z		44			*P7	60%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*CL	60%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*TL	60%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*BL	60%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*BL	60%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*A8	60%, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*A8	60%, Outboard
		1	C		44			*P7	60%, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*P7	60%, Outboard
		1	C		44			*CL	60%, Outboard
		1	C		44			*TL	60%, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*TL	60%, Outboard
		1	C		44			*BL	60%, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*BL	60%, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*A8	40%, Outboard
	05175925AA	2	C		44			*P7	40%, Outboard
		1	C		44			*A8	40%, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*P7	40%, Outboard
		1	C		44			*CL	40%, Outboard
		1	C		44			*TL	40%, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*TL	40%, Outboard
		1	C		44			*BL	40%, Outboard
		1	Z		44			*BL	40%, Outboard
		1	C		44			*P7	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*A8	40%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*A8	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*TL	40%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*P7	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*CL	40%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*TL	40%, Inboard
	05175926AA	1	C		44			*BL	40%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*BL	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*P7	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*A8	40%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*A8	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*TL	40%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*P7	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*CL	40%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*TL	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*BL	40%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*BL	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*P7	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*A8	40%, Inboard
		1	Z		44			*A8	40%, Inboard
		1	C		44			*TL	40%, Inboard
9									BEZEL, Seat Latch
<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>P = PREMIUM S = SPORT H = HIGHLINE</div><div>LINE</div><div>C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans</div></div></div>									

Second Row - 60/40 - 44 Body  
Figure 50-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WA921D5AA	1	C		44			*CL	[DA]
		1	C		44			*TL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*TL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*E7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*P7	[DA]
	0WA921K2AA	1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	C		44			*TL	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*TL	[KA]
10	0WA921KAAA	1	C		44			*CL	[KA]
		1	C		44			*E7	[KA]
									BEZEL, TETHER
	0ZL781D5AA	3	C		44			*TL	[DA]
		1	C		44			*A8	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*A8	[DA]
		3	C		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[DA]
		1	C		44			*CL	[DA]
		1	Z		44			*TL	[DA]
	0ZL781K2AA	1	C		44			*P7	[KA]
		3	C		44			*TL	[KA]
		3	Z		44			*A8	[KA]
		3	C		44			*A8	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*P7	[KA]
		1	Z		44			*TL	[KA]
	0ZL781KAAA	1	C		44			*CL	[KA]
<div><div>PT CRUISER (PT)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>P = PREMIUM S = SPORT H = HIGHLINE</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans</div></div></div>									

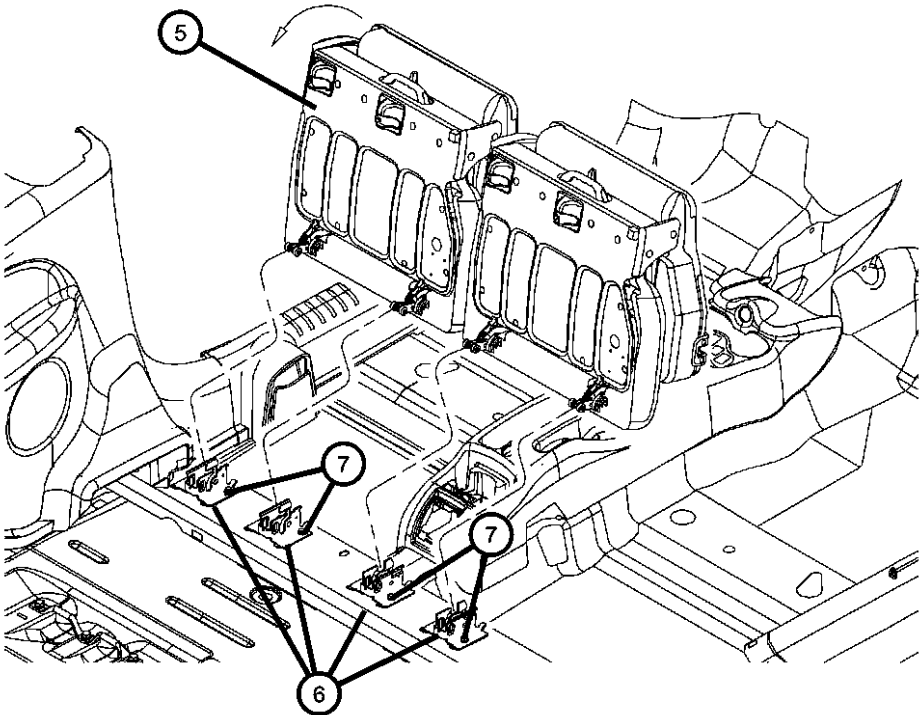
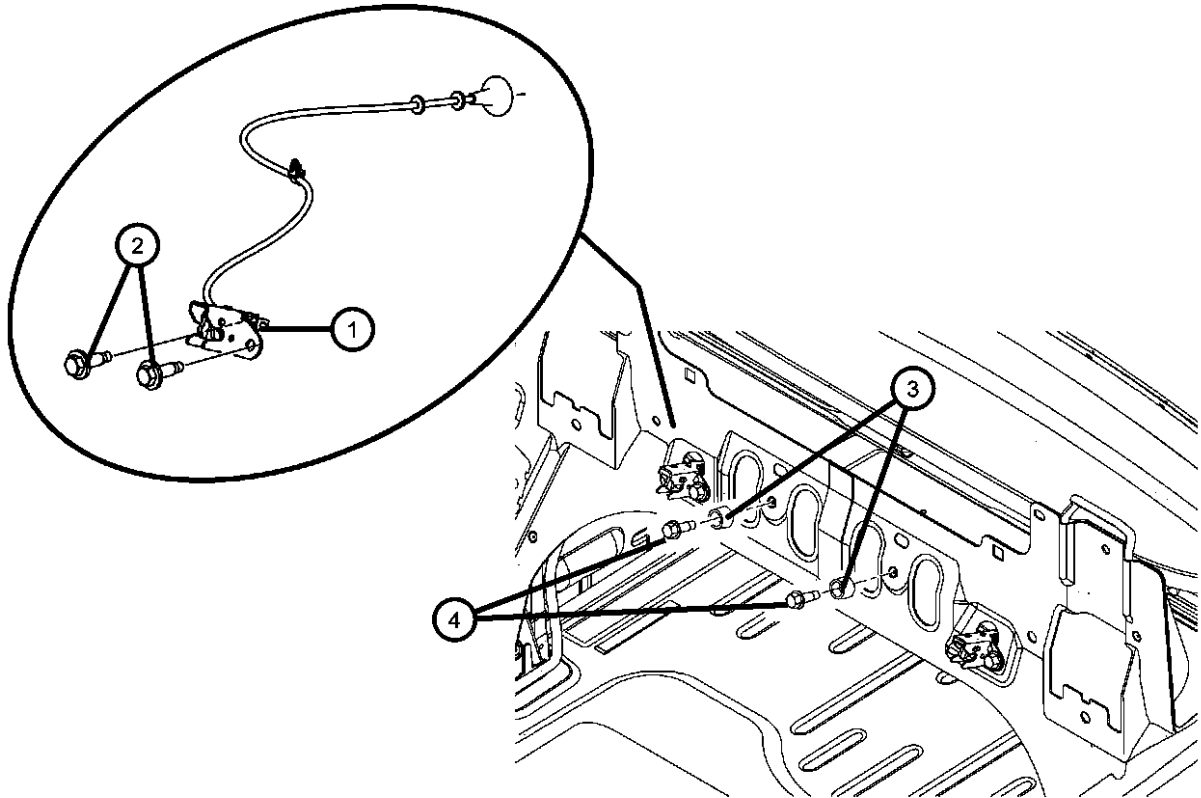
Second Row - 50/50 - 27 Body  
Figure 50-1040



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Seat
	05142328AA	1	C		27			*A8	
		1	C		27			*P7	
		1	Z		27			*P7	
		2	C		27			*XL	
		2	Z		27			*CL	
		1	C		27			*CL	
2	34201686	2	C, Z		27				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
3	04696592	2	C, Z		27				BUMPER
4	06102199AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW
5									SHIELD, Seat
	1AM331D5AA	1	C		27			*P7	[DA], Left
		1	Z		27			*P7	[DA], Left
		1	C		27			*CL	[DA], Left
		1	C		27			*A8	[DA], Left
		1	Z		27			*CL	[DA], Left
		1	Z		27			*CL	[KA], Left
		1	C		27			*BL	[DA], Left
		1	C		27			*BL	[KA], Left
		1	C		27			*CL	[KA], Left
		1	Z		27			*A8	[DA], Left
		1	Z		27			*A8	[KA], Left
	1AM331K2AA	1	C		27			*P7	[KA], Left
		1	C		27			*A8	[KA], Left
		1	Z		27			*P7	[KA], Left
		1	C		27			*XL	[KA], Left
	1AM331KAAA	1	Z		27			*BL	[KA], Left
	1AM341D5AA	1	C		27			*A8	[DA], Right
		1	C		27			*P7	[DA], Right
		1	Z		27			*P7	[DA], Right
		1	C		27			*CL	[DA], Right
		1	C		27			*CL	[KA], Right
		1	Z		27			*CL	[DA], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

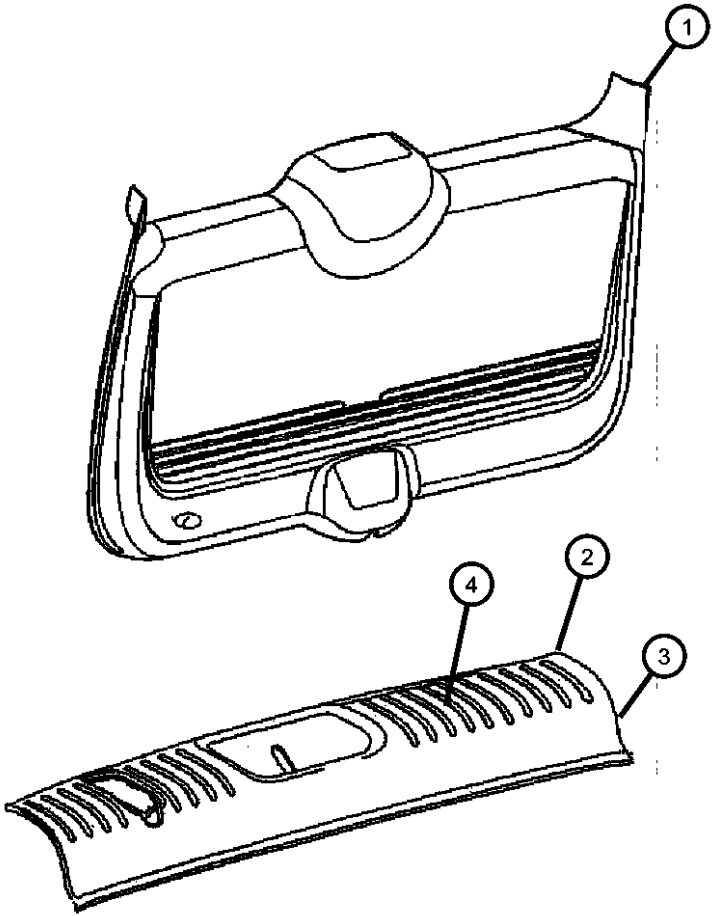
Second Row - 50/50 - 27 Body  
Figure 50-1040



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		27			*CL	[KA], Right
		1	Z		27			*A8	[DA], Right
		1	Z		27			*A8	[KA], Right
	1AM341K2AA	1	C		27			*P7	[KA], Right
		1	Z		27			*P7	[KA], Right
		1	C		27			*A8	[KA], Right
		1	C		27			*XL	[KA], Right
6	04645977AB	4	C, Z		27				BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
7	06100586	8	C, Z		27				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20
-8	04645978AB	2	C, Z		27				STRIKER, Seat Latch
-9	06501714	1	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate 27 Body  
Figure 50-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XC23BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	PANEL, Decklid [DA]
	0XC23DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]
2	0XZ80BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	PLATE, Scuff [DA]
	0XZ80DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]
3	06505670AA	6	C, Z		27				NUT, Plastic
4	0UB33BDAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	CLIP, Trim, Deck Lid Latch Attaching [DA]
	0UB33DKAAA	1	C, Z		27			*O0	[KA]

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate 44 Body  
Figure 50-1406

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Liftgate
		0RK04BDAAH	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA]
		0RK04DKAAH	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA]
	2									CUP, Door Pull
		0SG48BDAAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA]
		0SG48DKAAB	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA]
	3	0RK02DW1AE	1	C, Z		44			*O0	COVER, Lamp Opening
	4									MOLDING, Liftgate
		0SF22DW1AE	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Right
		0SF23DW1AE	1	C, Z		44			*O0	Left
	-5	06503167	2	C, Z		44			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
	6	04724746AB	2	C, Z		44				BUMPER, Rubber
	7	06504432	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
	8									PLATE, Scuff
		0RJ37BDAAH	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA]
		0RJ37DKAAH	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA]
	9	06505670AA	4	C, Z		44				NUT, Plastic
	10									CLIP, Trim
		0UB33BDAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[DA]
		0UB33DKAAA	1	C, Z		44			*O0	[KA]

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

Group - 60

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>060-500</b> Cowl and Dash Panel	<b>060-600</b> Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports	<b>060-700</b> Pick-up Box and Fuel Filler Door	<b>060-800</b> Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives
<b>060-900</b> Roof			

<b>060-100</b> Floor Pans	<b>060-1000</b> Sunroof	<b>060-1100</b> Deck Lid	<b>060-1200</b> Shelf Panel
<b>060-1300</b> Sport Bar or Luggage Rack	<b>060-200</b> Plugs	<b>060-300</b> Fenders	<b>060-400</b> Hood and Hood Release



Group - 60 Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Floor Pans

Front Floor Pan.....Fig. 60 - 105  
Rear Floor Pan .....Fig. 60 - 150

Plugs

Body Plugs and Exhauster .....Fig. 60 - 205  
Floor Pan Plugs .....Fig. 60 - 230

Fenders

Front Fender.....Fig. 60 - 305  
Front Fender Shields.....Fig. 60 - 350

Hood and Hood Release

Hood and Related Parts .....Fig. 60 - 405

Cowl and Dash Panel

Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts.....Fig. 60 - 505  
Cowl.....Fig. 60 - 525  
Dash Panel .....Fig. 60 - 550

Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports

Frame Windshield.....Fig. 60 - 611  
Front Hinge Pillar.....Fig. 60 - 612  
Body Side Sill Panel - 27 Body.....Fig. 60 - 613  
Front Aperture Panel 4-Door .....Fig. 60 - 615  
B-Pillar .....Fig. 60 - 640  
Striker Front and Rear Doors.....Fig. 60 - 641  
Quarter Panel - 27 Body.....Fig. 60 - 651  
Quarter Panel - 44 Body.....Fig. 60 - 652  
Aperture Panels .....Fig. 60 - 653

Pick-up Box and Fuel Filler Door

Fuel Filler Housing and Door.....Fig. 60 - 775

Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives

Body Weatherstrips and Seals .....Fig. 60 - 805  
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood).....Fig. 60 - 810

Roof

Roof Panel.....Fig. 60 - 905  
Convertible Roof - Exterior Panels Fabric, Boot, Slingwell and Rear Window .....Fig. 60 - 935  
Convertible Top - Attaching Parts .....Fig. 60 - 940  
Convertible Roof - Seals and Weatherstrips .....Fig. 60 - 945  
Convertible Roof - Frame, Latches, Header and Handle.....Fig. 60 - 955  
Topwell Convertable Top.....Fig. 60 - 960

Sunroof

Sunroof Glass and Component Parts..... Fig. 60 - 1005  
Sunroof Drain Hoses..... Fig. 60 - 1050

Deck Lid

Liftgate Panel.....Fig. 60 - 1110  
Liftgate Hardware - 44 Body.....Fig. 60 - 1115  
Decklid - 27 Body ..... Fig. 60 - 1120  
Spoiler..... Fig. 60 - 1125

Shelf Panel

Rear Shelf Panel ..... Fig. 60 - 1205

Sport Bar or Luggage Rack

Roof Rack..... Fig. 60 - 1305  
Sport Bar..... Fig. 60 - 1335

Front Floor Pan  
Figure 60-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179454AB	1	C, Z		27				PAN, Front Floor
		1	C, Z		44				
2	05027979AF	1	C, Z		27				BRACKET, Floor Console
		1	C, Z		44				
3	05017435AA	1	C, Z		27				BEAM, Front Floor Pan
		1	C, Z		44				
4	05027377AD	1	C, Z		27				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
		1	C, Z		44				
-5	05027791AD	1	C, Z		27				REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
		1	C, Z		44				
-6	05027004AD	1	C, Z		44				BRACKET, Rear Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Rear Floor Pan  
Figure 60-150

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PAN, Rear Floor
		05016289AF	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
		05017436AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
			1	C, Z		44				Right
		05017437AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
			1	C, Z		44				Left
	3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
		04724594AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
			1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724595AE	1	C, Z		27				Left
			1	C, Z		44				Left
	4	05027009AB	3	C, Z		44				BRACKET, Wheel House
	5									LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
		05027006AB	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
		04724584AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
			1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724585AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
			1	C, Z		44				Left
	7									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
		04724576AC	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
		05067406AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067407AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
	8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
		04724860AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
			1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724861AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
			1	C, Z		44				Left
	9									PANEL, Rear Closure

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Rear Floor Pan  
Figure 60-150

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		04724575AB	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	10									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
		04724584AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
			1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724585AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
			1	C, Z		44				Left
	11									TAPPING PLATE, Striker
		04724583AC	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	12									STRIKER, Rear Seat
		04724978AE	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724979AE	1	C, Z		44				Left
	-13									TAPPING PLATE, Sway Bar
		05027804AA	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	14	05067408AB	1	C, Z		27				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Body Plugs and Exhauster  
Figure 60-205

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									TAPE
		55364097AB	6	C, Z		27				
			8	C, Z		44				
	2									PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter
		06029057	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	3									PLUG, Door Latch
		55002368	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	4		2							PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED)
	5									PLUG, Body
		04860223	2	C, Z		44				
			1	C, Z		27				
	6									PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter
		06029057	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	7									PLUG, Splash Shield, C-Pillar
		02811825	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	8									PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
		04674441	2	C, Z		44				
			2	C, Z		27				

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Floor Pan Plugs  
Figure 60-230

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	04440294	1	C, Z		27				PLUG, Body
			1	C, Z		44				
	2	04674441	2	C, Z		44				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
			2	C, Z		27				
	3	05027154AA	1	C, Z		27				PLUG, Cowl Side
			1	C, Z		44				
	4	02860332	2	C, Z		27				PLUG, Anti-Rattle
			2	C, Z		44				
	5	04780194	2	C, Z		27				PLUG
			2	C, Z		44				
	6	06004507	2	C, Z		27				PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Floor pan
			2	C, Z		44				
	7	04780194	2	C, Z		27				PLUG
			2	C, Z		44				
	8		2							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, (NOT SERVICED)
	9	55364097AB	2	C, Z		44				TAPE
			2	C, Z		27				

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Front Fender  
Figure 60-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [LMF] = Side Repeater Lens [RDB] = Removable Short Mast Antena [RDD] = Fixed Long Mast Antena									
1									SUPPORT, Headlamp
	05027109AB	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
	06100286	4	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
3									NUT, U, M6x1.00
	06101712	6	C, Z		27				
		6	C, Z		44				
4									FENDER, Front
	05015484AF	1	C		27				Right
		1	C		44				Right
	05015485AF	1	C		27				Left
		1	C		44				Left
	05015486AG	1	Z		27				Right
	05015487AG	1	Z		27				Left
	05139960AC	1	C		27				With [LMF], Right
	05139961AC	1	C		27				With [LMF], Left
5									PANEL, Headlamp Closure
	04724548AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724549AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
6		1							REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7									SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	05027026AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05027027AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

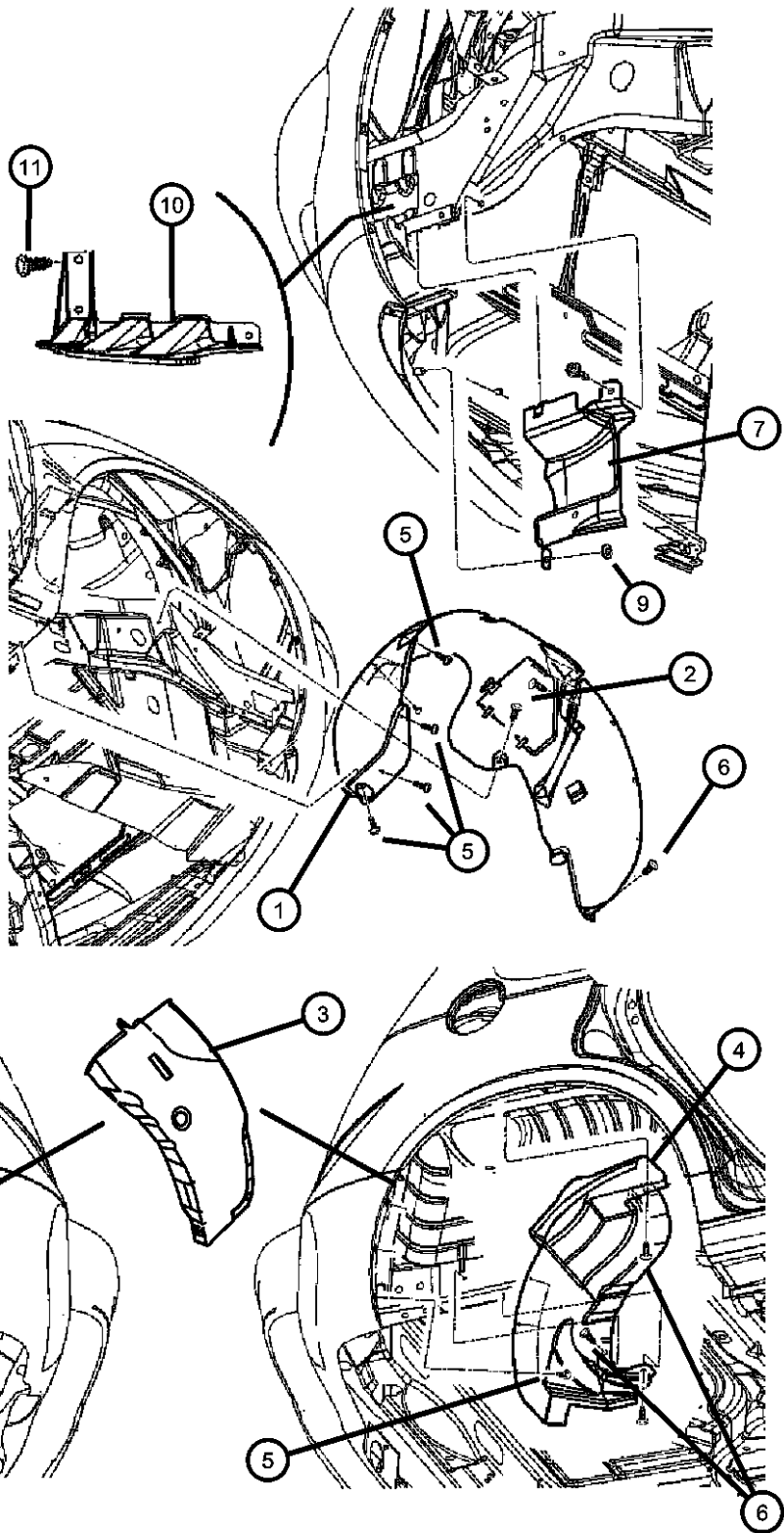
Front Fender  
Figure 60-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06101447	2	C, Z		27				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
		2	C, Z		44				
9	05016290AC	1	C, Z		27				PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting Right Right Left Left
		1	C, Z		44				
	05016291AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
10	05152054AA	1	C, Z		27				SHIELD, Wheelhouse Right Right Left Left
		1	C, Z		44				
	05152055AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
11	04724520AB	1	C, Z		27				PANEL, Fender Side Shield
		1	C, Z		44				
12	04724521AB	1	C, Z		27				PANEL, Fender Side Shield
		1	C, Z		44				
13	04724490AD	1	C, Z		27				BEAM, Upper Load Path Right Right Left Left
		1	C, Z		44				
	04724491AD	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
14	04724492AE	1	C, Z		27				BEAM, Upper Load Path Right Right Left Left
		1	C, Z		44				
	04724493AE	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		SMPI Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
				Turbo Engine		Transmission	
				EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
				Engine		Trans	



Front Fender Shields  
Figure 60-350

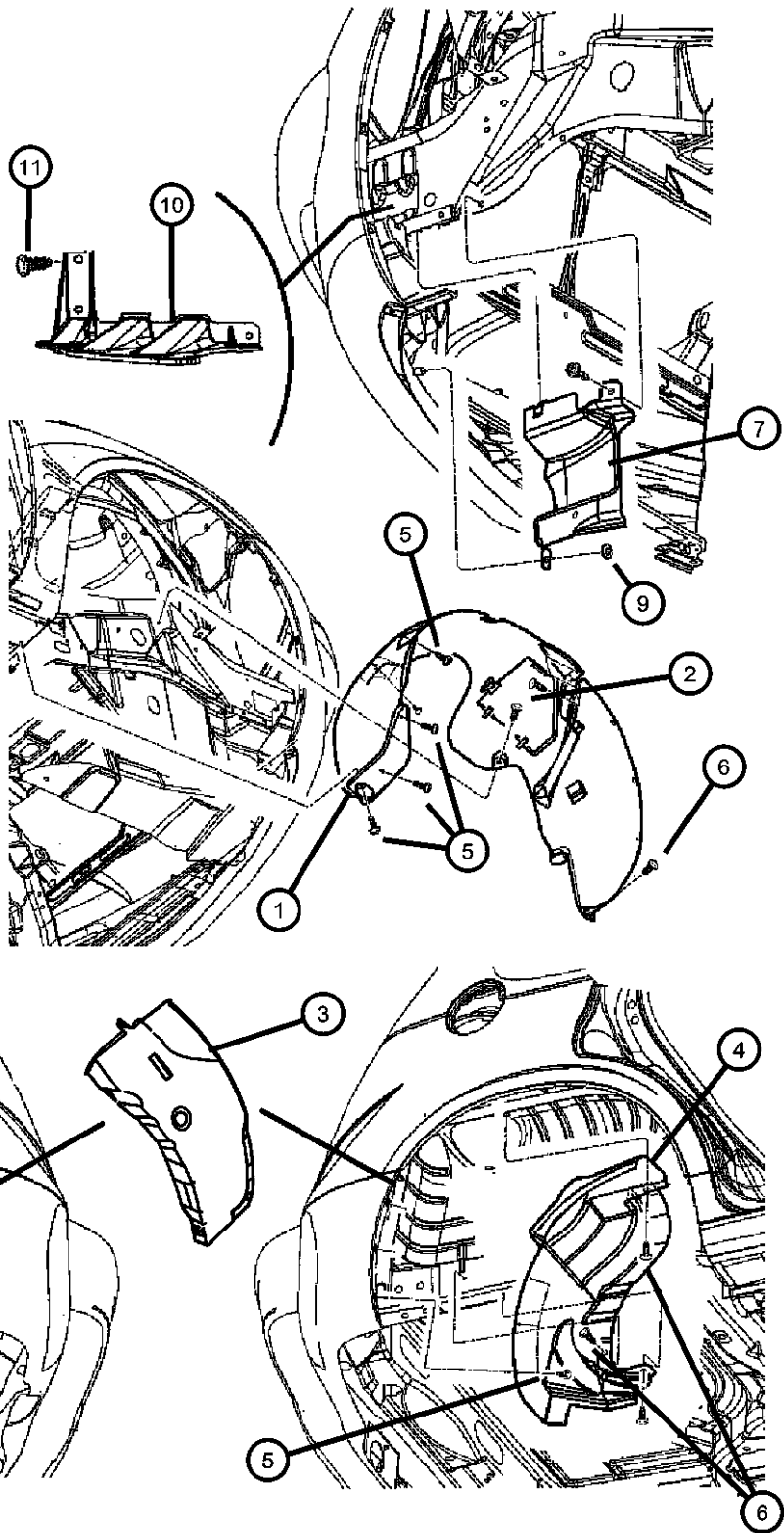


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	05152054AA	1	C, Z		44				Stone Guard Included, Right
	05152055AA	1	C, Z		27				Stone Guard Included, Left
		1	C, Z		44				Stone Guard Included, Left
		1	C, Z		27				Stone Guard Included, Right
2									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	05027930AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05027931AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse, Rear Inner
	05027678AB	1	C, Z		27				Splash Front
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05027679AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
4									SHIELD, Splash
	04724716AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
5									NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
	06507010AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				
6									PIN, Retainer
	06030441	2	C, Z		27				
		4	C, Z		44				
7									SHIELD, Accessory Drive
	05116060AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05116061AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
		1	C, Z		27				Left
8									SHIELD, Splash
	04724717AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
9		1							NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	
			Turbo Engine	Transmission	
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	
			Engine	Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

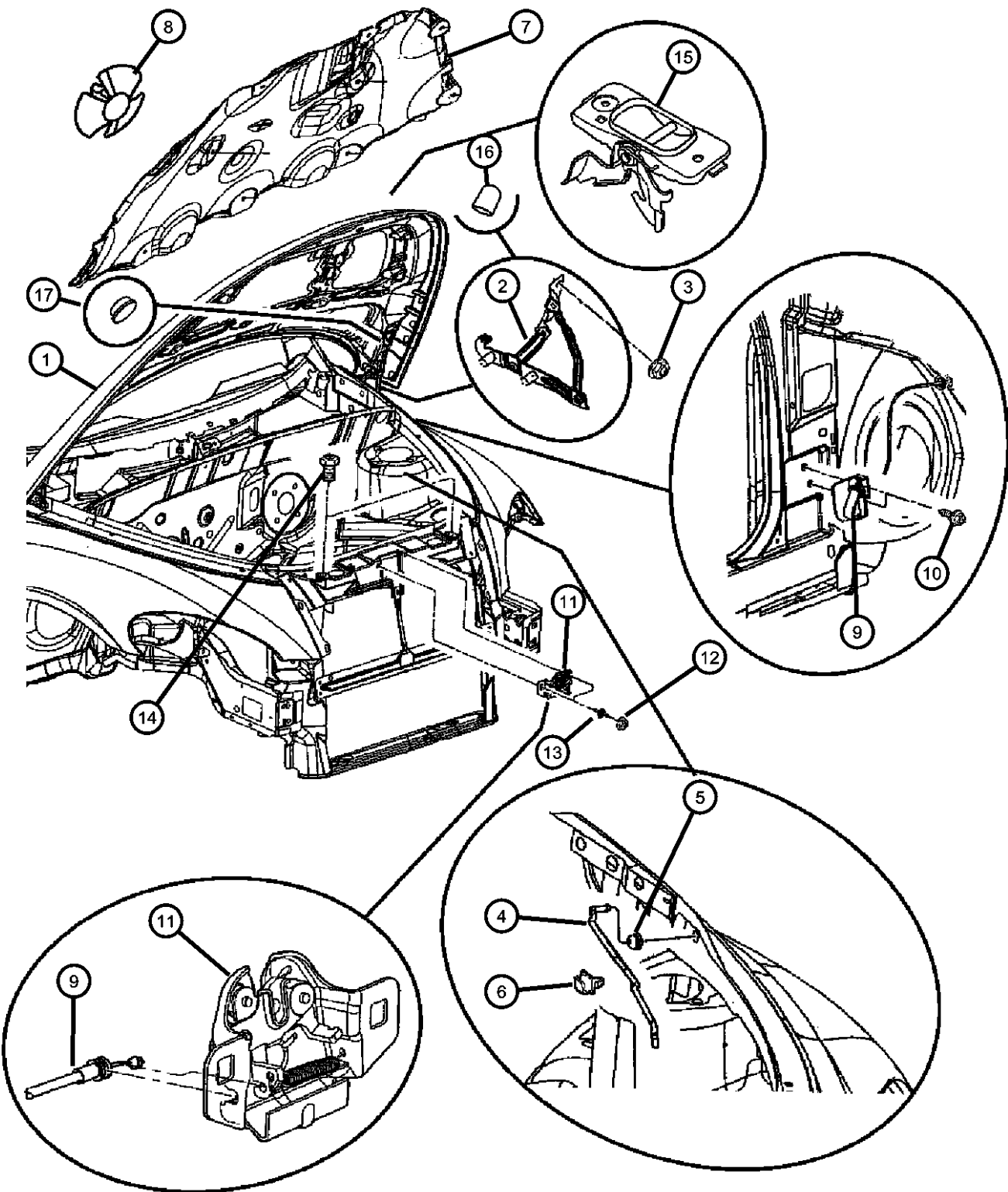
Front Fender Shields  
Figure 60-350



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04891785AA	1	C, Z		27				SHIELD, Air Cleaner
		1	C, Z		44				
11	06030441	4	C, Z		27				PIN, Retainer
		4	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans	Trans

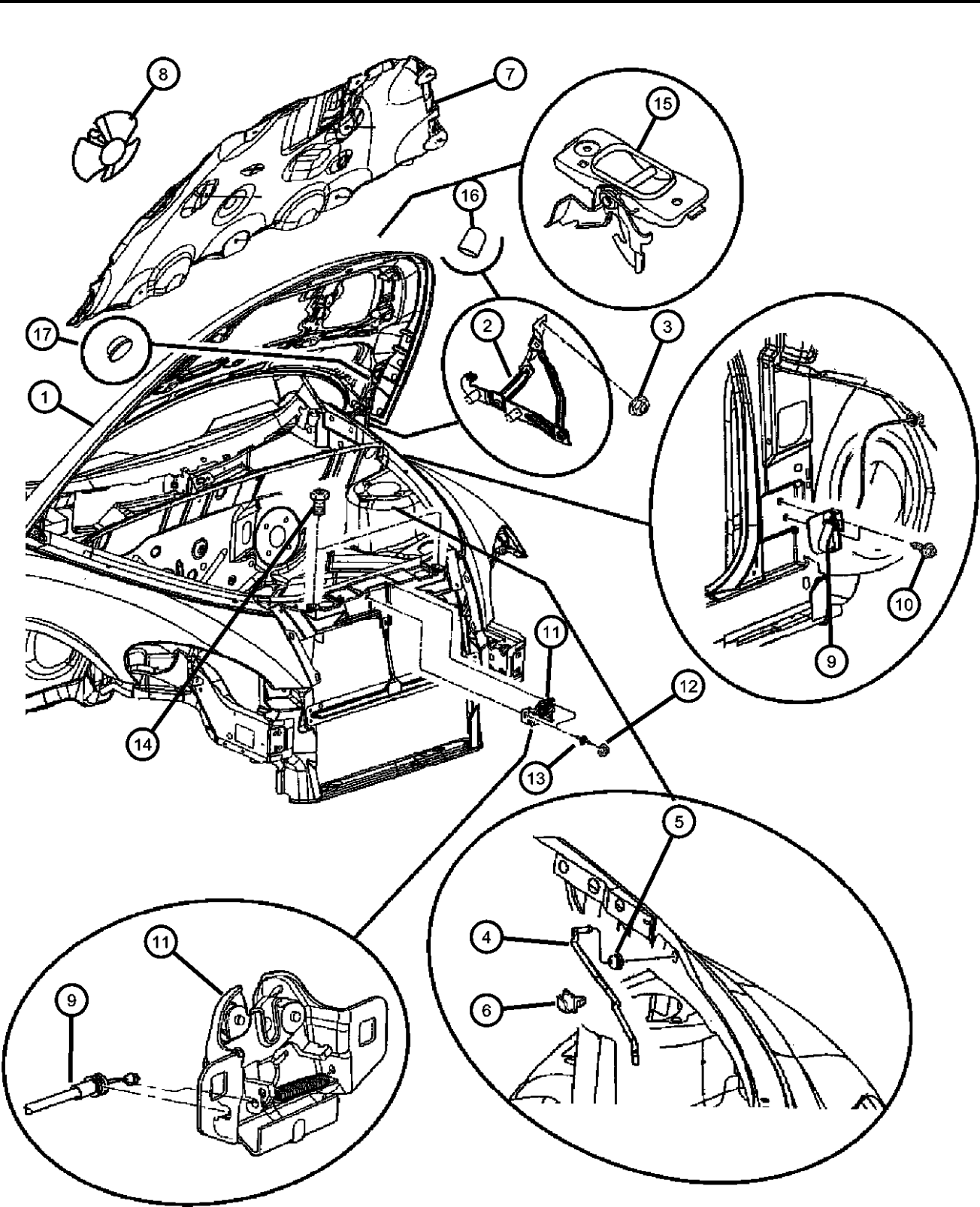
Hood and Related Parts  
Figure 60-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel [HGD] = Insulation - Deluxe									
1									HOOD
	05067639AB	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
2									HINGE, Hood
	04724541AC	1	C, Z		44				Left
	04724540AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
		1	C, Z		27				Left
3	06101445	1	C, Z		27, 44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4									PROP, Hood
	05027521AG	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
5									BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
	05027549AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
6									CLIP, Prop Rod
	05027550AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
7									SILENCER, Hood
	04724800AC	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C, Z		44				
	05152085AA	1	C, Z		27				With [EDJ] Sales Code
		1	C, Z		44				With [EDJ] Sales Code
8	04878883AA	10	C		27, 44				PIN, Push
9									RELEASE, Hood Latch
	04725000AA	1	C, Z		27				
		1	C		44				
	05257877AA	1	Z		44				Right Hand Drive
10									SCREW
	06102059AA	2	C, Z		27				
		2	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Hood and Related Parts  
Figure 60-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	55255451AC	1	C, Z		27				LATCH, Hood
		1	C, Z		44				
12	06502676	1	C, Z		27				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
		1	C, Z		44				
13	06102001	2	C, Z		27				BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
		2	C, Z		44				
14	04696592	2	C, Z		27				BUMPER
		2	C, Z		44				
15	55257390AA	1	C, Z		27				STRIKER, Hood Latch
		1	C, Z		44				
16	05027973AA	2	C, Z		27				CAP
		2	C, Z		44				
17	05027908AA	1	C, Z		27				PLUG, Hood
		1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts  
Figure 60-505

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
		05067581AA	1	C		27, 44				
		05067651AA	1	Z		27, 44				
	2									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum Engine Control Attach
		05027755AD	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	3									BRACKET, Cowl
		05027053AB	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	4	05058078AA	1	C		27, 44				WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
	5	05023909AB	1	Z		27, 44				SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
	6									SILENCER, Cowl Side
		05027202AB	1	C		27, 44				Right
		05027970AB	1	Z		27, 44				Right
		05027971AB	1	C		27, 44				Left
		05067123AB	1	Z		27, 44				Left
	-7	03445939	2	C, Z		44				PLUG, Drain
	8									SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
		05027888AB	1	Z		27, 44				
		05027889AB	1	C		27, 44				
	-9									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum, Cowl Side with Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum
		04724882AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
			1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724883AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
			1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Cowl  
Figure 60-525

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	05027430AC	1	C		27, 44				Right
	05027431AC	1	C		27, 44				Left
	05027432AC	1	Z		27, 44				Right
	05027433AC	1	Z		27, 44				Left
2	05016795AE	1	C		27, 44				PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724490AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724491AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
4									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724492AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724493AE	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
5									PANEL, Cowl Side
	05017538AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05017539AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	05140026AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
	05140027AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
6									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	05027474AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05027475AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Dash Panel  
Figure 60-550

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Dash
	05017558AE	1	C		27, 44				
	05027153AF	1	Z		27, 44				
-2									RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375
	04708238	AR	C, Z		27				
		AR	C, Z		44				
-3									SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
	05027883AF	1	C		27, 44				
	05027884AF	1	Z		27, 44				
	05152079AB	1	Z		27, 44				Export
	05152080AB	1	C		27, 44				Export
4	04888812AA	1	C		27, 44				PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Frame Windshield  
Figure 60-611

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Windshield Side
	04724604AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
	04724605AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
2	04724605AB	1							FRAME, Windshield, Serice with 05140598AA and 05140599AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05067194AA	1	C, Z		27				FRAME, WindshieldUpper
4	05067195AA	1	C, Z		27				FRAME, WindshieldLower
5									RETAINER, Latch
	05067146AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
	05067147AD	1	C, Z		27				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans



Front Hinge Pillar  
Figure 60-612

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PILLAR, Front Hinge
		05140598AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05140599AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
	2									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
		05027478AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
			1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027479AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
			1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Body Side Sill Panel - 27 Body  
Figure 60-613

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									BRACKET, Sill
		05067168AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067169AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
	2									PANEL, Sill
		05067166AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067167AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
	3									PANEL, Side Sill
		05067312AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067313AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
	4									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
		05067174AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067175AC	1	C, Z		27				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Front Aperture Panel 4-Door  
Figure 60-615

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
		05066398AF	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05066399AF	1	C, Z		44				Left
	2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
		05066214AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05066215AA	1	C, Z		44				Left
	3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
		05019222AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05019223AA	1	C, Z		44				Left
	4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
		05066400AH	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05066401AH	1	C, Z		44				Left
	5									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Skin Complete
		04724610AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724611AA	1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

B-Pillar  
Figure 60-640

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	05027578AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05027579AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
2	06033150	2	C, Z		44				NUT PLATE, .25-20

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Striker Front and Rear Doors  
Figure 60-641

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
		06508234AA	8	C, Z		44				
			4	C, Z		27				
	2									STRIKER, Door Latch
		04780259AD	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	3									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
		04520289	AR	C, Z		27				
			AR	C, Z		44				
	4									TAPPING PLATE, Striker
		04860301	2	C, Z		44				
			2	C, Z		27				
	5	05027384AA	2	C, Z		44				RETAINER, Door Latch Striker

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Quarter Panel - 27 Body  
Figure 60-651

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Quarter
		05067212AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067213AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
	2	05067216AA	1	C, Z		27				COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
	3									BRACKET, Speaker
		05067332AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067333AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
	4									EXTENSION, Quarter Inner Lower
		05067384AB	1	C, Z		27				To Drain Trough Lower, Right
		05067385AB	1	C, Z		27				To Drain Trough Lower, Left
	5									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
		05067324AC	1	C, Z		27				Right, Outer
		05067325AC	1	C, Z		27				Left, Outer
	6									EXTENSION, Quarter Inner Lower
		05067326AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067327AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
	7									PANEL, Quarter Inner
		05067390AB	1	C, Z		27				Right Rear
		05067391AB	1	C, Z		27				Left Rear
	8									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
		05067224AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067225AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
	9	05067225AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel, Service with # 14, (NOT SERVICED)
	10									BRACKET, Quarter Panel
		05067318AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067319AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
	11									PILLAR, Front Hinge
		05140598AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05140599AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
	12									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel
		05067316AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067317AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
	13									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Quarter Panel - 27 Body  
Figure 60-651

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
14	05067314AA	1	C, Z		27				Right	
	05067315AA	1	C, Z		27				Left	
									PANEL, Quarter Inner	
	05067430AC	1	C, Z		27				Right	
	05067431AC	1	C, Z		27				Left	

Quarter Panel - 44 Body  
Figure 60-652

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05067431AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
	2									PANEL, D Pillar
		04724692AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724693AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	3									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
		04724706AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724707AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	4									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
		04724712AC	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724713AC	1	C, Z		44				Left
	5									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
		04724714AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724715AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	6									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
		05027678AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027679AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	-7	06503943	4	C, Z		44				RETAINER
	8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
		04724622AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724623AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	9									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
		05027050AC	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027051AC	1	C, Z		44				Left
	10									EXTENSION, Wheel House
		05017436AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05017437AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	11	05017437AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED)
	12									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
		05027084AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027085AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	-13	05291445AC	1	C, Z		44				EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
	-14	0SJ58DX9AE	2	C, Z		44				EXHAUSTER, A/C Air

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans



Quarter Panel - 44 Body  
Figure 60-652

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05067141AA	1	C, Z		44				COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
16									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	05027058AF	1	C, Z		44				Right
	05027059AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
-17	04724724AA	2	C, Z		44				BRACKET, Quarter Trim
18									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	68003612AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
	68003613AA	1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Aperture Panels  
Figure 60-653

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
		05066398AF	1	C, Z		44				Aperture Front
		05066399AF	1	C, Z		44				Right
	2									Left
		05066400AH	1	C, Z		44				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
		05066401AH	1	C, Z		44				Aperture Rear
	3									Right
		05027116AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
		05027117AB	1	C, Z		44				RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door
	4									Impact Beam
		05027478AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027479AB	1	C, Z		44				Left
	5	04860301	2	C, Z		44				REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge
	6									Pillar
		05027578AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027579AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	7									BAFFLE, Trough
		05027098AC	1	C, Z		44				Right
		05027099AC	1	C, Z		44				Left
	8									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
		04724610AA	1	C, Z		44				Skin Only, Right
		04724611AA	1	C, Z		44				Skin Only, Left
	9	05027384AA	2	C, Z		44				RETAINER, Door Latch Striker
	10									FRAME, Windshield Side
		04724604AB	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724605AB	1	C, Z		44				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Fuel Filler Housing and Door  
Figure 60-775

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									DOOR, Fuel Fill
		04724669AC	1	C, Z		44				
		05067143AB	1	C, Z		44				With [XJE]
		05067387AA	1	C, Z		27				
	2									BUMPER, Fuel Door
		05027136AA	2	C, Z		44				
		05027529AA	1	C, Z		44				With [XJE]
		05067529AA	2	C, Z		27				
	3									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
		06503318	2	C, Z		27				
			2	C, Z		44				
	4	05067386AB	1	C, Z		27				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	5									PIN, Headline
		06034608	4	C, Z		27				
			4	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Body Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure 60-805

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05067158AF	1	C, Z		27				WEATHERSTRIP, Header and A pillar
	2	06036070AA	4	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625
	3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Quarter Window
		05067664AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067665AE	1	C, Z		27				Left
	4									WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Window Belt
		05067152AG	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067153AG	1	C, Z		27				Left
	5	06036170AA	4	C, Z		27				SCREW, .164-18x.500
	6	05067268AB	1	C, Z		27				RETAINER, Weatherstrip
	7	06036070AA	5	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-18x.625
	8									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening
		05067156AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067157AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
	9	06036170AA	8	C, Z		27				SCREW, .164-18x.500
	10	06508210AA	4	C, Z		27				NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
	11									SEAL, A-Pillar
		05067626AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067627AA	1	C, Z		27				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)  
Figure 60-810

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
		04724930AD	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	2									SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
		04724755AF	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Roof Panel  
Figure 60-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724525AB	AR	C, Z		44				ROOF, Sunroof
2	04724524AB	1	C, Z		44				ROOF
3	04724619AA	1	C, Z		44				FRAME, Liftgate Opening, UpperUpper
4	04724618AD	1	C, Z		44				FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Lower
5	05257991AB	1	C, Z		44				FRAME, Windshield
6	05257990AC	1	C, Z		44				BOW, Roof
7	05027898AC	1	C, Z		44				REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Convertible Roof - Exterior Panels Fabric, Boot, Slingwell and Rear Window  
Figure 60-935

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									COVER ASSEMBLY, Soft Top Fabric
		0ZG99DKCAB	1	C, Z		27				[VHJ]
		0ZG99FX9AB	1	C, Z		27				[VHX]
	2	05101810AA	1	C, Z		27				BACKLITE
		DB10796GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	3									BOOT, Folding Top
		0XC31BDAAG	1	C, Z		27				[DA]
		0XC31DKAAG	1	C, Z		27				[KA]
	4	05127353AA	1	C, Z		27				SEAL, Floating Bow
	5	05139822AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW
	6	05127337AA	1	C, Z		27				TENSIONER, Folding Top
	7	05127350AA	1	C, Z		27				CLIP
	8	05127645AA	1	C, Z		27				GAP HIDER, Bezel
	9	05127348AA	1	C, Z		27				HANDLE, Latch
	10	05127348AA	1							RETAINER, Folding Top Latch, (NOT SERVICED)
	11	05127351AA	1	C, Z		27				PANEL, Header
	12	05127351AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
	13	05127342AA	1	C, Z		27				LINKAGE, Latch
	14	05127361AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW, M6x16
	15									CATCH, Folding Top
		05127340AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05127341AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
	16	05127360AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW, M6x16
	17	05127349AA	1	C, Z		27				GROMMET, Dowel Pin
	18	05139820AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW
	19	05127355AA	1	C, Z		27				CLIP, Bow Seal
	20	05166735AA	1	C, Z		27				CLIP PACKAGE, Backlite Frame To Headliner

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Convertible Top - Attaching Parts  
Figure 60-940

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	06101980	4	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
	2									RETAINER, Latch
		05067146AD	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067147AD	1	C, Z		27				Left
	3	05067475AG	1	C, Z		27				TROUGH, Folding Top
	4	05067530AA	1	C, Z		27				GROMMET
	5	06101670	6	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
	6	06506456AA	2	C, Z		27				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
	7	06101767	2	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
	8									BRACKET, Reinforcement to seat structure
		05067522AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067523AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
	9	04780450	2	C, Z		27				PLUG
	10	04780450	2							COVER, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans



Convertible Roof - Seals and Weatherstrips  
Figure 60-945

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									SEAL, Front
		05114398AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05114399AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
	2									SEAL, Center
		05127356AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05127357AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
	3									SEAL, Rear
		05127358AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05127359AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
	4									RETAINER, Weatherstrip
		68004736AA	1	C, Z		27				Front, Right
		68004737AA	1	C, Z		27				Front, Left
		68004738AA	1	C, Z		27				Center, Right
		68004739AA	1	C, Z		27				Center, Left
		68004740AA	1	C, Z		27				Rear, Right
		68004741AA	1	C, Z		27				Rear, Left
	5	05139731AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW
	6	05127354AA	1	C, Z		27				SPACER
	7									STAYPAD ASSEMBLY, Folding Top
		05127338AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05127339AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
	8	05139822AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW
	9	05127646AA	1	C, Z		27				COVER, Pump
	10	05127344AB	1	C, Z		27				PUMP ASSY, Folding Top
	11	04795838AA	1	C, Z		27				WIRING, Convertible Top
	12	05139817AA	1	C, Z		27				RIVET
	13	05139817AA	1							RELAY, Electrical, See Group 8A, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Convertible Roof - Frame, Latches, Header and Handle  
Figure 60-955

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05179853AB	1	C, Z		27				FRAME ASSEMBLY, Convertible Top
	2	05179852AA	1	C, Z		27				HEADER, Folding Top
	3	05139821AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW
	4	05139822AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW
	5	05139833AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW
	6	05179851AA	1	C, Z		27				BOW, Folding Top, Rear
	7	05127343AA	1	C, Z		27				CABLE, Side Tension
	8	05139829AA	1	C, Z		27				SPRING, Not Included With Cable
	9	05139830AA	1	C, Z		27				RIVET
	10	05139828AA	1	C, Z		27				CABLE
	11	05139822AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW
	12	05179850AA	1	C, Z		27				CABLE, Side Tension
	13	05139823AA	1	C, Z		27				SCREW
	14	05179847AA	1	C, Z		27				UPSTOP, Folding top, Upstop and nut
	15									BOLT, Main Control Link
		05179848AA	1	C, Z		27				Short Shoulder
		05179849AA	1	C, Z		27				Long Shoulder

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans	

Topwell Convertable Top  
Figure 60-960

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XC26XXXAA	1	C, Z		27				MOLDING, Cargo Door
2	06035992AA	2	C, Z		27				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .437-20x1.20
3	0XC46VXLAA	1	C, Z		27				WELL CARPET, Folding Top

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sunroof Glass and Component Parts  
Figure 60-1005

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05101843AA	1	C, Z		44				FRAME, Sunroof
	-2	05016634AC	1	C, Z		44				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
	3	05096260AA	1	C, Z		44				MOTOR, Sunroof
	4	0XZ23DW1AB	1	C, Z		44				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5	05016632AB	1	C, Z		44				GLASS, Sunroof
	6	05016638AB	1	C, Z		44				SEAL, Sunroof Glass
	-7	0XZ24DW1AB	1	C, Z		44				TRIM LACE, Sunroof
	8	06505728AA	8	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	9	06101442	1	C, Z		44				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
	-10	05096261AB	1	C, Z		44				WIRING, Sunroof
	11	05066433AC	1	C, Z		44				GUIDE, Sunroof Track
	12	05101844AA	1	C, Z		44				BRACE, WATER TROUGH

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sunroof Drain Hoses  
Figure 60-1050

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	04724543AC	1	C, Z		44				
	05027724AC	1	C, Z		44				RHD
2	04724539AB	2	C, Z		44				HOSE, Sunroof Drain
3	04724539AB	2							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Liftgate Panel  
Figure 60-1110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	68001685AA	1	C, Z		44				LIFTGATE
	2	05017774AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	3									TAPPING PLATE, Striker
		04724583AC	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	4									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
		04724584AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
			1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724585AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
			1	C, Z		44				Left
	5									PANEL, Rear Closure
		04724575AB	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor
		04724860AA	1	C, Z		27				Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
			1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724861AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
			1	C, Z		44				Left
			1	C, Z		44				Left
	7									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
		04724576AC	1	C, Z		27				
			1	C, Z		44				
	8	05023205AC	4	C, Z		44				LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
	-9									REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate
		04724700AA	1	C, Z		44				Opening
		04724701AA	1	C, Z		44				Right
										Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Liftgate Hardware - 44 Body  
Figure 60-1115

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Cargo									
	1									HINGE, Liftgate
		04724744AD	1	C, Z		44				Right
		04724745AD	1	C, Z		44				Left
	2	06503692	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, M8-1.25
	3	06502975	6	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
	4	04724743AF	2	C, Z		44				PROP, Liftgate
	5	04724763AE	1	C, Z		44				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
	6	04724746AB	2	C, Z		44				BUMPER, Rubber
	7	06504432	4	C, Z		44				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
	8	05067609AA	1	C, Z		44				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	9	04589016AC	1	C, Z		44				LATCH ASSY, Power release
	10	06503154	2	C, Z		44				SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
	11									HANDLE, Liftgate, Includes Touch Pad Switch
		0ZK71ARHAC	1	C, Z		44				[RH]
		0ZK71AVEAC	1	C, Z		44				[VE]
		0ZK71AXRAC	1	C, Z		44				[XR]
		0ZK71CYDAC	1	C, Z		44				[YD]
		0ZK71DA4AC	1	C, Z		44				[A4]
		0ZK71ECFAC	1	C, Z		44				[CF]
		0ZK71EVJAC	1	C, Z		44				[VJ]
		0ZK71FQDAC	1	C, Z		44				[QD]
		0ZK71GBSAC	1	C, Z		44				[B5]
		0ZK71GPLAC	1	C, Z		44				[PL]
		0ZK71SW1AC	1	C, Z		44				[W1]
		0ZK71WS2AC	1	C, Z		44				[S2]
		0ZK71XW- GAC	1	C, Z		44				[WG]
	12	04589038AB	1	C, Z		44				STRIKER, Door Latch
	13	06503533	2	C, Z		44				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
	14	06100274	2	C, Z		44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
	15	05027605AA	1	C, Z		44				SEAL, Liftgate

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Decklid - 27 Body  
Figure 60-1120

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05067234AB	1	C, Z		27				LIFTGATE
	2	05067159AF	1	C, Z		27				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
	3									HINGE, Liftgate
		05067238AC	1	C, Z		27				Right
		05067239AC	1	C, Z		27				Left
	4	05067236AB	2	C, Z		27				PROP, Liftgate
	5	06508520AA	2	C, Z		27				BALL STUD
	6	05114569AA	1	C, Z		27				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock
	7	55295864	1	C, Z		27				GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
	8	55295904	1	C, Z		27				RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
	9	05067521AC	1	C, Z		27				HANDLE, Liftgate
	10									BEZEL, Pullcup
		0XY48ARHAA	1	C, Z		27				[RH]
		0XY48AVEAA	1	C, Z		27				[VE]
		0XY48CYDAA	1	C, Z		27				[YD]
		0XY48ECFAA	1	C, Z		27				[CF]
		0XY48WS2AA	1	C, Z		27				[S2]
		0XY48XW- GAA	1	C, Z		27				[WG]
	11	05067473AA	1	C, Z		27				LINK, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder
	12	06504212	3	C, Z		27				SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
	13	06036279AA	2	C, Z		27				NUT, Liftgate Handle
	14	06036279AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, 06100045, (NOT SERVICED)
	15	05067472AA	1	C, Z		27				STRIKER, Door Latch
	16	06503533	2	C, Z		27				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
	17	04589014AB	1	C, Z		27				LATCH, Liftgate

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans



Spoiler  
Figure 60-1125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPOILER, Liftgate
	0XE36TZZAA	1	C, Z		44				[CF] , With [MXW]
		1	C, Z		44				[RH] , With [MXW]
		1	C, Z		44				[S2] , With [MXW]
		1	C, Z		44				[VE] , With [MXW]
		1	C, Z		44				[WG] , With [MXW]
		1	C, Z		44				[YD] , With [MXW]
	0ZW65ARHAC	1	C, Z		44				[RH] , With [MXR]
	0ZW65AVEAC	1	C, Z		44				[VE] , With [MXR]
	0ZW65CY-DAC	1	C, Z		44				[YD] , With [MXR]
	0ZW65EC-FAC	1	C, Z		44				[CF] , With [MXR]
	0ZW65WS2AC	1	C, Z		44				[S2] , With [MXR]
	0ZW65XW-GAC	1	C, Z		44				[WG] , With [MXR]
2	0ZW65XW-GAC	1							SCREW, Serviced in Spoiler Assy., (NOT SERVICED),
3	06102101AA	2	C, Z		44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80
4	06505953AA	2	C, Z		44				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans

Rear Shelf Panel  
Figure 60-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05067374AA	1	C, Z		27				RETAINER, Seat Belt to Seat
2									PANEL, Shelf Bulkhead
	05067466AB	1	C, Z		27				Right
	05067467AB	1	C, Z		27				Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	05067372AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
	05067373AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
4	05067355AA	1	C, Z		27				PANEL, Shelf
5	05067379AC	1	C, Z		27				REINFORCEMENT, Shelf Panel
6	05067358AA	1	C		27				TROUGH, Drip, Shelf Panel to Decklid Upper Drain Trough Lower
7	05067357AA	1	C		27				TROUGH, Drip, Shelf Panel to Decklid Upper Drain

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Roof Rack  
Figure 60-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05303724AA	1							RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	05303728AA	1	C, Z		27				Right
		1	C, Z		44				Right
	05303729AA	1	C, Z		27				Left
		1	C, Z		44				Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	05303732AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				Right
	05303733AB	1	C, Z		27, 44				Left
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex
	06505881AA	10	C, Z		27				Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
		10	C, Z		44				

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Turbo Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE Trans

Sport Bar  
Figure 60-1335

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		10							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel, Service on 5067430AC and 5067431AC, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05067457AB	1	C, Z		27				BAR, Sport
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Quarter Window
	05067664AE	1	C, Z		27				Right
	05067665AE	1	C, Z		27				Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	C = CHRYSLER	27 = 2-DR CONVERTIBLE	EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DDD = 5-Speed HD Manual
S = SPORT	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	SMPI Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE		CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDT = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual T350
			Turbo Engine	Transmission
			EDJ = 2.2L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DFF = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 41TE
			Engine	Trans